British Journal of Anaesthesia

CUMULATIVE INDEX 1984–1988

BRITISH JOURNAL OF ANAESTHESIA

Editors of General Issues
W. FITCH and G. SMITH

Editor of Postgraduate Educational Issues
G. SMITH

CUMULATIVE INDEX

Volumes 56–61
1984–1988

© 1989 British Journal of Anaesthesia

Published by
Professional and Scientific Publications
BMA House
Tavistock Square
London WC1H 9JR

Typeset in Great Britain by
the University Press, Cambridge

EDITORIAL BOARD

Editor

G. SMITH, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Leicester Medical School, Leicester*

Editor of Educational Reviews

C. J. HULL, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Newcastle*

A. P. ADAMS, *Professor of Anaesthetics, United Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's and St Thomas's Hospitals, University of London*
F. R. ELLIS, *Reader in Anaesthesia, University of Leeds*
W. FITCH, *Reader, University Department of Anaesthesia, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow*
G. M. HALL (Secretary), *Reader in Anaesthetics, University of London, Royal Postgraduate Medical School*
M. J. HALSEY, *Clinical Research Centre, Harrow*
D. J. HATCH, *Consultant in Anaesthesia and Respiratory Measurement, The Hospital for Sick Children*
J. G. JONES, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University of Leeds*
W. W. MAPLESON, *Professor of the Physics of Anaesthesia, University of Wales College of Medicine, Cardiff*
J. NORMAN (Treasurer), *Professor of Anaesthetics, University of Southampton*
J. F. NUNN, *Head of Division of Anaesthesia, Clinical Research Centre, Harrow; Honorary Consultant Anaesthetist, Northwick Park Hospital*
J. P. PAYNE, *Emeritus Professor of Anaesthesia, University of London*
A. A. SPENCE (Chairman), *Professor of Anaesthetics, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh*
M. K. SYKES, *Nuffield Professor of Anaesthetics, University of Oxford*
J. E. UTTING, *Professor of Anaesthesia, University Department of Anaesthesia, Royal Liverpool Hospital*
J. A. W. WILDSMITH, *Consultant Anaesthetist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh*

Associate/Assistant Editors

D. FELL, *Senior Lecturer, University of Leicester*
C. D. HANNING, *Senior Lecturer, University of Leicester*
D. J. ROWBOTHAM, *Senior Lecturer, University of Leicester*
D. A. B. TURNER, *Consultant Anaesthetist, Royal Infirmary, Leicester*

Technical Editor

MRS S. E. LOWRY, PH.D., *19 Maiden Erleigh Drive, Reading, Berks*

British Journal of Anaesthesia ISSN 0007-0912 (monthly). Second Class postage paid, Rahway N. J. Postmaster: send address corrections to B.J.A. c/o Mercury International Ltd, Inc., 2323 Randolph Avenue, Avenel, N.J. 07001. (U.S.A. Subscription $131.)

CUMULATIVE INDEX

Volume **56**: January–December 1984
Volume **57**: January–December 1985
Volume **58**: January–December 1986
Volume **59**: January–December 1987
Volume **60**: January–June 1988
Volume **61**: July–December 1988

AUTHOR INDEX

VOLUME 61, 1988

British Journal of Anaesthesia

ARS = Anaesthetic Research Society papers
CNM = Combined meeting of the Neuroanaesthetists' Travelling Club with German and Austrian neuroanaesthetists' papers
ISA = Second International Symposium on Atracurium
C = Correspondence
E = Editorial
R = Book review

AALTONEN, L. *see* IISALO, E. **56**: 899

ABBOUD, T. K., SHNIDER, S. M., DAILEY, P. A., RAYA, J. A., SARKIS, F., GROBLER, N. M., SADRI, S., KHOO, S.-S., DESOUSA, B., BAYSINGER, C. L. and MILLER, F. Intrathecal administration of hyperbaric morphine for the relief of pain in labour **56**: 1351

ABDALLA, A. and SHARAF, S. Atracurium by infusion in open heart surgery, (*ISA*) **58**: 103S

ABDELRAZEK, A. *see* NEEMATALLAH, F., (*ISA*) **58**: 90S

ABER, V. *see* GROUNDS, R. M. **59**: 1098

ABER, V. R. *see* CARLI, F., (*ARS*) **57**: 820P

ABERNETHY, M. H. *see* STACK, C. G., (*C*) **60**: 244

ABOULEISH, E. Intracranial hypertension and caudal anaesthesia, (*C*) **59**: 1478; Apnoea associated with the intrathecal administration of morphine in obstetrics. *A Case Report* **60**: 592

ABOULEISH, E. and GOLDSTEIN, M. Migration of an extradural catheter into the subdural space. *A Case Report* **58**: 1194

ABOULEISH, E. I. and BRYANT, D. Accidental dural puncture, (*C*) **56**: 668

ABOU-MADI, M., TROP, D., ABOU-MADI, N. and RAVUSSIN, P. Does a bolus of mannitol initially aggravate intracranial hypertension? *A Study at Various* Pa_{CO_2} *Tensions in Dogs* **59**: 630

ABOU-MADI, N. *see* ABOU-MADI, M. **59**: 630

ABRAMS, L. M. *see* FYMAN, P. N. **56**: 1197

ABSOOD, G. H. *see* NAGUIB, M. **59**: 482

ACALOVSCHI, I., ENE, V., LÖRINCZI, E. and NICOLAUS, F. Saddle block with pethidine for perineal operations **58**: 1012

ACHOLA, K. *see* AITKENHEAD, A. R. **56**: 813; DERBYSHIRE, D. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 429P

ACHOLA, K. J. *see* COLEY, S., (*ARS*) **59**: 659P; COTTON, B. R. **58**: 593; CRAWFORD, D. C. **59**: 707; DERBYSHIRE, D. R. **59**: 300; FELL, D. **57**: 770; PINNOCK, C. A. **58**: 868; SHRIBMAN, A. J. **59**: 295; TURNER, D. A. B. **58**: 1365

VAN ACKERN, K., VETTER, H. O., BRUCKNER, U. B., MADLER, C., MITTMAN, U. and PETER, K. Effects of enflurane on myocardial ischaemia in the dog **57**: 497

ADAMS, A. P., HEWITT, P. B. and ROGERS, M. C., (editors) *Emergency Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **59**: 1063

ADAMS, A. P. *see* CASHMAN, J. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 805P; **57**: 255; JONES, R. M. **57**: 259; (*ARS*) **59**: 658P; PEARCE, A. C., (*CNM*) **56**: 1310P; SKELLY, A. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 1279P

ADAMS, H.-A., BISCOPING, J., KAFURKE, H., MÜLLER, H., HOFFMANN, B., BOERNER, U. and HEMPLEMANN, G. Influence of dextran on the absorption of adrenaline-containing lignocaine solutions: *A Protective Mechanism in Local Anaesthesia* **60**: 645

ADDISON, G. M. *see* MEAKIN, G., (*ARS*) **57**: 832P; **59**: 678

ADELHØJ, B., PETRING, O. U., BRYNNUM, J., IBSEN, M. and POULSEN, H. E. Effect of diazepam on drug absorption and gastric emptying in man **57**: 1107

ADELHØJ, B. *see* PETRING, O. U. **57**: 1104

ADLER, A., MERLI, G., MCELWAIN, G. and MARTIN, C. J., (editors) *Medical Evaluation of the Surgical Patient*, (*R*) **58**: 1068

ADNET, P. *see* KRIVOSIC-HORBER, R. **59**: 1554

ADT, M. *see* TAEGER, K. **61**: 425

AERTS, C. *see* VOISIN, C. **56**: 415

AGOSTON, S., BERGMANN, SCHWARZ and STEINBEREITHNER, (editors) *Muscle Relaxants: Therapeutic Margins*, (*R*) **58**: 1066

AGOSTON, S. *see* BENCINI, A. F. **57**: 782; **57**: 789; **58**: 988; RASHKOVSKY, O. M. **57**: 1063

AGUILERA, L., CALVO, R. and GARCIA, R. C. Interaction between thiopentone and sodium valproate. *An* In Vitro *and* In Vivo *Study* **58**: 1380

AHERNE, G. W. *see* POULAIN, P. **61**: 569; VATER, M. **56**: 821

AHMAD, I. *see* SOSIS, M., (*C*) **56**: 928

AITKENHEAD, A. R. Anaesthesia and bowel surgery **56**: 95

AITKENHEAD, A. R., VATER, M., ACHOLA, K., COOPER, C. M. S. and SMITH, G. Pharmacokinetics of single-dose i.v. morphine in normal volunteers and patients with end-stage renal failure **56**: 813

AITKENHEAD, A. R. *see* REED, P. N., (*ARS*) **61**: 115P; SHANKS, A. B. **57**: 807; (*ARS*) **57**: 832P; SMITH, G., (*E*) **58**: 137; (*R*) **58**: 1071; THOMAS, D. I., (*ARS*) **60**: 337P; VATER, M. **56**: 821; WORSLEY, M. H. **60**: 836

VAN AKEN, H., PUCHSTEIN, C., FITCH, W. and GRAHAM, D. I. Haemodynamic and cerebral effects of ATP-induced hypotension **56**: 1409

VAN AKEN, H. *see* ZANDER, J., (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P

ÅKERMAN, S. B. A. A methodological study of spinal (subarachnoid) anaesthesia in the rat and the mouse **57**: 329

AL QUISI, N. K. S. *see* MATHEWS, H. M. L., (*ARS*) **59**: 939P

ALAGESAN, K. and NUNN, J. F. An end-tidal sampler for use with slow response analysers during anaesthesia **58**: 1185

ALAGESAN, K., NUNN, J. F., FEELEY, T. W. and HENEGHAN, C. P. H. Comparison of the ventilatory depressant effects of halothane and isoflurane in routine surgery **59**: 1070

ALATIENNE, M. *see* KANTELIP, J. P. **57**: 214

ALBANESE, J. *see* MARTIN, C. **59**: 1240

ALBERTI, K. G. M. M. *see* MCKNIGHT, C. K. **57**: 595

ALDRETE, J. A. Allergic reactions after atracurium, (*C*) **57**: 929

ALDRIDGE, L. M. Anaesthetic problems in myotonic dystrophy. *A Case Report and review of the Aberdeen experience comprising 48 general anaesthetics in a further*

16 patients **57**: 1119; Dystrophia myotonica, (*C*) **58**: 933

ALDRIDGE, L. M., RAY, D. C., NOBLE, D. W., ELTON, R. A., HOWIE, A. F. and DRUMMOND, G. B. Effect of hypotension and positive pressure ventilation on glutathione S-transferase in patients receiving halothane or isoflurane, (*ARS*) **61**: 508P

ALDRIDGE, L. M. and TUNSTALL, M. E. Nitrous oxide and the fetus. *A Review and the Results of a Retrospective Study of 175 Cases of Anaesthesia for Insertion of Shirodkar Suture* **58**: 1348

ALDRIDGE, L. M. *see* HUSSEY, A. J. **60**: 130

ALEXANDER, F. E. *see* DE S. ROGERS, D. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 801P

ALEXANDER, J. and BLACK, A. M. S. Comparing extradural and i.v. diamorphine and buprenorphine after abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P

ALEXANDER, J. I. and HILL, R. G. *Postoperative Pain Control*, (*R*) **61**: 244

ALGIE, T. A., SETH, A., BARBENEL, J. C., GALLOWAY, D. J., GRAY, W. M. and SPENCE, A. A. Nitrous oxide and wound healing **57**: 621

ALGIE, T. A., SETH, A., GALLOWAY, D. J., GRAY, W. M., SPENCE, A. A. and BARBENEL, J. C. Nitrous oxide and wound healing in rats, (*ARS*) **56**: 425P

ALI, H. H., SAVARESE, J. J., EMBREE, P. B., BASTA, S. J., STOUT, R. G., BOTTROS, L. H. and WEAKLY, J. N. Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) infusion: a comparison with vecuronium and atracurium **61**: 541

ALI, H. H. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 55S; SCOTT, R. P. F. **57**: 550; **58**: 834

ALILA, A. *see* ROSENBERG, P. H. **58**: 310

AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., JAMES, P. D. and GILLBE, C. The interrelation between hypoxia, positive end-expiratory pressure and phrenic nerve activity in the anaesthetized dog, (*ARS*) **56**: 799P

AL-KHUDHAIRI, D. and WHITWAM, J. G. Autonomic reflexes and the cardiovascular effects of propylene glycol **58**: 897

AL-KHUDHAIRI, D. *see* GORDON, G. **56**: 1161

ALLAM, P. L. *see* AYLING, J. H., (*ARS*) **58**: 804P

ALLAN, L. G. *see* HUSSEY, A. J. **60**: 130

ALLAN, M. W. B., GRAY, W. M. and ASBURY, A. J. Arterial pressure catheter transducer systems: their analysis and improvement, (*ARS*) **58**: 817P; Measurement of arterial pressure using catheter–transducer systems. *Improvement Using the Accudynamic* **60**: 413

ALLAN, P. L. *see* DRUMMOND, G. B. **58**: 1246; LOGAN, M. R., (*ARS*) **57**: 348P

ALLEN, G. Atracurium or vecuronium for MHS patients? (*C*) **61**: 513

ALLEN, J., MAIGAARD, S., CHRISTENSEN, J. H., ANDREASEN, F. and FORMAN, A. Effects of thiopentone or chlormethiazole on human placental stem villous arteries **59**: 1273

ALLEN, M. C. *see* KAY, N. H. **57**: 736; MOORE, R. A. **56**: 837; PHILLIPS, D. M. **56**: 829; SEAR, J. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 430P

ALLEN, P. *see* WREN, W. S. **58**: 274; **59**: 399

ALLISON, R. H. *see* FRAME, W. T. **56**: 263; MACNAB, M. S. P., (*C*) **57**: 1040

ALLNUTT, M. F. Human factors in accidents **59**: 856

ALLVIN, R. *see* RAWAL, N. **59**: 791

AL-OBAIDI, T. A. A. *see* MECKLENBURGH, J. S., (*ARS*) **58**: 130P; **58**: 1048

ALON, E., BAITELLA, L. and HOSSLI, G. Double-blind study of the reversal of midazolam-supplemented general anaesthesia with Ro 15-1788 **59**: 455

ALSTON, R. P. Effect of isoflurane on systemic oxygen uptake during cardiopulmonary bypass, (*ARS*) **61**: 498P; Spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 3 ml: comparison of plain and hyperbaric solutions administered to seated patients **61**: 385

ALSTON, R. P., LITTLEWOOD, D. G., MEEK, R. and EDSTRÖM, H. H. Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: effects of concentration and volume when administered in the sitting position **61**: 144

ALSTON, R. P., OWEN, H., BELL, M. and BURNS, H. Analgesic effects of bupivacaine i.p. (*ARS*) **59**: 1326P

ALTMAN, D. G. *see* KONIECZKO, K. M. **61**: 318

ALVAREZ GÓMEZ, J. A. *see* PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F. **61**: 233

ALVAREZ OSSORIO, R. *see* PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F. **61**: 233

AMAHA, K. *see* NAKAZAWA, K. **60**: 547

AMESS, J. A. L. *see* AMOS, R. J. **56**: 103

AMIOT, J. F., BOUJU, P. and PALACCI, J. H. Effect of naloxone on loss of consciousness induced by i.v. ketamine, (*C*) **57**: 930

AMOS, R. J., AMESS, J. A. L., NANCEKIEVILL, D. G. and REES, G. M. Prevention of nitrous oxide-induced megaloblastic changes in bone marrow using folinic acid **56**: 103

ANAND, S. *see* WADON, A. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 64S

ANDERBERG, B. *see* RUTBERG, H. **56**: 233

ANDERSEN, B. N. *see* MALLING, B. V. G. **60**: 426; SCHURIZEK, B. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 110S

ANDERSEN, J. *see* HJORTSØ, N.-C. **57**: 400

ANDERSEN, P. K. *see* OBEL, D. **57**: 271

ANDERSEN, R. S. *see* CRAWFORD, M. E. **56**: 165

ANDERSEN, S. *see* MARSTRAND, T. **57**: 971

ANDERSON, D. J. *see* GORDON, G. **56**: 1161

ANDERSON, K. A. and MARSHALL, R. J. Interactions between calcium entry blockers and vecuronium bromide in anaesthetized cats **57**: 775

ANDERSON, S., MCGUIRE, R. and MCKEOWN, D. Comparison of the cognitive effects of premedication with hyoscine and atropine **57**: 169

ANDERSON, S., RADFORD, S., CAMPBELL, I., GOODMAN, N. and BLACK, A. Acute phase proteins after cholecystectomy, (*ARS*) **60**: 328P

ANDERSON, S. M. *see* MADDEN, A. P., (*ISA*) **58**: 80S

ANDRADE, P. *see* GONCALVES, F., (*C*) **57**: 240

ANDREASEN, F. *see* ALLEN, J. **59**: 1273; SCHURIZEK, B. A. **61**: 712

ANDRÉASSON, S. *see* NILSSON, K. **56**: 375

ANDREWS, C. J. H. and HUTTON, P. Simultaneous infusion of doxapram and fentanyl, (*ARS*) **56**: 801P

ANDREWS, I. C. *see* FROST, E. A. M., (*R*) **56**: 809

ANDREWS, S. *see* ELTRINGHAM, R., (*R*) **56**: 1175

ANGELO, H. R. *see* HØGSKILDE, S. **61**: 462

ANGER, C., CARTER, J. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Ketanserin and postoperative hypertension following cardiopulmonary bypass, (*ARS*) **57**: 339P

ANGERT, K. C. *see* HUG, C. C. JR **61**: 435

ANIS, M. and SALIM, M. *Anaesthesia: Lecture Notes for Students*, (*R*) **57**: 457

ANIS, N. A. *see* LODGE, D. **56**: 1143

ANKER, N. *see* HØGSKILDE, S. **61**: 462

ANNAN, F. J., RAY, D. and DRUMMOND, G. B. Comparison of rate of onset of respiratory depression after i.v. morphine or diamorphine, (*ARS*) **61**: 112P

ANNAN, F. J. *see* DRUMMOND, G. B., (*ARS*) **60**: 331P

ANTONINI, M. *see* PASTORE, E., (*ISA*) **58**: 108S

ANTONIOS, W. R. A. *see* LEES, N. W. **56**: 1239

ANTROBUS, J. H. L. and HUTCHINSON, A. The laryngeal mask, (*C*) **56**: 671

ANWAR, Z. and CARLI, F. Premedication and body temperature, (*C*) **58**: 1204

ANWYL, R. *see* BRUTON, J. D. **58**: 915

A-OMAR, O. *see* POULAIN, P. **61**: 569

APPLETON, D. F. J., REID, M. F., DAVIES, G. K. and WESTON, G. A. Sufentanil–enflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in patients for coronary artery bypass graft, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P

APS, C. and O'SULLIVAN, G. Myasthenia gravis and cardiac surgery. *A Case Report* **59**: 265
APS, C. *see* HARRIS, M. N. E. **60**: 779; SKACEL, M. **58**: 947
ARDITIS, J., TSACONA, H. and GIALA, M. Accidental administration of adrenaline during i.v. regional anaesthesia, (*C*) **56**: 923
ARGIRAS, E. P., BLAKELEY, C. R., DUNNILL, M. S., OTREMSKI, S. and SYKES, M. K. High PEEP decreases hyaline membrane formation in surfactant deficient lungs **59**: 1278; Reduction of hyaline membrane formation by the use of high PEEP, (*ARS*) **59**: 124P
ARGIRAS, E. P. *see* SANDHAR, B. K., (*ARS*) **59**: 931P
ARMITAGE, E. N. Local anaesthetic techniques for prevention of postoperative pain **58**: 790
ARMSTRONG, I. R. and JENKINSON, J. L. Blood-glucose concentrations in neurosurgical patients under general anaesthesia, (*CNM*) **56**: 1306P
ARMSTRONG, I. R. *see* MCKEOWN, D. W., (*C*) **58**: 1200
ARNDT, J. O. *see* INOUE, K. **56**: 1259; PETERS, J. **61**: 617
ARNÉR, S. *see* RAWAL, N. **59**: 791
ARNOLD, E. *see* SONANDER, H. **57**: 578; (*C*) **58**: 361
ARNOLD, R. *see* CARTER, J. A. **58**: 1447
ARNOLD, R. W. *see* YATE, P. M., (*ISA*) **58**: 112S; **59**: 211
ARONOFF, G. M., (editor) *Evaluation and Treatment of Chronic Pain*, (*R*) **58**: 1062
ARRIGONI, P. *see* BOLISTON, T. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 510P
ARTHUR, D. S. and MCNICOL, L. R. Local anaesthetic techniques in paediatric surgery **58**: 760
ARTHURSON, G. M. *see* SMITH, G. B. **60**: 703
ARVIEUX, C. C. *see* LEONE, B. J. **60**: 671; RAMSAY, J. G., (*ARS*) **57**: 817P; VIDECOQ, M., (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
ASBURY, A. J. and GRAY, W. M. Towards automatic control of general anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **59**: 938P
ASBURY, A. J. *see* ALLAN, M. W. B., (*ARS*) **58**: 817P; **60**: 413; LAMB, K. S. R., (*ARS*) **60**: 329P; LINKENS, D. A., (*ARS*) **57**: 829P; (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P; MACLEOD, A. D., (*ARS*) **60**: 327P; ROBB, H. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 109P; STONE, P. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
ASKANAZI, J. *see* KHAMBATTA, H. J. **59**: 1171
ASKITOPOULOU, H. *see* WHITWAM, J. G. **56**: 187
ASMIN SCHURIZEK, B. *see* VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 60S
ASSAF, R. A. E. *see* STEPHEN, C. R., (*R*) **61**: 126
ASSCHER, A. W. Halothane, (*C*) **60**: 479; Halothane, (*C*) **61**: 123
ASTLEY, B. A., HACKETT, H., HUGHES, R. and PAYNE, J. P. Recovery of respiration following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium and alcuronium, (*ISA*) **58**: 75S
ASTLEY, B. A., HUGHES, R. and PAYNE, J. P. Antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine or edrophonium **58**: 1290; Recovery of respiration after neuromuscular blockade with alcuronium **59**: 206
ASTLEY, B. A., KATZ, R. L. and PAYNE, J. P. Simultaneous recording of recovery of electrical and mechanical responses during recovery from neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium, (*ARS*) **56**: 793P; Electrical and mechanical responses after neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium, and subsequent antagonism with neostigmine or edrophonium **59**: 983
ASTLEY, B. A. *see* HUGHES, R., (*ARS*) **56**: 796P
ASTRUP, J. *see* BENDTSEN, A. **57**: 369
ASTRUP, P. and SEVERINGHAUS, J. W. *The History of Blood Gases, Acids and Bases*, (*R*) **59**: 137
ASTRUP, P. B. *see* SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., (*R*) **60**: 749
ATKINSON, R. S., RUSHMAN, G. B. and LEE, J. A. *A Synopsis of Anaesthesia*, 10th Edition, (*R*) **60**: 749
ATKINSON, R. S. *see* LEE, A., (*R*) **58**: 363
ATTALLA, M. M. *see* SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
AUER, R. N. *see* JENSEN, M. L. **61**: 206
AUN, C. *see* FRANK, M. **56**: 355
AUSEMS, M. E., STANSKI, D. R. and HUG, C. C. An evaluation of the accuracy of pharmacokinetic data for the computer assisted infusion of alfentanil **57**: 1217
AUSTIN, C. *see* WALKER, M., (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
AVELING, W. and INGRAM, S. *F.F.A.R.C.S. Part 1 Practice Exams*, (*R*) **59**: 1338
AVELING, W. *see* BRAMWELL, R. G., (*C*) **58**: 247; HAWKINS, S. **58**: 1267; KNIGHT, A. **58**: 1273; RUTTER, G. G. R., (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
AXELSSON, K. H., EDSTRÖM, H. H. and WIDMAN, G. B. Spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.5% bupivacaine: effects of different volumes **56**: 271
AXELSSON, K. H., WIDMAN, G. B., SUNDBERG, A. E. A. and HALLGREN, S. A double-blind study of motor blockade in the lower limbs. *Studies during spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric and glucose-free 0.5% bupivacaine* **57**: 960
AYLING, J. H., ELLIS, F. R., HALSALL, P. J. and CURRIE, S. Thermoregulatory responses to cooling in patients susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia **57**: 983
AYLING, J. H., SIMPSON, K. H., ELLIS, F. R., HALSALL, P. J., HAY, E. E. and ALLAM, P. L. Influence of glycopyrrolate and atropine on thermoregulation after exercise, (*ARS*) **58**: 804P
AZAR, I., (editor) *Muscle Relaxants: Side Effects and a Rational Approach to Selection*, (*R*) **59**: 1481
AZAR, I. *see* THIAGARAJAH, S. **60**: 151
AZUMA, Y. *see* SUGAI, K., (*C*) **61**: 516

BACALING, J. H. *see* YACOUB, O. F. **59**: 1056
BACH, V., CARL, P., RAVLO, O., CRAWFORD, M. and KRUSE, L. Extradural droperidol potentiates extradural opioids, (*C*) **57**: 238
BACLET, L. *see* LEROY, B., (*ISA*) **58**: 107S
BADEN, J. M. and KUNDOMAL, Y. R. Mutagenicity of the combination of a volatile anaesthetic and nitrous oxide **59**: 772
BADEN, J. M., SERRA, M. and MAZZE, R. I. Inhibition of fetal methionine synthase by nitrous oxide **56**: 523; Inhibition of rat fetal methionine synthase by nitrous oxide. *An* In Vitro *Study* **59**: 1040
BADEN, J. M. *see* KUNDOMAL, Y. R. **57**: 900; MAZZE, R. I. **59**: 1291
BAEYENS, J. M. *see* SALVADOR, A. **60**: 495
BAGSHAW, P. F. *see* VICKERS, A., (*ARS*) **57**: 820P; VICKERS, A. P. **59**: 503
BAGULEY, I. *see* SHAH, J. L., (*ARS*) **59**: 127P
BAHAR, M., ROSEN, M. and VICKERS, M. D. Chronic cannulation of the intradural or extradural space in the rat **56**: 405
BAHAR, M. *see* LI, D. F. **57**: 424; **57**: 515
BAILEY, D. M. and NICHOLAS, A. D. G. Comparison of atracurium and vecuronium during anaesthesia for laparoscopy **61**: 557
BAILEY, P. Use of atracurium in abdominal surgery without the need for neostigmine antagonism, (*ISA*) **58**: 103S
BAIN, J. A. *see* SPOEREL, W. E., (*C*) **58**: 819
BAIN, W. H. and TAYLOR, K. M., (editors) *Handbook of Intensive Care*, (*R*) **56**: 1062
BAINES, D. B., WHITTLE, I. R., CHASELING, R. W., OVERTON, J. H. and JOHNSTON, I. H. Effect of halothane on spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in sheep **57**: 896
BAINTON, R. and MOSTAFA, S. M. Re-expansion pulmonary oedema: slow decompression? (*C*) **60**: 116
BAINTON, R. *see* SWIFT, A. C., (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
BAIRD, W. L. M. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. **58**: 1285; **59**: 478
BAITELLA, L. *see* ALON, E. **59**: 455
BAKER, A. B. Changes in residual volume following oxygen breathing, (*C*) **56**: 672

BAKER, A. B. *see* BLACK, A. M. S. **56**: 509

BAKER, J. A., LEWIS, C. J., ROSENTHAL, M., SNOOK, M. and WHITE, D. C. Apparatus for measurement of blood loss during trans-urethral surgery, (*ARS*) **60**: 339P

BAKER, J. A. *see* LYLE, D. J. R. **56**: 645

BAKER, J. R. *see* PURCELL-JONES, G. **59**: 1431

BAKER, R. D. *see* MEAKIN, G. **60**: 171; (*ARS*) **61**: 105P

BAKER, T. *see* STANEC, A. **56**: 607

BALDO, B. A. *see* HARLE, D. G. **57**: 1073

BALDWIN, D. *see* MOORE, R. A. **56**: 837; PHILLIPS, D. M. **56**: 829; SEAR, J. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 430P

BALI, I. M. and DUNDEE, J. W. Effect of i.v. induction regimens on endotracheal intubation with alcuronium and atracurium, (*ARS*) **57**: 830P

BAMBER, D. B. *see* CUMMINGS, G. C. **56**: 573

BAMBER, P. A., ROWBOTHAM, D. J. and NIMMO, W. S. Cisapride is more effective than metoclopramide in preventing morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying, (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P

BANKS, P. and PEACE, C. B. Enzyme inhibition by steroid anaesthetic agents derived from progesterone **57**: 512

BANNER, R. *see* CHEEK, T. G. **61**: 340

BAR, Z. G. Is urografin anti-anaesthetic? (*C*) **57**: 835

BARAKA, A. Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, (*C*) **57**: 238; Elimination of atracurium in man *v.* rat, (*C*) **58**: 940; Severe bradycardia following propofol–suxamethonium sequence **61**: 482

BARAKA, A., CAVA, L. and JAOUDE, C. A. Atracurium *v.* suxamethonium in a case of organophosphorous poisoning, (*C*) **56**: 673

BARAKA, A. and JAUDE, C. A. Atracurium in a parturient with atypical cholinesterase, (*C*) **56**: 930

BARAKA, A., WAKID, N., NOUEIHED, R., KARAM, H. and BOLOTOVA, N. Pseudocholinesterase activity and atracurium *v.* suxamethonium block, (*ISA*) **58**: 91S

BARASH, P. G. *see* STOELTING, R. K., (*R*) **58**: 1071

BARBENEL, J. C. *see* ALGIE, T. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 425P; **57**: 621

BARBIER-BOHM, G. *see* DEPOIX, J. P. **59**: 167

BARCROFT, J. Extradural blood patch, (*C*) **58**: 468

BARCROFT, J. P. and ORDMAN, A. J. Changes in palmar evaporative water loss during anaesthesia: the influence of different premedicant drugs, (*ARS*) **60**: 332P

BARDGETT, D. M. *see* SMITH, C. L. **59**: 1397

BARDOSI, L., MOSTAFA, S. M., WILKES, R. G. and WENSTONE, R. Contralateral haemothorax: a late complication of subclavian vein cannulation **60**: 461

BARDOSI, L. and TEKERES, M. Impaired metabolic activity of phagocytic cells after anaesthesia and surgery **57**: 520

BARDRUM, B. *see* MADSEN, J. B. **59**: 1204

BARINOFF, T. *see* JOUPPILA, P. **56**: 1379

BARKER, I., BUTCHART, D. G. M., GIBSON, J., LAWSON, J. I. M. and MACKENZIE, N. I.v. sedation for conservative dentistry. *A Comparison of Midazolam and Diazepam* **58**: 371

BARKER, I. and HARRISON, K. M. Induced hypotension in intracranial aneurysm surgery, (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P

BARKER, I. and LAURENCE, A. S. Suxamethonium-induced myalgia, and relation with intraoperative myoglobin changes following alcuronium, midazolam and lignocaine pretreatments, (*ARS*) **56**: 796P

BARKER, J. Nitrous oxide in neurosurgical anaesthesia **59**: 146

BARKER, J. and NIMMO, W. S. Althesin, ketamine and lignocaine infusion for neurosurgery, (*CNM*) **56**: 1309P

BARKER, J. *see* FITCH, W., (*R*) **59**: 1481

BARKER, J. P. and KAMATH, B. S. K. Prevention of pain on injection, (*C*) **60**: 243

BARKER, S. J. *see* TREMPER, K. K., (*R*) **60**: 601

BARNES, P. K., WATKINS, J., DE RENZY-MARTIN, N. and THOMAS, V. J. E. Plasma histamine concentrations after administration of atracurium, (*ARS*) **56**: 795P

BARNES, P. K. *see* MILLAR, S. W., (*ARS*) **59**: 930P

BARNESS, L. A. *Advances in Pediatrics*, Volume 30, (*R*) **58**: 363

BARNETT, D. B. Myocardial ischaemia: progress in drug therapy **61**: 11

BARRATT, R. L., GRAHAM, G. G. and TORDA, T. A. Kinetics of thiopentone in relation to the site of sampling **56**: 1385

BARRETT, C. W. *see* SEBEL, P. S., (*ARS*) **58**: 811P

BARROWCLIFFE, M. P. Catheter erosion of vessel walls, (*C*) **60**: 350

BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., ZANELLI, G. D. and JONES, J. G. Comparison of the effects of PEEP and severe lung injury upon clearance from lung to blood of a range of hydrophilic tracer molecules, (*ARS*) **58**: 122P

BARROWCLIFFE, M. P. *see* KONIECZKO, K. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P; **61**: 318

BARRY, H. *see* O'BOYLE, C. A. **58**: 378; **59**: 746; **60**: 419

BARSOUM, L. Z. *see* MEE, E. W., (*CNM*) **56**: 1297P

BARVAIS, L. *see* D'HOLLANDER, A. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 56S

BASTA, S. J. *see* ALI, H. H. **61**: 541; SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 55S; SCOTT, R. P. F. **57**: 550; (*ISA*) **58**: 110S; **58**: 834

BATEMAN, P. E. *see* THORNTON, C. **57**: 554

BATRA, Y. K. *see* PURI, G. D. **60**: 579

BATSON, A. G. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 55S; SCOTT, R. P. F. **57**: 550

BAUDE, C. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) **58**: 44S.

BAURAIN, M. *see* D'HOLLANDER, A. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 56S

BAXTER, A. D., FLYNN, J. F. and JENNINGS, F. O. Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, (*C*) **56**: 665

BAXTER, A. D., JENNINGS, F. O., HARRIS, R. S., FLYNN, J. F. and WAY, J. Continuous intercostal blockade after cardiac surgery **59**: 162

BAXTER, A. D., JENNINGS, R. O. and FLYNN, J. F. Postoperative intercostal block, (*C*) **61**: 370

BAXTER, J. N. *see* LOVETT, M. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 333P; TWEEDIE, I. E., (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P

BAYSINGER, C. L. *see* ABBOUD, T. K. **56**: 1351

BEASLEY, J. M. *see* JONES, S. E. F. **56**: 137

BEASTALL, G. S. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M. **60**: 536

BEATTY, P. *see* STOLLERY, B. T. **61**: 446

BEATTY, P. C. W., COOLEY, J. M., KAY, B. and HEALY, T. E. J. A microcomputer calibrator (MC) for a mass spectrometer (MS) for use in anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **56**: 803P

BEATTY, P. C. W. and KAY, B. Closed circuit anaesthesia, (*C*) **56**: 928

BEATTY, P. C. W., KAY, B. and HEALY, T. E. J. Measurement of the rates of nitrous oxide uptake and nitrogen excretion in man **56**: 223

BEATTY, P. C. W. *see* MCGUINNESS, K., (*ARS*) **58**: 124P

BECKER, D. P. *see* MILLER, J. D., (*CNM*) **56**: 1313P

BECKETT, G. J. *see* HUSSEY, A. J. **60**: 130

BECKMAN, A. *see* WERNER, O. **56**: 995; **56**: 1343

BEDFORD, R. F. *see* STIRT, J. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 111S; (*ISA*) **58**: 111S

BEE, D. E. *see* NELSON, T. E. **59**: 730

BEECH, M. J. and POLLARD, B. J. Effect of i.v. anaesthetic agents on the affinity of haemoglobin for oxygen, (*ARS*) **61**: 497P

BEECHEY, A. *see* BOOKER, P. D. **58**: 1104

BEECKMAN, C. P. *see* VERMEYEN, K. M. **59**: 1115

BEEMER, G. H., DENNIS, W. L., PLATT, P. R., BJORKSTEN, A. R. and CARR, A. B. Adverse reactions to atracurium and alcuronium. *A Prospective Surveillance Study* **61**: 680

BEESE, E. and BROOME, I. A complication of intercostal insertion of a chest drain, (*C*) **61**: 642

BEHNIA, R., KOUSHANPOUR, E., GOLDSTICK, T. K., LINDE, H. W. and OSBORN, R. Renal tissue oxygenation following induced hypotension in dogs **56**: 1037
BEHNIA, R., KOUSHANPOUR, E., SHANKS, C. A. and MCCARTHY, W. J. Blockade of contralateral carotid sinus nerve enhances ipsilateral nerve action potentials under halothane anaesthesia **59**: 489
BEILIN, B. and VATASHSKY, E. Safe anaesthetic for laparoscopy with spontaneous respiration, (*C*) **57**: 1041
BEINHART, J. *A History of the Nuffield Department of Anaesthetics, Oxford* 1937–1987, (*R*) **61**: 519
BELL, A. *see* DERBYSHIRE, D. R. **57**: 858
BELL, B. *see* BROWN, T. C. K. **59**: 1017
BELL, C. F., CAMPBELL, I. T., MINORS, D. S. and WATERHOUSE, J. M. Body temperature rhythms in intensive care, (*ARS*) **56**: 428P
BELL, C. F., HUNTER, J. M., JONES, R. S. and UTTING, J. E. Use of atracurium and vecuronium in patients with oesophageal varices **57**: 160
BELL, C. F. *see* HUNTER, J. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P; **57**: 758
BELL, M. *see* ALSTON, R. P., (*ARS*) **59**: 1326P
BELL, P. F., GIBSON, F. M., MIRAKHUR, R. K. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Comparison of single twitch and train-of-four modes of stimulation for measurement of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, (*ARS*) **60**: 343P
BELL, P. F., HAWTHORNE, P., LAVERY, G. G., MCCAUGHEY, W., ORR, I. A. and DUNDEE, J. W. Influence of fasting on postoperative headache in day-stay patients, (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
BELL, W. W. *Orofacial Pains: Classification, Diagnosis, Management*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **59**: 139
BELLER, J. P., POTTECHER, T., LUGNIER, A., MANGIN, P. and OTTENI, J. C. Prolonged sedation with propofol in ICU patients: recovery and blood concentration changes during periodic interruptions in infusion **61**: 583
BELLISSIMO, A. and TUNKS, E. *Chronic Pain—The Psychotherapeutic Spectrum*, (*R*) **58**: 367
BELT, M. W. *see* NELSON, T. E. **59**: 730
BEMBRIDGE, M. *see* PARSLOE, M. **61**: 702
BENCINI, A. and NEWTON, D. E. F. Rate of onset of good intubating conditions, respiratory depression and hand muscle paralysis after vecuronium **56**: 959
BENCINI, A. *see* NEWTON, D. E. F., (*ARS*) **57**: 345P
BENCINI, A. F., HOUWERTJES, M. C. and AGOSTON, S. Effects of hepatic uptake of vecuronium bromide and its putative metabolites on their neuromuscular blocking actions in the cat **57**: 789
BENCINI, A. F. and NEWTON, D. E. F. Intubating conditions with vecuronium, (*C*) **57**: 933
BENCINI, A. F., SCAF, A. H. J., AGOSTON, S., HOUWERTJES, M. C. and KERSTEN, U. W. Disposition of vecuronium bromide in the cat **57**: 782
BENCINI, A. F., SCAF, A. H. J., SOHN, Y. J., KERSTEN-KLEEF, U. W. and AGOSTON, S. Hepatobiliary disposition of vecuronium bromide in man **58**: 988
BENDIXEN, D. *see* HANSEN, M., (*C*) **60**: 347
BENDIXEN, D. K. *see* MANSEN, M. **61**: 231
BENDTSEN, A., KRUSE, A., MADSEN, J. B., ASTRUP, J., ROSENORN, J., BLATT-LYON, B. and COLD, G. E. Use of a continuous infusion of Althesin in neuroanaesthesia. *Changes in cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, the EEG and plasma alphaxalone concentration* **57**: 369
BENGTSON, A., LANNSJÖ, W. and HEIDEMAN, M. Complement and anaphylatoxin responses to cross-clamping of the aorta. *Studies During General Anaesthesia With or Without Extradural Blockade* **59**: 1093
BENHAMOU, D., ECOFFEY, C., ROUBY, J. J., SPIELVOGEL, C. and VIARS, P. High frequency jet ventilation: the influence of different methods of injection on respiratory parameters **59**: 1257
BENHAMOU, D. *see* MAL, H. **58**: 18
BENKHADRA, A. *see* RACLE, J. P. **60**: 508; **60**: 831
BENNETT, H. L. Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, (*C*) **59**: 1335
BENNETT, H. L., DAVIS, H. S. and GIANNINI, J. A. Non-verbal response to intraoperative conversation **57**: 174
BENNETT, M. Response to intraoperative conversation, (*C*) **58**: 134
BENNETT, M. H. *see* INGRAM, M. D., (*ISA*) **58**: 14S
BENNETT, N. R. *see* CONROY, P. T. **59**: 1313
BENNETT, S. *see* SMITH, R. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 352P
BENZON, H. T., STRICHARTZ, G. R., GISSEN, A. J., SHANKS, C. A., COVINO, B. G. and DATTA, S. Developmental neurophysiology of mammalian peripheral nerves and age-related differential sensitivity to local anaesthetic **61**: 754
BERDEAUX, A. *see* ECOFFEY, C. **56**: 1399
BERGERET, S. *see* GAUDY, J. H. **56**: 631; **58**: 99
BERGMAN, A. *see* LAGERKRANSER, M., (*ISA*) **58**: 81S
BERGMAN, N. A. *see* HENEGHAN, C. P. H. **56**: 437; **58**: 24
BERGMANN *see* AGOSTON, S., (*R*) **58**: 1066
BERNOW, J. *see* LINDBLAD, A. **59**: 1265; **61**: 376
BERTHELSEN, P., GØTHGEN, I., HUSUM, B. and JACOBSEN, E. Dissociation of renal and respiratory effects of acetazolamide in the critically ill **58**: 512
BESSON, J. M. and LAZORTHES, Y., (editors) *Spinal Opioids and the Relief of Pain*, (*R*) **59**: 392
BEST, N., SINOSICH, M. J., TEISNER, B., GRUDZINSKAS, J. G. and FISHER, M. McD. Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass by heparin–protamine interaction **56**: 339
BETHUNE, D. W. and LATIMER, R. D. Heat and moisture exchangers, (*C*) **61**: 367
BETHUNE, D. W. *see* NOBLE, J. **56**: 1439
BEVAN, D. R., BEVAN, J. C. and DONATI, F. *Muscle Relaxants in Clinical Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **61**: 785
BEVAN, D. R. *see* BEVAN, J. C. **57**: 1204; **58**: 839; CURRAN, M. J. **59**: 989; LAYCOCK, J. R. D., (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P; **61**: 286; ROBBINS, R. **56**: 1095
BEVAN, J. C., DONATI, F. and BEVAN, D. R. Attempted acceleration of the onset of action of pancuronium. *Effects of divided doses in infants and children* **57**: 1204; Prolonged infusion of suxamethonium in infants and children **58**: 839
BEVAN, J. C. *see* BEVAN, D. R., (*R*) **61**: 785; ROBBINS, R. **56**: 1095
BEVIS, R. *Anaesthesia in Midwifery*, (*R*) **56**: 1058
BEWLEY, A. *see* O'BOYLE, C. A. **59**: 746; **60**: 419
BEYDON, L. *see* MURAT, I. **58**: 1122
BHOJRAJ, Y. G. Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, (*C*) **57**: 237
BIBER, B. *see* ÖSTMAN, M. **58**: 630
BICHARD, A. R. *see* LITTLE, H. J. **56**: 1153
BICKFORD SMITH, P. J. *see* MACDONALD, R. **56**: 1201
BIDDULPH, G. *see* RADFORD, S. G., (*ARS*) **58**: 1335P
BIDSTRUP, B. *see* JANI, K., (*ARS*) **58**: 809P
BIEBUYCK, J. F., (editor) *Nutritional Aspects of Anaesthesia: Clinics in Anaesthesiology*, (*R*) **58**: 366
BIGLER, D. *see* MOGENSEN, T. **60**: 515
BIHARI, D. *see* KOX, W., (*R*) **61**: 244
BILLER, M. *see* MURR, R., (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P
BILSBACK, P., ROLLY, G. and TAMPUBOLON, O. Efficacy of the extradural administration of lofentanil, buprenorphine or saline in the management of postoperative pain. *A Double-Blind Study* **57**: 943
BINDSLEV, L., CANNON, D. and SYKES, M. K. Effect of lignocaine and nitrous oxide on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog constant-flow perfused left lower lobe preparation **58**: 315; Reversal of nitrous

oxide-induced depression of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by lignocaine hydrochloride during collapse and ventilation hypoxia of the left lower lobe **58**: 451
BINGHAM, R. M. and HINDS, C. J. Influence of bolus doses of phenoperidine on intracranial pressure and systemic arterial pressure in traumatic coma **59**: 592
BINGHAM, R. M., PROCACCIO, F., PRIOR, P. F. and HINDS, C. J. Cerebral electrical activity influences the effects of etomidate on cerebral perfusion pressure in traumatic coma **57**: 843
BINGHAM, R. M., SWEENEY, B. and COLE, P. V. Bone marrow changes after chronic inhalation of nitrous oxide, (*ARS*) **57**: 342P
BIOLLAZ, J. *see* BORGEAT, A. **60**: 733
BIOMEDICAL LTD, (publishers) *Standards for Intensive Care Units*, (*R*) **56**: 1176
BIRCH, K., JØRGENSEN, J., CHRAEMMER-JØRGENSEN, B. and KEHLET, H. Effect of i.v. lignocaine on pain and the endocrine metabolic responses after surgery **59**: 721
BIRCHER, N. G. *see* SAFAR, P., (*R*) **61**: 647
BIRD, G. L. A. *see* DEARDON, D. J., (*C*) **59**: 391
BIRD, T. *see* MARSHALL, M., (*R*) **56**: 1063
BIRMINGHAM, A. T. *see* DRURY, P. J. **59**: 784
BISCOPING, J. *see* ADAMS, H.-A. **60**: 645
BISHOP, V. A. and CUNDY, J. M. Measurement of preoperative anxiety in relation to anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **59**: 653P
BISHOP, V. A. *see* MARYNIAK, J. K., (*ARS*) **59**: 133P; (*C*) **59**: 390; (*ARS*) **59**: 654P
BISSET, W. I. K., BUTLER, A. R. and GLIDEWELL, C. Nitroprusside infusions, (*C*) **56**: 311
BITHELL, J. F. *see* EVANS, J. M. **59**: 1346
BITSCH-LARSEN, L. *see* RØRVIK, K. **61**: 180
BJERRING, P. and ØBERG, B. Possible role of vacuum systems and compressed air generators in cross-infection in the ICU **59**: 648
BJÖRKMAN, S. *see* QUAYNOR, H. **57**: 573
BJÖRKMAN, S. B., GABRIELSSON, J., QUAYNOR, H. and CORBEY, M. Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal methohexitone in children **59**: 1541
BJORKSTEN, A. R. *see* BEEMER, G. H. **61**: 680
BLACK, A. *see* ANDERSON, S., (*ARS*) **60**: 328P
BLACK, A. M. S., HAHN, C. E. W., MAYNARD, P. and SCOTT, I. L. Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. *Difference in apparent volume of distribution of oxygen, nitrogen and argon* **56**: 289
BLACK, A. M. S., HUTTON, P. and CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H. The Grass FT 03 transducer should not be used for human experiments, (*C*) **59**: 664
BLACK, A. M. S., HUTTON, P., EL-HASSAN, K. M., MORGAN, G. and CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H. Priming and the onset of neuromuscular blockade with atracurium **58**: 827
BLACK, A. M. S., MOHARIB, M. M., GOODMAN, N. W. and WEIR, P. M. Atracurium combined with alcuronium, (*ARS*) **59**: 660P
BLACK, A. M. S., SCOTT, I. L., HAHN, C. E. W., MAYNARD, P. and BAKER, A. B. Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. *Testing a modelled hypothesis with on-line computation* **56**: 509
BLACK, A. M. S. *see* ALEXANDER, J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P; CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H., (*ARS*) **59**: 135P; GOODMAN, N. W. **57**: 319; (*ARS*) **58**: 815P; (*C*) **58**: 938; **59**: 1497; **59**: 1504; MADDEN, A. P., (*C*) **57**: 541; MOHARIB, M. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1326P; PFEIFFER, P. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 823P; RADFORD, S. G., (*ARS*) **56**: 1289P; (*ARS*) **58**: 1335P; SCOTT, I. L. **56**: 385
BLACK, G. W. Isoflurane in dental anaesthesia for children, (*C*) **59**: 522
BLACK, G. W. *see* GALLAGHER, T. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 337P; (*ARS*) **58**: 120P; **58**: 1116; LYNAS, A. G. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 506P; SAMPAIO, M. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
BLACK, J. *see* DOWNING, R. **58**: 858
BLACK, T. E., HEALY, T. E. J., KAY, B., PUGH, N. D. and HARPER, N. J. N. The interaction of atracurium and vecuronium, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
BLACKMAN, G. L. *see* MORGAN, D. J. **56**: 349
BLAIR, I. J. *see* CATTERMOLE, R. W. **58**: 385
BLAKE, D. W., JOVER, B. and MCGRATH, B. P. Haemodynamic and heart rate reflex responses to propofol in the rabbit. *Comparison with Althesin* **61**: 194
BLAKELEY, C. R., HAHN, C. E. W. and SYKES, M. K. A simple method for determining the appropriate correction for transit and response times of a fast response analyser, (*ARS*) **59**: 938P
BLAKELEY, C. R. *see* ARGIRAS, E. P., (*ARS*) **59**: 124P; **59**: 1278
BLAND, B. *see* DUNCAN, P. W. **59**: 360; LAWES, E. G. **58**: 925; **59**: 1381
BLANLOEIL, Y. *see* FARMAN, J. F., (*ISA*) **58**: 96S; LEPAGE, J. Y. **59**: 1004
BLATT-LYON, B. *see* BENDTSEN, A. **57**: 369
BLIGNAUT, P. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J. **56**: 459; (*ISA*) **58**: 50S
BLITT, C. D. *Catheterization Techniques for Invasive Cardiovascular Monitoring*, (*R*) **56**: 208
BLITT, C. D. *see* BROWN, B. R. JR, (*R*) **57**: 1140
BLOCH, E. C. Pulse oximetry during repair of congenital diaphragm hernia, (*C*) **60**: 481
BLOGG, C. E., EDMUNDS-SEAL, J., BRIGHOUSE, D., JONES, P. I. E., BUCKLEY, F. P., JACKSON, D. M. and STYLES, M. Maternal awareness, (*C*) **58**: 1198
BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C., VRIESENDORP, R., VENINGA, T. S., HOFSTRA, W., SLEYFER, D. T., WIERINGA, R. A. and KONINGS, A. W. T. Pulmonary toxicity after treatment with bleomycin alone or in combination with hyperoxia. *Studies in the Rat* **60**: 91
BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C. *see* VENINGA, T. S. **61**: 413
BLOMQUIST, S. *see* RANKLEV, E. **58**: 646
BLOMQVIST, H. *see* NYMAN, G. **59**: 1027
BLOOM, S. R. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. **59**: 713
BLUNNIE, W. P., BOURKE, E. J. and CLAFFEY, L. P. Influence of cardiac drugs on the cardiovascular effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate, (*ARS*) **58**: 1335P
BLUNNIE, W. P. *see* CLAFFEY, L. P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1324P; (*ARS*) **60**: 339P; CRAWFORD, B., (*ARS*) **60**: 345P; DUNPHY, J. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P; FITZPATRICK, G., (*ARS*) **60**: 340P; MCSHANE, A. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
BOADEN, R. W. Medical gas delivery systems, (*C*) **57**: 242
BOADEN, R. W. and HUTTON, P. Digital computer control of gas flow, (*ARS*) **56**: 799P
BOADEN, R. W., HUTTON, P. and MONK, C. R. A computer controlled gas mixer, (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P
BOADEN, R. W. *see* HUTTON, P. **58**: 919; TACKLEY, R. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 935P
BOAS, R. A. and VILLIGER, J. W. Clinical actions of fentanyl and buprenorphine. *The significance of receptor binding* **57**: 192
BOAS, R. A. *see* HATANGDI, V. S. **57**: 285; SAGE, D. J **59**: 459
BODMAN, R. I. *see* NAGUIB, M. **59**: 482
BOEKE, S., BONKE, B., BOUWHUIS-HOOGERWERF, M. L., BOVILL, J. G. and ZWAVELING, A. Effects of sounds presented during general anaesthesia on postoperative course **60**: 697
BOER, F., ROS, P. and BOVILL, J. G. Propofol decreases systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, (*ARS*) **61**: 108P
BOERNER, U. *see* ADAMS, H.-A. **60**: 645
BOETGER, C. L. *see* KLEPPER, I. D. **59**: 1147
BOGETZ, M. S. *see* WEISKOPF, R. B. **57**: 1022

BØGGILD-MADSEN, B. *see* SCHURIZEK, B., (*C*) **56**: 312

BOGOD, D. G., ROSEN, M. and REES, G. A. D. Extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine at 10 ml h^{-1} to women during labour **59**: 325; Maximum FI_{O_2} during Caesarean section **61**: 255

BOGOD, D. G. *see* HANNING, C. D., (*ARS*) **56**: 802P; YUKIOKA, H. **59**: 581

BOHEIMER, N,., WARD, S., DOPSON, T., SIMMONDS, R., WEATHERLEY, B. and WILLIAMS, S. Pharmacokinetics of laudanosine and quaternary alcohol after an i.v. bolus dose of atracurium in patients with impaired renal function, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P

BOHEIMER, N. *see* VINE, P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P; WARD, S. **59**: 697

BOIDIN, M. P. Airway patency in the unconscious patient **57**: 306

BOITIER, J. *see* GAUDY, J. H. **58**: 99

BOITIER, J. F. *see* GAUDY, J. H. **56**: 631; **60**: 456

BOLDY, D. A. R., ENGLISH, J. S. C., LANG, G. S. and HOARE, A. M. Sedation for endoscopy: a comparison between diazepam, and diazepam plus pethidine with naloxone reversal **56**: 1109

BOLDY, D. A. R., LEVER, L. R., UNWIN, P. R., SPENCER, P. A. and HOARE, A. M. Sedation for endoscopy: midazolam or diazepam and pethidine? **61**: 698

BOLISTON, T. A. Estimation of the exsanguinated volume of the leg by a gravimetric method, (*ARS*) **58**: 123P; Induced hypotension as a measure of opiate requirement, (*ARS*) **59**: 131P

BOLISTON, T. A., HAWKINS, D. R. and ARRIGONI, P. Difference between input and output of the Manley 2, 3 and 4 ventilators, (*ARS*) **61**: 510P

BOLOTOVA, N. *see* BARAKA, A., (*ISA*) **58**: 91S

BOLTON, D. T. pH and atracurium, (*C*) **57**: 545

BONE, M. E., MOBLEY, K., FELL, D. and SMITH, G. Comparison of the haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia with either propofol or thiopentone in ASA III patients, (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P

BONKE, B. and RUPREHT, J. Response to intraoperative conversation, (*C*) **58**: 134

BONKE, B., SCHMITZ, P. I. M., VERHAGE, F. and ZWAVELING, A. Clinical study of so-called unconscious perception during general anaesthesia **58**: 957; Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, (*C*) **59**: 1333

BONKE, B. *see* BOEKE, S. **60**: 697

BONNERU, J.-J. *see* MARTIN, C. **59**: 1240

BONNET, F. *see* KORINEK, A. M. **57**: 407

BONSU, A. K., VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., FERNANDO, P. U. E., MUCHHAL, K., TAMILARASAN, A. and LAMBOURNE, A. Relationship of post-tetanic count and train-of-four response during intense neuromuscular blockade caused by atracurium **59**: 1089

BONSU, A. K. *see* VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 68S

BOOIJ, L. H. D. J. *see* DRIESSEN, J. J. **56**: 1131; **57**: 1089; DE LANGE, J. J., (*C*) **56**: 670; DE VRIES, J. W. **58**: 1100

BOOKER, P. D., BEECHEY, A. and LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. Sedation of children requiring artificial ventilation using an infusion of midazolam **58**: 1104

BOOKER, P. D. *see* LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. **58**: 1109

BORG, L. *see* NORDBERG, G. **58**: 598

BORGEAT, A., BIOLLAZ, J., DEPIERRAZ, B. and NEFF, R. Grand mal seizure after extradural morphine analgesia **60**: 733

BORGERS, M. *see* FLAMENG, W. **60**: 14S

BOROS, M., CHAUDHRY, I. A., NAGASHIMA, H., DUNCALF, R. M., SHERMAN, E. H. and FOLDES, F. F. Myoneural effects of pethidine and droperidol **56**: 195

BORRONI, V. *see* FIACCHINO, F., (*C*) **61**: 238

BOSCOE, M. J., DAWLING, S. and WALMSLEY, A. J. Midazolam in neurosurgery: concentrations in peripheral blood, cerebrospinal fluid and brain, (*ARS*) **57**: 834P

BOSCOE, M. J., WEINMAN, J. A., SKELLY, A. M. and MILSTEIN, P. A. Assessment of psychomotor performance following i.v. diazepam or midazolam for minor oral surgery, (*ARS*) **57**: 350P

BOSCOE, M. J. *see* SKELLY, A. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 1279P

BOSTON, V. *see* MCCAFFERTY, D. F. **60**: 64; WOOLFSON, A. D. **61**: 589

BOTTIGLIERI, T. *see* NUNN, J. F., (*ARS*) **57**: 342P; **58**: 1

BOTTROS, L. H. *see* ALI, H. H. **61**: 541

BOUJU, P. *see* AMIOT, J. F., (*C*) **57**: 930

BOURGAIN, J.-L., MORTIMER, A. J. and SYKES, M. K. Carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation. *Investigations in the Dog* **58**: 81

BOURGAIN, J.-L. *see* MORTIMER, A. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 819P; **58**: 1404

BOURKE, E. J. *see* BLUNNIE, W. P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1335P

BOURNE, W. A. *see* STEPHENS, I. D. **56**: 465

BOURRELI, B. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 382; **58**: 92

BOUWHUIS-HOOGERWERF, M. L. *see* BOEKE, S. **60**: 697

BOVILL, J. G., WEZEL, H. v., SCHULLER, J. and HOENEVELD, M. Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in coronary artery surgery, (*ARS*) **56**: 804P

BOVILL, J. G. *see* BOEKE, S. **60**: 697; BOER, F., (*ARS*) **61**: 108P; HENNIS, P. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 651P; LEMMENS, H. J. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 111P; **61**: 173; ODOOM, J. A. **58**: 1135; SCHULLER, J. L. **56**: 1101; **57**: 1257; VAN WEZEL, H. B., (*ARS*) **58**: 125P; **58**: 267

BOWER, S. *see* REDFERN, N. **59**: 1309; SEAR, J. W., (*ARS*) **58**: 812P; WRIGHT, D. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 347P

BOWEY, C. J. *see* FISHER, M. McD. **59**: 690

BOWLER, G. M. R., LAMONT, M. C. and SCOTT, D. B. Effect of extradural bupivacaine or i.v. diamorphine on calf blood flow in patients after surgery **59**: 1412

BOWLER, G. M. R. *see* DUGGAN, J., (*ARS*) **59**: 128P; **61**: 324; MITCHELL, R. W. D. **61**: 139

BOWNESS, P. *see* FOSTER, G. R., (*C*) **61**: 120

BOYCE, W. J. *see* COLEMAN, S. A. **60**: 43

BOYLE, M. M. *see* FURNESS, G., (*ARS*) **58**: 811P; LAVERY, G. G. **57**: 811

BOYNAN, C. *see* CLAFFEY, L. P., (*ARS*) **60**: 339P

BRADLOW, H. S. *see* UYS, P. C. **61**: 685

BRADSHAW, E. G., HARPER, N. S. and PLEUVRY, B. S. A comparison of the rat and guineapig phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparations as models to investigate neuromuscular blocking drugs, (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P

BRADSHAW, E. G. *see* COUTINHO, W., (*ARS*) **59**: 131P; HARPER, N. J. N. **56**: 1089; **58**: 1278

BRADY, M. M., FURNESS, G. and FEE, J. P. H. Comparison of the analgesic and sedative effects of nalbuphine and morphine following hip replacement, (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P

BRADY, M. M., MIRAKHUR, R. K. and GIBSON, F. M. Influence of "priming" on the potency of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents **59**: 1245

BRADY, M. M., MIRAKHUR, R. K., GIBSON, F. M. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Onset and duration of paralysis after atracurium and vecuronium given in divided doses, (*ARS*) **59**: 657P

BRAIDWOOD, J. M. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. **57**: 765

BRAMWELL, R. G., AVELING, W. and VERNER, I. R. TNG and profound hypotension, (*C*) **58**: 247

BRANDE, S. *see* ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) **57**: 814P

BRANDER, P. *see* KARHUNEN, U. **57**: 1209

BRÄNDLE, M. *see* JACOB, R. **60**: 8S

BRANDOM, B. W., STILLER, R. L., COOK, D. R., WOELFEL, S. K., CHAKRAVORTI, S. and LAI, A. Pharmacokinetics of atracurium in anaesthetized infants and children **58**: 1210

BRANDOM, B. W. *see* COOK, D. R., (*ISA*) **58**: 104S

BRANTHWAITE, M. A. *see* SAWICKA, E. J., (*R*) **61**: 646

BRAUDE, N. *see* RIDLEY, S. A. **61**: 551

BRAUDE, S. *see* NOLOP, K. B., (*ARS*) **58**: 806P; ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 1321P

BRAVERMAN, B. *see* IVANKOVICH, A. D., (*C*) **60**: 744

BREADY, L. L. and SMITH, R. B. *Decision Making in Anesthesiology*, (*R*) **60**: 352

BREIMER, D. D. *see* DE BOER, A. G. **56**: 69

BRENDEL, K. *see* DALE, O. **60**: 692

BREUKSCH, E. *see* PETERS, J. **61**: 617

BRICCHI, M. *see* FIACCHINO, F., (*C*) **61**: 238

BRICKER, S. R. W. and COLEMAN, P. Variations in the gliding characteristics of 10-ml plastic syringes used to locate the extradural space by "loss of resistance" techniques **61**: 776

BRICKER, S. R. W. and SUGDEN, J. C. Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart **57**: 634

BRIDENBAUGH, L. D. *see* PITHER, C. E. **60**: 730

BRIGGS, L. P. *see* COCKSHOTT, I. D., (*ARS*) **57**: 822P; **59**: 1103; WRIGHT, P. J. **56**: 613

BRIGHOUSE, D. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) **58**: 1198

BRISTOW, A. S. E. *see* GREEN, D. W. **56**: 981

BRITTEN, J. J. *see* WHITTAKER, M. **59**: 1052; **59**: 1157; (*C*) **60**: 866

BROADBENT, D. E. *see* STOLLERY, B. T. **61**: 446

BROADBENT, M. P., SWAN, P. C. and JONES, R. M. Interactions between diltiazem and isoflurane. *An* in vitro *investigation in isolated guineapig atria* **57**: 1018

BROCK-UTNE, J. G., DOWNING, J. W., MANKOWITZ, E. and RUBIN, J. Intrathecal ketamine in rats, (*C*) **57**: 837

BROCK-UTNE, J. G. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J. **56**: 459; (*ISA*) **58**: 50S; STRUBE, P. J., (*C*) **56**: 921

BRODATY, D. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 493; **57**: 877

BRODRICK, P., BROMLEY, L. and JEWKES, D. The use of chlormethiazole (Heminevrin) to control post-craniotomy epilepsy, (*CNM*) **56**: 1312P

VAN DER BROEK, B. *see* ODOOM, J. A. **58**: 1135

BRØGGER NIELSEN, F. Anaphylactoid reactions to Diazemuls, (*C*) **56**: 1179

BROMAGE, P. R. *see* KLEPPER, I. D. **59**: 1147

BROMLEY, L. *see* BRODRICK, P., (*CNM*) **56**: 1312P

BROOKER, J., STAFFORD, M. A. and HULL, C. J. Anaesthesia for short procedures: a comparison of differing concentrations of alfentanil in methohexitone, (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P

BROOKER, J. *see* REDFERN, N., (*ARS*) **57**: 349P; STAFFORD, M. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 1284P

BROOME, I. *see* BEESE, E., (*C*) **61**: 642

BROWN, A. S., DONALDSON, A. A. and STEERS, A. J. W. Spontaneous intracranial haemorrhage from aneurysm: a multifactorial review, (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P

BROWN, B. R. JR, (editor) *Fluid and Blood Therapy in Anesthesia* (*Contemporary Anesthesia Practice* Series), (*R*) **56**: 1062; *New Pharmacologic Vistas in Anesthesia*, (*R*) **56**: 1061; *Future Anesthesia Delivery Systems*, (*R*) **57**: 453; *Anesthesia and Transplantation Surgery*, (*R*) **60**: 601

BROWN, B. R. JR, BLITT, C. D. and VAUGHAN, R. W. *Clinical Anesthesiology*, (*R*) **57**: 1140

BROWN, B. R. JR and GANDOLFI, A. J. Adverse effects of volatile anaesthetics **59**: 14

BROWN, D. T. *see* DRUMMOND, G. B., (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P; **59**: 444; LOGAN, M. R., (*ARS*) **57**: 348P; **59**: 288; MCCULLOCH, W. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P; POWER, L., (*ARS*) **61**: 507P; PUGH, G. C., (*ARS*) **59**: 929P; WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*ARS*) **60**: 334P; (*ARS*) **61**: 503P

BROWN, F. F., HALSEY, M. J., WARDLEY-SMITH, B. and MARTIN, P. A. Anaesthetic biotransformation investigated with ^{19}F *in vivo* nuclear magnetic resonance, (*ARS*) **56**: 805P

BROWN, M. J. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. **58**: 844

BROWN, T. C. K. and BELL, B. Electromyographic responses to small doses of suxamethonium in children after burns **59**: 1017

BROWNELL, A. K. W. Malignant hyperthermia: relationship to other diseases **60**: 303

BROWNELL, A. K. W. *see* OHNISHI, S. T. **61**: 565

BRUCE, W. and SONI, N. Assessment of the fresh gas flow requirements of the Enclosed Magill anaesthetic breathing system during spontaneous ventilation, (*ARS*) **60**: 341P

BRÜCKNER, A. *see* RICOU, B. **58**: 1005

BRUCKNER, U. B. *see* VAN ACKERN, K. **57**: 497

BRUN, J.-P. *see* MARTIN, C. **59**: 1240

BRUNNER, J. X. and WESTENSKOW, D. R. How the rise time of carbon dioxide analysers influences the accuracy of carbon dioxide measurements **61**: 628

BRUTON, J. D., ANWYL, R. and MCLOUGHLIN, J. V. Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures **58**: 915

BRYAN-BROWN, C. W. *see* LUMB, P. D., (*R*) **61**: 644

BRYANT, D. *see* ABOULEISH, E. I., (*C*) **56**: 668

BRYCE, C. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P

BRYNNUM, J. *see* ADELHØJ, B. **57**: 1107; PETRING, O. U. **57**: 1104

BUCKLEY, F. P. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) **58**: 1198

BUCKLEY, P. M. Increase in resistance in in-line breathing filters in humidified air **56**: 637

BUICK, A. *see* VINE, P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P

BUKHT, M. D. G. *see* EVANS, S. F. **57**: 624

BULLINGHAM, R. E. S., (editor) *Opiate Analgesia*, (*R*) **56**: 1055

BULLINGHAM, R. E. S. *see* MCQUAY, H. J. **57**: 412; MOORE, R. A. **56**: 837; PHILLIPS, D. M. **56**: 829; SEAR, J. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 430P

BULLOCK, R. E. *see* REDFERN, N. **59**: 1309

BUNTING, P. and MCCONACHIE, I. Ilioinguinal nerve blockade for analgesia after Caesarean section **61**: 773

BUNTING, P. and MCGEACHIE, J. F. Intercostal nerve blockade producing analgesia after appendicectomy **61**: 169

BURCHARDI, H. *see* CANNON, D. **60**: 430

BURCHETT, K., MADDEN, A. P. and HUTTON, P. A comparison of neuromuscular recovery following blockade by atracurium and pancuronium, (*ARS*) **57**: 338P

BURCHETT, K. R. *see* HUTTON, P. **60**: 36

BURM, A. G. L. *see* LEMMENS, H. J. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 111P; **61**: 173; VEERING, B. T. **60**: 187

BURNETT, S. *see* PANOS, M. Z., (*C*) **61**: 371

BURNS, A. M., DORJE, P., LAWES, E. G. and NIELSEN, M. S. Anaesthetic management of Caesarean section for a mother with pre-eclampsia, the Klippel-Feil syndrome and congenital hydrocephalus **61**: 350

BURNS, H. *see* ALSTON, R. P., (*ARS*) **59**: 1326P

BURNS, J. M. A., HART, D. M., HUGHES, R. L., KELMAN, A. W. and HILLIS, W. S. Effects of nadolol on arrhythmias during laparoscopy performed under general anaesthesia **61**: 345

BURNSIDE, G. W. *see* GRAY, W. M. **56**: 543

BURRIN, J. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. **58**: 844

BURRIN, J. M. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. **59**: 713

BURROW, L. M. *see* MACRAE, D. J. **59**: 354; SEMPLE, A. J. **60**: 632

BURROWS, F. A. *see* STOW, P. J. **60**: 167

BURT, D. E. R. *see* WALKER, M., (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P

BURT, D. R. *see* VICKERS, A., (*ARS*) **57**: 820P; VICKERS, A. P. **59**: 503

BURTLES, R. A new design of intubating forceps, (*C*) **59**: 1475

BUSH, G. H. *see* SMITH, C. L. **57**: 1113

BUSHMAN, J. A. *see* ENDERBY, D. H., (*C*) **56**: 927

BUTCHART, D. G. M. *see* BARKER, I. **58**: 371
BUTLER, A. R. *see* BISSET, W. I. K., (*C*) **56**: 311
BUTLER, B. D. *see* KATZ, J. **61**: 200
BUZELLO, W. and HUTTARSCH, H. Muscle relaxation in patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. *Use of Vecuronium in Two Patients* **60**: 228
BUZELLO, W. *see* NOELDGE, G. **56**: 473; POLLMAECHER, T. **58**: 1443
BUZZETTI, V. *see* RUSSO, R., (*ISA*) **58**: 63S
BYRNE, A. J. and YEOMAN, P. M. Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, (*C*) **57**: 1264
BYRNE, A. J. *see* YEOMAN, P. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 1291P

CABANEL, N. *see* ROURE, P. **59**: 1437
CABLE, N. T. *see* CRIPPS, T. P., (*ARS*) **60**: 334P
CAHALAN, M. K., LURZ, F. C. and SCHILLER, N. B. Transoesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of anaesthetic effects on left ventricular function **60**: 99S
CAIN, S. M. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S., (*ARS*) **58**: 817P
CALDWELL, J. E., BRAIDWOOD, J. M. and SIMPSON, D. S. Vecuronium bromide anaesthesia for laparoscopic sterilization **57**: 765
CALDWELL, J. E., CASTAGNOLI, K. P., CANFELL, P. C., FAHEY, M. R., LYNAM, D. P., FISHER, D. M. and MILLER, R. D. Pipecuronium and pancuronium: comparison of pharmacokinetics and duration of action **61**: 693
CALDWELL, J. E., ROBERTSON, E. N. and BAIRD, W. L. M. Antagonism of profound neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium or atracurium. *Comparison of Neostigmine with Edrophonium* **58**: 1285; Antagonism of vecuronium and atracurium: comparison of neostigmine and edrophonium administered at 5% twitch height recovery **59**: 478
CALDWELL, M. D. *see* ROMBEAU, J. L., (*R*) **61**: 645
CALLA, S., GUPTA, A., SEN, N. and GARG, I. P. Comparison of the effects of etomidate and thiopentone on intraocular pressure **59**: 437
CALVEY, T. N. and WILLIAMS, N. E. Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine, (*C*) **58**: 821
CALVEY, T. N. *see* CHARWAY, C. L. **57**: 949; ISHERWOOD, C. N. **56**: 843; O'SULLIVAN, E. P. **60**: 367; (*C*) **61**: 238; (*C*) **61**: 642
CALVO, R. *see* AGUILERA, L. **58**: 1380
CAMERON, M. M. *see* DEARDEN, N. M., (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
CAMMELLI, F. *see* RESTELLI, L. **56**: 1051
CAMMU, H. *see* HEYTENS, L. **59**: 331
CAMPAILLA, A. Fixation of extradural catheters, (*C*) **57**: 1043
CAMPBELL, B. C., PARIKH, R. K., NAISMITH, A., SEWNAUTH, D. and REID, J. L. Comparison of fentanyl and halothane supplementation to general anaesthesia on the stress response in upper abdominal surgery **56**: 257
CAMPBELL, D. and SPENCE, A. A., (editors) *Anaesthetics, Resuscitation and Intensive Care*, 6th Edn, (*R*) **58**: 1065
CAMPBELL, D. *see* POLLOK, A. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 943P; THOMSON, I. A. **58**: 69
CAMPBELL, I. *see* ANDERSON, S., (*ARS*) **60**: 328P; LAWES, E. G. **59**: 315
CAMPBELL, I. T. Exercise, cyclic AMP and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility, (*C*) **57**: 837
CAMPBELL, I. T., ELLIS, F. R., LUKSIC, I. Y. and RAFFO, J. A. Work capacity of malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals, (*ARS*) **59**: 937P
CAMPBELL, I. T., WILLATT, D. J., CHILDS, D. and STELL, P. M. Arterial oxygenation after major head and neck surgery involving tracheotomy **59**: 1121
CAMPBELL, I. T. *see* BELL, C. F., (*ARS*) **56**: 428P; DUCKWORTH, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 942P; ELLIS, F. R., (*R*) **59**: 1339; GANTA, R. **60**: 854; (*ARS*) **61**: 116P; LOVETT, M. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 333P; RAO, U., (*ARS*) **57**: 814P; SARGINSON, R., (*ARS*) **61**: 113P; SWIFT, A. C., (*ARS*) **58**: 128P; TWEEDIE, I. E., (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P; WILLATT, D. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
CAMPBELL, L. T. *see* RAMADAN, M. E., (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P
CAMPBELL, M. J. *see* LAWES, E. G. **61**: 250
CAMPKIN, T. V. Isoflurane and cranial extradural pressure. *A study in neurosurgical patients* **56**: 1083; Isoflurane: effects on cranial extradural pressure in neurosurgical patients, (*CNM*) **56**: 1308P
CAMPKIN, T. V. and HONIGSBERGER, L. Isoflurane: its effects on the encephalogram in patients during carotid endarterectomy, (*CNM*) **56**: 1300P
CAMPKIN, T. V. and TURNER, J. M. *Neurosurgical Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, Second Edition, (*R*) **60**: 247
CAMU, F. *see* CLAEYS, M. **60**: 3; HEYTENS, L. **59**: 331; VERBORGH, C. **59**: 1134
CANFELL, C. *see* FAHEY, M. R. **57**: 1049
CANFELL, P. C. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. **61**: 693
CANNON, D., KALSO, E. and SYKES, M. K. Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the effects of airway pressure and of increased cardiac output, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
CANNON, D., KALSO, E. J., BURCHARDI, H. and SYKES, M. K. Effects of increased cardiac output on pulmonary blood flow distribution during lobar ventilation hypoxia and collapse **60**: 430
CANNON, D., KALSO, E. J. and SYKES, M. K. Effects of the pattern of ventilation and of an increase in cardiac output on the distribution of blood flow to a hypoxic lung lobe **60**: 81
CANNON, D. *see* BINDSLEV, L. **58**: 315; **58**: 451; NIBLETT, D. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 806P; **60**: 198
CANNON, D. P. *see* MORTIMER, A. J. **59**: 240
CANTLEY, E. *see* YANG, E., (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
CAPIAU, P. *see* HERREGODS, L. **60**: 565
CAPUANO, C. *see* GIFFIN, J. P. **58**: 441
CARAPETIS, R. *see* RUNCIMAN, W. B. **56**: 1015
CARAPETIS, R. J. *see* MATHER, L. E. **58**: 888; OWEN, H., (*ARS*) **59**: 1328P; RUNCIMAN, W. **58**: 1308; RUNCIMAN, W. B. **56**: 1117; **56**: 1247; **57**: 1239
CARDAMONE, M. *see* RUCCI, F. S. **57**: 275
CARDAN, E. Spinal morphine in enuresis, (*C*) **57**: 354
CARL, P., CRAWFORD, M. E. and RAVLO, O. Fixation of extradural catheters by means of subcutaneous tissue tunnelling **56**: 1369
CARL, P. *see* BACH, V., (*C*) **57**: 238; CRAWFORD, M. E. **56**: 165; (*C*) **57**: 1043; HØGSKILDE, S. **61**: 462
CARLI, F. Peroperative normothermia attenuates an increase in postoperative metabolic rate in elderly patients, (*ARS*) **61**: 511P
CARLI, F., GABRIELCZYK, M., CLARK, M. M. and ABER, V. R. Postoperative hypothermia: factors affecting rewarming, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
CARLI, F. and ITIABA, K. Muscle proteolysis and body temperature changes associated with major abdominal surgery in elderly patients, (*ARS*) **57**: 350P; Effect of heat conservation during and after major abdominal surgery on muscle protein breakdown in elderly patients **58**: 502
CARLI, F. *see* ANWAR, Z., (*C*) **58**: 1204; JANI, K., (*ARS*) **58**: 809P; KING, M. J. **61**: 403
CARLISLE, R. J. T., DUNDEE, J. W., HARPER, K. W. and COLLIER, P. S. Aberrant elimination half-life of midazolam, (*ARS*) **57**: 834P
CARLISLE, R. J. T. *see* HALLIDAY, N. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 810P; **59**: 465; MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P; MATHEWS, H. M. L., (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P
CARLOS, R. *see* SALVADOR, A. **60**: 495
CARLSSON, P. *see* HALLÉN, B. **57**: 326

CARMICHAEL, G. L. M. *see* MILLER, J. D., (*CNM*) **56**: 1313P
CARNIE, J. and KUMAR, B. An analysis of thirty years of contributions to the British Anaesthetic Literature (1953–1982) **56**: 1171
CARNIE, J. C., STREET, M. K. and KUMAR, B. Emergency intubation of the trachea facilitated by suxamethonium. *Observations in Obstetrics and General Surgical Patients* **58**: 498
CARR, A. B. *see* BEEMER, G. H. **61**: 680
CARR, C. M. E. *see* SIMPSON, K. H., (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P; **61**: 343
CARRIE, L. E. S. 0.75% Bupivacaine, (*C*) **57**: 241
CARROLL, D. *see* MCQUAY, H. J. **57**: 412
CARSON, I. W. *see* FERRES, C. J. **59**: 305; LOWRY, K. G., (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P; **57**: 883; (*ARS*) **58**: 807P; MATHEWS, H. M. L. **59**: 557; (*ARS*) **59**: 934P; (*ARS*) **59**: 939P; **60**: 530; **61**: 302
CARSON, R. J. and REYNOLDS, F. Maternal–fetal distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit **61**: 332
CARSON, R. J. *see* LAISHLEY, R. S., (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
CARTER, J. *see* ANGER, C., (*ARS*) **57**: 339P
CARTER, J. A., ARNOLD, R., YATE, P. M. and FLYNN, P. J. Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia and atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade **58**: 1447
CARTER, J. A., CLARKE, T. N. S. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Recovery of baroreflex control of heart rate after methohexitone–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man, (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P
CARTER, J. A., CLARKE, T. N. S., PRYS-ROBERTS, C. and SPELINA, K. Restoration of baroreflex control of heart rate during recovery from anaesthesia **58**: 415
CARTER, J. A. *see* GOODMAN, N. W. **59**: 1497; MCATEER, P. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 826P; **58**: 390
CARTER, J. G. *see* MOYERS, J. R., (*ISA*) **58**: 83S
CARTER, K. B. *see* RICHARDSON, W. **58**: 353
CARTER, M. *see* SMITH, C. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P
CARTER, N. P. *see* MATHER, J. S., (*C*) **61**: 238
CARTWRIGHT, D. P. *see* DANN, W. L. **59**: 1392; (*C*) **60**: 747
CARUGO, D. *see* CERCHIARI, E. L. **56**: 325
CASEY, N. F., HANNON, V., CUNNINGHAM, A. and HEANEY, J. Visual evoked potentials and changes in serum glycine concentration during transurethral resection of the prostate **60**: 525
CASHMAN, J. N., JONES, R. M., FOSTER, J. M. G. and ADAMS, A. P. A comparison of morphine and aspirin infusion for the relief of postoperative pain, (*ARS*) **56**: 805P; Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain after surgery **57**: 255
CASHMAN, J. N., JONES, R. M. and VELLA, L. M. Fade characteristics and onset times following administration of pancuronium, tubocurarine and a mixture of both agents **57**: 488
CASHMAN, J. N., VELLA, L. M., CASSON, W. R. and JONES, R. M. Latent and manifest onset characteristics after administering pancuronium, tubocurarine or a mixture of both agents, (*ARS*) **57**: 338P
CASHMAN, J. N. *see* CASSON, W. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P; JONES, R. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 793P; **57**: 259
CASSON, W. R. and JONES, R. M. Cardiac rate and rhythm during anaesthesia for dental extraction. *A comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane* **57**: 476
CASSON, W. R., JONES, R. M. and CASHMAN, J. N. The incidence of cardiac arrhythmia during anaesthesia for dental extractions: Halothane and isoflurane compared, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
CASSON, W. R. *see* CASHMAN, J. N., (*ARS*) **57**: 338P; JONES, R. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 793P; (*ARS*) **57**: 828P; PEARCE, A. C. **57**: 602
CASTAGNOLI, K. *see* FAHEY, M. R. **57**: 1049
CASTAGNOLI, K. P. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. **61**: 693
CASTANO, J. and PARES, N. Anaesthesia for major abdominal surgery in a patient with myotonia dystrophica **59**: 1629
CASTHELY, P. A. *see* FYMAN, P. N. **56**: 1197
TEN CATE, H. *see* HENNY, C. P. **58**: 301
TEN CATE, J. W. *see* HENNY, C. P. **58**: 301
CATLEY, D. M. *see* HENEGHAN, C. P. H. **58**: 24; RAO, U., (*ARS*) **57**: 814P
CATO, A. E. *see* COOK, D. R., (*ISA*) **58**: 104S; RAMSEY, F. M., (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
CATTERMOLE, R. *see* COLMAN, R. D. **61**: 720
CATTERMOLE, R. W., VERGHESE, C., BLAIR, I. J., JONES, C. J. H., FLYNN, P. J. and SEBEL, P. S. Isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children **58**: 385
CATTERMOLE, R. W. *see* MCATEER, E. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 122P; SUGIOKA, K. **59**: 1548
CAUSON, R. C. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. **58**: 844
CAVA, L. *see* BARAKA, A., (*C*) **56**: 673
CERCHIARI, E. L., CARUGO, D., DELLA PUPPA, T. and RAVIZZA, A. Reliability of the vestibulo-ocular reflex as an index of the effects of hypnotic drugs on the central nervous system **56**: 325
CERVERO, F. *see* FIELDS, H. L., (*R*) **58**: 1072
CHABROL, B. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) **58**: 44S.
CHAFFE, A. Which pH paper? **59**: 1189
CHAKRABARTI, M. K., GORDON, G. and WHITWAM, J. G. Deadspace and high frequency ventilation, (*C*) **58**: 1341; Relationship between tidal volume and deadspace during high frequency ventilation **58**: 11
CHAKRABARTI, M. K., WHITWAM, J. G. and SAPSED-BYRNE, S. Interrupted high frequency ventilation (IHFV), (*ARS*) **59**: 928P
CHAKRABARTI, M. K. *see* GRUNDY, E. M. **58**: 1414; HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., (*ARS*) **57**: 819P; ODENSJO SWENZEN, G., (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P; PERL, A., (*ARS*) **57**: 824P; **58**: 544; SWENZEN, G. O. **61**: 441; WHITWAM, J. G. **56**: 187; **56**: 411
CHAKRAVORTI, S. *see* BRANDOM, B. W. **58**: 1210; STILLER, R. L. **57**: 1085
CHALLEN, K. B. and WELCHEW, E. A. An investigation into the sources of variability in pain data, (*ARS*) **57**: 346P
CHAMBERS, W. A. *see* MACLEAN, D. **60**: 136; PARRIS, M. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 1284P; RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M. **58**: 297
CHAN, K. *see* ISHERWOOD, C. N. **56**: 843
CHAN, V. W. S. and TINDAL, S. Anaesthesia for transsphenoidal surgery in a patient with extreme gigantism **60**: 464
CHANARIN, I. *see* NUNN, J. F. **58**: 1469
CHANDLER, M. and CRAWLEY, B. E. Rationalization of the selection of tracheal tubes **58**: 111
CHAPPLE, D. J., DODD, P., MACLEOD, D. M., WITHINGTON, P. S. and YATE, P. M. Requirements for neuromuscular blocking agents during prolonged anaesthesia in the anaesthetized dog, (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P
CHAPPLE, D. J., MILLER, A. A., WARD, J. B. and WHEATLEY, P. L. Further pharmacological studies on laudanosine, a metabolite of atracurium, (*ISA*) **58**: 103S; Cardiovascular and neurological effects of laudanosine. *Studies in Mice and Rats, and in Conscious and Anaesthetized Dogs* **59**: 218
CHAPPLE, J. C. *see* KONIECZKO, K. M. **59**: 449
CHARLTON, A. J., HATCH, D. J., LINDAHL, S. G. E., PHYTHYON, J. M. and NORDEN, N. E. Ventilation, ventilatory carbon dioxide and hormonal response during halothane anaesthesia and surgery in children after midazolam **58**: 1234
CHARLTON, A. J., LINDAHL, S. G. E. and HATCH, D. J. Ventilatory responses of children to changes in

deadspace volume. *Studies using the T-piece (Mapleson F) system* **57**: 562
CHARLTON, A. J. *see* LINDAHL, S. G. E. **57**: 1188; (*C*) **58**: 936
CHARLTON, J. E., NICHOLLS, B. J. and WHITE, E. Anterior and lateral approaches to the sciatic nerve: a study using computerized tomography, (*ARS*) **59**: 127P
CHARTERS, P. *see* HORTON, W. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 109P; (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
CHARWAY, C. L., CALVEY, T. N., WILLIAMS, N. E. and MURRAY, G. R. Postoperative analgesia with Duromorph **57**: 949
CHASELING, R. W. *see* BAINES, D. B. **57**: 896
CHASTONAY, P. N. *see* RICOU, B. **58**: 1005
CHATER, S. N. and SIMPSON, K. H. Investigation of the effect of passive hyperventilation on seizure duration in patients having electroconvulsive therapy, (*ARS*) **59**: 941P; Effect of passive hyperventilation on seizure duration in patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy **60**: 70
CHATER, S. N. *see* PARSLOE, M. **61**: 702
CHAUDHRY, I. A. *see* BOROS, M. **56**: 195; VIZI, E. S. **59**: 226
CHAUSSAIN, M. *see* MURAT, I. **57**: 1197
CHAUVIN, M. Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension, (*C*) **60**: 600
CHAUVIN, M., DERIAZ, H. and VIARS, P. Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension. *Haemodynamic Effects and Plasma Kinetics* **59**: 1250
CHAUVIN, M., SALBAING, J., PERRIN, D., LEVRON, J. C. and VIARS, P. Clinical assessment and plasma pharmacokinetics associated with intramuscular or extradural alfentanil **57**: 886
CHAUVIN, M. *see* LEBRAULT, C. **58**: 983; TROUVIN, J.-H. **60**: 762
CHEEK, T. G., BANNER, R., SAUTER, J. and GUTSCHE, B. B. Prophylactic extradural blood patch is effective. *A Preliminary Communication* **61**: 340
CHELLY, J. E. *see* DOURSOUT, M.-F. **60**: 119S
CHENEY, F. W. Anaesthesia and the law: the North American experience **59**: 891
CHERNIAK *see* NOCHOMOVITZ, (*R*) **59**: 138
CHERNOW, B., (editor) *The Pharmacologic Approach to the Critically Ill Patient*, (*R*) **58**: 365
CHERNOW, B. *see* GEELHOED, G. W., (*R*) **58**: 1070
CHESHIRE, M. A. *see* RITCHIE, P. A. **60**: 859
CHESTER, A. *see* GIBBS, N. M., (*C*) **56**: 1179
CHESTNUT, R. J., HEALY, T. E. J. and HARPER, N. J. N. Suxamethonium—the relation between dose and response, (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P
CHESTNUT, R. J. *see* KAY, B., (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P
CHESTNUTT, W. N., CLARKE, R. S. J. and DUNDEE, J. W. Comparison of nalbuphine, pethidine and placebo as premedication for minor gynaecological surgery **59**: 576
CHESTNUTT, W. N. and DUNDEE, J. W. Acupuncture for relief of meptazinol-induced vomiting, (*ARS*) **57**: 825P; Failure of magnesium sulphate to prevent suxamethonium-induced muscle pain, (*ARS*) **57**: 351P
CHESTNUTT, W. N., LOWRY, K. G., ELLIOTT, P., MIRAKHUR, R. K., PANDIT, S. K. and DUNDEE, J. W. Failure of two benzodiazepines to prevent suxamethonium-induced muscle pain, (*ARS*) **56**: 807P
CHIANG, K. *see* YANG, E., (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
CHILCOAT, R. T., LUNN, J. N. and MAPLESON, W. W. Computer assistance in the control of depth of anaesthesia **56**: 1417
CHILD, C. S. and KAUFMAN, L. Effect of intrathecal diamorphine on the adrenocortical, hyperglycaemic and cardiovascular responses to major colonic surgery **57**: 389
CHILD, D. C. *see* MILLER, J. D., (*CNM*) **56**: 1313P
CHILDS, D. *see* CAMPBELL, I. T. **59**: 1121; GANTA, R., (*ARS*) **61**: 116P; WILLATT, D. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
CHOI, H. J. *see* FUJITA, R. A., (*C*) **58**: 1343
CHOUDHRY, A. K. *see* CONACHER, I. D. **60**: 588
CHRAEMMER-JØRGENSEN, B. *see* BIRCH, K. **59**: 721; PEDERSEN, J. E., (*C*) **57**: 1046; (*C*) **58**: 688
CHRISTENSEN, B. *see* JAKOBSEN, C.-J. **58**: 261
CHRISTENSEN, F. R. and LUND, J. Accidental dural puncture, (*C*) **56**: 668
CHRISTENSEN, J. H. *see* ALLEN, J. **59**: 1273
CHRISTENSEN, K. N., THOMSEN, A., JØRGENSEN, S. and FABRICIUS, J. Analysis of costs of anaesthetic breathing systems, (*C*) **59**: 389
CHRISTENSEN, N .J. *see* HJORTSØ, N.-C. **57**: 400
CHRISTENSEN, P. A. and NISSEN, L. R. Treatment of thyroid storm in a child with dantrolene, (*C*) **59**: 523
CHRUBASIK, J., VOGEL, W. and FRIEDRICH, G. Extradural, on-demand, low-dose infusion of morphine and morphine metabolism under conditions of intensive care, (*CNM*) **56**: 1307P
CHRUBASIK, J., WÜST, H., FRIEDRICH, G. and GELLER, E. Absorption and bioavailability of nebulized morphine **61**: 228
CHRUBASIK, J. *see* FRIEDRICH, G., (*C*) **57**: 936
CHUNG, D. C. and LAM, A. M. *Essentials of Anesthesiology*, (*R*) **56**: 674
CHURCH, J. A. *see* MCMENEMIN, I. M. **61**: 669
CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON, H. C., (editor) *A Practice of Anaesthesia* (5th Edn), (*R*) **57**: 941
CLAEYS, M., GEPTS, E. and CAMU, F. Haemodynamic changes during anaesthesia induced and maintained with propofol **60**: 3
CLAEYS, M. A. Haemodynamic effects of propofol, (*C*) **60**: 865
CLAFFEY, L. P. and BLUNNIE, W. P. Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma morphine concentrations after oral (MST) and i.m. morphine, (*ARS*) **58**: 1324P
CLAFFEY, L. P., BOYNAN, C., BLUNNIE, W. P. and DUNPHY, J. A. Slow-release metoclopramide (Gastrobid) in the perioperative cardiac surgery period, (*ARS*) **60**: 339P
CLAFFEY, L. P. *see* BLUNNIE, W. P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1335P; DUNPHY, J. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P
CLAPHAM, M. C. C., WILLIS, N. and MAPLESON, W. W. Minimum volume of discard for valid blood sampling from indwelling arterial cannulae **59**: 232
CLAPHAM, M. C. C. *see* MAPLESON, W. W., (*ARS*) **59**: 126P; WILLIS, N. **59**: 1160; (*C*) **60**: 243
CLARK, C. J. *see* POLLOK, A. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 943P
CLARK, M. M. *see* CARLI, F., (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
CLARKE, K. *see* LINTER, S. P. K. **56**: 203
CLARKE, K. W. *see* HALL, L. W., (*R*) **56**: 674
CLARKE, R. S. J. Nausea and vomiting **56**: 19
CLARKE, R. S. J., GIBSON, F. M., MIRAKHUR, R. K. and LAVERY, G. G. Effect of "priming" on intubating conditions after vecuronium. A pilot study, (*ARS*) **57**: 827P
CLARKE, R. S. J. and MIRAKHUR, R. K. Intubating conditions with vecuronium, (*C*) **57**: 932
CLARKE, R. S. J. *see* BELL, P. F., (*ARS*) **60**: 343P; BRADY, M. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 657P; CHESTNUTT, W. N. **59**: 576; FERRES, C. J. **59**: 305; GIBSON, F. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 794P; **57**: 1060; (*ARS*) **58**: 803P; HOLMES, W., (*ARS*) **60**: 327P; LAVERY, G. G., (*ARS*) **57**: 344P; (*ISA*) **58**: 106S; (*ISA*) **58**: 107S; LOWRY, K. G., (*ARS*) **58**: 807P; LYNAS, A. G. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 659P; MATHEWS, H. M. L., (*ARS*) **59**: 939P; **60**: 530; MILLIGAN, K. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 134P; MIRAKHUR, R. K., (*C*) **56**: 926; STANLEY, J. C., (*ARS*) **61**: 505P; WRIGHT, P. J. **56**: 613
CLARKE, T. N. S. *see* CARTER, J. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P; **58**: 415
CLASSENS, H. A. *see* WESTRA, P. **58**: 1303

CLAUSEN, J. L., (editor) *Pulmonary Function Testing Guidelines and Controversies*, (*R*) **56**: 1060
CLAYTON, D. Asystole associated with vecuronium, (*C*) **58**: 937
CLEVELAND, W. S. *The Elements of Graphing Data*, (*R*) **58**: 1066
CLOSE, A. *see* SAGE, D. J. **59**: 459
CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H., BLACK, A. M. S. and HUTTON, P. Simple feed-back control of neuromuscular block, (*ARS*) **59**: 135P
CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H. *see* BLACK, A. M. S. **58**: 827; (*C*) **59**: 664; MOHARIB, M. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1326P
CLYBURN, P., KAY, N. H. and MCKENZIE, P. J. Effects of diazepam and midazolam on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients **58**: 872
COAKHAM, H. B. *see* LAYCOCK, J. R. D. **58**: 1422
COAKHAM, H. C. *see* LAYCOCK, J. R. D., (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
COATES, D. *see* TURTLE, M. J. **59**: 283
COATES, D. P., SPELINA, K. R., PRYS-ROBERTS, C., MONK, C. R. and NORLEY, I. Dose requirements in premedicated patients for propofol by continuous i.v. infusion, (*ARS*) **57**: 821P
COATES, D. P. *see* COCKSHOTT, I. D., (*ARS*) **59**: 941P; MONK, C. R. **59**: 954; SPELINA, K. R. **58**: 1080
COCHRANE, D. F. *see* WILLATTS, S. M. **57**: 1026
COCKSHOTT, I. D., BRIGGS, L. P. and DOUGLAS, E. J. Pharmacokinetics of propofol in female patients, (*ARS*) **57**: 822P
COCKSHOTT, I. D., BRIGGS, L. P., DOUGLAS, E. J. and WHITE, M. Pharmacokinetics of propofol in female patients. *Studies Using Single Bolus Injections* **59**: 1103
COCKSHOTT, I. D., DOUGLAS, E. J., PRYS-ROBERTS, C., TURTLE, M. and COATES, D. P. Pharmacokinetics of propofol during and after i.v. infusion in man, (*ARS*) **59**: 941P
COCKSHOTT, I. D. *see* KAY, N. H. **58**: 1075
COCKSHOTT, J. D. *see* KIRKPATRICK, T. **60**: 146
COHEN, A. T. A computer-controlled syringe driver for use during anaesthesia. *A Modification of the Graseby MS16A* **58**: 670
COHEN, D. G. *see* COLMAN, R. D. **61**: 720; LOUGHNAN, B. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 129P
COHEN, M. *see* SAMPSON, I. H. **61**: 706
COHEN, S., HALSEY, M. J. and WARDLEY-SMITH, B. Pressure reversal of benzodiazepine "anaesthesia", (*ARS*) **56**: 806P; Effect of i.v. anaesthetics on N-methyl-D-aspartate convulsions in mice, (*ARS*) **58**: 124P
COHEN, S. *see* MARX, G. F. **56**: 1009
COLCHEN, A. *see* VOURC'H, G. **57**: 451
COLD, G. E. *see* BENDTSEN, A. **57**: 369; MADSEN, J. B. **59**: 1204
COLE, G. *see* LI, D. F. **57**: 424
COLE, P. V. Electrical activity during induced hypotension, (*C*) **57**: 1267
COLE, P. V. and VESEY, C. J. Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentrations after the infusion of sodium nitroprusside **59**: 531; Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside, (*C*) **60**: 744
COLE, P. V. *see* BINGHAM, R. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 342P; LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 661P; SURY, M. R. J., (*ARS*) **60**: 336P; **60**: 797; SWEENEY, B., (*ARS*) **57**: 827P; THOMAS, W. A. **57**: 134; (*ARS*) **57**: 337P; VESEY, C. J. **57**: 148; (*C*) **58**: 248
COLEMAN, P. *see* BRICKER, S. R. W. **61**: 776
COLEMAN, S. A., BOYCE, W. J., COSH, P. H. and MCKENZIE, P. J. Outcome after general anaesthesia for repair of fractured neck of femur. *A Randomized Trial of Spontaneous* v. *Controlled Ventilation* **60**: 43
COLEY, S., MOBLEY, K., FELL, D., ACHOLA, K. J. and SMITH, G. Sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation after thiopentone or propofol, (*ARS*) **59**: 659P
COLLIER, D. ST J. *see* KIPLING, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 1332P
COLLIER, P. S. *see* CARLISLE, R. J. T., (*ARS*) **57**: 834P; DUNDEE, J. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 800P; FEE, J. P. H., (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P; HARPER, K. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P; **57**: 866; MATHEWS, H. M. L. **59**: 557; **61**: 302
COLLIN, J. *see* MCQUAY, H. J. **57**: 412
COLLINS, K. M., PLANTEVIN, O. M., WHITBURN, R. H. and DOYLE, J. P. Outpatient termination of pregnancy: halothane or alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia **57**: 1226
COLLIS, A. A. Awareness during Caesarean section, (*C*) **58**: 936
COLLIS, J. M. *see* NOBLE, J. **56**: 1439
COLMAN, R. D., FRANK, M., LOUGHNAN, B. A., COHEN, D. G. and CATTERMOLE, R. Use of i.m. ranitidine for the prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis in obstetrics **61**: 720
COLVIN, J. R. and KENNY, G. N. C. Automatic control of arterial pressure after cardiac surgery with glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside, (*ARS*) **61**: 117P
COLVIN, M. P. *see* DUNNILL, R. P. H., (*R*) **57**: 938
CONACHER, I. D. Isolated lung transplantation: a review of problems and guide to anaesthesia **61**: 468; Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery, (*C*) **61**: 369; Resin injection of thoracic paravertebral spaces **61**: 657
CONACHER, I. D. and KOKRI, M. Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery. *A Radiological Appraisal* **59**: 155
CONACHER, I. D., MCNALLY, B., CHOUDHRY, A. K. and MCGREGOR, C. G. A. Anaesthesia for isolated lung transplantation **60**: 588
CONACHER, I. D., PAES, M. L. and MORITT, G. N. Anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser surgery on the trachea **57**: 448
CONACHER, I. D. *see* PAES, M. L. **58**: 663; (*C*) **59**: 663
CONFINO, E., ISMAJOVICH, B., RUDICK, V. and DAVID, M. P. Extradural analgesia in the management of singleton breech delivery **57**: 892
CONNELL, H., DALGLEISH, J. G. and DOWNING, J. W. General anaesthesia in mothers with severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia **59**: 1375
CONOSCENTE, F. *see* RESTELLI, L. **56**: 1051
CONROY, P. T. and BENNETT, N. R. Management of tracheomalacia in association with congenital tracheo–oesophageal fistula **59**: 1313
CONTINEAU, J. P. *see* DUREUIL, B. **59**: 1230
CONWAY, C. M. Effect of the circle system upon the concentration and second gas effects, (*ARS*) **56**: 423P; Anaesthetic breathing systems **57**: 649; Anaesthetic breathing systems, (*C*) **58**: 820; Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Description of a Model* **58**: 330; Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Factors Influencing Anaesthetic Gas Exchange* **58**: 1167; Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Validation of a Model* **58**: 337; Influence of a circle system on the effects of cardiac output and ventilation on anaesthetic uptake, (*ARS*) **58**: 816P; Mapleson A (Magill) system, (*C*) **58**: 246
CONWAY, C. M. *see* SMITH, G., (*E*) **57**: 639
COOK, C. E. *see* FIRESTONE, L., (*R*) **61**: 245
COOK, D. R., BRANDOM, B. W., RUDD, G. D. and CATO, A. E. Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium, gallamine and pancuronium in infants and children, (*ISA*) **58**: 104S
COOK, D. R. *see* BRANDOM, B. W. **58**: 1210; INGRAM, M. D., (*ISA*) **58**: 14S

COOLEY, J. M. *see* BEATTY, P. C. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 803P
COOPER, A. M. C. and MORRIS, P. J. Plasma glucose during induced hypotension, (*ARS*) **61**: 114P
COOPER, C. M. S. *see* AITKENHEAD, A. R. **56**: 813
COOPER, G. *see* HUTTON, P., (*R*) **59**: 271
COOPER, G. M. *see* GORVEN, A. M. **58**: 357; LOW, J. M. **56**: 849; MCATEER, P. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 826P; **58**: 390; PRYS-ROBERTS, C., (*E*) **60**: 355
COOPER, J. C. *see* MILLIGAN, K. R. **59**: 1111
COPLANS, M. P. and GREEN, G., (editors) *Anaesthesia and Sedation in Dentistry. Monographs in Anaesthesiology*, (*R*) **57**: 458
CORALL, I. and WILLIAMS, R. Management of liver failure **58**: 234
CORBEY, M. *see* BJÖRKMAN, S. B. **59**: 1541; QUAYNOR, H. **57**: 573; (*C*) **58**: 468
CORBEY, M. P. Treatment of nausea with extradural droperidol, (*C*) **58**: 1202
CORBEY, M. P. *see* QUAYNOR, H. **57**: 538
CORFIELD, D. R. *see* SMITH, M., (*ARS*) **60**: 320P
CORKE, C. F. and JACKSON, I. J. "Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway"—a potential hazard, (*C*) **57**: 930
CORKE, C. F. and JACKSON, I. J. B. *Companion to the F.F.A.R.C.S. Part III*, (*R*) **60**: 249
CORMACK, R. S. Unconscious perception during anaesthesia—comment on statistics, (*C*) **60**: 600
CORY, E. P. *see* SHELLY, M. P. **58**: 1218
COSH, P. H. *see* COLEMAN, S. A. **60**: 43
COSHAM, P. S. Difficult intubation, (*C*) **57**: 239
COSMI, E. V. and SCARPELLI, E. M., (editors) *Pulmonary Surfactant System*, (*R*) **57**: 453
COTÉ, C. J. *see* RYAN, J. F., (*R*) **58**: 1066
COTTON, B. R., HENDERSON, H. P., ACHOLA, K. J. and SMITH, G. Changes in plasma catecholamine concentrations following infiltration with large volumes of local anaesthetic solutions containing adrenaline **58**: 593
COTTON, B. R. and SMITH, G. The lower oesophageal sphincter and anaesthesia **56**: 37
COTTRELL, J. E. *see* FYMAN, P. N. **56**: 1197; GIFFIN, J. P. **58**: 441; KARLIN, A. **60**: 161; NEWFIELD, P., (*R*) **59**: 947
COUDERC, E., FERRIER, C., HABERER, J. P., HENZEL, D. and DUVALDESTIN, P. Thiopentone pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic alcoholism **56**: 1393
COUSINS, M. J. and PHILLIPS, G. D., (editors) *Acute Pain Management*, (*R*) **59**: 811
COUSINS, M. J. *see* NANCARROW, C. **58**: 29; PLUMMER, J. L. **58**: 517; SEOW, L. T., (*C*) **56**: 666; **57**: 747
COUTINHO, W., BRADSHAW, E. G. and SCHMULIAN, C. M. The "priming principle": gallamine and atracurium compared, (*ARS*) **59**: 131P
COUTINO, P. E. *see* FRANK, M. **56**: 1075
COVINO, B. G. Pharmacology of local anaesthetic agents **58**: 701
COVINO, B. G., FOZZARD, H. A., REHDER, K. and STRICHATZ, G., (editors) *Effects of Anesthesia. Clinical Physiology Series*, (*R*) **59**: 273
COVINO, B. G. *see* BENZON, H. T. **61**: 754; SMITH, G., (*R*) **57**: 1140; WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 1282P; **57**: 612; (*ARS*) **59**: 127P; **59**: 379
COWAN, B. N., HOWIE, J. C., MCKILLOP, J., TWEDDEL, A. and FITCH, W. Does left ventricular ejection fraction select patients suitable for pulmonary artery catheterization? (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
COWEN, P. N. *see* WEBSTER, N. R. **59**: 760
COX, D. and NIBLETT, D. J. Studies on continuous positive airway pressure breathing systems **56**: 905
COX, D. J. A. and NIBLETT, D. J. Modification to the Servo 900B CPAP/IMV system, (*C*) **57**: 836
COX, P. N. and WHITE, D. C. Do oesophageal contractions measure "depth" of anaesthesia? (*ARS*) **58**: 131P
COZANITIS, D. A., LEINO, P. and VAHERI, A. Viruses and endotracheal tubes, (*C*) **56**: 1317
COZIAN, A. *see* LEPAGE, J. Y. **59**: 1004
CRAWFORD, B., BLUNNIE, W. P. and ELLIOTT, A. G. P. Evaluation of the Triflo II Incentive Deep Breathing Exerciser after cholecystectomy, (*ARS*) **60**: 345P
CRAWFORD, D., FELL, D. and SMITH, G. Attenuation by alfentanil of the sympathoadrenal response to intubation of the trachea, (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P
CRAWFORD, D. C., FELL, D., ACHOLA, K. J. and SMITH, G. Effects of alfentanil on the pressor and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation **59**: 707
CRAWFORD, J. S. The pre-anaesthesia fasting period, (*C*) **56**: 925; Extradural blockade and intracranial pressure, (*C*) **59**: 1478; Gastric emptying in pregnancy, (*C*) **60**: 864
CRAWFORD, J. S., LEWIS, M. and DAVIES, P. Maternal and neonatal responses related to the volatile agent used to maintain anaesthesia at Caesarean section **57**: 482
CRAWFORD, M. *see* BACH, V., (*C*) **57**: 238
CRAWFORD, M. E., CARL, P., ANDERSEN, R. S. and MIKKELSEN, B. O. Comparison between midazolam and thiopentone-based balanced anaesthesia for day-case surgery **56**: 165
CRAWFORD, M. E., CARL, P. and RAVLO, O. Fixation of extradural catheters, (*C*) **57**: 1043
CRAWFORD, M. E. *see* CARL, P. **56**: 1369
CRAWFORD, M. W. *see* PALKAR, N. V., (*C*) **58**: 575
CRAWLEY, B. E. *see* CHANDLER, M. **58**: 111
CREAGH-BARRY, P. *see* NEWTON, D. E. F., (*ARS*) **60**: 336P
CREAN, P. M. *see* SAMPAIO, M. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
CREIGHTON, R. E. *see* STOW, P. J. **60**: 167
CRESCENTI, A. *see* STELLA, L. **56**: 369
CRIPPS, T. P. and GOODCHILD, C. S. Intrathecal midazolam and the stress response to upper abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) **58**: 1324P
CRIPPS, T. P., GREEN, J. H., ELLIS, F. R. and CABLE, N. T. Influence of nitrous oxide inhalation on selected physiological responses to exercise, (*ARS*) **60**: 334P
CRIPPS, T. P. *see* HEWITT, P. B., (*CNM*) **56**: 1308P
CROCI, M. *see* DAMIA, G. **60**: 574
CRONNELLY, R. Antagonism of atracurium neuromuscular blockade, (*ISA*) **58**: 29S
CROSS, G. D. *see* SMITH, G. B. **60**: 703
CROSS, R. *see* REYNOLDS, A. D. **56**: 267
CROSSLEY, A. W. A. and HOSIE, H. E. Radiographic study of intercostal nerve blockade in healthy volunteers **59**: 149
CROSSLEY, A. W. A. *see* HOSIE, H. E., (*ARS*) **58**: 129P
CROWHURST, J. A. and ROSEN, M. General anaesthesia for Caesarean section in severe pre-eclampsia. *Comparison of the renal and hepatic effects of enflurane and halothane* **56**: 587
CROWTHER, A. *see* HARRIS, M. N. E. **56**: 1213; **60**: 779; MYATT, J. K., (*C*) **58**: 1200
CRUICKSHANK, R. H., MORRISON, D. A. and NIMMO, W. S. Effect of i.v. omeprazole on intragastric pH and volume, (*ARS*) **61**: 503P
CRUL, J. F. *see* DRIESSEN, J. J. **56**: 1131; **57**: 1089; VAN EGMOND, J. **57**: 434; SMITH, D. C. **61**: 625
CUHNA, B. A. *see* GUREVICH, I., (*R*) **58**: 364
CULLEN, P. *see* TURTLE, M. J. **59**: 283
CUMMINGS, G. C., BAMBER, D. B., EDSTRÖM, H. H. and RUBIN, A. P. Subarachnoid blockade with bupivacaine. *A comparison with cinchocaine* **56**: 573
CUMMINGS, G. C. and SPENCE, A. A. Comparison of propofol in emulsion with Althesin for induction of anaesthesia, (*C*) **57**: 234
CUMMINGS, G. C. *see* LAMB, K. S. R., (*ARS*) **60**: 329P
CUNDY, J. M. *see* BISHOP, V. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 653P

CUNITZ, G., SCHREGEL, W. and MORGENROTH, K. Occurrence of brain swelling during anaesthesia and intensive care, (*CNM*) **56**: 1311P

CUNNINGHAM, A. *see* CASEY, N. F. **60**: 525

CUNNINGHAM, A. J. Ventricular arrhythmias and adrenaline infiltration during gynaecological surgery, (*C*) **57**: 936

CUNNINGHAM, A. J. *see* HANNON, V., (*ARS*) **59**: 656P

CURNOW, J. S. H. *see* GOODMAN, N. W. **57**: 311

CURRAN, M. J., DONATI, F. and BEVAN, D. R. Onset and recovery of atracurium and suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade with simultaneous train-of-four and single twitch stimulation **59**: 989

CURRIE, J. *see* PURDY, G. **59**: 319

CURRIE, J. M. Measurement of the depth to the extradural space using ultrasound **56**: 345

CURRIE, S. *see* AYLING, J. H. **57**: 983

CURRY, C. H. *see* SMITH, G. B. **60**: 703

CURTIN, L. W. *see* DUNPHY, J. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P

CUSCHIERI, R. J., MORRAN, C. G. and MCARDLE, C. S. Comparison of morphine and sublingual buprenorphine following abdominal surgery **56**: 855

CUSCHIERI, R. J. *see* GIBBS, P., (*C*) **60**: 119; MORTON, N. S., (*C*) **56**: 666

CUTFIELD, G. R., FRANCIS, C. M., FOËX, P., JONES, L. A. and RYDER, W. A. Isoflurane and large coronary artery haemodynamics. *A Study in Dogs* **60**: 784

CUTFIELD, G. R., FRANCIS, C. M., FOËX, P., RYDER, W. A. and JONES, L. A. Isoflurane anaesthesia and coronary vascular reserve, (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P

CUTFIELD, G. R. *see* FOËX, P. **60**: 65S; LEHOT, J. J. **60**: 405; LEONE, B., (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P; (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P; RAMSAY, J. G. **58**: 321

DABHOIWALA, N. F. *see* HENNY, C. P. **58**: 301

DAGNINO, J. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. VI: Cardiovascular responses to extradural blockade of treated and untreated hypertensive patients **56**: 1065

DAGNINO, J. *see* LOW, J. M. **58**: 471; PRYS-ROBERTS, C., (*C*) **60**: 600

DAGREOU, F. *see* GUGGIARI, M. **57**: 142

DAILEY, P. A. *see* ABBOUD, T. K. **56**: 1351

DALE, O., GANDOLFI, A. J., BRENDEL, K. and SCHUMAN, S. Rat liver slices and diazepam metabolism: *in vitro* interactions with volatile anaesthetic drugs and albumin **60**: 692

DALE, O. and JENSSEN, U. Interaction of isoflurane with the binding of drugs to proteins in serum and liver cell cytosol. *An* In Vitro *Study* **58**: 1022

DALE, O. and NILSEN, O. G. Displacement of some basic drugs from human serum proteins by enflurane, halothane and their major metabolites. *An* in vitro study **56**: 535; Binding and distribution of restrictively and non-restrictively eliminated drugs to serum and liver cell cytosol: effects of volatile anaesthetics **58**: 55

DALE, S., ROWBOTHAM, D. J. and NIMMO, W. S. Oxygen saturation in the recovery room, (*ARS*) **60**: 341P

DALGLEISH, J. G. *see* CONNELL, H. **59**: 1375

DALLINGER-STILLER, G. *see* REINHART, K. **57**: 294; (*C*) **58**: 1204

DAMIA, G., MASCHERONI, D., CROCI, M. and TARENZI, L. Perioperative changes in functional residual capacity in morbidly obese patients **60**: 574

DANN, W. L., HUTCHINSON, A. and CARTWRIGHT, D. P. Maternal and neontal responses to alfentanil administered before induction of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section **59**: 1392; General anaesthesia for Caesarean section, (*C*) **60**: 747

DARDEL, E. *see* JANVIER, G., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S

VON DARDEL, O. *see* EVERS, H. **57**: 997

DA RIN, V., MERLO, F. and RIZZI, R. Atracurium by infusion for long surgical procedures in elderly patients, (*ISA*) **58**: 109S

DARK, C. H., SUER, A. H., MCATEER, E. and WALI, F. A. Tetanic fade during neuromuscular blockade produced by atracurium in the rat diaphragm preparation, (*ARS*) **59**: 933P

DARK, C. H., SUER, A. H. and WALI, F. A. Facilitation and inhibition by atropine and muscarinic agonists of neuromuscular transmission at the rat neuromuscular junction, (*ARS*) **59**: 657P

DAROWSKI, M. J. *see* POWER, S. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P

DARRAH, W. C. *see* MIRAKHUR, R. K. **59**: 431

DASH, H. H. and GODE, G. R. Management of blunt trauma to the cervical portion of the trachea, (*C*) **57**: 237

DATTA, S. and OSTHEIMER, G. W., (editors) *Common Problems in Obstetric Anesthesia*, (*R*) **60**: 352

DATTA, S. *see* BENZON, H. T. **61**: 754

DAVENPORT, H. T. *Anaesthesia in the Elderly*, (*R*) **58**: 1072

DAVENPORT, H. T., NUNN, J. F. and WRIGHT, B. M. Airway break receiver units, (*C*) **57**: 356

DAVENPORT, J. *see* WREN, W. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 798P; **56**: 881

DAVID, M. P. *see* CONFINO, E. **57**: 892

DAVIES, A. E. and NAVARATNARAJAH, M. Vaginal delivery in a patient with a phaeochromocytoma. *A case report* **56**: 913

DAVIES, C. *see* EWART, M. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 320P

DAVIES, D. *see* HIBBARD, B. M. **58**: 45

DAVIES, D. D., DOUGLAS, R. B. and LING, S. Distribution of trichloroethylene between plasma and erythrocytes in whole blood from fasting subjects **58**: 1440

DAVIES, G. K. *see* APPLETON, D. F. J., (*ARS*) **61**: 501P

DAVIES, J. M. and TWEED, W. A. Regional distribution of myocardial blood flow in fetal asphyxia, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P

DAVIES, J. M. *see* LOVETT, M. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 333P; SUTHERLAND, A. D. **58**: 876

DAVIES, L. F. *see* SIMPSON, K. H., (*ARS*) **57**: 821P; **59**: 966

DAVIES, P. *see* CRAWFORD, J. S. **57**: 482

DAVIES, W. L. *see* EVANS, J. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 340P; SUGG, B. R. **61**: 484

DAVIS, F. M. Mortality and morbidity after hip fracture, (*C*) **60**: 747; The coagulation and fibrinolytic response to surgery, (*C*) **61**: 514

DAVIS, F. M., LAURENSON, V. G., LEWIS, J., WELLS, J. E. and GILLESPIE, W. J. Metabolic response to total hip arthroplasty under hypobaric subarachnoid or general anaesthesia **59**: 725

DAVIS, F. M., MCDERMOTT, E., HICKTON, C., WELLS, E., HEATON, D. C., LAURENSON, V. G., GILLESPIE, W. J. and FOATE, J. Influence of spinal and general anaesthesia on haemostasis during total hip arthroplasty **59**: 561

DAVIS, F. M., WOOLNER, D. F., FRAMPTON, C., WILKINSON, A., GRANT, A., HARRISON, R. T., ROBERTS, M. T. S. and THADAKA, R. Prospective, multi-centre trial of mortality following general or spinal anaesthesia for hip fracture surgery in the elderly **59**: 1080

DAVIS, H. S. *see* BENNETT, H. L. **57**: 174

DAVIS, I. *see* DOWNING, R. **58**: 858

DAVIS, I. J. *see* ENGLAND, D. W. **59**: 1403

DAVIS, J. M. *see* JONES, S. E. F. **56**: 137

DAVIS, N. R. and MAPLESON, W. W. A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine, (*ARS*) **61**: 112P

DAVIS, W. O. M. *see* WEATHERILL, D., (*ARS*) **56**: 423P

DAWLING, S. *see* BOSCOE, M. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 834P; SKELLY, A. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 1279P

DAWSON, A. D. G. Intercostal nerve blockade, (*C*) **56**: 1318

DAY, S. *see* DODD, P., (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P

DEACOCK, A. R. *see* KING, M. J. **61**: 403

DEARDEN, M. J. *see* SIMPSON, K. H. **60**: 825

DEARDEN, N. M. Changes in residual volume following oxygen breathing, (*C*) **56**: 672

DEARDEN, N. M., GIBSON, J. S., MCDOWALL, D. G., GIBSON, R. M. and CAMERON, M. M. High dose dexamethasone on outcome from severe head injury, (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P

DEARDEN, N. M. and MCDOWALL, D. G. Comparison of etomidate and Althesin in the reduction of increased intracranial pressure after head injury **57**: 361

DEARDON, D. J. and BIRD, G. L. A. Acute (Type i) hypersensitivity to i.v. Diazemuls, (*C*) **59**: 391

DE BOER, A. G., DE LEEDE, L. G. J. and BREIMER, D. D. Drug absorption by sublingual and rectal routes **56**: 69

DEBOER, G. E. *see* SETHNA, D. H., (*C*) **56**: 924

DEBROUX, H. C. *see* VAN STEENBERGE, A. **59**: 1518

DEJONCKHEERE, M. *see* HENNART, D., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S

DEKEGEL, D. *see* VANACKER, B. **59**: 1514

DE KORNFELD, T. J. *see* ISRAEL, J. S., (*R*) **61**: 244; SLACK, S. J., (*R*) **56**: 810

DE LA CRUZ-ODI, M. F. *see* GOMEY, Q. J., (*R*) **57**: 941

DE LEEDE, L. G. J. *see* DE BOER, A. G. **56**: 69

DELLA PUPPA, T. *see* CERCHIARI, E. L. **56**: 325

DELLEUR, M. M. *see* MEISTELMAN, C. **58**: 996; MURAT, I. **57**: 569; **59**: 1441

DEMAS, K., WYNER, J., MIHM, F. G. and SAMUELS, S. Anaesthesia for heart transplanation. *A Retrospective Study and Review* **58**: 1357

DENBOROUGH, M. A. *see* GALLOWAY, G. J., (*C*) **56**: 663; **58**: 447; SIM, A. T. R. **59**: 1557

DENNHARDT, R. *see* REINHART, K. **57**: 294; (*C*) **58**: 1204

DENNIS, W. L. *see* BEEMER, G. H. **61**: 680

DEPIERRAZ, B. *see* BORGEAT, A. **60**: 733

DEPOIX, J. P., MALBEZIN, S., VIDECOQ, M., HAZEBROUCQ, J., BARBIER-BOHM, G., GAUZIT, R. and DESMONTS, J. M. Oral intubation *v.* nasal intubation in adult cardiac surgery **59**: 167

DERBYSHIRE, D. *see* PINNOCK, C., (*ARS*) **57**: 346P

DERBYSHIRE, D. R., BELL, A., PARRY, P. A. and SMITH, G. Morphine sulphate slow release. *Comparison with i.m. morphine for postoperative analgesia* **57**: 858

DERBYSHIRE, D. R., HUNT, P. C. W., ACHOLA, K. and SMITH, G. Midazolam and thiopentone: catecholamine and arterial pressure responses to induction and tracheal intubation in the elderly, (*ARS*) **56**: 429P

DERBYSHIRE, D. R. and RICHARDSON, J. Voltarol (diclofenac) as a perioperative analgesic supplement, (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P

DERBYSHIRE, D. R. and SMITH, G. Sympathoadrenal responses to anaesthesia and surgery **56**: 725

DERBYSHIRE, D. R., SMITH, G. and ACHOLA, K. J. Effect of topical lignocaine on the sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation **59**: 300

DERBYSHIRE, D. R. *see* FELL, D. **57**: 770; PINNOCK, C. A. **58**: 868; VICKERS, A., (*ARS*) **57**: 820P; VICKERS, A. P. **59**: 503

DERIAZ, H. *see* CHAUVIN, M. **59**: 1250

DERRINGTON, M. C. and HINDOCHA, N. Monitoring of mechanical twitch in the diaphragm during anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **59**: 660P; Measurement of the force required to hold open the mouth, (*ARS*) **60**: 344P; Comparison of neuromuscular blockade in the diaphragm and the hand **61**: 279; Measurement of evoked diaphragm twitch strength during anaesthesia. *Adaptation and Evaluation of an Existing Technique* **61**: 270; Tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium action on diaphragm and hand, (*ARS*) **61**: 106P

DERRINGTON, M. C., HINDOCHA, N. and SMITH, G. Evaluation of the combined effects of glycopyrrolate and neostigmine on the lower oesophageal sphincter **59**: 545

DERRINGTON, M. C. and SMITH, G. A review of studies of anaesthetic risk, morbidity and mortality **59**: 815

DERRINGTON, M. C. *see* HINDOCHA, N., (*ARS*) **61**: 511P

DESGRAND, D. A. *see* YOUSSEF, M. S. **60**: 841

DESMONTS, J. M. and MARTY, J. Anaesthetic management of patients with phaeochromocytoma **56**: 781

DESMONTS, J. M. *see* DEPOIX, J. P. **59**: 167; DUREUIL, B. **59**: 1230; TIRET, L. **61**: 263

DESOUSA, B. *see* ABBOUD, T. K. **56**: 1351

DESPARMET, J. *see* ECOFFEY, C. **56**: 1399

DEV, V. J. *see* THOMAS, D. W. **59**: 1196

DEVLIN, W. H. *see* RAMSAY, J. G. **58**: 321

DEWAN, D. M. *see* NORRIS, M. C. **59**: 338

DHAMEE, M. S. Terminology for derived haemodynamic calculations, (*C*) **58**: 133

DHIRI, A. K., SANFORD, J. and WYLLIE, M. G. Disposition and pharmacokinetics of meptazinol in the CSF. *Studies after Intrathecal Administration in the Non-Human Primate* Erythrocebus patas **59**: 1140

DIAMOND, J. G. *see* POWER, S. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P

DICH-NIELSEN, J. O. *see* JACOBSON, J. **60**: 623

DICKINS, J. *see* LYLE, D. J. R. **56**: 645

DICKSON, G. *see* WILKINSON, D. J., (*C*) **58**: 686

DICKSON, G. R. and SUTCLIFFE, A. J. Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs, (*C*) **58**: 1342

DICKSON, G. R. *see* WILKINSON, D. J. **57**: 1077

DIDIER, J. M. *see* LEYNADIER, F. **59**: 683

DIEDERICKS, J., LEONE, B. J., PHILBIN, D. M. and FOËX, P. Effect of verapamil on myocardial function in the presence of fentanyl, (*ARS*) **61**: 107P

DILLING-HANSEN, B. *see* HARALDSTED, V. Y. **61**: 479

DIMICH, I. *see* GRIFFIN, R. M. **60**: 655

DINESEN, K. *see* MØLLER, I. W. **61**: 160

DINGWALL, A. TENS, analgesia and plasma (met)enkephalin, (*ARS*) **56**: 1289P

DINGWALL, A. E. *see* MEAKIN, G., (*ARS*) **57**: 832P; **59**: 678

DIONYS, J. *see* VANACKER, B. **59**: 1514

DIXON, J. *see* ROBERTS, F. L., (*ARS*) **60**: 342P; WOODCOCK, T. E., (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P; **60**: 388

DODD, P., GOLDHILL, D., MACLEOD, D. M., WITHINGTON, P. S., YATE, P. M. and DAY, S. Heart rate responses to different combinations of edrophonium and glycopyrrolate, (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P

DODD, P. *see* CHAPPLE, D. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P

DODDS, C. Mortality and morbidity after hip fracture, (*C*) **60**: 746

DODDS, C. and WADE, A. Computer storage and retrieval of data from pulse oximetry, (*ARS*) **60**: 343P

DODGSON, M. S., HEIER, T. and STEEN, P. A. Atracurium compared with suxamethonium for outpatient laparoscopy, (*ISA*) **58**: 40S

DODSON, M. E. Short acting neuromuscular blockers and ECT, (*C*) **57**: 933; *The Management of Postoperative Pain. Current Topics in Anaesthesia*, no. 8, (*R*) **59**: 272

DODSON, M. E. *see* KIRBY, I. J. **60**: 384

DOENICKE, A., DUKA, T. and SUTTMANN, H. Venous reactions following etomidate, (*C*) **56**: 933

DOGRA, S. *see* WADON, A. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 64S

DOLENSKA, S. *see* LAWES, E. G. **61**: 250

DOLIN, S. J. and LITTLE, H. J. Drugs acting on calcium channels affect anaesthetic potency, (*ARS*) **58**: 802P

DOLIN, S. J., PATCH, T. L. and LITTLE, H. J. Tolerance to midazolam anaesthesia: lack of effects of nitrendipine and PK11195, (*ARS*) **61**: 508P

DONADONI, R., VERMEULEN, H., NOORDUIN, H. and ROLLY, G. Intrathecal sufentanil as a supplement to subarachnoid anaesthesia with lignocaine **59**: 1523

DONADONI, R. *see* HERREGODS, L. **60**: 565
DONALDSON, A. A. *see* BROWN, A. S., (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
DONALDSON, D. R. *see* GEMMELL, L. W., (*C*) **58**: 467
DONALDSON, M. D. J. *see* SURY, M. R. J., (*ARS*) **60**: 336P; **60**: 797
DONATI, F. *see* BEVAN, D. R., (*R*) **61**: 785; BEVAN, J. C. **57**: 1204; **58**: 839; CURRAN, M. J. **59**: 989; LAYCOCK, J. R. D., (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P; **61**: 286; ROBBINS, R. **56**: 1095
DOPSON, T. *see* BOHEIMER, N,., (*ARS*) **57**: 345P; YATE, P. M. **59**: 211
DOPSON, T. A. *see* WARD, S. **59**: 697
DORAN, B. R. H. *see* GREENHOUGH, S. G., (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
DORÉ, C. *see* NEWTON, D. E. F., (*ARS*) **60**: 336P
DORÉ, C. J. *see* THORNTON, C. **60**: 372
DORJE, P. *see* BURNS, A. M. **61**: 350; KESTIN, I. G. **59**: 364
DORLAS, J. C. and NIJBOER, J. A. Photoelectric plethysmography as a monitoring device in anaesthesia. *Application and interpretation* **57**: 524
DORLAS, J. C. *see* NIJBOER, J. A. **57**: 531
DORRANCE, D. E. *see* MEE, E. W., (*CNM*) **56**: 1297P
DORRINGTON, K. L. *see* RATCLIFFE, F. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 499P
DOUGALL, J. R. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P
DOUGLAS, E. J. *see* COCKSHOTT, I. D., (*ARS*) **57**: 822P; (*ARS*) **59**: 941P; **59**: 1103; KAY, N. H. **58**: 1075; KIRKPATRICK, T. **60**: 146
DOUGLAS, G. A. and MERRIFIELD, A. J. A combined oxygen concentrator and anaesthetic ventilator, (*ARS*) **58**: 808P
DOUGLAS, R. B. *see* DAVIES, D. D. **58**: 1440
DOURSOUT, M.-F. and CHELLY, J. E. Effects of basal anaesthesia on cardiac function **60**: 119S
DOWNING, J. W. *see* BROCK-UTNE, J. G., (*C*) **57**: 837; CONNELL, H. **59**: 1375; DUNCAN, P. W. **59**: 360; LAWES, E. G. **58**: 925; **59**: 1381; STRUBE, P. J., (*C*) **56**: 921; TURNER, D. R. **57**: 1260
DOWNING, R., DAVIS, I., BLACK, J. and WINDSOR, C. W. O. Effect of intrathecal morphine on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to upper abdominal surgery **58**: 858
DOWNING, R. *see* ENGLAND, D. W. **59**: 1403
DOWNS, J. B. *see* RÄSÄNEN, J. **61**: 593
DOYLE, J. P. *see* COLLINS, K. M. **57**: 1226
DOYLE, R. L., FOËX, P., RYDER, W. A. and JONES, L. A. Effect of halothane on left ventricular relaxation, (*ARS*) **56**: 1286P
DOZIER, S. E. *see* ILIAS, W. K. **57**: 994
DRABKOVA, J. Atracurium: specific indications in intensive care, (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
DRAKE, H. *see* WILKINSON, D. J., (*C*) **58**: 686
DRAKE, H. F. and TREASURE, T. Continuous monitoring of plasma potassium during infusions of dopamine, dobutamine and isoprenaline in dogs, (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P
DRAKE, H. F. *see* WILKINSON, D. J. **57**: 1077
DRALANTS, G. *see* VANACKER, B. **59**: 1514
DRIESSEN, J. J., VREE, T. B., VAN EGMOND, J., BOOIJ, L. H. D. J. and CRUL, J. F. *In vitro* interaction of diazepam and oxazepam with pancuronium and suxamethonium **56**: 1131; Interaction of midazolam with two non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the rat *in vitro* sciatic nerve–tibialis anterior muscle preparation **57**: 1089
DROH, R. and SPINTGE, R., (editors) *Closed-Circuit System and Other Innovations in Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **61**: 125
DRUMMOND, D. B. *see* LEE, A. **59**: 1127
DRUMMOND, G. B. Atropine increases inspiratory flow during enflurane anaesthesia after pethidine premedication **56**: 565; Effect of airway occlusion on respiratory timing during anaesthesia with enflurane or halothane **56**: 215; Breathing pattern during isoflurane anaesthesia with and without nitrous oxide **58**: 586; Influence of thiopentone on upper airway muscles, (*ARS*) **59**: 1320P; Haemodynamic effects of propofol, (*C*) **60**: 865; Rapid inhalation induction of anaesthesia, (*E*) **61**: 373
DRUMMOND, G. B., ALLAN, P. L. and LOGAN, M. R. Changes in diaphragmatic position in association with the induction of anaesthesia **58**: 1246
DRUMMOND, G. B. and BROWN, D. T. Naloxone does not influence breathing during isoflurane anaesthesia **59**: 444
DRUMMOND, G. B. and LEE, A. Respiratory depression—tidal volume or frequency? (*C*) **58**: 685
DRUMMOND, G. B., MCCULLOCH, W. J. and BROWN, D. T. Contribution of expiratory muscle activity to ventilation during anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P
DRUMMOND, G. B. and PARK, G. R. Arterial oxygen saturation before intubation of the trachea. *An assessment of oxygenation techniques* **56**: 987; Changes in intragastric pressure on induction of anaesthesia **56**: 873; Preoxygenation techniques—three big breaths might do, (*ARS*) **56**: 422P
DRUMMOND, G. B., PYE, D. W., ANNAN, F. J. and TOTHILL, P. Changes in blood volume distribution associated with general anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **60**: 331P
DRUMMOND, G. B. *see* ALDRIDGE, L. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 508P; ANNAN, F. J., (*ARS*) **61**: 112P; DUGGAN, J., (*ARS*) **59**: 134P; (*ARS*) **59**: 1326P; LOGAN, M. R., (*ARS*) **57**: 348P; (*ARS*) **57**: 348P; **59**: 288; (*ARS*) **61**: 109P; MCCULLOCH, W. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P; PUGH, G. C., (*ARS*) **59**: 132P; (*ARS*) **59**: 133P; (*ARS*) **59**: 658P; (*ARS*) **59**: 929P; **59**: 1356; **59**: 1364; RAY, D. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 335P
DRURY, P. J., BIRMINGHAM, A. T. and HEALY, T. E. J. Interaction of adrenaline with neostigmine and tubocurarine at the skeletal neuromuscular junction **59**: 784
DRY, J. *see* LEYNADIER, F. **59**: 683
DUBERNARD, J. M. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) **58**: 44S.
DUBNER, R. *see* FIELDS, H. L., (*R*) **58**: 1072; YOKOTA, T., (*R*) **57**: 940
DUBOIS, C. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 493; **57**: 877
DUCHENE-MARULLAZ, P. *see* KANTELIP, J. P. **57**: 214
DUCKWORTH, R., REGAN, C., FAIRHURST, J., FRAYN, K. N., MAYCOCK, P. and CAMPBELL, I. T. Metabolic effects of dopamine, (*ARS*) **59**: 942P
DUCKWORTH, R. *see* GANTA, R., (*ARS*) **61**: 116P; SARGINSON, R., (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
DUDLEY, M. and WALSH, E. Oxygen loss from rotameter, (*C*) **58**: 1201
DUDRICK *Manual of Preoperative and Postoperative Care*, (*R*) **57**: 455
DUDZIAK, R. *see* LEUWER, M., (*ISA*) **58**: 82S
DUFFY, S. W. *see* ROSS, J. A. S. **56**: 527
DUGGAN, J., BOWLER, G. M. R., MCCLURE, J. H. and WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Effect of dose, volume and concentration of bupivacaine injection on extradural blockade, (*ARS*) **59**: 128P; Extradural block with bupivacaine: influence of dose, volume, concentration and patient characteristics **61**: 324
DUGGAN, J. and DRUMMOND, G. B. Abdominal muscle activity increases after upper abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) **59**: 134P; Intra-abdominal pressure swings during breathing reflect changes in abdominal muscle activity after abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) **59**: 1326P
DUGGAN, J. E. *see* LOGAN, M. R. **59**: 179
DUGRAIS, G. *see* JANVIER, G., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
DUKA, T. *see* DOENICKE, A., (*C*) **56**: 933
DUNBAR, P. J. Intrathecal or extradural: which approach for surgery? (*C*) **60**: 595
DUNCALF, D. *see* VIZI, E. S. **59**: 226
DUNCALF, R. M. *see* BOROS, M. **56**: 195

DUNCAN, P. W. Fresh gas flow requirements with the ADE anaesthetic system, (*C*) **61**: 242

DUNCAN, P. W., LAWES, E. G., BLAND, B. and DOWNING, J. W. Fresh gas flow requirements using the ADE anaesthetic system during late pregnancy **59**: 360

DUNCAN, P. W. *see* LAWES, E. G. **58**: 925; **59**: 1381

DUNDAS, C. R. *see* NOBLE, D. W. **59**: 735

DUNDEE, J. W. Fifty years of thiopentone, (*E*) **56**: 211; Historic first: acute tolerance to thiopentone in man, (*C*) **56**: 923; Pretreatment with raniditine, (*C*) **59**: 666

DUNDEE, J. W., COLLIER, P. S. and MCCLEAN, E. The influence of two H_2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and ranitidine, on the systemic availability of temazepam, (*ARS*) **56**: 800P

DUNDEE, J. W. and FEE, J. P. H. Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, (*C*) **58**: 466

DUNDEE, J. W., GHALY, R. G. and FITZPATRICK, K. T. J. P6 acupuncture: an effective non-toxic anti-emetic in cancer therapy, (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P

DUNDEE, J. W., HALLIDAY, N. J., LOUGHRAN, P. G. and HARPER, K. W. Some factors influencing the response to midazolam, (*ARS*) **56**: 804P

DUNDEE, J. W. and MCMURRAY, T. J. Infusion rates for i.v. anaesthesia, (*C*) **57**: 234

DUNDEE, J. W., MILLIGAN, K. R. and MCKAY, A. C. Influence of intraoperative acupuncture and droperidol on postoperative emesis, (*ARS*) **61**: 116P

DUNDEE, J. W. *see* BALI, I. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 830P; BELL, P. F., (*ARS*) **59**: 934P; CARLISLE, R. J. T., (*ARS*) **57**: 834P; CHESTNUTT, W. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 807P; (*ARS*) **57**: 351P; (*ARS*) **57**: 825P; **59**: 576; ELLIOTT, P., (*ARS*) **56**: 800P; FEE, J. P. H., (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P; FITZPATRICK, K. T. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 936P; (*ARS*) **61**: 117P; FURNESS, G., (*ARS*) **59**: 935P; GHALY, R. G., (*ARS*) **59**: 135P; (*ARS*) **59**: 136P; (*ARS*) **60**: 329P; HALLIDAY, N. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 351P; (*ARS*) **58**: 810P; **59**: 465; HARPER, K. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P; **57**: 866; HEWITT, A. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P; LOWRY, K. G., (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P; **57**: 883; LYNAS, A. G. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 1331P; MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., (*ARS*) **58**: 808P; (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P; (*ARS*) **59**: 654P; MCMURRAY, T. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 429P; **58**: 1085; MATHEWS, H. M. L. **59**: 557; (*ARS*) **59**: 934P; **61**: 302; MILLIGAN, K. R. **59**: 1111; O'TOOLE, D. P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P; ROBINSON, F. P., (*ARS*) **57**: 349P; WILSON, C. M. **58**: 483; (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P; WRIGHT, P. J. **56**: 613

DUNNE, N. M. and GILLBE, C. E. Supplementary isoflurane on cardiopulmonary bypass, (*ARS*) **60**: 323P

DUNNILL, M. S. *see* ARGIRAS, E. P., (*ARS*) **59**: 124P; **59**: 1278; SANDHAR, B. K., (*ARS*) **59**: 931P; WATERS, J. H., (*ARS*) **61**: 500P

DUNNILL, R. P. H. and COLVIN, M. P. *Clinical and Resuscitative Data* (3rd Edn), (*R*) **57**: 938

DUNPHY, J. A., CLAFFEY, L. P., BLUNNIE, W. P. and CURTIN, L. W. Comparison of respirometers, (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P

DUNPHY, J. A. *see* CLAFFEY, L. P., (*ARS*) **60**: 339P

DURANT, P. A. C. Bronchospasm and hypotension following cardiopulmonary bypass, (*C*) **57**: 721

DURANT, P. A. C. and JOUCKEN, K. Bronchospasm and hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass after preoperative cimetidine and labetalol therapy **56**: 917

DUREUIL, B., CONTINEAU, J. P. and DESMONTS, J. M. Effects of upper or lower abdominal surgery on diaphragmatic function **59**: 1230

DURKIN, M. *see* ELTRINGHAM, R., (*R*) **56**: 1175

DUTHIE, D. J. R. and FRASER, R. Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, (*C*) **57**: 1266

DUTHIE, D. J. R., FRASER, R. and NIMMO, W. S. The effect of induction of anaesthesia by etomidate on corticosteroid synthesis in man, (*ARS*) **56**: 1292P; Effect of induction of anaesthesia with etomidate on corticosteroid synthesis in man **57**: 156

DUTHIE, D. J. R., MCLAREN, A. D. and NIMMO, W. S. Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl during constant rate i.v. infusion for the relief of pain after surgery **58**: 950

DUTHIE, D. J. R. and NIMMO, W. S. Adverse effects of opioid analgesic drugs **59**: 61

DUTHIE, D. J. R., ROWBOTHAM, D. J., WYLD, R., HENDERSON, P. D. and NIMMO, W. S. Plasma fentanyl concentrations during transdermal delivery of fentanyl to surgical patients **60**: 614

DUTTON, D. A., MOIR, D. D., HOWIE, H. B. and THORBURN, J. Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section, (*C*) **57**: 932

DUTTON, D. A., MOIR, D. D., HOWIE, H. B., THORBURN, J. and WATSON, R. Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section. *Comparison of 0.5% and 0.75% bupivacaine and 1.5% etidocaine* **56**: 1361

DUVALDESTIN, P. *see* COUDERC, E. **56**: 1393; LEBRAULT, C. **58**: 983; ROURE, P. **59**: 1437; TROUVIN, J.-H. **60**: 762

DWYER, R. *see* FLYNN, R. J. **61**: 382

DYE, A. *see* SELLERS, W. F. S., (*ARS*) **57**: 341P

DYKES, M. H. M. *see* OVASSAPIAN, A. **61**: 217

DYSON, A. *see* LATTO, I. P., (*ARS*) **59**: 651P

DZWONCZYK, R. R. *see* MCDONALD, J. S. **61**: 738

EADSFORTH, P. *see* GOUCKE, C. R., (*ARS*) **60**: 333P

EAGAR, B. M., FLYNN, P. J. and HUGHES, R. Infusion of atracurium for long surgical procedures **56**: 447

EAGAR, B. M., HUGHES, R. and FLYNN, P. J. Simple atracurium infusions, (*C*) **57**: 542

EAGAR, B. M. *see* PATRICK, M., (*ARS*) **56**: 430P; **56**: 861

EARNSHAW, G., HACKETT, G. H. and JANTZEN, J. P. Direct measurement of intra-ocular pressure in dogs during neuromuscular blockade with metocurine, pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P

EARNSHAW, G., SONI, N. and LANDES, A. H. Effect of diazepam on potassium flux in burns patients following the administration of suxamethonium, (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P

EARNSHAW, G. *see* JANTZEN, J.-P. **58**: 433

EBERT, J. and PROCTOR, J. Atracurium infusion during potent inhalation anaesthesia in long surgical procedures, (*ISA*) **58**: 104S

EBERT, T. J. *see* KOTRLY, K. J. **58**: 406

ECOFFEY, C., DESPARMET, J., BERDEAUX, A., MAURY, M., GIUDICELLI, J. F. and SAINT-MAURICE, C. Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine in children following caudal anaesthesia **56**: 1399

ECOFFEY, C. *see* BENHAMOU, D. **59**: 1257

EDMONDSON, L. Suxamethonium and intraocular pressure, (*C*) **60**: 349

EDMONDSON, R. S. *see* MOSS, E. **59**: 970

EDMUNDS-SEAL, J. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) **58**: 1198

EDSTRÖM, H. H. *see* ALSTON, R. P. **61**: 144; AXELSSON, K. H. **56**: 271; CUMMINGS, G. C. **56**: 573; MITCHELL, R. W. D. **61**: 139; MØLLER, I. W. **56**: 1191; SKRETTING, P. **56**: 155

EDWARDS, D. *see* HARPER, N. J. N., (*ARS*) **60**: 344P

EGAY, L. M. *see* GOMEY, Q. J., (*R*) **57**: 941

EGER, E. I. The pharmacology of isoflurane **56**: 71S

EGER, E. I. *see* FASSOULAKI, A. **57**: 1110

EGER II, E. I. *see* FASSOULAKI, A. **58**: 327; **58**: 551

VAN EGMOND, J., HASENBOS, M. and CRUL, J. F. Invasive *v.* non-invasive measurement of arterial pressure. *Comparison of two automatic methods and simultaneously measured direct intra-arterial pressure* **57**: 434

VAN EGMOND, J. *see* DRIESSEN, J. J. **56**: 1131; **57**: 1089

EGU, J. F. *see* MURAT, I. **59**: 1441

EHRENWERTH, J. *see* SMITH, G. B. **58**: 1317

EIMERL, D. *see* MCPHERSON, R. W. **57**: 1232
EISENKRAFT, J. B. and HERLICH, A. Myoneural blockers and suxamethonium, (*C*) **61**: 642
EKSTRÖM-JODAL, B. *see* NILSSON, K. **56**: 375
EL BAKARY, M. M. *see* KAMEL, M., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
EL-BANAYOSY, A. *see* HOSIE, H. E. **60**: 18; INOUE, K. **60**: 10
ELDOR, J. and OLSHWANG, D. Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia for prostatectomy, (*C*) **60**: 121
ELÉXPURU CAMIRUAGA, J. A. *see* GÓMEZ SAINZ, J. J. **61**: 347
EL-HASSAN, K. M. *see* BLACK, A. M. S. **58**: 827
ELLIOTT, A. G. P. *see* CRAWFORD, B., (*ARS*) **60**: 345P
ELLIOTT, J. R. and MCELWEE, A. A. Observations concerning the nature of sites of anaesthetic action in *Gammarus* **60**: 817
ELLIOTT, M. *see* MCKNIGHT, C. K. **57**: 595
ELLIOTT, P., PANDIT, S. K., PATTERSON, C. C. and DUNDEE, J. W. The plasma concentrations and reduction in anxiety produced by two oral preanaesthetic medications, (*ARS*) **56**: 800P
ELLIOTT, P. *see* CHESTNUTT, W. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 807P; HARPER, K. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P; **57**: 866; MIRAKHUR, R. K. **60**: 379; WILSON, C. M. **58**: 483
ELLIS, F. R. European Malignant Hyperpyrexia Group, (*E*) **56**: 1181; Laboratory diagnosis of malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility (MHS), (*C*) **57**: 1038; The diagnosis of MH: its social implications, (*E*) **60**: 251
ELLIS, F. R. and CAMPBELL, I. T. *Essential Anaesthesia*, 1st Edition, (*R*) **59**: 1339
ELLIS, F. R., FLETCHER, R., HALSALL, P. M., HEFFRON, J. J. A., LEHANE, M., MORTIER, W., ØRDING, H., RANKLEV, E., SPORN, P., STEINBEREITNER, K., THEUNYNCK, D. and VERBURG, R. A protocol for the investigation of malignant hyperpyrexia (MH) susceptibility **56**: 1267
ELLIS, F. R. and HALSALL, P. J. Suxamethonium spasm. *A differential diagnostic conundrum* **56**: 381; Suxamethonium spasm, (*C*) **57**: 354
ELLIS, F. R., HALSALL, P. J. and HARRIMAN, D. G. F. Malignant hyperpyrexia and sudden infant death syndrome **60**: 28
ELLIS, F. R. *see* AYLING, J. H. **57**: 983; (*ARS*) **58**: 804P; CAMPBELL, I. T., (*ARS*) **59**: 937P; CRIPPS, T. P., (*ARS*) **60**: 334P; SIMPSON, K. H. **60**: 825; SMITH, R. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 1336P
ELLIS, J. E. *see* SEYDE, W. C. **58**: 63
ELLIS, R. *see* FELL, D. **57**: 770
ELLIS, R. H. *James Robinson on the Inhalation of the Vapour of Ether*, (*R*) **56**: 1175
ELTON, R. A. and WEATHERILL, D. Low-flow nitrous oxide–oxygen and nitrogen–oxygen circle systems: effects of body size, (*ARS*) **60**: 335P
ELTON, R. A. *see* ALDRIDGE, L. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 508P; PUGH, G. C. **59**: 1364
ELTRINGHAM, R., DURKIN, M. and ANDREWS, S. *Post Anaesthetic Recovery—A Practical Approach*, (*R*) **56**: 1175
ELWANY, S. and MEKHAMER, A. Effect of nasotracheal intubation on nasal mucociliary clearance **59**: 755
EMBREE, P. *see* SCOTT, R. P. F. **58**: 834
EMBREE, P. B. *see* ALI, H. H. **61**: 541; SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 55S
EMMOTT, R. S., GOLDHILL, D., PRICE, T., YATE, P. M. and FLYNN, P. J. Preliminary experiences with doxacurium (BWA 938U), a new non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent, (*ARS*) **61**: 504P
ENDERBY, D. H. and BUSHMAN, J. A. Closed circuit anaesthesia, (*C*) **56**: 927
ENE, V. *see* ACALOVSCHI, I. **58**: 1012
ENGBÆK, J., ØRDING, H., PEDERSEN, T. and VIBY-MOGENSEN, J. Dose–response relationships and neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during ketamine anaesthesia **56**: 953
ENGBAEK, J. and OSTERGAARD, D. Antagonism of intense neuromuscular blockade following a continuous infusion of atracurium: a preliminary report, (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
ENGEL, L. A. and PAIVA, M., (editors) *Gas Mixing and Distribution in the Lung*. Lung Biology in Health and Disease Series, Vol. 25, (*R*) **59**: 138
ENGLAND, D. W., DAVIS, I. J., TIMMINS, A. E., DOWNING, R. and WINDSOR, C. W. O. Gastric emptying: a study to compare the effects of intrathecal morphine and i.m. papaveretum analgesia **59**: 1403
ENGLISH, J. S. C. *see* BOLDY, D. A. R. **56**: 1109
ENZENBACH, R. *see* MURR, R., (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P
ERDMANN, K. *see* JANTZEN, J.-P. **58**: 433
ERDMANN, W. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S., (*ARS*) 57: 816P; **58**: 1031; (*ARS*) **59**: 124P; **60**: 773
ERPELS, F. A. *see* VERMEYEN, K. M. **59**: 1115
ERWIN, C. W. *see* SEBEL, P. S. **59**: 1492
ESKOLA, J., SALO, M., VILJANEN, M. K. and RUUSKANEN, O. Impaired B lymphocyte function during open-heart surgery. *Effects of anaesthesia and surgery* **56**: 333
ESTAFANOUS, F. G., (editor) *Opioids in Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **58**: 1070
ESTEVE, C. *see* MURAT, I. **59**: 1441
ETHERINGTON, N. J. *see* THOMAS, W. A. **57**: 134; (*ARS*) 57: 337P
EVANS, J. M. Lower oesophageal contractility (LOC) during halothane anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **57**: 815P; Lower oesophageal contractility and surgical stimulation, (*C*) **60**: 864
EVANS, J. M., BITHELL, J. F. and VLACHONIKOLIS, I. G. Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility, clinical signs and halothane concentration during general anaesthesia and surgery in man **59**: 1346
EVANS, J. M., DAVIES, W. L. and WISE, C. C. Effect of Althesin upon spontaneous lower oesophageal contractility (SLOC) in man, (*ARS*) **57**: 340P
EVANS, K. T. *see* RICHARDS, D. G. **58**: 41
EVANS, M. *see* FRANK, M. **56**: 355; MELDRUM, B. **57**: 44
EVANS, P. J. D. *see* MCQUAY, H. J. **57**: 412
EVANS, R. T. Suxamethonium-sensitive genotypes, (*C*) **60**: 866
EVANS, S. F., STRINGER, M., BUKHT, M. D. G., THOMAS, W. A. and TOMLIN, S. J. Nitrous oxide inhalation does not influence plasma concentration of β-endorphin or met-enkaphalin-like immunoreactivity **57**: 624
EVANS, S. J. W. *see* WARK, K. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P
EVERS, H., VON DARDEL, O., JUHLIN, L., OHLSÉN, L and VINNARS, E. Dermal effects of compositions based on the eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine (EMLA). *Studies in volunteers* **57**: 997
EWART, M. C., FLETCHER, M., DAVIES, C., STOCKS, J. and HATCH, D. J. Comparison of total ventilatory compliance during anaesthesia in spontaneously breathing and paralysed infants and young children, (*ARS*) **60**: 320P
EWEN, A. *see* MALTBY, J. R., (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
EYRICH, K. *see* REINHART, K. **57**: 294

FABRICIUS, J. *see* CHRISTENSEN, K. N., (*C*) **59**: 389
FAGAN, D., TIPLADY, B. and SCOTT, D. B. Effects of ethanol on psychomotor performance **59**: 961
FAGAN, D. *see* SCOTT, D. B., (*ARS*) **57**: 339P; SINCLAIR, C. J. **57**: 587
FAHEY, M. R. Excretion of laudanosine in man, (*C*) **58**: 940; Use of atracurium in pre-eclamptic patients, (*C*) **58**: 1343
FAHEY, M. R., RUPP, S. M., CANFELL, C., FISHER, D. M., MILLER, R. D., SHARMA, M., CASTAGNOLI, K. and

HENNIS, P. J. Effect of renal failure on laudanosine excretion in man **57**: 1049
FAHEY, M. R. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. **61**: 693; RUPP, S. M., (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
FAHY, L. *see* HORTON, W. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 109P; (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
FAIRHURST, J. *see* DUCKWORTH, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 942P
FAITHFULL, N. S. Injury to terminal branches of the trigeminal nerve following tracheal intubation **57**: 535
FAITHFULL, N. S., ERDMANN, W. and FENNEMA, M. Oxygen tensions in the ischaemic myocardium following haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran, (*ARS*) **57**: 816P
FAITHFULL, N. S., ERDMANN, W., FENNEMA, M. and KOK, A. Effects of haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium **58**: 1031
FAITHFULL, N. S., FENNEMA, M. and ERDMANN, W. Prophylactic treatment of myocardial ischaemia by prior haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions, (*ARS*) **59**: 124P; Protection against myocardial ischaemia by prior haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions **60**: 773
FAITHFULL, N. S., KING, C. E. and CAIN, S. M. Critical oxygen delivery during haemorrhagic shock following haemodilution with dextran or fluorocarbons, (*ARS*) **58**: 817P
FAITHFULL, N. S., KLEIN, J., VAN DER ZEE, H. and SALT, P. J. Whole-body oxygenation using intraperitoneal perfusion of fluorocarbons **56**: 867
FAITHFULL, N. S., KLEIN, J., VAN DER ZEE, H. T. and SALT, P. J. Intraperitoneal oxygenation using perfluorocarbon solutions, (*ARS*) **56**: 424P
FALKE, K. J. *see* ZAPOL, W. M., (*R*) **58**: 1068
FALKNER, M. J. *see* GOODMAN, N. W. **59**: 1059
FARAG, H. *see* NAGUIB, M. **59**: 482; **59**: 606
FARAGHER, E. B. *see* O'DONOVAN, N. **58**: 280
FARINOTTI, R. *see* TROUVIN, J.-H. **60**: 762
FARMAN, J. F., TURNER, J. M. and BLANLOEIL, Y. Atracurium infusion in liver transplantation, (*ISA*) **58**: 96S
FAROQUI, M. H. *see* TURTLE, M. J. **59**: 283
FASSOULAKI, A. Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, (*C*) **57**: 1264
FASSOULAKI, A. and EGER, E. I. Piracetam does not change the anaesthetic requirement for halothane **57**: 1110
FASSOULAKI, A. and EGER II, E. I. Alcohol increases the solubility of anaesthetics in the liver **58**: 551; Starvation increases the solubility of volatile anaesthetics in rat liver **58**: 327
FASSOULAKI, A., KANIARIS, P. and VARONOS, D. D. Do general anaesthetics perturb lipid membranes? *The role of cholesterol* **56**: 1045
FASSOULAKI, A., KOSTOPANAGIOTOU, G., KANIARIS, P. and VARONOS, D. Changes in phospholipid monolayers produced by general anaesthetics are partially inhibited by piracetam, (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
FAULDING, S. and HALL, G. M. Plasma analgesic concentration—fact or fallacy, (*E*) **56**: 811
FAVINI, P. *see* RUSSO, R., (*ISA*) **58**: 63S
FAWCETT, D. P. *see* MILLAR, J. M. **58**: 862
FEE, J. P. H., DUNDEE, J. W., MCCLEAN, E. and COLLIER, P. S. Plasma diazepam concentrations following Valium and Diazemuls i.v. (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P
FEE, J. P. H. *see* BRADY, M. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P; DUNDEE, J. W., (*C*) **58**: 466; FURNESS, G., (*ARS*) **58**: 811P; GHALY, R. G., (*ARS*) **60**: 329P; HOLMES, W., (*ARS*) **60**: 327P; LYNAS, A. G. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 659P; MATHEWS, H. M. L., (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P
FEELEY, T. W., MINTY, B. D., SCUDDER, C. M., JONES, J. G. and TENG, N. N. H. Effect of human monoclonal IgM antibodies on endotoxin-induced lung injury in the rat, (*ARS*) **57**: 826P
FEELEY, T. W. *see* ALAGESAN, K. **59**: 1070
FEHR, B. L. *see* MOYERS, J. R., (*ISA*) **58**: 83S
FELDMAN, R. S. and QUENZER, L. F. *Fundamentals of Neuropsychopharmacology*, (*R*) **58**: 1069
FELDMAN, S. *Anatomy for Anaesthetists*, 4th edition, (*R*) **57**: 456
FELDT-RASMUSSEN, B. F., GREFKE, K., MOSBECH, H. and HANEL, H. K. Effect of a mixture of pyridostigmine and atropine on forced expiratory volume (FEV_1), and serum cholinesterase activity in normal subjects **57**: 204
FELL, D. Rectal administration of diazepam, (*C*) **58**: 361
FELL, D., DERBYSHIRE, D. R., MAILE, C. J. D., LARSSON, I.- M., ELLIS, R., ACHOLA, K. J. and SMITH, G. Measurement of plasma catecholamine concentrations. *An assessment of anxiety* **57**: 770
FELL, D. *see* BONE, M. E., (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P; COLEY, S., (*ARS*) **59**: 659P; CRAWFORD, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P; CRAWFORD, D. C. **59**: 707
FELLOWS, I. W. *see* YEOMAN, P. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 1291P
FELTS, J. A., (editor) *Clinics in Anaesthesiology, vol. 4; Anaesthesia and the Geriatric Patient*, (*R*) **61**: 519
FENECK, R. O. *see* SHERRY, K. M. **59**: 510; WINDSOR, J. P. W. **61**: 662
FENNEMA, M. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S., (*ARS*) **57**: 816P; **58**: 1031; (*ARS*) **59**: 124P; **60**: 773
FENWICK, P. B. C. *see* HOUSTON, H. G. **61**: 606
FERNANDES, A. *see* MØLLER, I. W. **56**: 1191
FERNÁNDEZ CANO, F. *see* GÓMEZ SAINZ, J. J. **61**: 347
FERNANDO, P. U. E. *see* BONSU, A. K. **59**: 1089; VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 68S
FERRACCI, F. *see* GAUDY, J. H. **56**: 631; **58**: 99
FERRAZZA, C. *see* FIACCHINO, F., (*C*) **61**: 238
FERRES, C. J., CARSON, I. W., LYONS, S. M., ORR, I. A., PATTERSON, C. C. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, pancuronium and atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease **59**: 305
FERRES, C. J. *see* GIBSON, F. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 794P
FERRIER, C. *see* COUDERC, E. **56**: 1393
FIACCHINO, F., BRICCHI, M., MONTOLIVO, M., FERRAZZA, C. and BORRONI, V. Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph in accessory nerve stimulation, (*C*) **61**: 238
FIELDS, H. L., DUBNER, R. and CERVERO, F., (editors) *Advances in Pain Research and Therapy*, Volume 9 (Proceedings of the Fourth World Congress on Pain), (*R*) **58**: 1072
FIERRO, G. *see* TROBBIANI, G., (*ISA*) **58**: 49S
FIERRO, L. E. *see* SHARROCK, N. E. **58**: 37
FINCH, J. D. Legal obligations and responsibilities of the medical practitioner **59**: 870
FINCH, P. M. *see* GOUCKE, C. R., (*C*) **59**: 944
FINEGAN, B. A., WEILER, R. and HERTZ, L. Effects of diazepam, ketamine, morphine and naloxone on the uptake of potassium into astrocytes, (*ARS*) **59**: 655P
FINHOLT, D. A. *see* STIRT, J. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 111S; (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
FINNEGAN, B. A. and JYN, C. A. Paracetamol kinetics and gastric emptying, (*C*) **57**: 1039
FIRESTONE, L., LEBOWITZ, P. W. and COOK, C. E., (editors) *Clinical Anesthesia Procedures of the Massachusetts General Hospital*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **61**: 245
FIRESTONE, S. *see* SATWICZ, P. R. **56**: 479
FISCHER, F. *see* REINERY, G. F., (*CNM*) **56**: 1303P
FISCHLER, M., DUBOIS, C., BRODATY, D., SCHLUMBERGER, S., MELCHIOR, J. C., GUILMET, D. and VOURC'H, G. Circulatory responses to thiopentone and tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease **57**: 493

FISCHLER, M., LEVRON, J. C., TRANG, H., BRODATY, D., DUBOIS, C., GUILMET, D. and VOURC'H, G. Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass **57**: 877
FISCHLER, M., LEVRON, J. C., TRANG, H., VAXELAIRE, J. F., FLAISLER, B. and VOURC'H, G. Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine in anaesthetized patients undergoing general surgery **57**: 872
FISCHLER, M., LEVRON, J. C. and VOURC'H, G. Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine, (*C*) **58**: 821
FISCHLER, M., SEIGNEUR, F., BOURRELI, B., MELCHIOR, J. C., LAVAUD, C. and VOURC'H, G. Jet ventilation using low or high frequencies, during bronchoscopy **57**: 382; What changes can be expected during high frequency jet ventilation when the rate of ventilation, the I:E ratio and the driving pressure are modified? *A Laboratory Study* **58**: 92
FISCHLER, M. C. *see* VOURC'H, G., (*C*) **59**: 663
FISHER, A. *see* PHILLIPS, D. M. **56**: 829
FISHER, A. B. *see* FISHMAN, A. P., (*R*) **58**: 1071
FISHER, D. M. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. **61**: 693; FAHEY, M. R. **57**: 1049; SINGLETON, M. A. **60**: 619
FISHER, G. C. Fresh gas flow requirements with the ADE anaesthetic system, (*C*) **61**: 241
FISHER, M. Life-threatening reaction to atracurium, (*C*) **60**: 598
FISHER, M. *see* GREEN, D. W. **56**: 981
FISHER, M. F. and KIMBERLEY, P. S. The King's College Hospital/Napp Laboratories Pain Recorder, (*ARS*) **56**: 424P
FISHER, M. M. *see* HARLE, D. G. **57**: 1073
FISHER, M. McD., (editor) *Adverse Reactions: Clinics in Anaesthesiology*, (*R*) **58**: 364
FISHER, M. McD., OUTHRED, A. and BOWEY, C. J. Can clinical anaphylaxis to anaesthetic drugs be predicted from allergic history? **59**: 690
FISHER, M. McD. *see* BEST, N. **56**: 339
FISHMAN, A. P. and FISHER, A. B., (editors) *Handbook of Physiology – Section 3: The Respiratory System. Volume 1: Circulation and Non-Respiratory Functions*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **58**: 1071
FITCH, W. Acknowledgement, (*E*) **56**: 1324; Acknowledgements, (*E*) **57**: 1145; Nothing new under the sun? (*E*) **58**: 945
FITCH, W. and BARKER, J., (editors) *Head Injury and the Anaesthetist. Monographs in Anaesthesiology No. 14*, (*R*) **59**: 1481
FITCH, W. *see* VAN AKEN, H. **56**: 1409; COWAN, B. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 426P; THOMSON, I. A. **58**: 69; VAN AKEN, H., (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P
FITZPATRICK, G., MCDONALD, N., BLUNNIE, W. P., SYNNOTT, A. J. and O'SULLIVAN, K. Sustained release oral morphine—the influence of general anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **60**: 340P
FITZPATRICK, G. J. and MORIARTY, D. C. Intrathecal morphine in the management of pain following cardiac surgery. *A Comparison with Morphine I.v.* **60**: 639
FITZPATRICK, G. J. *see* MACDONALD, N. J. **59**: 672
FITZPATRICK, K. *see* MATHEWS, H. M. L. **59**: 557
FITZPATRICK, K. T. J., DUNDEE, J. W. and GHALY, R. G. Comparison of the anti-emetic action of manual and electro acupuncture with that of cyclizine and metoclopramide, (*ARS*) **59**: 936P
FITZPATRICK, K. T. J., DUNDEE, J. W., GHALY, R. G. and PATTERSON, C. C. Is it necessary always to use the right forearm for acupuncture antiemesis? (*ARS*) **61**: 117P
FITZPATRICK, K. T. J. *see* DUNDEE, J. W., (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P; LYNAS, A. G. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
FLACHS, H. *see* JACOBSON, J. **60**: 623
FLAISLER, B. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 872
FLAMENG, W., VANHAECKE, J. and BORGERS, M. Histology of the postischaemic myocardium and its relation to left ventricular function **60**: 14S
FLEMING, J. S. *see* ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) **56**: 427P
FLETCHER, J. E. and ROSENBERG, H. *In vitro* muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *I: The Rat Diaphragm* **58**: 1427; *In vitro* muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *II: Human Skeletal Muscle from Normal and Malignant Hyperthermia Susceptible Patients* **58**: 1433
FLETCHER, M. *see* EWART, M. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 320P
FLETCHER, R. Deadspace, invasive and non-invasive, (*E*) **57**: 245; Gas exchange during anaesthesia in children with abnormal pulmonary circulation, (*ARS*) **57**: 817P; Deadspace during high frequency ventilation, (*C*) **58**: 1341; Effects of septal defect closure on gas exchange, (*ARS*) **58**: 125P; Alveolar deadspace in cyanotic heart disease, (*ARS*) **59**: 928P; Lung function during reduced pulmonary perfusion, (*ARS*) **59**: 652P; Carbon dioxide production and ventilatory efficiency during controlled ventilation in children with cyanotic heart disease, (*ARS*) **60**: 332P; Carbon dioxide production in cyanotic children during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation **61**: 743; Deadspace after corrective cardiac surgery, (*C*) **61**: 366
FLETCHER, R. and JÖGI, P. Gas exchange in children during thoracotomy, (*ARS*) **58**: 807P
FLETCHER, R. and JONSON, B. Deadspace and the single breath test for carbon dioxide during anaesthesia and artificial ventilation. *Effects of tidal volume and frequency of respiration* **56**: 109
FLETCHER, R. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 1267; ØRDING, H. **56**: 1183; RANKLEV, E. **57**: 991; **58**: 646
FLEWELLEN, E. H. *see* NELSON, T. E. **59**: 730
FLYNN, J. F. *see* BAXTER, A. D., (*C*) **56**: 665; **59**: 162; (*C*) **61**: 370
FLYNN, P. Use of atracurium for Caesarean section, (*ISA*) **58**: 37S
FLYNN, P. *see* FRANK, M. **56**: 355
FLYNN, P. J., FRANK, M. and HUGHES, R. Use of atracurium in Caesarean section **56**: 599
FLYNN, P. J., HUGHES, R. and WALTON, B. Use of atracurium in cardiac surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass with induced hypothermia **56**: 967
FLYNN, P. J., INGRAM, D. and SEBEL, P. S. Effect of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials, (*ARS*) **56**: 421P
FLYNN, P. J., WALTON, B. and HUGHES, R. pH and atracurium, (*C*) **57**: 545
FLYNN, P. J. *see* CARTER, J. A. **58**: 1447; CATTERMOLE, R. W. **58**: 385; EAGAR, B. M. **56**: 447; (*C*) **57**: 542; EMMOTT, R. S., (*ARS*) **61**: 504P; SEBEL, P. S. **56**: 1403; (*ARS*) **57**: 340P; **58**: 580; YATE, P. M., (*ISA*) **58**: 112S; **59**: 211
FLYNN, R. *see* GHALY, R. G., (*ARS*) **59**: 136P
FLYNN, R. J., MCMURRAY, T. J., DWYER, R. and MOORE, J. Comparison of plasma bupivacaine concentrations during continuous extradural infusion for labour **61**: 382
FLYNN, R. J. and MOORE, J. Effect of H_2-receptor antagonists on plasma lignocaine concentrations in the obstetric patient, (*ARS*) **61**: 512P
FOATE, J. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 561
FOËX, P. Alpha and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists **56**: 751; Experimental models of myocardial ischaemia **61**: 44
FOËX, P., FRANCIS, C. M., CUTFIELD, G. R. and LEONE, B. The pressure–length loop **60**: 65S
FOËX, P. and SMITH, G. The adrenals and sympathoadrenal system, (*E*) **56**: 675
FOËX, P. *see* CUTFIELD, G. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P; **60**: 784; DIEDERICKS, J., (*ARS*) **61**: 107P; DOYLE, R. L.,

(*ARS*) **56**: 1286P; KERR, J. H. **57**: 1150; LEHOT, J. J. **60**: 405; LEONE, B., (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P; (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P; LEONE, B. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 652P; **60**: 671; RAMSAY, J. G., (*ARS*) **57**: 817P; **58**: 321; STONE, J. G. **61**: 675; VIDECOQ, M., (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
FOGDALL, R. P. *see* REAM, A. K., (*R*) **57**: 454
FOLDES, F. Rapid tracheal intubation with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs: the priming principle, (*C*) **56**: 663
FOLDES, F. F. Rapid tracheal intubation with atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents: the priming principle, (*ISA*) **58**: 105S; Bradycardia following vecuronium, (*C*) **61**: 240
FOLDES, F. F. *see* BOROS, M. **56**: 195; VIZI, E. S. **59**: 226
FONSMARK, L. *see* ØRDING, H. **60**: 445
FORBES, C. D. *see* ORR, J. E. **58**: 306
FORMAN, A. *see* ALLEN, J. **59**: 1273
FORREST, P. *see* GALLETLY, D. **60**: 520
FORSLING, M. *see* HAWKINS, S. **58**: 1267; KNIGHT, A. **58**: 1273
FORSTER, A. *see* MOREL, D., (*C*) **56**: 664; RICOU, B. **58**: 1005
FORTUNA, A. Intrathecal or extradural: which approach for surgery? (*C*) **60**: 595
FOSTER, G. R., BOWNESS, P., HOLDER, K. and OLIVEIRA, D. B. G. Hepatotoxicity after general anaesthesia, (*C*) **61**: 120
FOSTER, J. M. G. *see* CASHMAN, J. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 805P; **57**: 255; JONES, R. M. **57**: 259
FOSTER, P. and ROELOFSE, J., (editors) *Databook of Anaesthesia and Critical Care Medicine*, (*R*) **61**: 243
FOX, E. *see* O'BOYLE, C. A. **59**: 746; **60**: 419
FOX, M., KEENS, S. J. and UTTING, J. E. Efficacy of antagonism of atracurium neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine, (*ARS*) **58**: 1326P
FOX, M. A., KEENS, S. J. and UTTING, J. E. Neostigmine in the antagonism of the action of atracurium **59**: 468
FOZZARD, H. A. *see* COVINO, B. G., (*R*) **59**: 273
FRAGEN, R. J. *see* O'HARA, D. A. **58**: 1296; **58**: 1300
FRAME, W. T., ALLISON, R. H., MOIR, D. D. and NIMMO, W. S. Effect of naloxone on gastric emptying during labour **56**: 263
FRAMPTON, C. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 1080
FRANCIS, C. M. *see* CUTFIELD, G. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P; **60**: 784; FOËX, P. **60**: 65S; LEHOT, J. J. **60**: 405; LEONE, B., (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P; (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P; RAMSAY, J. G. **58**: 321
FRANCIS, D. M. A. Blood transfusions and colorectal cancer, (*C*) **60**: 120
FRANCIS, R. I. *see* SALT, P. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
FRANK, L. W. *see* MACKENZIE, J. E. **60**: 216
FRANK, M., EVANS, M., FLYNN, P. and AUN, C. Comparison of the prophylactic use of magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P.C., sodium citrate mixture or cimetidine during labour **56**: 355
FRANK, M., MAYNARD, D. E., TSANACLIS, L. M., MAJOR, E. and COUTINO, P. E. Changes in cerebral electrical activity measured by the cerebral function analysing monitor following bolus injections of thiopentone **56**: 1075
FRANK, M. *see* COLMAN, R. D. **61**: 720; FLYNN, P. J. **56**: 599; LALOR, J. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 833P; LOUGHNAN, B. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 129P; MCATEER, E. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 122P; YATE, P. M., (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
FRANKE, N. *see* TAEGER, K. **61**: 425
FRANKEL, D. Z. N. Continuous pump infusions for extradural analgesia during labour, (*C*) **60**: 117
FRASER, A. C. L. *see* PADFIELD, N. J. **58**: 487
FRASER, R. *see* DUTHIE, D. J. R., (*C*) **57**: 1266; DUTHIE, D. J. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 1292P; **57**: 156; KENYON, C. J. **57**: 509
FRATER, R. *see* MOORES, M. A. **60**: 542
FRATER, R. A. S. and LEW, J. K. L. Dangers of anaesthesia in Munchausen's syndrome **59**: 1472
FRAYN, K. N. *see* DUCKWORTH, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 942P
FRAZAO VIEIRA, D. *see* LOPES SOARES, E. S., (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
FREI, F. *see* ZBINDEN, A. M. **58**: 563; **60**: 395
FREI, F. J. *see* ZBINDEN, A. M. **57**: 796
FRENKEL, C. and PFEIFER, G. Pharmacokinetic aspects of CSF penetration of fosfomycin, (*CNM*) **56**: 1310P
FRESHWATER, J. V. Anaesthesia for Caesarean section and the Jervell, Lange-Nielsen Syndrome (prolonged Q-T interval syndrome) **56**: 655
FRIED, M. J. and PROTHEROE, D. T. D-Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis. *Its Relevance for the Anaesthetist* **58**: 1191
FRIEDRICH, G., CHRUBASIK, J., SCHOLLER, K. L., WEIGEL, K. and RUPP, H.-P. CSF pharmacokinetics of extradural morphine, (*C*) **57**: 936
FRIEDRICH, G. *see* CHRUBASIK, J., (*CNM*) **56**: 1307P; **61**: 228
FRIELING, G. *see* LUNKENHEIMER, P. P. **60**: 2S; THEISSEN, J. L. **60**: 72S
FROST, E. A. M. Inhalation anaesthetic agents in neurosurgery **56**: 47S; *Preanaesthetic Assessment 1*, (*R*) **61**: 785
FROST, E. A. M. and ANDREWS, I. C. *Recovery Room Care*, (*R*) **56**: 809
FROST, E. A. M. *see* THIAGARAJAH, S. **60**: 151
FROSTELL, C. *see* NYMAN, G. **59**: 1027
FUCHS, W. *see* MOTSCH, J. **59**: 1528
FUITH, L. C. *see* MITTERSCHIFFTHALER, G. **60**: 109
FUJINAGA, M. *see* MAZZE, R. I. **59**: 1291; STEVENS, J. E. **56**: 395
FUJITA, I. *see* IRATA, K. **58**: 639
FUJITA, R. A. and CHOI, H. J. Use of atracurium in pre-eclamptic patients, (*C*) **58**: 1343
FULFER, R. T. *see* ILIAS, W. K. **57**: 994
FULTON, I. C. *see* PARK, G. R., (*C*) **58**: 576
FUNG, K. *see* LOW, J. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
FUNK, B. *see* ZBINDEN, A. M. **57**: 796
FUNKQUIST, B. *see* NYMAN, G. **59**: 1027
FURNESS, G., BOYLE, M. M. and FEE, J. P. H. Temazepam elixir for premedication in paediatric E.N.T. operations, (*ARS*) **58**: 811P
FURNESS, G., DUNDEE, J. W. and MILLIGAN, K. R. Effect of low dose sufentanil pretreatment on the induction dose and characteristics of two barbiturates, (*ARS*) **59**: 935P
FURNESS, G. *see* BRADY, M. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P; MATHEWS, H. M. L., (*ARS*) **59**: 939P; **60**: 530
FURUYA, H. *see* KISHI, Y. **56**: 1003; YAMASHIRO, M. **57**: 1029
FYHRQUIST, F. *see* HYNYNEN, M. **58**: 1260
FYMAN, P. N., TRINER, L., SCHRANZ, H., HARTUNG, J., CASTHELY, P. A., ABRAMS, L. M., KEANEY, A. E. and COTTRELL, J. E. Effect of volatile anaesthetics and nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia on bleeding time **56**: 1197

GABEL, R. A. *see* SHARROCK, N. E. **56**: 285
GABRIELCZYK, M. *see* CARLI, F., (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
GABRIELSSON, J. *see* BJÖRKMAN, S. B. **59**: 1541
GALBRAITH, S. *see* JENNETT, B., (*R*) **57**: 457
GALE, L. *see* RAMSAY, J. G. **58**: 1181
GALEA, P. J. Avoiding accidental dural punctures, (*C*) **60**: 347
GALLAGHER, E. G. *see* MAGEE, D. A. **56**: 977; (*C*) **57**: 1045
GALLAGHER, T. J., (editor) *Advances in Anesthesia*, Volume 1, (*R*) **56**: 1176
GALLAGHER, T. J. *see* STOELTING, R. K., (*R*) **58**: 1071

GALLAGHER, T. M. and BLACK, G. W. Transcutaneous electrodes during anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **57**: 337P
GALLAGHER, T. M., SHIELDS, M. and BLACK, G. W. Haemodynamic studies of volatile anaesthetics in children, (*ARS*) **58**: 120P
GALLAGHER, T. M., SHIELDS, M. D. and BLACK, G. W. Isoflurane does not reduce aortic peak flow velocity in children **58**: 1116
GALLAGHER, W. J., PEARCE, A. C. and POWER, S. J. Assessment of a new nasopharyngeal airway **60**: 112
GALLAGHER, W. J. *see* POWER, S. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P
GALLAIS, S. *see* GUGGIARI, M. **57**: 142
GALLETLY, D., FORREST, P. and PURDIE, G. Comparison of the recovery characteristics of diazepam and midazolam **60**: 520
GALLOWAY, D. J. *see* ALGIE, T. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 425P; **57**: 621; OWEN, H., (*ARS*) **56**: 1292P
GALLOWAY, G. J. and DENBOROUGH, M. A. Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of muscle metabolism in malignant hyperpyrexia, (*C*) **56**: 663; Suxamethonium chloride and malignant hyperpyrexia **58**: 447
GANDOLFI, A. J. *see* BROWN, B. R. JR **59**: 14; DALE, O. **60**: 692
GANE, G. A. C. *see* LAWES, E. G. **59**: 1381
GANTA, R., CAMPBELL, I. T. and MOSTAFA, S. M. Anaesthesia and acute dermatomyositis/polymyositis **60**: 854
GANTA, R., DUCKWORTH, R., CHILDS, D., JAGADEESH, S. V. and CAMPBELL, I. T. Respiratory function after major hip surgery, (*ARS*) **61**: 116P
GARCIA, R. *see* VANACKER, B. **59**: 1514
GARCIA, R. C. *see* AGUILERA, L. **58**: 1380
GARDINER, J. *see* MURPHY, D. F. **56**: 1113; (*C*) **57**: 1039
GARG, I. P. *see* CALLA, S. **59**: 437
GARGARIAN, M. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 55S; SCOTT, R. P. F. **57**: 550
GARRETT, C. P. O. *see* RAMPTON, A. J. **61**: 730
GASPARETTO, A. *see* ROSA, G. **58**: 437; TROBBIANI, G., (*ISA*) **58**: 49S
GASPARINI, R. *see* LEHMANN, K. A. **61**: 297
GAUDY, J. H. Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, (*C*) **57**: 356
GAUDY, J. H., BERGERET, S., BOITIER, J. and FERRACCI, F. Ventilatory effects of oxygen-enriched mixtures in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia **58**: 99
GAUDY, J. H., BERGERET, S., BOITIER, J. F. and FERRACCI, F. Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia **56**: 631
GAUDY, J. H., SICARD, J. F. and BOITIER, J. F. Ventilatory effects of oxygen in the dog under thiopentone anaesthesia **60**: 456
GAUDY, J. H. *see* ZINDEL, G. **59**: 440
GAUZIT, R. *see* DEPOIX, J. P. **59**: 167
GAZZARD, B. G. *see* PANOS, M. Z., (*C*) **61**: 371
GEDDES, C. *see* TUNSTALL, M. E. **56**: 659; (*C*) **60**: 476
GEELHOED, G. W. and CHERNOW, B. *Endocrine Aspects of Acute Illness*, (*R*) **58**: 1070
GEIGER, K., (editor) *European Advances in Intensive Care. International Anesthesiology Clinics*. Vol 2, No. 2, (*R*) **56**: 1056
GELLER, E. *see* CHRUBASIK, J. **61**: 228; HALPERN, P. **58**: 1059
GELMAN, S., (editor) *Anesthesia and Organ Transplantation*, (*R*) **60**: 247
GELMAN, S. *see* KISSIN, I., (*C*) **61**: 237
GEMMEL, L. *see* LAWES, E. G. **58**: 925
GEMMELL, C. G. *see* POLLOK, A. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 943P
GEMMELL, L. W., DONALDSON, D. R. and SMITH, C. J. Infusion thrombophlebitis, (*C*) **58**: 467
GEMPERLE, M. *see* RICOU, B. **58**: 1005
GENING, E. *see* KALLA, G. N. **58**: 117
GEPTS, E. *see* CLAEYS, M. **60**: 3
GERBER, H. R., ROMPPAINEN, J. and SCHWINN, W. Potentiation of atracurium with pancuronium and tubocurarine: quantitation of the synergism, (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
GERGIS, S. D. *see* MEHTA, M. P., (*ISA*) **58**: 69S
GERRISH, S. P. and PEACOCK, J. E. Variations in the flow of cerebrospinal fluid through spinal needles **59**: 1465
GERSON, G., (editor) *Intensive Care*, (*R*) **57**: 1140
GERTLER, R. A. *see* KELLY, S. S. **58**: 909
GHALY, R. G., LYNAS, A. G. A. and DUNDEE, J. W. Acupuncture also reduces the emetic effects of pethidine, (*ARS*) **59**: 135P
GHALY, R. G., MEHTA, S., FEE, J. P. H. and DUNDEE, J. W. Incidence and severity of sore throat after operation: influence of tracheal tube size, (*ARS*) **60**: 329P
GHALY, R. G., MOORE, J., WILSON, C. M., FLYNN, R. and DUNDEE, J. W. Isoflurane as a supplement to nitrous oxide for Caesarean delivery: comparison with halothane, (*ARS*) **59**: 136P
GHALY, R. G. *see* DUNDEE, J. W., (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P; FITZPATRICK, K. T. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 936P; (*ARS*) **61**: 117P; LYNAS, A. G. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 1331P; WILSON, C. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P
GIALA, M. *see* ARDITIS, J., (*C*) **56**: 923
GIANNINI, J. A. *see* BENNETT, H. L. **57**: 174
GIBBS, J. M. No fault compensation for personal injury in New Zealand: some implications for anaesthetists **59**: 865
GIBBS, N. M., OH, T. E. and CHESTER, A. Blood viscosity and blood film morphology during prolonged sedation with Althesin, (*C*) **56**: 1179
GIBBS, P. and CUSCHIERI, R. J. Intermittent wound perfusion, (*C*) **60**: 119
GIBSON, F. M., MIRAKHUR, R. K., CLARKE, R. S. J. and FERRES, C. J. Vecuronium–tubocurarine combination: potentiation of neuromuscular block, (*ARS*) **56**: 794P
GIBSON, F. M., MIRAKHUR, R. K., CLARKE, R. S. J. and LAVERY, G. G. Comparison of cumulative and single bolus dose techniques for determining the potency of vecuronium **57**: 1060
GIBSON, F. M., MIRAKHUR, R. K., LAVERY, G. G. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Comparative study of edrophonium and neostigmine for antagonism of residual vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, (*ARS*) **58**: 803P
GIBSON, F. M. *see* BELL, P. F., (*ARS*) **60**: 343P; BRADY, M. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 657P; **59**: 1245; CLARKE, R. S. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 827P; LAVERY, G. G., (*ARS*) **57**: 344P; (*ISA*) **58**: 107S; MIRAKHUR, R. K. **59**: 473; STANLEY, J. C., (*ARS*) **61**: 505P
GIBSON, J. *see* BARKER, I. **58**: 371
GIBSON, J. S. *see* DEARDEN, N. M., (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
GIBSON, R. M. *see* DEARDEN, N. M., (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
GIELEN, J. *see* VAN WEZEL, H. B. **58**: 267
GIESECKE, A. H. *see* WALMSLEY, A. J. **58**: 1130
GIESECKE, K., HAMBERGER, B., JÄRNBERG, P.-O. and KLINGSTEDT, C. Paravertebral block during cholecystectomy: effects on circulatory and hormonal responses **61**: 652
GIESECKE, K., HAMBERGER, B., JÄRNBERG, P.-O., KLINGSTEDT, C. and PERSSON, B. High- and low-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: hormonal and metabolic responses during cholecystectomy **61**: 575
GIESECKE, K. *see* KLINGSTEDT, C. **59**: 184
GIFFIN, J. P., HARTUNG, J., COTTRELL, J. E., CAPUANO, C. and SHWIRY, B. Effect of vecuronium on intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in cats **58**: 441
GILBERTON, A. A., (editor) *Intravenous Technique and Therapy*, (*R*) **56**: 1175

GILETTE, M. T. *see* LEBOWITZ, P. W., (*R*) **56**: 1175
GILLBE, C. *see* AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., (*ARS*) **56**: 799P
GILLBE, C. E. *see* DUNNE, N. M., (*ARS*) **60**: 323P
GILLESPIE, W. J. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 561; **59**: 725
GILLIES, D. and WYNANDS, J. E. Harold Randall Griffith, M.D., C.M. *The Pioneer of the Use of Muscle Relaxants in Anaesthesia*, (*E*) **58**: 943
GILLIES, G. W. A. *see* HODSMAN, N., (*ARS*) **59**: 126P
GILLMAN, M. A. Haematological changes caused by nitrous oxide. *Cause for Concern?* (*E*) **59**: 143; Anti-neoplastic synergism of nitrous oxide and methotrexate, (*C*) **60**: 349; Isoflurane: an appropriate alternative to analgesic nitrous oxide? (*C*) **61**: 517
GILLMAN, M. A. and LICHTIGFELD, F. J. Recovery after brain injury—some neurotransmitter and clinical implications, (*C*) **56**: 1319; The paradox of naloxone, (*C*) **58**: 572
GILSBACH, J. M. *Intraoperative Doppler Sonography in Neurosurgery*, (*R*) **56**: 1060
GIONFRIDDO, M. *see* SCOTT, R. P. F. **57**: 550
GISSEN, A. J. *see* BENZON, H. T. **61**: 754; WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 1282P; **57**: 612; (*ARS*) **59**: 127P; **59**: 379
GISVOLD, S. E. and STEEN, P. A. Drug therapy in brain ischaemia **57**: 96
GIUDICELLI, J. F. *see* ECOFFEY, C. **56**: 1399
GJERLØW, J. A. *see* GRAMSTAD, L. **58**: 1149
GLASS, P. S. A. Mechanism of action of extradural compared with intrathecal opiates, (*C*) **56**: 669
GLAVIN, R. J. and OWEN, H. Effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) on postoperative pain, (*ARS*) **58**: 813P
GLAVIN, R. J. *see* OWEN, H. **58**: 1371
GLEIZAL, B. *see* RACLE, J. P. **60**: 508
GLEN, J. B. and HUNTER, S. C. Differences between the emulsion and cremophor formulations of propofol ("Diprivan": ICI 35868), (*ARS*) **56**: 807P; Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868 **56**: 617; Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, (*C*) **57**: 836
GLIDEWELL, C. *see* BISSET, W. I. K., (*C*) **56**: 311
GLYNN, C. J. *see* MCCALLUM, M. I. D. **61**: 308
GODE, G. R. *see* DASH, H. H., (*C*) **57**: 237
GOLDBERG, M. *see* SOSIS, M., (*C*) **57**: 1038
GOLDHILL, D. *see* DODD, P., (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P; EMMOTT, R. S., (*ARS*) **61**: 504P
GOLDHILL, D. R., MARTYN, J. A. J. and HOAGLIN, D. C. Beta-adrenoceptor blockade, alpha-stimulation and changes in plasma potassium concentration after suxamethonium administration in dogs **59**: 611
GOLDINER, P. L. *see* HOWLAND, W. S., (*R*) **60**: 868; VIZI, E. S. **59**: 226
GOLDMAN, L. Assessment of the patient with known or suspected ischaemic heart disease for non-cardiac surgery **61**: 38
GOLDSTEIN, M. *see* ABOULEISH, E. **58**: 1194
GOLDSTICK, T. K. *see* BEHNIA, R. **56**: 1037
GOLMAN, M. E. *see* OVASSAPIAN, A. **61**: 217
GOMEY, Q. J., EGAY, L. M. and DE LA CRUZ-ODI, M. F., (editors) *Anaesthesia: Safety for All*, (*R*) **57**: 941
GÓMEZ SAINZ, J. J., ELÉXPURU CAMIRUAGA, J. A., FERNÁNDEZ CANO, F. and DE LA HERRÁN, J. L. Effects of isoflurane on intraventricular pressure in neurosurgical patients **61**: 347
GONCALVES, F. and ANDRADE, P. Blind nasotracheal intubation guided by an image intensifier, (*C*) **57**: 240
GONZALEZ DE ZARATE, J. Blood viscosity, (*C*) **58**: 1202
GOODCHILD, C. S. and SERRAO, J. M. Intrathecal midazolam in the rat: evidence for spinally-mediated analgesia **59**: 1563
GOODCHILD, C. S. *see* CRIPPS, T. P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1324P; SERRAO, J. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 125P; WEIR, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P
GOODMAN, N. *see* ANDERSON, S., (*ARS*) **60**: 328P
GOODMAN, N. W. The computer and anaesthesia. *A personal view of the new technology*, (*E*) **56**: 1321; Let us be clear, (*E*) **58**: 1345; Mapleson A. (Magill) system, (*C*) **58**: 246; What are we doing? A preliminary survey of published anaesthetic research in Britain 1970–1987, (*ARS*) **61**: 504P
GOODMAN, N. W. and BLACK, A. M. S. Analyses of the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. *Implications for clinical research* **57**: 319; Refusal rates for clinical trials, (*C*) **58**: 938; Relation between the tidal volume and frequency components of venilation during carbon dioxide rebreathing, (*ARS*) **58**: 815P; Inter-relations of the volume and timing components of ventilation during carbon dioxide rebreathing in awake and anaesthetized subjects **59**: 1504
GOODMAN, N. W., BLACK, A. M. S. and CARTER, J. A. Some ventilatory effects of propofol as sole anaesthetic agent **59**: 1497
GOODMAN, N. W. and CURNOW, J. S. H. The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. *An analysis of data obtained by the rebreathing method* **57**: 311
GOODMAN, N. W. and FALKNER, M. J. Massive intraoperative pulmonary embolism in a child **59**: 1059
GOODMAN, N. W. *see* BLACK, A. M. S., (*ARS*) **59**: 660P; SIMPSON, P. J., (*R*) **59**: 393; (*R*) **59**: 1064
GOODRUM, D. The "arm-drop" test and the priming principle, (*C*) **60**: 122
GORDON, A. G. Blocked ear after extradural injection, (*C*) **59**: 666; Blocked ear after extradural injection—a clarification, (*C*) **61**: 119
GORDON, G., GRUNDY, E. M., AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., ANDERSON, D. J. and WHITWAM, J. G. Antagonism of the effects of midazolam on phrenic nerve activity in the dog by Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-3505 **56**: 1161
GORDON, G. *see* CHAKRABARTI, M. K. **58**: 11; (*C*) **58**: 1341; WHITWAM, J. G. **56**: 411
GORESKY, G. *see* SANDHARI, B. K., (*ARS*) **60**: 324P
GORMAN, E. S. and SHNIDER, M. R. Effect of methylene blue on the absorbance of solutions of haemoglobin **60**: 439
GORVEN, A. M., COOPER, G. M. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Haemodynamic disturbances during anaesthesia in a patient receiving calcium channel blockers **58**: 357
GØTHGEN, I. *see* BERTHELSEN, P. **58**: 512
GÖTZ, H. *see* PASCH, T., (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
GOUCKE, C. R., EADSFORTH, P., KAY, B. and HEALY, T. E. J. Effect of diclofenac and nefopam on the postoperative morphine demand from a patient controlled analgesia apparatus, (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
GOUCKE, C. R., LOVEGROVE, F. T. A. and FINCH, P. M. Lumbar sympathectomy: spread of radiopharmaceuticals following a single-needle technique, (*C*) **59**: 944
GOUDER, A. *see* GREGOIRE, Y., (*C*) **57**: 356
GOUDSOUZIAN, N. and KARAMANIAN, A. *Physiology for the Anesthesiologist* (2nd Edn), (*R*) **57**: 939
GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. Atracurium in infants and children, (*ISA*) **58**: 23S
GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., YOUNG, E. T., MOSS, J. and LIU, L. M. P. Histamine release during the administration of atracurium or vecuronium in children **58**: 1229
GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. *see* RYAN, J. F., (*R*) **58**: 1066
GOUIN, F. *see* MARTIN, C. **59**: 1240
GRABE, N. *see* JAKOBSEN, C.-J. **58**: 261
GRAHAM, D. I. The pathology of brain ischaemia and possibilities for therapeutic intervention **57**: 3
GRAHAM, D. I. *see* VAN AKEN, H. **56**: 1409; WEIR, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P

GRAHAM, D. J. *see* VAN AKEN, H., (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P
GRAHAM, G. G. *see* BARRATT, R. L. **56**: 1385
GRAHAM, N. *see* HANNING, C. D., (*ARS*) **56**: 802P
GRAHAM, N. B. *see* HANNING, C. D. **61**: 221
GRAMM, H.-J. *see* HILT, H. **58**: 676; (*C*) **59**: 1479
GRAMSTAD, L. Atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium in end-stage renal failure. *Dose–response properties and interactions with azathioprine* **59**: 995
GRAMSTAD, L., GJERLØW, J. A., HYSING, E. S. and RUGSTAD, H. E. Interaction of cyclosporin and its solvent, Cremophor, with atracurium and vecuronium. *Studies in the Cat* **58**: 1149
GRAMSTAD, L. and LILLEAASEN, P. Neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium during bolus and infusion administration **57**: 1052
GRAMSTAD, L. *see* RØRVIK, K. **61**: 180
GRANT, A. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 1080
GRANT, I. S. and MACKENZIE, N. Refusal rates for clinical trials, (*C*) **58**: 939
GRANT, I. S. *see* MACKENZIE, N. **57**: 725; **57**: 1167; MACRAE, D. J. **59**: 354; SEMPLE, A. J. **60**: 632
GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., NEWBOWER, R. S., REAM, A. K. and TY SMITH, N., (editors) *An Integrated Approach to Monitoring*, (*R*) **57**: 243
GRAY, C. *see* MACLEAN, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
GRAY, I. *see* MCKENZIE, P. J. **57**: 853
GRAY, W. M. Scavenging equipment **57**: 685; A static calibration method for the gas chromatograpic determination of per cent concentrations of volatile anaesthetics **58**: 345; Operating theatre pollution in Glasgow, (*ARS*) **60**: 331P
GRAY, W. M. and BURNSIDE, G. W. Calibration atmosphere generator for operation theatre pollution studies. *A system for the controlled production of trace concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics* **56**: 543
GRAY, W. M., O'SULLIVAN, J., HOULDSWORTH, H. B. and MUSGRAVE, N. Use of diffusive samplers to monitor occupational exposure to waste anaesthetic gases, (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P
GRAY, W. M. *see* ALGIE, T. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 425P; **57**: 621; ALLAN, M. W. B., (*ARS*) **58**: 817P; **60**: 413; ASBURY, A. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 938P; MACLEOD, A. D., (*ARS*) **60**: 327P; ROBB, H. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 109P; STONE, P. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 111P; WEATHERILL, D., (*ARS*) **56**: 423P
GREBENIK, C. R. and ROBINSON, P. N. Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart, (*C*) **58**: 1199
GREEN, C. *see* SARGINSON, R., (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
GREEN, D. *see* LANIGAN, C., (*ARS*) **60**: 321P
GREEN, D. W., BRISTOW, A. S. E. and FISHER, M. Comparison of i.v. glycopyrrolate and atropine in the prevention of bradycardia and arrhythmias following repeated doses of suxamethonium in children **56**: 981
GREEN, D. W. *see* SIMPSON, D. A. **58**: 1214
GREEN, G. *see* COPLANS, M. P., (*R*) **57**: 458
GREEN, J. H. *see* CRIPPS, T. P., (*ARS*) **60**: 334P
GREENAN, J. and PRASAD, J. Comparison of the ocular effects of atropine or glycopyrrolate with two i.v. induction agents **57**: 180
GREENBAUM, R. National and international standards for anaesthetic equipment **57**: 709
GREENFIELD, A. A. *see* WRIGHT, P. J. **56**: 613
GREENHOUGH, S. G., DORAN, B. R. H. and HARPER, N. J. N. Effects of hypothermia on brainstem auditory evoked potentials, (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
GREFKE, K. *see* FELDT-RASMUSSEN, B. F. **57**: 204
GREGOIRE, Y., GOUDER, A. and RAVEZ, P. Tactile orotracheal intubation, (*C*) **57**: 356
GREGORY, G. A., (editor) *Pediatric Anesthesia, Vols. I and II*, (*R*) **57**: 455
GREGUS, J. *see* WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 1282P; **57**: 612
GREULICH, A. *see* SCOTT, N. B. **61**: 165
GRIFFIN, R. M. Unilateral extradural blockade in obstetrics, (*C*) **61**: 365
GRIFFIN, R. M., DIMICH, I., JURADO, R. and KAPLAN, J. A. Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *An* In Vivo *Study in the Dog* **60**: 655
GRIFFITH, C. D. M. and KAMATH, M. B. Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia on natural killer lymphocytes from patients with benign and malignant breast disease **58**: 540
GRIFFITH, C. D. N. *see* KAMATH, M. B., (*ARS*) **57**: 823P
GRIFFITHS, D. M. *see* WOODS, G. M. **58**: 535
GRIFFITHS, T. *see* MELDRUM, B. **57**: 44
GROBLER, N. M. *see* ABBOUD, T. K. **56**: 1351
GRONERT, G. A., MOTT, J. and LEE, J. Aetiology of malignant hyperthermia **60**: 253
DE GROOD, P. M. R. M. *see* RUYS, A. H. C., (*C*) **57**: 835
GROSSMAN, Y. *see* KENDIG, J. J. **60**: 806
GROUNDS, R. M., MAXWELL, D. L., TAYLOR, M. B., ABER, V. and ROYSTON, D. Acute ventilatory changes during i.v. induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol in man. *Studies Using Inductance Plethysmography* **59**: 1098
GROUNDS, R. M. *see* JESSOP, E. **57**: 1173
GROVER, V. K. *see* KAUSHIK, S. **56**: 1229
GROVES, N. D., REES, J. L. and ROSEN, M. Effect of benzodiazepines on laryngeal reflexes, (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
GRUDZINSKAS, J. G. *see* BEST, N. **56**: 339
GRUNDY, B. L., WEBSTER, M. W., RICHEY, E. T. and KARANJIA, P. N. EEG changes during carotid endarterectomy: drug effect and embolism **57**: 445
GRUNDY, D. *see* SCRATCHERD, T. **56**: 3
GRUNDY, E. M., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. and WHITWAM, J. G. Efferent phrenic nerve activity during induced changes in arterial pressure **58**: 1414
GRUNDY, E. M. *see* GORDON, G. **56**: 1161
GUEORGUIEV, G. *see* KANTELIP, J. P. **57**: 214
GUERRICCHIO, R. *see* PASTORE, E., (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
GUESNON, P. *see* LEBRAULT, C. **58**: 983
GUEVART, E. *see* KRIVOSIC-HORBER, R. **59**: 1554
GUGGENBERGER, H., HEUSER, D. and SEBOLDT, H. Cerebral blood flow and extracellular ion homeostasis during hypervolaemic haemodilution, (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P
GUGGENBERGER, H. *see* HEUSER, D., (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P; **57**: 23
GUGGIARI, M. Terminology of derived haemodynamic calculations, (*C*) **58**: 133
GUGGIARI, M., DAGREOU, F., LIENHART, A., GALLAIS, S., MOTTET, P., PHILIPPON, J. and VIARS, P. Use of nitroglycerine to produce controlled decreases in mean arterial pressure to less than 50 mm Hg **57**: 142
GUILMET, D. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 493; **57**: 877
GUPTA, A. *see* CALLA, S. **59**: 437
GUPTA, M. *see* SINGHAL, M., (*C*) **56**: 1317
GUREVICH, I., TAFURO, P. and CUHNA, B. A., (editors) *The Theory and Practice of Infection Control*, (*R*) **58**: 364
GUSTAFSON, C. The central and peripheral circulation during and after sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in the rat **56**: 1029
GUSTAFSON, M. *see* VEGFORS, M. **61**: 771
GUSTAFSSON, L. L. *see* RAWAL, N. **59**: 791
GUTSCHE, B. B. *see* CHEEK, T. G. **61**: 340
GWINNUTT, C. L. and MEAKIN, G. Use of the post-tetanic count to monitor recovery from intense neuromuscular blockade in children **61**: 547

HAAGENSEN, R. and STEEN, P. A. Perioperative myocardial infarction **61**: 24
HAAPANIEMI, L. *see* PITKÄNEN, M. **56**: 279

HAASIO, J., HEKALI, R. and ROSENBERG, P. H. Influence of premedication on lignocaine-induced toxicity and plasma concentrations of lignocaine **61**: 131
HAATAJA, H. *see* HYNYNEN, M. **58**: 1252
HABERER, J. P. *see* COUDERC, E. **56**: 1393; TROUVIN, J.-H. **60**: 762
HACKER, D. C. *see* KIM, J.-M. **57**: 913
HACKETT, G. H., HUGHES, R. and PAYNE, J. P. Recovery of spontaneous breathing following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium **58**: 494
HACKETT, G. H. *see* EARNSHAW, G., (*ARS*) **57**: 344P; JANTZEN, J.-P. **58**: 433
HACKETT, H. *see* ASTLEY, B. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 75S
HAHN, C. E. W., PALAYIWA, E., SUGG, B. R. and LINDSAY-SCOTT, D. A microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic vaporizer **58**: 1161
HAHN, C. E. W. *see* BLACK, A. M. S. **56**: 289; **56**: 509; BLAKELEY, C. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 938P; PALAYIWA, E. **58**: 1041; SCOTT, I. L. **56**: 385; SUGG, B. R. **61**: 484
HAHN, R. G. Influence of variations in blood haemoglobin concentration on the calculation of blood loss and volumetric irrigating fluid balance during transurethral resection of the prostate **59**: 1223
HÅKANSON, E., RUTBERG, H., JORFELDT, L. and MÅRTENSSON, J. Effects of the extradural administration of morphine or bupivacaine, on the metabolic response to upper abdominal surgery **57**: 394
HÅKANSON, E. *see* RUTBERG, H. **56**: 233
HALABURT, A. *see* HUSUM, B. **57**: 1100
HALL, G. M. and LACOUMENTA, S. Local analgesic techniques for upper abdominal surgery—endocrine and metabolic effects, (*E*) **61**: 649
HALL, G. M., WOOD, G. J. and PATERSON, J. L. Half-life of plasma cholinesterase **56**: 903
HALL, G. M. *see* FAULDING, S., (*E*) **56**: 811; LACOUMENTA, S. **56**: 493; **58**: 844; **59**: 713; PATERSON, J. L. **58**: 1156; SMITH, G., (*E*) **56**: 1
HALL, L. W. Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, (*C*) **57**: 356; Effect of nitrous oxide on respiration during halothane anaesthesia in the dog **60**: 207
HALL, L. W. and CLARKE, K. W. *Veterinary Anaesthesia*, 8th edn, (*R*) **56**: 674
HALL, L. W., KELLAGHER, R. E. B. and WATKINS, S. B. Respiratory problems after atropine and neostigmine in dogs, (*C*) **57**: 1046
HALL, L. W. *see* WATNEY, G. C. G. **59**: 1022; **61**: 407
HALL, P. DE LA M. *see* PLUMMER, J. L. **58**: 517
HALL, R. J. *see* HUG, C. C. JR **61**: 435
HALL-DAVIES, G. *see* JONES, S. E. F. **56**: 137
HALLÉN, B., CARLSSON, P. and UPPFELDT, A. Clinical study of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream to relieve the pain of venepuncture **57**: 326
HALLGREN, S. *see* AXELSSON, K. H. **57**: 960
HALLIDAY, N. J., DUNDEE, J. W., CARLISLE, R. J. T. and MCCLEAN, E. I.v. temazepam: theoretical and clinical considerations **59**: 465
HALLIDAY, N. J., DUNDEE, J. W., CARLISLE, R. J. T., MOORE, J., MCCAFFERTY, D. F. and WOOLFSON, A. D. Experiences with i.v. temazepam, (*ARS*) **58**: 810P
HALLIDAY, N. J., DUNDEE, J. W. and HARPER, K. W. Influence of fentanyl and alfentanil pretreatment on the action of midazolam, (*ARS*) **57**: 351P
HALLIDAY, N. J. *see* DUNDEE, J. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 804P; HARPER, K. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P; **57**: 866; MCCAFFERTY, D. F., (*ARS*) **58**: 810P; MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., (*ARS*) **58**: 808P; ROBINSON, F. P., (*ARS*) **57**: 349P
HALLWORTH, M. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P
HALPERN, P., SORKINE, P., LEYKIN, Y. and GELLER, E. Rupture of the stomach in a diving accident with attempted resuscitation. *A Case Report* **58**: 1059
HALSALL, P. J. *see* AYLING, J. H. **57**: 983; (*ARS*) **58**: 804P; ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 381; (*C*) **57**: 354; **60**: 28; SIMPSON, K. H., (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P; **61**: 343
HALSALL, P. M. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 1267
HALSEY, M. J. A reassessment of the molecular structure–functional relationsips of the inhaled general anaesthetics **56**: 9S; Adverse effects of drugs used in anaesthesia, (*E*) **59**: 1; Drug interactions in anaesthesia **59**: 112
HALSEY, M. J. and WARDLEY-SMITH, B. Hydrogen bonding in mechanisms of anaesthesia tested with chloroform and deuterated chloroform, (*C*) **56**: 1448
HALSEY, M. J. *see* BROWN, F. F., (*ARS*) **56**: 805P; COHEN, S., (*ARS*) **56**: 806P; (*ARS*) **58**: 124P; HUNTER, A. B., (*ARS*) **59**: 128P; (*ARS*) **60**: 339P; KEELING, P. A. **58**: 528; WARDLEY-SMITH, B. **57**: 1248; **60**: 140
HAMBERGER, B. *see* GIESECKE, K. **61**: 575; **61**: 652; KLINGSTEDT, C. **59**: 184
HAMILTON, A. A. *see* O'DONOVAN, N. **58**: 280
HAMMOND, J. E. and WRIGHT, D. J. Comparison of the resistances of double-lumen endobronchial tubes **56**: 299
HAMMOND, J. E. *see* MCLEOD, B. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1286P; SIMPSON, D. A. **57**: 753
HANEGREEFS, G. H. *see* VERMEYEN, K. M. **59**: 1115
HANEL, H. K. *see* FELDT-RASMUSSEN, B. F. **57**: 204
HANKS, G. W. *see* POULAIN, P. **61**: 569
HANNING, C. D. "He looks a little blue down this end". Monitoring oxygenation during anaesthesia, (*E*) **57**: 359; Monitoring: Bane or blessing? (*E*) **59**: 1201
HANNING, C. D., BOGOD, D. G., SMITH, G., MCNEILL, M. and GRAHAM, N. Further development of a sustained release morphine suppository, (*ARS*) **56**: 802P
HAN[illegible]ING, C. D., VICKERS, A. P., SMITH, G., GRAHAM, N. B. and MCNEIL, M. E. The morphine hydrogel suppository. *A New Sustained Release Rectal Preparation* **61**: 221
HANNING, C. D. *see* MOORES, M. A. **60**: 542; SHRIBMAN, A. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 792P; SMITH, B. E. **58**: 138
HANNON, V., SCANLON, P. and CUNNINGHAM, A. J. Heart rate changes in anaesthetists and surgeons, (*ARS*) **59**: 656P
HANNON, V. *see* CASEY, N. F. **60**: 525
HANNONEN, P. *see* MATTILA, M. **57**: 976
HANSEN, A. *see* JAKOBSEN, H. **57**: 300
HANSEN, E. S. *see* MADSEN, J. B. **59**: 1204
HANSEN, L. K. *see* OBEL, D. **57**: 271
HANSEN, M., BENDIXEN, D. and HARTMANN, F. Modified i.v. cannula used for nerve stimulation, (*C*) **60**: 347
HANSEN, O. B. *see* LUND, C. **59**: 1408
HARALDSTED, V. Y., NIELSEN, J. W., JOENSEN, F., DILLING-HANSEN, B. and HASSELSTRØM, L. Infusion of vecuronium assessed by tactile evaluation of evoked thumb twitch **61**: 479
HARALDSTED, V. Y., NIELSEN, J. W., MADSEN, J. V. and HASSELSTRØM, L. Maintenance of constant 95% neuromuscular blockade by adjustable infusion rates of pancuronium and atracurium **60**: 491
HARDY, I. *see* NOBLE, J. **56**: 1439
HARDY, P. A. J. Bronchospasm and hypotension following cardiopulmonary bypass, (*C*) **57**: 720; Hypoacousis following extradural injection, (*C*) **58**: 573; Blocked ear after extradural injection, (*C*) **59**: 667; Quantification of sympathetic blockade by thermography, (*C*) **59**: 664; Anatomical variation in the position of the proximal intercostal nerve **61**: 338
HARDY, P. A. J. and WELLS, J. C. D. Stellate ganglion blockade with bupivacaine: effect of volume on extent of sympathetic blockade, (*ARS*) **59**: 933P
HARGREAVES, J. Comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo as premedication for day case patients, (*ARS*) **58**: 1338P; Benzodiazepine

premedication in minor day-case surgery: comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo **61**: 611
HARGREAVES, J. *see* NIGHTINGALE, P., (*ARS*) **56**: 808P
HARLE, D. G., BALDO, B. A. and FISHER, M. M. Cross-reactivity of metocurine, atracurium, vecuronium and fazadinium with IgE antibodies from patients unexposed to these drugs but allergic to other myoneural blocking drugs **57**: 1073
HARMER, M., ROSEN, M. and VICKERS, M. D., (editors) *Patient Controlled Analgesia*, (*R*) **58**: 1067
HARP, J. R. *see* SHUPAK, R. C. **57**: 375
HARPER, K. W., COLLIER, P. S., DUNDEE, J. W., ELLIOTT, P., HALLIDAY, N. J. and LOWRY, K. G. Age and nature of operation influence the pharmacokinetics of midazolam, (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P; Age and nature of operation influence the pharmacokinetics of midazolam **57**: 866
HARPER, K. W. *see* CARLISLE, R. J. T., (*ARS*) **57**: 834P; DUNDEE, J. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 804P; HALLIDAY, N. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 351P; HEWITT, A. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P
HARPER, N. J. N. Comparison of the adductor pollicis and the first dorsal interosseous muscles during atracurium and vecuronium blockade: an electromyographic study **61**: 477
HARPER, N. J. N., BRADSHAW, E. G. and HEALY, T. E. J. Antagonism of alcuronium with edrophonium or neostigmine **56**: 1039; Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine **58**: 1278
HARPER, N. J. N., POLLARD, B. J., EDWARDS, D. and WILSON, A. Stability of atracurium in dilute solutions, (*ARS*) **60**: 344P
HARPER, N. J. N., PUGH, N. D., HEALY, T. E. J. and PETTS, H. V. Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the frequency spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, (*ARS*) **58**: 127P; Changes in the power spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis with the onset of neuromuscular blockade **59**: 200
HARPER, N. J. N. and WILSON, A. Onset of atracurium-induced blockade in the muscles of the face: orbicularis oculi and adductor pollicis compared, (*ARS*) **59**: 932P
HARPER, N. J. N. *see* BLACK, T. E., (*ARS*) **57**: 344P; CHESTNUT, R. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P; GREENHOUGH, S. G., (*ARS*) **58**: 128P; PUGH, N. D., (*ARS*) **57**: 830P; **59**: 195
HARPER, N. S. *see* BRADSHAW, E. G., (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P
HARPIN, R. P. Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing outpatient procedures, (*C*) **57**: 934
HARRIES, A. J. *see* YATES, A. P., (*C*) **59**: 524
HARRIMAN, D. G. F. Malignant hyperthermia myopathy—a critical review **60**: 309
HARRIMAN, D. G. F. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **60**: 28
HARRIS, D. *see* O'BOYLE, C. A. **58**: 378; **59**: 746
HARRIS, M. N. E., CROWTHER, A., JUPP, R. A. and APS, C. Magnesium and coronary revascularization **60**: 779
HARRIS, M. N. E., PLANTEVIN, O. M. and CROWTHER, A. Cardiac arrhythmias during anaesthesia for laparoscopy **56**: 1213
HARRIS, R. S. *see* BAXTER, A. D. **59**: 162
HARRIS, W. A. *see* RAMSEY, F. M., (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
HARRISON, B. *see* YOUNKER, D. **57**: 1136
HARRISON, G. G. Dantrolene—dynamics and kinetics **60**: 279
HARRISON, G. G., MOORE, M. R. and MEISSNER, P. N. Porphyrinogenicity of etomidate and ketamine as continuous infusions. *Screening in the DDC-primed rat model* **57**: 420
HARRISON, G. G. *see* MORRELL, D. F. **58**: 444
HARRISON, G. R. A model of the extradural space and a reappraisal of the extradural space pressure **59**: 1177
HARRISON, G. R., PARKIN, I. G. and SHAH, J. L. Resin injection studies of the lumbar extradural space **57**: 333
HARRISON, G. R., SHAH, J. L. and PARKIN, I. G. Resin injection studies of the lumbar extradural space, (*ARS*) **56**: 797P
HARRISON, K. M. *see* BARKER, I., (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P
HARRISON, M. J. Maintenance of drug concentrations at the therapeutic threshold, (*ARS*) **56**: 1291P
HARRISON, M. J., JONES, R. M. and POLLARD, B. J. *Anaesthetic Management, A Rule-Based Guide*, (*R*) **59**: 947
HARRISON, R. T. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 1080
HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W. Recovery after atracurium, (*C*) **59**: 1477
HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. and WHITWAM, J. G. High-frequency ventilation and vagal afferent activity, (*ARS*) **57**: 819P
HART, A. P., ROYSTON, R. L. and JOHNSTON, W. E. Cardiac conduction interactions of propranolol and verapamil with halothane in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs **61**: 748
HART, D. M. *see* BURNS, J. M. A. **61**: 345
HARTLEY, M. *see* SARGINSON, R., (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
HARTMANN, F. *see* HANSEN, M., (*C*) **60**: 347
HARTMANN-ANDERSEN, F. *see* MANSEN, M. **61**: 231
HARTUNG, J. *see* FYMAN, P. N. **56**: 1197; GIFFIN, J. P. **58**: 441; KARLIN, A. **60**: 161
HARTVIG, P. *see* PERSSON, M. P. **60**: 755; PERSSON, P. **59**: 548; SJÖSTRÖM, S. **60**: 358
HARVEY, J. *see* SELLERS, W. F. S., (*ARS*) **57**: 341P; WILLATTS, S. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
HARVEY, J. R. *see* ROBERTS, F. L., (*ARS*) **60**: 342P; TACKLEY, R. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 935P
HARVEY, J. T. *see* LOW, J. M. **56**: 849; **58**: 471
HASENBOS, M. *see* VAN EGMOND, J. **57**: 434
HASSAN, M. *see* NAGUIB, M. **59**: 482
HASSELSTRØM, L. *see* HARALDSTED, V. Y. **60**: 491; **61**: **479**
HATANGDI, V. S. and BOAS, R. A. Lumbar sympathectomy: a single needle technique **57**: 285
HATCH, D. J. Paediatric anaesthetic equipment **57**: 672
HATCH, D. J. and SUMNER, E. *Neonatal Anaesthesia and Perioperative Care*, 2nd Edn. *Current Topics in Anaesthesia*, series 5, (*R*) **59**: 272
HATCH, D. J. and WILLIAMS, G. M. E. The Haloscale "Infanta" Wright Respirometer. *An* In Vivo *and* In Vitro *Assessment* **60**: 232
HATCH, D. J., YATES, A. P. and LINDAHL, S. G. E. Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E) system **59**: 1533; Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E), (*C*) **60**: 867
HATCH, D. J. *see* CHARLTON, A. J. **57**: 562; **58**: 1234; EWART, M. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 320P; LINDAHL, S. G. E. **56**: 121; **57**: 1188; (*C*) **58**: 936; RIDLEY, S. A. **60**: 31; YATES, A. P. **59**: 170; (*C*) **59**: 524
HATCH, D. L. *see* HULSE, M. G. **56**: 131
HATTON, F. *see* TIRET, L. **61**: 263
HAWES, D. W. C. *see* LYLE, D. J. R. **56**: 645
HAWKINS, D. R. *see* BOLISTON, T. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 510P
HAWKINS, S., FORSLING, M., TREASURE, T. and AVELING, W. Changes in pressor hormone concentrations in association with coronary artery surgery. *Renin and Vasopressin Responses* **58**: 1267
HAWTHORNE, P. *see* BELL, P. F., (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
HAY, E. E. *see* AYLING, J. H., (*ARS*) **58**: 804P
HAYES, B. *see* TILLING, S. E. **59**: 1181; (*C*) **61**: 368
HAZEBROUCQ, J. *see* DEPOIX, J. P. **59**: 167
HEAGERTY, A. M. Recent advances in therapy for hypertension **61**: 360

HEALY, T. E. J., PUGH, N. D., KAY, B., SIVALINGAM, T. and PETTS, H. V. Atracurium and vecuronium: effect of dose on the time of onset **58**: 620
HEALY, T. E. J., PUGH, N. D., KAY, B., SIVALINGAM, T. and PETTS, V. Dosage and speed of onset of atracurium and vecuronium, (*ARS*) **57**: 829P
HEALY, T. E. J. *see* BEATTY, P. C. W. **56**: 223; (*ARS*) **56**: 803P; BLACK, T. E., (*ARS*) **57**: 344P; CHESTNUT, R. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P; DRURY, P. J. **59**: 784; GOUCKE, C. R., (*ARS*) **60**: 333P; HARPER, N. J. N. **56**: 1089; (*ARS*) **58**: 127P; **58**: 1278; **59**: 200; KAY, B., (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P; (*ARS*) **60**: 324P; **61**: 313; MCGUINNESS, K., (*ARS*) **58**: 124P; MIDDLETON, C. M., (*ARS*) **60**: 323P; NIGHTINGALE, P., (*ARS*) **56**: 808P; **57**: 1131; (*C*) **58**: 934; O'DONOVAN, N. **58**: 280; PUGH, N. D., (*ARS*) **57**: 830P; **59**: 195; STOLLERY, B. T. **61**: 446
HEANEY, J. *see* CASEY, N. F. **60**: 525
HEATH, M. L. Anaesthesia for Caesarean section, (*C*) **60**: 477
HEATON, D. C. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 561
HECKER, B. R. *see* PRICE, S. L. **59**: 518
HECKER, J. F. *see* LEWIS, G. B. H. **57**: 220; (*C*) **58**: 467
HEDENSTIERNA, G. *see* NYMAN, G. **59**: 1027
HEDNER, T. *see* NORDBERG, G. **58**: 598
HEFFRON, J. J. A. Malignant hyperthermia: biochemical aspects of the acute episode **60**: 274
HEFFRON, J. J. A. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 1267
HEGGIE, N. M. *see* JOHNSON, M. K., (*C*) **57**: 235
HEIDEMAN, M. *see* BENGTSON, A. **59**: 1093
HEIER, T. *see* DODGSON, M. S., (*ISA*) **58**: 40S
HEINEMANN, W., (publisher) *M.C.Q. Tutor – Anaesthesia*, 2nd edn, (*R*) **56**: 1176
HEINEMEYER, G. *see* REINHART, K. **57**: 294; (*C*) **58**: 1204
HEINONEN, J. *see* HYNYNEN, M. **58**: 1252; **58**: 1260; (*C*) **60**: 245
HEJGAARD, N. *see* VALENTIN, N. **58**: 284
HEKALI, R. *see* HAASIO, I. **61**: 131
HEMPELMANN, G. *see* ADAMS, H.-A. **60**: 645; RUSS, W., (*CNM*) **56**: 1301P; **59**: 1484
HENDERSON, A. and SUJITKUMAR, P. Successful resuscitation after cardiac arrest following i.v. regional anaesthesia (IVRA), (*C*) **58**: 362
HENDERSON, H. P. *see* COTTON, B. R. **58**: 593
HENDERSON, P. *see* LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) **58**: 126P; MCKEAN, J. E., (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
HENDERSON, P. D. *see* DUTHIE, D. J. R. **60**: 614; PEACOCK, J. E., (*ARS*) **60**: 342P; **61**: 598
HENEGHAN, C. P. *see* SEBEL, P. S., (*E*) **57**: 841
HENEGHAN, C. P. H. Vaporizer output and gas driven ventilators, (*C*) **58**: 932
HENEGHAN, C. P. H., BERGMAN, N. A. and JONES, J. G. Changes in lung volume and ($Pa_{O_2} - Pa_{O_2}$) during anaesthesia **56**: 437
HENEGHAN, C. P. H., BERGMAN, N. A., JORDAN, C., LEHANE, J. R. and CATLEY, D. M. Effect of isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in man **58**: 24
HENEGHAN, C. P. H. and JONES, J. G. Pulmonary gas exchange and diaphragmatic position. *Effect of tonic phrenic stimulation compared with that of increased airway pressure* **57**: 1161
HENEGHAN, C. P. H., THORNTON, C., NAVARATNARAJAH, M. and JONES, J. G. The effect of Althesin on the auditory evoked response in man, (*ARS*) **56**: 792P; Effect of isoflurane on the auditory evoked response in man **59**: 277
HENEGHAN, C. P. H. *see* ALAGESAN, K. **59**: 1070; NAVARATNARAJAH, M., (*ARS*) **57**: 352P; THORNTON, C. **56**: 315; **57**: 554; **58**: 422; **60**: 372
HENNART, D., DEJONCKHEERE, M., PLASMAN, C. and D'HOLLANDER, A. Edrophonium or neostigmine for antagonism of atracurium? (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
HENNART, D. A. *see* D'HOLLANDER, A. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 56S
HENNIS, P. J., BOVILL, J. G. and KOOISTRA, M. Edrophonium is shorter acting than neostigmine when antagonizing vecuronium or atracurium, (*ARS*) **59**: 651P
HENNIS, P. J. *see* FAHEY, M. R. **57**: 1049; LEMMENS, H. J. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 111P; **61**: 173
HENNY, C. P., ODOOM, J. A., TEN CATE, H., TEN CATE, J. W., OOSTERHOFF, R. J. F., DABHOIWALA, N. F. and SIH, I. L. Effects of extradural bupivacaine on the haemostatic system **58**: 301
HENRY, J. A. Specific problems of drug interaction **58**: 223
HENZEL, D. *see* COUDERC, E. **56**: 1393; LEBRAULT, C. **58**: 983
HERBERT, P. *see* WELCHEW, E. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 120P
HERLICH, A. *see* EISENKRAFT, J. B., (*C*) **61**: 642
DE LA HERRÁN, J. L. *see* GÓMEZ SAINZ, J. J. **61**: 347
HERRANZ, J. L. *see* SOLARES, G., (*C*) **58**: 576
HERREGODS, L., CAPIAU, P., ROLLY, G., DE SOMMER, M. and DONADONI, R. Propofol for arthroscopy in outpatients. *Comparison of Three Anaesthetic Techniques* **60**: 565
HERTZ, J. B. *see* JAKOBSEN, H. **57**: 300
HERTZ, L. *see* FINEGAN, B. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 655P
HESFORD, J. W. *see* SHELLY, M. P. **59**: 800
HETZEL, H. *see* MITTERSCHIFFTHALER, G. **60**: 109
HEUSER, D. and GUGGENBERGER, H. Ionic changes in brain ischaemia and alterations produced by drugs **57**: 23
HEUSER, D., GUGGENBERGER, H. and MORRIS, P. J. ATP or SNP for intraoperative controlled hypotension? An experimental study on CBF and extracellular ion homeostasis, (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
HEUSER, D. *see* GUGGENBERGER, H., (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P
HEWITT, A. J., DUNDEE, J. W., HARPER, K. W. and HOWARD, P. J. Influence of volatile anaesthestic agents on the pharmacokinetics of midazolam, (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P
HEWITT, P. B. and CRIPPS, T. P. Anaesthesia for epilepsy surgery, (*CNM*) **56**: 1308P
HEWITT, P. B. *see* ADAMS, A. P., (*R*) **59**: 1063; PEARCE, A. C., (*CNM*) **56**: 1310P
HEY, O. *see* REINERY, G. F., (*CNM*) **56**: 1303P
HEYKANTS, J. *see* LEHMANN, K. A. **61**: 297
HEYTENS, L., CAMMU, H. and CAMU, F. Extradural analgesia during labour using alfentanil **59**: 331
HIBBARD, B. M., ROSEN, M. and DAVIES, D. Placental transfer of naloxone **58**: 45
HIBBERT, G. R. *see* KUMAR, B., (*ARS*) **56**: 797P
HICKS, P. E. *see* LANGER, S. Z. **56**: 689
HICKTON, C. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 561
HIGGS, C. M. B. *see* SELLERS, W. F. S., (*ARS*) **57**: 831P
HILGENBERG, J. C. and STOELTING, R. K. Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in the presence of potent inhalation agents, (*ISA*) **58**: 70S
HILL, R. G. *see* ALEXANDER, J. I., (*R*) **61**: 244
HILLIS, W. S. *see* BURNS, J. M. A. **61**: 345
HILT, H., GRAMM, H.-J. and LINK, J. Changes in intracranial pressure associated with extradural anaesthesia **58**: 676; Intracranial hypertension and caudal anaesthesia, (*C*) **59**: 1479
HINDMARCH, I., JONES, J. G. and MOSS, E., (editors) *Aspects of Recovery from Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **61**: 243
HINDMARCH, I. *see* MOSS, E. **59**: 970
HINDMARSH, J. *see* KAY, B., (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P
HINDOCHA, N. and DERRINGTON, M. C. Difficulty opening the mouth—anaesthetized non-paralysed patients, (*ARS*) **61**: 511P
HINDOCHA, N. *see* DERRINGTON, M. C. **59**: 545; (*ARS*) **59**: 660P; (*ARS*) **60**: 344P; (*ARS*) **61**: 106P; **61**: 270; **61**: 279; JONES, M. J. **61**: 475
HINDS, C. J. *see* BINGHAM, R. M. **57**: 843; **59**: 592
HINKSEN, H. *see* NOELDGE, G. **56**: 473
HIPPUS, H. *see* SCHOU, M., (*C*) **59**: 809

HIRSCH, N. P. *see* SMITH, G. B. **58**: 1317
HJORTSØ, M.-C. *see* MOGENSEN, T. **60**: 515
HJORTSØ, N. C. *see* SCOTT, N. B. **61**: 165
HJORTSØ, N.-C., CHRISTENSEN, N J., ANDERSEN, J. and KEHLET, H. Effects of the extradural administration of local anaesthetic agents and morphine on the urinary excretion of cortisol, catecholamines and nitrogen following abdominal surgery **57**: 400
HO, P. C. *see* STEPHENS, I. D. **56**: 465
HOAGLIN, D. C. *see* GOLDHILL, D. R. **59**: 611; SCOTT, R. P. F. **58**: 834
HOARE, A. M. *see* BOLDY, D. A. R. **56**: 1109; **61**: 698
HOBZA, P., MERCIER, P. and SANDORFY, C. Hydrogen bonding in mechanisms of anaesthesia tested with chloroform and deuterated chloroform, (*C*) **56**: 1447
HOCH, P. *see* MOTSCH, J. **59**: 1528
HODGE, M. *see* PEARCE, A. C., (*ARS*) **56**: 794P
HODGES, J. R. The hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical system **56**: 701
HODGES, M. R. *see* RÄSÄNEN, J. **61**: 593
HODSMAN, N., GILLIES, G. W. A. and KENNY, G. N. C. PCA and a speech-synthesizer, (*ARS*) **59**: 126P
HOEFT, A. *see* KETTLER, D. **61**: 56
HOEL, T. M. and LIND, B. Spinal needles, gauge and headache, (*C*) **59**: 808
HOENEVELD, M. *see* BOVILL, J. G., (*ARS*) **56**: 804P
HOENEVELD, M. H. *see* VAN WEZEL, H. B. **58**: 267
HOFFMANN, B. *see* ADAMS, H.-A. **60**: 645
HÖFLING, S. Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, (*C*) **58**: 1203
HOFSTRA, W. *see* BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C. **60**: 91
HOGER, M. *see* WAY, W., (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P
HØGSKILDE, S., WAGNER, J., CARL, P., ANKER, N., ANGELO, H. R. and SØRENSEN, M. B. Anticonvulsive properties of pregnanolone emulsion compared with Althesin and thiopentone in mice **61**: 462
HOKE, M. *see* SCHOEPPNER, H., (*CNM*) **56**: 1300P
HOLBROOK, P. R. *see* SHOEMAKER, W. C., (*R*) **58**: 1065
HOLDEN, M. P. *see* MCKNIGHT, C. K. **57**: 595
HOLDER, K. *see* FOSTER, G. R., (*C*) **61**: 120
HOLE, A. *see* RAEDER, J. C., (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
HOLE, P. *see* HÜTTEL, M. S., (*C*) **56**: 933; SCHOU OLESEN, A. **56**: 171
HOLLAND, R. Anaesthetic mortality in New South Wales **59**: 834
D'HOLLANDER, A. *see* HENNART, D., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
D'HOLLANDER, A. A., HENNART, D. A., BARVAIS, L. and BAURAIN, M. Administration of atracurium by infusion for long surgical procedures. *Simple Techniques for Routine Use*, (*ISA*) **58**: 56S
HOLLOWAY, A. M. *see* STEPHENS, I. D. **56**: 465
HOLLY, F. O. and VAN STEENNIS, C. Postoperative analgesia with fentanyl: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of constant-rate i.v. and transdermal delivery **60**: 608
HOLMES, J. D. *see* LEVACK, I. D. **58**: 615
HOLMES, W., FEE, J. P. H., HOWE, J. P. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Effect of water ingestion and diazepam premedication on gastric volume and pH, (*ARS*) **60**: 327P
HOLMQUIST, E. *see* MITCHELL, R. W. D. **60**: 851
HOLMQVIST, E. L. O. *see* RUSSELL, I. F. **59**: 347
HOMI, J. *see* LIN, L. P. S. **57**: 1067
HONDA, Y. *see* NISHINO, T. **57**: 208; **58**: 903
HONIGSBERGER, L. *see* CAMPKIN, T. V., (*CNM*) **56**: 1300P
HOOD, J. *see* LANIGAN, C., (*ARS*) **60**: 321P
HORAI, Y. *see* WHITE, P. F. **57**: 197
HORTON, W. A., FAHY, L. and CHARTERS, P. Failure to control the hyoid—a common mechanism in difficult intubation with the MacIntosh blade? (*ARS*) **61**: 506P; Position of MacIntosh blade during laryngoscopy, (*ARS*) **61**: 109P
HOSIE, H. E. and CROSSLEY, A. W. A. A radiographic study of intercostal nerve blockade in healthy volunteers, (*ARS*) **58**: 129P
HOSIE, H. E., EL-BANAYOSY, A., STOLARSKI, L. and REICHELT, W. Comparison of sedation with temazepam by mouth and Diazemuls i.v. for dental surgery. *Variability in Absorption may Influence Clinical Effect* **60**: 18
HOSIE, H. E. *see* CROSSLEY, A. W. A. **59**: 149
HOSKEN, K. A. Medical gas delivery systems, (*C*) **57**: 242
HOSKIN, P. J. *see* POULAIN, P. **61**: 569
HOSKING, J. and WELCHEW, E. *Postoperative Pain: Understanding its Nature and How to Treat It*, (*R*) **59**: 392
HOSSLI, G. *see* ALON, E. **59**: 455
HOULDSWORTH, B., O'SULLIVAN, J., SMITH, M. and MUSGRAVE, N. Airway break receiver units, (*C*) **57**: 356
HOULDSWORTH, H. B. *see* GRAY, W. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P
HOUSTON, H. G., MCCLELLAND, R. J. and FENWICK, P. B. C. Effects of nitrous oxide on auditory cortical evoked potentials and subjective thresholds **61**: 606
HOUSTON, T. and PLEUVRY, B. J. Comparison of some pharmacological properties of 4-aminopyridine and 3,4-diaminopyridine *in vivo* **56**: 1139
HOUWERTJES, M. C. *see* BENCINI, A. F. **57**: 782; **57**: 789
HOVORKA, J. *see* LEHTINEN, A.-M. **56**: 239; **56**: 247
HOWARD, P. J. *see* HEWITT, A. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P; MATHEWS, H. M. L. **59**: 557; (*ARS*) **59**: 934P; **61**: 302
HOWE, J. P., ORR, D. A., KEARNEY, E. J. and MCARDLE, L. Digital plethysmography during general anaesthesia: comparison of two techniques, (*ARS*) **61**: 118P
HOWE, J. P. *see* HOLMES, W., (*ARS*) **60**: 327P; MILLIGAN, K. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 134P; **59**: 1111; O'TOOLE, D. P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P
HOWE, P. *see* MCKEATING, K., (*ARS*) **61**: 108P
HOWIE, A. F. *see* ALDRIDGE, L. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 508P
HOWIE, H. B. *see* DUTTON, D. A. **56**: 1361; (*C*) **57**: 932
HOWIE, J. C. *see* COWAN, B. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
HOWLAND, W. S., ROONEY, S. M. and GOLDINER, P. L. *Manual of Anesthesia in Cancer Care*, (*R*) **60**: 868
HUG, C. C. *see* AUSEMS, M. E. **57**: 1217
HUG, C. C. JR, HALL, R. J., ANGERT, K. C., REEDER, D. A. and MOLDENHAUER, C. C. Alfentanil plasma concentration *v.* effect relationships in cardiac surgical patients **61**: 435
HUG, C. C. JR *see* LEVY, J. H. **60**: 35S; PRYS-ROBERTS, C., (*R*) **56**: 1058
HUGHES, D. G. *see* STOKES, M. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 814P
HUGHES, J. M. B. *see* ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) **57**: 814P
HUGHES, R. Atracurium: an overview, (*ISA*) **58**: 2S
HUGHES, R., ASTLEY, B. A. and PAYNE, J. P. Reversal of atracurium blockade by neostigmine and edrophonium, (*ARS*) **56**: 796P
HUGHES, R. *see* ASTLEY, B. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 75S; **58**: 1290; **59**: 206; EAGAR, B. M. **56**: 447; (*C*) **57**: 542; FLYNN, P. J. **56**: 599; **56**: 967; (*C*) **57**: 545; HACKETT, G. H. **58**: 494; STENLAKE, J. B., (*C*) **59**: 806
HUGHES, R. L. *see* BURNS, J. M. A. **61**: 345; THOMSON, I. A. **58**: 69
HULL, C. J. Opioid receptor binding and its significance, (*C*) **57**: 1269; Receptor binding and its significance, ((*E*)) **57**: 131; Phaeochromocytoma. *Diagnosis, Preoperative Preparations and Anaesthetic Management* **58**: 1453
HULL, C. J. *see* BROOKER, J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P; PFEIFER, P. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1336P; REDFERN, N., (*ARS*) **57**: 349P; **57**: 1178; **59**: 1309; STAFFORD, M. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 1284P
HULSE, M. G., LINDAHL, S. G. E. and HATCH, D. L. Comparison of ventilation and gas exchange in

anaesthetized infants and children during spontaneous and artificial ventilation **56**: 131
HULSE, M. G. *see* LINDAHL, S. G. E. **56**: 121
HUME, A. S. *see* NORRIS, J. C. **59**: 236
HUMPHREY, D. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J. **56**: 459; (*ISA*) **58**: 50S
HUNT, P. C. W. *see* DERBYSHIRE, D. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 429P
HUNTER, A. B., WARDLEY-SMITH, B. and HALSEY, M. J. Pressure reversal of sedation produced by benzodiazepines? (*ARS*) **59**: 128P; Pressure reversal of amphetamine-induced hyperactivity, (*ARS*) **60**: 339P
HUNTER, A. R. Back to clinical impressions, (*E*) **57**: 723; Colorectal surgery for cancer: the anaesthetist's contribution? (*E*) **58**: 825; Towards safer anaesthesia in obstetrics, (*E*) **59**: 275
HUNTER, J. M. Use of atracurium in patients with myasthenia gravis, (*ISA*) **58**: 89S; Adverse effects of neuromuscular blocking drugs **59**: 46; Atracurium or vecuronium for MHS patients? (*C*) **61**: 513
HUNTER, J. M., BELL, C. F. and JONES, R. S. Reversal of block from atracurium with edrophonium in anephric patients, (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P
HUNTER, J. M., JONES, R. S. and UTTING, J. E. Comparison of vecuronium, atracurium and tubocurarine in normal patients and in patients with no renal function **56**: 941
HUNTER, J. M., PARKER, C. J. R., BELL, C. F., JONES, R. S. and UTTING, J. E. The use of different doses of vecuronium in patients with liver dysfunction **57**: 758
HUNTER, J. M. *see* BELL, C. F. **57**: 160; JONES, J. E. **59**: 1454; **61**: 560; KEENS, S. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 803P; **59**: 1011; PARKER, C. J. R., (*ARS*) **61**: 105P; **61**: 531; SMITH, C. L. **59**: 1397
HUNTER, S. C. *see* GLEN, J. B. **56**: 617; (*ARS*) **56**: 807P; (*C*) **57**: 836
HUNTSMAN, R. G. *Sickle-Cell Anemia and Thalassemia: A Primer for Health Care Professionals*, (*R*) **60**: 602
HURTER, D. G. *see* MEE, E. W., (*CNM*) **56**: 1297P
HUSBY, P. *see* RØRVIK, K. **61**: 180
HUSSEIN, A. F. *see* KAMEL, M., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
HUSSEY, A. J., ALDRIDGE, L. M., PAUL, D., RAY, D. C., BECKETT, G. J. and ALLAN, L. G. Plasma glutathione S-transferase concentration as a measure of hepatocellular integrity following a single general anaesthetic with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane **60**: 130
HUSUM, B., VALENTIN, N., WULF, H. C., HALABURT, A. and NIEBUHR, E. Sister chromatid exchanges in cigarette smokers: effects of halothane, isoflurane or subarachnoid blockade **57**: 1100
HUSUM, B., WOLF, H. C., NIEBUHR, E., KYST, A. and VALENTIN, N. Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of humans anaesthetized with isoflurane **56**: 559
HUSUM, B. *see* BERTHELSEN, P. **58**: 512
HUTCHINSON, A. *see* ANTROBUS, J. H. L., (*C*) **56**: 671; DANN, W. L. **59**: 1392; (*C*) **60**: 747; MALTBY, J. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P
HUTSCHENREUTER, K. *see* MOTSCH, J. **59**: 1528
HUTTARSCH, H. *see* BUZELLO, W. **60**: 228
HÜTTEL, M. S., RINGSTED, C., WANSCHER, M., OLESEN, A. S. and HOLE, P. Venous reactions following etomidate, (*C*) **56**: 933
HÜTTEL, M. S. *see* OBEL, D. **57**: 271; SCHOU OLESEN, A. **56**: 171
HUTTON, I. *see* RAE, A. P. **58**: 151
HUTTON, P. and BOADEN, R. W. Performance of needle valves **58**: 919
HUTTON, P., BURCHETT, K. R. and MADDEN, A. P. Comparison of recovery after neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or pancuronium **60**: 36
HUTTON, P. and COOPER, G. *Guidelines in Clinical Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **59**: 271
HUTTON, P. and THORNBERRY, E. A. Factors affecting delivery of drug through extension tubing **58**: 1141
HUTTON, P. *see* ANDREWS, C. J. H., (*ARS*) **56**: 801P; BLACK, A. M. S. **58**: 827; (*C*) **59**: 664; BOADEN, R. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 799P; (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P; BURCHETT, K., (*ARS*) **57**: 338P; CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H., (*ARS*) **59**: 135P; PEREIRA, E., (*ARS*) **58**: 815P; (*ARS*) **58**: 816P; PRYS-ROBERTS, C., (*E*) **60**: 355; STOKES, M. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 814P
HUYGHE, L. *see* ROLLY, G. **57**: 743
HVIDBERG, E. F. *see* JACOBSON, J. **60**: 623
HYAKUTOME, K. *see* SAGAR, D. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
HYNYNEN, M., LEHTINEN, A.-M., SALMENPERÄ, M., FYHRQUIST, F., TAKKUNEN, O. and HEINONEN, J. Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Effects on Plasma Cortisol Concentration, β-Endorphin Immunoreactivity and Arginine Vasopressin* **58**: 1260
HYNYNEN, M., LEHTINEN, A.-M., SALMENPERÄ, M. and HEINONEN, J. Plasma prolactin concentrations during high-dose opioid anaesthesia, (*C*) **60**: 245
HYNYNEN, M., TAKKUNEN, O., SALMENPERÄ, M., HAATAJA, H. and HEINONEN, J. Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Plasma Opiate Concentrations, Haemodynamics and Postoperative Course* **58**: 1252
HYSING, E. S. *see* GRAMSTAD, L. **58**: 1149

IBRAHIM, M. *see* NEEMATALLAH, F., (*ISA*) **58**: 90S
IBRAHIM, S. *see* KAMEL, M., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
IBSEN, M. *see* ADELHØJ, B. **57**: 1107; PETRING, O. U. **57**: 1104
IISALO, E., KANTO, J., AALTONEN, L. and MÄKELÄ, J. Flunitrazepam as an induction agent in children. *A clinical and pharmacokinetic study* **56**: 899
IKONOMAKIS, M. *see* LEHMANN, K. A. **61**: 297
ILIAS, W. K., WILLIAMS, C. H., FULFER, R. T. and DOZIER, S. E. Diltiazem inhibits halothane-induced contractions in malignant hyperthermia-susceptible muscles *in vitro* **57**: 994
ILSLEY, A. H. *see* MATHER, L. E. **58**: 888; NANCARROW, C. **58**: 29; PLUMMER, J. L. **58**: 517; RUNCIMAN, W. **58**: 1308; RUNCIMAN, W. B. **56**: 1015; **56**: 1117; **56**: 1247; **57**: 1239
IMMELMAN, L. *see* MADEJ, T., (*ARS*) **59**: 932P
INGRAM, D. *see* FLYNN, P. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 421P; SEBEL, P. S., (*ARS*) **57**: 340P
INGRAM, D. A. *see* SEBEL, P. S. **56**: 1403; (*E*) **57**: 841; **58**: 580
INGRAM, G. S. *see* RAMPTON, A. J. **56**: 1443
INGRAM, M. D., SCLABASSI, R. J., COOK, D. R., STILLER, R. L. and BENNETT, M. H. Cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in "nephrectomized" cats, (*ISA*) **58**: 14S
INGRAM, S. *see* AVELING, W., (*R*) **59**: 1338
INOUE, K., EL-BANAYOSY, A., STOLARSKI, L. and REICHELT, W. Vecuronium induced bradycardia following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate or thiopentone, with or without fentanyl **60**: 10
INOUE, K. and KÖNIG, L. A. Effects of methohexitone, Althesin, ketamine and droperidol on peripheral vagal transmission **61**: 456
INOUE, K., NASHAN, B. and ARNDT, J. O. Droperidol inhibits cardiac vagal efferents in dogs **56**: 1259
INOUE, K. and REICHELT, W. Combination of fentanyl, etomidate and vecuronium may cause severe vagotonic state, (*C*) **59**: 1475
IRATA, K., FUJITA, I., TAKESHIGE, K., MINAKAMI, S. and YOSHITAKE, J. Cinchocaine and amethocaine inhibit activation and activity of superoxide production in human neutrophils **58**: 639

IRISH, M. J. *see* WILLATTS, S. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
IRWIN, M. *see* LAWES, E. G. **61**: 250
ISAAC, P. A. and ROSEN, M. Lower oesophageal contractions and depth of anaesthesia and awareness, (*ARS*) **60**: 338P
ISHERWOOD, C. N., CALVEY, T. N., WILLIAMS, N. E., CHAN, K. and MURRAY, G. R. Elimination of phenoperidine in liver disease **56**: 843
ISMAJOVICH, B. *see* CONFINO, E. **57**: 892
ISRAEL, J. S. and DE KORNFELD, T. J., (editor) *Recovery Room Care*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **61**: 244
ISSELHARD, W. Biochemistry: index of the functional state of the heart? **60**: 23S
ITIABA, K. *see* CARLI, F., (*ARS*) **57**: 350P; **58**: 502
IVANKOVICH, A. D. and BRAVERMAN, B. Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside, (*C*) **60**: 744

JACK, R. D. *see* WHITWAM, J. G. **56**: 411
JACK, T. M. *see* SIMPSON, K. H. **60**: 825
JACKSON, D. M. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) **58**: 1198
JACKSON, I. J. *see* CORKE, C. F., (*C*) **57**: 930
JACKSON, I. J. B. *see* CORKE, C. F., (*R*) **60**: 249
JACKSON, J. F. *see* MCSHANE, A. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 343P; **59**: 1035
JACKSON, P. W., (editor) *Practical Anaesthesia for Surgical Emergencies*, (*R*) **58**: 1063
JACKSON, R. *see* SUGG, B. R. **61**: 484
JACOB, R., BRÄNDLE, M. and KISSLING, G. Principles underlying the assessment of ventricular and myocardial work and power capacity **60**: 8S
JACOBSEN, E. *see* BERTHELSEN, P. **58**: 512
JACOBSON, J., FLACHS, H., DICH-NIELSEN, J. O., ROSEN, J., LARSEN, A. B. and HVIDBERG, E. F. Comparative plasma concentration profiles after i.v., i.m. and rectal administration of pethidine in children **60**: 623
JAGADEESH, S. V. *see* GANTA, R., (*ARS*) **61**: 116P
JAGO, R. H. and MILLAR, J. M. Airway obstruction—an unusual presentation, (*C*) **57**: 541
JAGO, R. H. *see* MILLAR, J. M. **58**: 862; (*C*) **60**: 122
JAKOBSEN, C.-J., GRABE, N. and CHRISTENSEN, B. Metoprolol decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia **58**: 261
JAKOBSEN, H., HERTZ, J. B., JOHANSEN, J. R., HANSEN, A. and KØLLIKER, K. Premedication before day surgery. *A double-blind comparison of diazepam and placebo* **57**: 300
JAMES, I. G. *see* PURCELL-JONES, G. **59**: 1431
JAMES, M. F. M. Rapid sequence induction in pregnancy–associated hypertension—the role of magnesium, (*C*) **61**: 239
JAMES, M. F. M. *see* THORNTON, C. **56**: 315
JAMES, P. D. *see* AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., (*ARS*) **56**: 799P
JAMES, R. H. *see* JONES, M. J. **61**: 475; MAY, A. E., (*C*) **60**: 243; (*C*) **61**: 119
JAMIESON, M. P. G. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M. **60**: 536
JANI, K., CARLI, F., BIDSTRUP, B. and ROYSTON, D. Effect of augmented rewarming on body temperature changes following cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB), (*ARS*) **58**: 809P
JANSEN, J. *see* VAN ZUNDERT, A. **58**: 1017
JANSSEN, L. A. *see* VERMEYEN, K. M. **59**: 1115
JANTZEN, J. P. *see* EARNSHAW, G., (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
JANTZEN, J.-P., HACKETT, G. H., ERDMANN, K. and EARNSHAW, G. Effect of vecuronium on intraocular pressure **58**: 433
JANVIER, G., VALLET, A., WINNOCK, S., DUGRAIS, G., DARDEL, E. and TAJAN, Y. Study of atracurium administered by continuous infusion during major aortic surgery, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
JAOUDE, C. A. *see* BARAKA, A., (*C*) **56**: 673
JARHULT, J. *see* MAGNUSSON, J. **58**: 251
JÄRNBERG, P.-O. *see* GIESECKE, K. **61**: 575; **61**: 652; KLINGSTEDT, C. **59**: 184
JARVIS, A. P. *see* RICHARDS, M. J., (*ARS*) **61**: 510P; SKUES, M. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
JASTRZEBSKI, J. *see* ZLOTOROWICZ, M., (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
JAUDE, C. A. *see* BARAKA, A., (*C*) **56**: 930
JEAN, N. *see* ROURE, P. **59**: 1437
JEAVONS, P. *see* RAMSAY, J. G., (*ARS*) **57**: 817P; VIDECOQ, M., (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
JEEVENDRA MARTYN, J. A. *see* SATWICZ, P. R. **56**: 479
JEFFERSON PENFIELD, A. *Gynecologic Surgery under Local Anesthesia*, (*R*) **61**: 646
JENKINS, J. G. General anaesthesia for Caesarean section, (*C*) **60**: 747
JENKINS, S. A. *see* LOVETT, M. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
JENKINSON, J. L. The Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor—clinical experience, (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
JENKINSON, J. L. *see* ARMSTRONG, I. R., (*CNM*) **56**: 1306P
JENNER, M. A. *see* PLUMMER, J. L. **58**: 517
JENNETT, B. and GALBRAITH, S. *An Introduction to Neurosurgery*, (*R*) **57**: 457
JENNINGS, F. O. *see* BAXTER, A. D., (*C*) **56**: 665; **59**: 162
JENNINGS, R. O. *see* BAXTER, A. D., (*C*) **61**: 370
JENSEN, C. M. *see* LUND, C. **59**: 1408
JENSEN, J. S. *see* VALENTIN, N. **58**: 284
JENSEN, L. V. *see* SCHURIZEK, B. A. **61**: 712
JENSEN, M. L. and AUER, R. N. Ketamine fails to protect against ischaemic neuronal necrosis in the rat **61**: 206
JENSSEN, U. *see* DALE, O. **58**: 1022
JESSOP, E., GROUNDS, R. M., MORGAN, M. and LUMLEY, J. Comparison of infusions of propofol and methohexitone to provide light general anaesthesia during surgery with regional blockade **57**: 1173
JEWKES, D., WANG, A. and SYMON, L. Effects of halothane, enflurane and hypotension on central conduction time, (*CNM*) **56**: 1302P
JEWKES, D. *see* BRODRICK, P., (*CNM*) **56**: 1312P
JOENSEN, F. *see* HARALDSTED, V. Y. **61**: 479
JÖGI, P. *see* FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **58**: 807P
JOHANSEN, J. R. *see* JAKOBSEN, H. **57**: 300
JOHNSON, H. D. *see* MALE, C. G. **56**: 499
JOHNSON, L. L. *see* STONE, J. G. **61**: 675
JOHNSON, M. K. and HEGGIE, N. M. Huntington's chorea. A role for the newer anaesthetic agents, (*C*) **57**: 235
JOHNSTON, A. *see* POULAIN, P. **61**: 569
JOHNSTON, I. H. *see* BAINES, D. B. **57**: 896
JOHNSTON, P. *see* PINNOCK, C., (*ARS*) **57**: 346P
JOHNSTON, R. A. *see* UNNI, V. K. N. **56**: 1219
JOHNSTON, W. E. *see* HART, A. P. **61**: 748
JÖHR, M. *see* SALATHÉ, M., (*C*) **61**: 123
JONES, C. J. H. *see* CATTERMOLE, R. W. **58**: 385
JONES, D. I. *see* SHAH, M. V. **58**: 508
JONES, G. Oxygen saturation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, (*ARS*) **58**: 807P
JONES, J. E., HUNTER, J. M. and UTTING, J. E. Use of neostigmine in the antagonism of residual neuromuscular blockade produced by vecuronium **59**: 1454
JONES, J. E., PARKER, C. J. R. and HUNTER, J. M. Antagonism of blockade produced by atracurium or vecuronium with low doses of neostigmine **61**: 560
JONES, J. E. *see* PARKER, C. J. R. **61**: 531
JONES, J. G. Anaesthesia, and atelectasis: the role of V_{TAB} and the chest wall, (*E*) **59**: 949
JONES, J. G., JORDAN, C., SLAVIN, B. and LEHANE, J. R. Prophylactic effect of aminophylline and salbutamol on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction **59**: 498
JONES, J. G. *see* BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., (*ARS*) **58**: 122P; FEELEY, T. W., (*ARS*) **57**: 826P; HENEGHAN, C. P. H. **56**: 437; (*ARS*) **56**: 792P; **57**: 1161; **59**: 277; HINDMARCH, I., (*R*) **61**: 243; KONIECZKO, K. M.,

(*ARS*) **58**: 1333P; **61**: 318; NAVARATNARAJAH, M., (*ARS*) **57**: 352P; SAPSFORD, D. J., (*ARS*) **61**: 497P; THORNTON, C. **56**: 315; **57**: 554; **58**: 422; **60**: 372; WHEATLEY, R. G., (*ARS*) **61**: 110P
JONES, L. A. *see* CUTFIELD, G. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P; **60**: 784; DOYLE, R. L., (*ARS*) **56**: 1286P; RAMSAY, J. G., (*ARS*) **57**: 817P; VIDECOQ, M., (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
JONES, M. *see* LIN, E. S., (*ARS*) **61**: 500P
JONES, M. J., MITCHELL, R. W. D., HINDOCHA, N. and JAMES, R. H. The lower oesophageal sphincter in the first trimester of pregnancy: Comparison of supine with lithotomy positions **61**: 475
JONES, M. J. J. *see* LIN, E. S., (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
JONES, P. I. E. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) **58**: 1198
JONES, R. M. Clinical comparison of inhalation anaesthetic agents **56**: 57S; Problems with atracurium for short day care procedures, (*C*) **58**: 134; *Current European Anaesthesiology, Vol. I* (Yearbook of the European Academy of Anaesthesiology), (*R*) **59**: 137; *Current European Anaesthesiology—The Yearbook of the European Academy of Anaesthesiologists—Vol 2, 1986*, (*R*) **59**: 1065; *Current European Anaesthesiology 1987*, (*R*) **61**: 243
JONES, R. M., CASHMAN, J. N., FOSTER, J. M. G., WEDLEY, J. R. and ADAMS, A. P. Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain following thoracic surgery **57**: 259
JONES, R. M., CASSON, W. R. and LETHBRIDGE, J. R. Influence of dose on onset times of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade, (*ARS*) **57**: 828P
JONES, R. M., PEARCE, A. C. and WILLIAMS, J. P. Recovery characteristics following antagonism of atracurium with neostigmine or edrophonium **56**: 453
JONES, R. M., POWER, S. J. and ADAMS, A. P. Factors influencing evoked-reversal of neuromuscular blockade, (*ARS*) **59**: 658P
JONES, R. M., THOMPSON, M. C., PEARCE, A. C., CASSON, W. R. and CASHMAN, J. N. Some factors affecting train-of-four fade, (*ARS*) **56**: 793P
JONES, R. M. *see* BROADBENT, M. P. **57**: 1018; CASHMAN, J. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 805P; **57**: 255; (*ARS*) **57**: 338P; **57**: 488; CASSON, W. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P; **57**: 476; HARRISON, M. J., (*R*) **59**: 947; PEARCE, A. C., (*ARS*) **56**: 794P; **56**: 973; **57**: 602; POWER, S. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P; (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P; **60**: 486
JONES, R. S. Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, (*C*) **57**: 356
JONES, R. S. *see* BELL, C. F. **57**: 160; HUNTER, J. M. **56**: 941; (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P; **57**: 758
JONES, S. E. F., BEASLEY, J. M., MACFARLANE, D. W. R., DAVIS, J. M. and HALL-DAVIES, G. Intrathecal morphine for postoperative pain relief in children **56**: 137
JONES, S. N. *see* TINKER, J., (*R*) **59**: 1064
JONES, S. V. P. and MARSHALL, I. G. Non-competitive effects of disopyramide at the neuromuscular junction: evidence for endplate ion channel block **59**: 776
JONMARKER, C., NORDSTRÖM, L. and WERNER, O. Changes in functional residual capacity during cardiac surgery **58**: 428
JONMARKER, C. *see* WERNER, O., (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
JONSON, B. *see* FLETCHER, R. **56**: 109
JORDAN, C. *see* HENEGHAN, C. P. H. **58**: 24; JONES, J. G. **59**: 498; KONIECZKO, K. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P; **61**: 318; THORNTON, C. **60**: 372; WATNEY, G. C. G. **59**: 1022; **61**: 407
JORDAN, M. J. Essential monitoring, (*C*) **60**: 746
JORFELDT, L. *see* HÅKANSON, E. **57**: 394; LUND, J. **58**: 851; RUTBERG, H. **56**: 233
JØRGENSEN, J. *see* BIRCH, K. **59**: 721
JØRGENSEN, K. A. *see* SCHOU OLESEN, A., (*C*) **61**: 514
JØRGENSEN, S. *see* CHRISTENSEN, K. N., (*C*) **59**: 389
JOSTEN, K. U. Oximetry, (*C*) **58**: 248
JOUCKEN, K. *see* DURANT, P. A. C. **56**: 917
JOUPPILA, P., JOUPPILA, R., BARINOFF, T. and KOIVULA, A. Placental blood flow during Caesarean section performed under subarachnoid blockade **56**: 1379
JOUPPILA, R., PUOLAKKA, J., KAUPPILA, A. and VUORI, J. Maternal and umbilical cord plasma noradrenaline concentrations during labour with and without segmental extradural analgesia, and during Caesarean section **56**: 251
JOUPPILA, R. *see* JOUPPILA, P. **56**: 1379
JOVER, B. *see* BLAKE, D. W. **61**: 194
JUHL, B. *see* SCHURIZEK, B., (*C*) **56**: 312; SCHURIZEK, B. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 110S; **61**: 712; VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 60S
JUHLIN, L. *see* EVERS, H. **57**: 997
JUPP, R. A. *see* HARRIS, M. N. E. **60**: 779
JURADO, R. *see* GRIFFIN, R. M. **60**: 655
JÜRS, G. *see* KRIER, C., (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
JUSTINS, D. M. *see* PURCELL-JONES, G., (*C*) **61**: 369
JYN, C. A. *see* FINNEGAN, B. A., (*C*) **57**: 1039

KADWA, H. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J. **56**: 459; (*ISA*) **58**: 50S
KAFURKE, H. *see* ADAMS, H.-A. **60**: 645
KAISER-SCHÖNENBERGER, E. *see* WASER, P. G. **59**: 1044
KALLA, G. N., GENING, E. and OBIAYA, M. O. Anaesthetic management and achondroplasia **58**: 117
KALLA, G. N. and VENKATARAMANA, J. Comparison of physical and flow characteristics of "streamline" and "normal" cuffed tracheal tubes **59**: 1621
KALLI, I. and MERETOJA, O. A. Infusion of atracurium in neonates, infants and children. *A Study of Dose Requirements* **60**: 651
KALLI, I. *see* MERETOJA, O. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
KALSO, E. Mechanism of action of extradural compared with intrathecal opiates, (*C*) **56**: 669
KALSO, E. *see* CANNON, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
KALSO, E. J. *see* CANNON, D. **60**: 81; **60**: 430
KAMATH, B. S. K. *see* BARKER, J. P., (*C*) **60**: 243
KAMATH, M. B. and GRIFFITH, C. D. N. Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide on human natural killer lymphocyte activity, (*ARS*) **57**: 823P
KAMATH, M. B. *see* GRIFFITH, C. D. M. **58**: 540
KAMEL, M., SAID, R., IBRAHIM, S., HUSSEIN, A. F. and EL BAKARY, M. M. Atracurium in critically ill patients, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
KAMPINE, J. P. *see* KOTRLY, K. J. **58**: 406
KANIARIS, P. *see* FASSOULAKI, A. **56**: 1045; (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
KANTELIP, J. P., ALATIENNE, M., GUEORGUIEV, G. and DUCHENE-MARULLAZ, P. Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of atropine and hyoscine methobromide in unanaesthetized dogs **57**: 214
KANTO, J. *see* IISALO, E. **56**: 899; MANNER, T. **59**: 978
KAPLAN, J. A., (editor) *Thoracic Anesthesia*, (*R*) **56**: 1057; *Cardiac Anaesthesia—Volume 2: Cardiovascular Pharmacology*, (*R*) **58**: 1062; *Cardiac Anaesthesia*, Second Edition, (*R*) **60**: 123
KAPLAN, J. A. *see* GRIFFIN, R. M. **60**: 655; SAMPSON, I. H. **61**: 706
KAPLAN, N. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J. **56**: 459; (*ISA*) **58**: 50S
KAPUR, P. A. Acute closed-chest canine model for anaesthesia research **60**: 42S
KARAM, H. *see* BARAKA, A., (*ISA*) **58**: 91S
KARAMANIAN, A. *see* GOUDSOUZIAN, N., (*R*) **57**: 939
KARANJIA, P. N. *see* GRUNDY, B. L. **57**: 445
KARHUNEN, U., NILSSON, E. and BRANDER, P. Comparison of four non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the suppression of the oculocardiac reflex during strabismus surgery in children **57**: 1209
KARL, H. W. Ventricular arrhythmia or supraventricular arrhythmia with aberrant conduction, (*C*) **56**: 671

KARLIN, A., HARTUNG, J. and COTTRELL, J. E. Rate of induction of hypotension with trimetaphan modifies the intracranial pressure response in cats **60**: 161
KASS, V. *see* MOTSCH, J. **59**: 1528
KATAGI, H. *see* OHNISHI, S. T. **61**: 565
KATZ, J. *Atlas of Regional Anesthesia, (R)* **58**: 1067
KATZ, J., LEIMAN, B. C. and BUTLER, B. D. Effects of inhalation anaesthetics on filtration of venous gas emboli by the pulmonary vasculature **61**: 200
KATZ, R. L., (editor) *Muscle Relaxants. Basic and Clinical Aspects, (R)* **59**: 392
KATZ, R. L. *see* ASTLEY, B. A., *(ARS)* **56**: 793P; **59**: 983
KAUFMAN, L., (editor) *Anaesthesia Review 2, (R)* **57**: 243; *Anaesthesia Review 3, (R)* **59**: 137; *Anaesthesia Review 4, (R)* **60**: 248
KAUFMAN, L. *see* CHILD, C. S. **57**: 389
KAUFMAN, R. D., PATTERSON, R. W. and LEE, A. ST J. Derivation of $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$ distribution from blood-gas tensions **59**: 1599
KAUFMAN, R. D. *see* LEE, A. ST J. **59**: 1579
KAUPPILA, A. *see* JOUPPILA, R. **56**: 251
KAUSHIK, S., GROVER, V. K., SINGH, H. and YADAV, R. V. S. Use of alcuronium in patients undergoing renal transplantation **56**: 1229
KAY, B. Relative potency of agonist and partial agonist opioids, *(C)* **57**: 719; Potency ratio between opioid agonists and partial agonists, *(C)* **59**: 310
KAY, B., CHESTNUT, R. J., SUM PING, J. and HEALY, T. E. J. Effect of vecuronium after pancuronium, *(ARS)* **58**: 1327P
KAY, B., LINDSAY, R. G., MASON, C. J. and HEALY, T. E. J. Oral nalbuphine for the treatment of pain after dental extractions **61**: 313
KAY, B., MACKEAN, J. and HEALY, T. E. J. Effects of atracurium after pancuronium, *(ARS)* **60**: 324P
KAY, B., ORTON, J., HINDMARSH, J. and LAKE, A. Pharmacokinetics of oral nalbuphine in postoperative patients, *(ARS)* **59**: 1327P
KAY, B. *see* BEATTY, P. C. W. **56**: 223; *(ARS)* **56**: 803P; *(C)* **56**: 928; BLACK, T. E., *(ARS)* **57**: 344P; GOUCKE, C. R., *(ARS)* **60**: 333P; HEALY, T. E. J., *(ARS)* **57**: 829P; **58**: 620; MCGUINNESS, K., *(ARS)* **58**: 124P; MIDDLETON, C. M., *(ARS)* **60**: 323P; NIGHTINGALE, P., *(ARS)* **56**: 808P; SEAR, J. W., *(ARS)* **59**: 132P; **59**: 572
KAY, N. H., SEAR, J. W., UPPINGTON, J., COCKSHOTT, I. D. and DOUGLAS, E. J. Disposition of propofol in patients undergoing surgery. *A Comparison in Men and Women* **58**: 1075
KAY, N. H., UPPINGTON, J., SEAR, J. W. and ALLEN, M. C. An emulsion formulation of ICI 35868 (propofol) for the induction and maintenance of anaesthesia **57**: 736
KAY, N. H. *see* CLYBURN, P. **58**: 872; LAFFEY, D. A. **56**: 363
KEANE, J. F. *see* LAM, A. M. **57**: 924
KEANEY, A. E. *see* FYMAN, P. N. **56**: 1197
KEARNEY, E. J. *see* HOWE, J. P., *(ARS)* **61**: 118P; MCKEATING, K., *(ARS)* **61**: 108P
KEEGAN, M. *see* SEAR, J. W., *(ARS)* **59**: 132P; **59**: 572
KEELING, P. A., ROCKE, D. A., NUNN, J. F., MONK, S. J., LUMB, J. M. and HALSEY, M. J. Folinic acid protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat **58**: 528
KEEN, R. I. *see* MACDONALD, A. M. **56**: 651; STOLLERY, B. T., *(ARS)* **59**: 655P; **61**: 446
KEENAN, M. *see* MACDONALD, N. J. **59**: 672
KEENS, S. J., HUNTER, J. M., SNOWDON, S. L. and UTTING, J. E. Potentiation of alcuronium neuromuscular blockade by volatile anaesthetic agents, *(ARS)* **58**: 803P; Potentiation of the neuromuscular blockade produced by alcuronium with halothane, enflurane and isoflurane **59**: 1011
KEENS, S. J. *see* FOX, M., *(ARS)* **58**: 1326P; FOX, M. A. **59**: 468; TWEEDIE, I. E., *(ARS)* **58**: 1329P
KEHLET, H. *see* BIRCH, K. **59**: 721; HJORTSØ, N.-C. **57**: 400; LUND, C. **59**: 1408; MOGENSEN, T. **60**: 515; MØLLER, I. W. **57**: 591; **61**: 160; SCOTT, N. B. **61**: 165
KEILTY, S. R. *see* SAMPAIO, M. M., *(ARS)* **61**: 498P
KELLAGHER, R. E. B. *see* HALL, L. W., *(C)* **57**: 1046
KELLY, D. A. *see* RAMPTON, A. J. **56**: 1443
KELLY, M. *see* YACOUB, O. F. **59**: 1056
KELLY, S. S., GERTLER, R. A. and ROBBINS, N. Comparison of the effects of pancuronium and tubocurarine on different muscles of young and old mice **58**: 909
KELMAN, A. W. *see* BURNS, J. M. A. **61**: 345
KENDIG, J. J., GROSSMAN, Y. and MACIVER, M. B. Pressure reversal of anaesthesia: a synaptic mechanism **60**: 806
KENEFICK, J. P., LEADER, A., MALTBY, J. R. and TAYLOR, P. J. Laparoscopy: blood-gas values and minor sequelae associated with three techniques based on isoflurane **59**: 189
KENNA, J. G., NEUBERGER, J. and WILLIAMS, R. Specific antibodies to halothane-induced liver antigens in halothane-associated hepatitis **59**: 1286
KENNA, J. G., WILLIAMS, R. and NEUBERGER, J. M. Diagnostic test for halothane hepatitis, *(C)* **60**: 748
KENNAMER, D. L. *see* NELSON, T. E. **59**: 730
KENNEDY, B. M. Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs, *(C)* **57**: 1266
KENNEDY, D. J. *see* NOBLE, J. **56**: 1439
KENNEDY, H. J., (editor) *Emergencies in Clinical Medicine, (R)* **59**: 270
KENNY, G. N. C. *see* COLVIN, J. R., *(ARS)* **61**: 117P; HODSMAN, N., *(ARS)* **59**: 126P; MCMENEMIN, I. M. **61**: 492; **61**: 669; OWEN, H. **58**: 457; PRENTICE, J. W., *(ARS)* **56**: 425P; **56**: 1433; REID, J. A., *(ARS)* **58**: 131P; **59**: 247
KENYON, C. J., MCNEIL, L. M. and FRASER, R. Comparison of the effects of etomidate, thiopentone and propofol on cortisol synthesis **57**: 509
KERR, J. H. Warning devices **57**: 696
KERR, J. H., FOËX, P. and PYBUS, D. A. Relationships between inspired oxygen concentration and venous admixture during nitrous oxide–oxygen–halothane anaesthesia **57**: 1150
KERSTEN, U. W. *see* BENCINI, A. F. **57**: 782
KERSTEN-KLEEF, U. W. *see* BENCINI, A. F. **58**: 988
KESTIN, I. G. and DORJE, P. Anaesthesia for evacuation of retained products of conception. *Comparison Between Alfentanil plus Etomidate and Fentanyl plus Thiopentone* **59**: 364
KET, J. M. *see* RASHKOVSKY, O. M. **57**: 1063
KETTLER, D. and HOEFT, A. Anaesthesia and ischaemic heart disease: laboratory results **61**: 56
KETTLER, D. *see* STEPHAN, H. **58**: 969
KHAMBATTA, H. J., STONE, J. G., ASKANAZI, J. and KHAN, E. Propranolol increases oxygen utilization during hypoxia **59**: 1171
KHAMBATTA, H. J. *see* STEPHAN, H. **58**: 969; STONE, J. G. **61**: 675
KHAN, E. *see* KHAMBATTA, H. J. **59**: 1171
KHELFA, M. *see* LINKENS, D. A., *(ARS)* **58**: 1328P
KHOO, S.-S. *see* ABBOUD, T. K. **56**: 1351
KIDNEY, S. *see* NIGROVIC, V., *(C)* **60**: 477
KIJOWSKA, E. *see* ZLOTOROWICZ, M., *(ISA)* **58**: 112S
KIM, J.-M., MANGOLD, J. V. and HACKER, D. C. Laboratory evaluation of low-pressure tracheal tube cuffs: large-volume *v.* low-volume **57**: 913
KIMBERLEY, P. S. *see* FISHER, M. F., *(ARS)* **56**: 424P
KIMOVEC, M. A. *see* WILKINSON, C. J. **58**: 461
KING, C. E. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S., *(ARS)* **58**: 817P
KING, M., (editor) *Primary Surgery, Volume 2: Trauma, (R)* **61**: 519

KING, M. J., MILAZKIEWICZ, R., CARLI, F. and DEACOCK, A. R. Influence of neostigmine on postoperative vomiting **61**: 403
KINSELLA, S. M. Assessment of the Hewlett–Packard HP47210A capnometer **57**: 919
KIPLING, R., COLLIER, D. ST J. and MORRIS, P. J. Renal perfusion during amino acid infusion in the pig, (*ARS*) **59**: 1332P
KIRBY, I. J., NORTHWOOD, D. and DODSON, M. E. Modification by alfentanil of the haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation in elderly patients. *A Dose–Response Study* **60**: 384
KIRK, C. J. *see* SEBEL, P. S., (*ARS*) **58**: 811P
KIRKPATRICK, T., COCKSHOTT, J. D., DOUGLAS, E. J. and NIMMO, W. S. Pharmacokinetics of propofol (Diprivan) in elderly patients **60**: 146
KIRKWOOD, I. An unusual case of sinus arrest, (*C*) **57**: 239
KIRNØ, K. and LINDELL, K. Intercostal nerve blockade, (*C*) **58**: 246
KISHI, Y., OKUMURA, K. and FURUYA, H. Haemodynamic effects of nicardipine hydrochloride. *Studies during its use to control acute hypertension in anaesthetized patients* **56**: 1003
KISSIN, I. and GELMAN, S. Components of anaesthesia, (*C*) **61**: 237
KISSLING, G. *see* JACOB, R. **60**: 8S
KLATZO, I. Brain oedema following brain ischaemia and the influence of therapy **57**: 18
KLEIERL-LINDNER, C. *see* PASCH, T., (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
KLEIN, J. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 424P; **56**: 867
KLEMOLA, U.-L. *see* SAARNIVAARA, L. **61**: 390
KLEPPER, I. *see* ROSEN, M., (*C*) **59**: 810
KLEPPER, I. D., ROSEN, M., VICKERS, M. D. and MAPLESON, W. W. Respiratory function during nalbuphine and morphine in anaesthetized man **58**: 625
KLEPPER, I. D., SHERRILL, D. L., BOETGER, C. L. and BROMAGE, P. R. Analgesic and respiratory effects of extradural sufentanil in volunteers and the influence of adrenaline as an adjuvant **59**: 1147
KLING, T. F. *see* SPARGO, P. M. **59**: 640
KLINGSTEDT, C., GIESECKE, K., HAMBERGER, B. and JÄRNBERG, P.-O. High- and low-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: circulatory and plasma catecholamine responses during cholecystectomy **59**: 184
KLINGSTEDT, C. *see* GIESECKE, K. **61**: 575; **61**: 652
KNIGGE, U. *see* MØLLER, I. W. **61**: 160
KNIGHT, A., FORSLING, M., TREASURE, T., AVELING, W., LOH, L. and STURRIDGE, M. F. Changes in plasma vasopressin concentration in associaton with coronary artery surgery or thymectomy **58**: 1273
KNIGHT, P. R. *see* SPARGO, P. M. **59**: 640
KNORRE, D. *see* REINERY, G. F., (*CNM*) **56**: 1303P
KNOTT, C. *see* SKACEL, M. **58**: 947; VELLA, L. M. **58**: 49
KOBAYASHI, O. *see* VIZI, E. S. **59**: 226
KOEHLI, N. *see* MALTBY, J. R., (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
KOHCHI, T. *see* NISHINO, T. **57**: 208; **58**: 903
KOHLER, B. *see* WESTENSKOW, D. R. **58**: 555
KOHT, A. *see* SLOAN, T. B. **57**: 849
KOIVULA, A. *see* JOUPPILA, P. **56**: 1379
KOK, A. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S. **58**: 1031
KOKRI, M. *see* CONACHER, I. D. **59**: 155
KOLLER, M.-E. *see* RØRVIK, K. **61**: 180
KØLLIKER, K. *see* JAKOBSEN, H. **57**: 300
KONG, K. L., WILLATTS, S. M. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Sedation of mechanically ventilated patients in the ITU: comparison of isoflurane with midazolam, (*ARS*) **61**: 115P
KONG, K. L. *see* WILLATTS, S. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
KONIECZKO, K. *see* THORNTON, C. **60**: 372
KONIECZKO, K. M., BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., JORDAN, C. and JONES, J. G. Antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression: comparison of nalmefene with naloxone, (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P
KONIECZKO, K. M., CHAPPLE, J. C. and NUNN, J. F. Fetotoxic potential of general anaesthesia in relation to pregnancy **59**: 449
KONIECZKO, K. M., JONES, J. G., BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., JORDAN, C. and ALTMAN, D. G. Antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression with nalmefene **61**: 318
KÖNIG, L. A. *see* INOUE, K. **61**: 456
KONINGS, A. W. T. *see* BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C. **60**: 91; VENINGA, T. S. **61**: 413
KOOISTRA, M. *see* HENNIS, P. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 651P
KOOLEN, J. J. *see* VAN WEZEL, H. B., (*ARS*) **58**: 125P
KOREN, G. *see* O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P
KORINEK, A. M., LANGUILLE, M., BONNET, F., THIBONNIER, M., SASANO, P., LIENHART, A. and VIARS, P. Effects of postoperative extradural morphine on ADH secretion **57**: 407
KORPELA, R. *see* MAUNUKSELA, E.-L. **58**: 1242; **60**: 48
KORTTILA, K. and TARKKANEN, J. Comparison of diazepam and midazolam for sedation during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy **57**: 581; Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, (*C*) **58**: 466
KOSAKA, F. *see* TOKIOKA, H. **60**: 582
KOSHAKJI, R. *see* REILLY, C. S., (*ARS*) **58**: 802P
KOSHAKJI, R. P. *see* REILLY, C. S. **60**: 791
KOSOGABE, Y. *see* TOKIOKA, H. **60**: 582
KOSTOPANAGIOTOU, G. *see* FASSOULAKI, A., (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
KOTRLY, K. J., EBERT, T. J., VUCINS, E. J., ROERIG, D. L., STADNICKA, A. and KAMPINE, J. P. Effects of fentanyl–diazepam–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in man **58**: 406
KOUSHANPOUR, E. and KRIZ, W. *Renal Physiology: Principles, Structure and Function*, Second Edition, (*R*) **60**: 352
KOUSHANPOUR, E. *see* BEHNIA, R. **56**: 1037; **59**: 489
KOUSOULIS, L. *see* PETERS, J. **61**: 617
KOX, W. and BIHARI, D. *Shock and the Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome*, (*R*) **61**: 244
KRAGLUND, K. *see* SCHURIZEK, B. A. **61**: 712
KRANTZ, T. *see* MØLLER, I. W. **57**: 591
KREINER, S. *see* VALENTIN, N. **58**: 284
KREMPASANKA, E. *see* MCPHERSON, R. W. **57**: 1232
KREUSCHER, H. *see* ZENZ, M., (*R*) **61**: 784
KRIER, C., WIEDEMANN, K., POLARZ, H. and JÜRS, G. Complications of high-dose barbiturate therapy (HDBT) in severe head-injury patients, (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
KRIVOSIC-HORBER, R., ADNET, P., GUEVART, E., THEUNYNCK, D. and LESTAVEL, P. Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and malignant hyperthermia. In Vitro *Comparison with Halothane and Caffeine Contracture Tests* **59**: 1554
KRIZ, W. *see* KOUSHANPOUR, E., (*R*) **60**: 352
KROSSA, M. *see* PETERS, J. **61**: 617
KRUGER, L. and LIEBESKIND, J. C., (editors) *Neural Mechanisms of Pain. Advances in Pain Research and Therapy: Vol. 6*, (*R*) **57**: 453
KRUMHOLZ, W. *see* RUSS, W., (*CNM*) **56**: 1301P
KRUSE, A. *see* BENDTSEN, A. **57**: 369
KRUSE, L. *see* BACH, V., (*C*) **57**: 238
KRUSE-LARSEN, C. *see* MADSEN, J. B. **59**: 1204
KUBOTA, Y. Effects of tubocurarine on plasma histamine concentration in the rat. *Correlation with the Release of Histamine from Isolated Mast Cells* **58**: 1397
KUMAR, B. and HIBBERT, G. R. Control of hypertension during aortic surgery using lumbar extradural blockade, (*ARS*) **56**: 797P
KUMAR, B. *see* CARNIE, J. **56**: 1171; CARNIE, J. C. **58**: 498
KUMAR, C. M. Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and general anaesthesia: use of isoflurane and vecuronium,

(*C*) **58**: 574; Comparison of pressures measured from the proximal external jugular vein and from a central vein, (*C*) **59**: 806
KUMAR, C. M. and LAWLER, P. G. P. Paranasal sinusitis: a complication of nasotracheal intubation, (*C*) **58**: 1205; Acute dilatation of the stomach during general anaesthesia. *A Case Report* **59**: 1192
KUMAR, Y. *see* SHANKAR, K. B., (*C*) **60**: 118; (*C*) **60**: 480
KUNDOMAL, Y. R. and BADEN, J. M. Inhaled anaesthetics have no effect on fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster* **57**: 900
KUNDOMAL, Y. R. *see* BADEN, J. M. **59**: 772
KUNKEL, H. *see* PILCHMAYR, I., (*R*) **57**: 940
KURER, F. Gynaecological laparoscopy, (*C*) **57**: 718; Safe anaesthetic for laparoscopy with spontaneous respiration, (*C*) **57**: 1042
KURER, F. L. and WELCH, D. B. Gynaecological laparoscopy: clinical experiences of two anaesthetic techniques **56**: 1207
KVART, C. *see* NYMAN, G. **59**: 1027
KYST, A. *see* HUSUM, B. **56**: 559
KYTTÄ, J. *see* ROSENBERG, P. H. **58**: 310

LACOUMENTA, S., PATERSON, J. L., BURRIN, J., CAUSON, R. C., BROWN, M. J. and HALL, G. M. Effects of two different halothane concentrations on the metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery **58**: 844
LACOUMENTA, S., WALSH, E. S., WATERMAN, A. E., WARD, I., PATERSON, J. L. and HALL, G. M. Effects of ketamine anaesthesia on the metabolic response to pelvic surgery **56**: 493
LACOUMENTA, S., YEO, T. H., BURRIN, J. M., BLOOM, S. R., PATERSON, J. L. and HALL, G. M. Fentanyl and the β-endorphin, ACTH and glucoregulatory hormonal response to surgery **59**: 713
LACOUMENTA, S. *see* HALL, G. M., (*E*) **61**: 649
LAFFEY, D. A. and KAY, N. H. Premedication with butorphanol. *Comparison with morphine* **56**: 363
LAGERKRANSER, M. and BERGMAN, A. Atracurium *v.* pancuronium: electromyographic and circulatory studies in neurosurgical patients, (*ISA*) **58**: 81S
LAI, A. *see* BRANDOM, B. W. **58**: 1210
LAI, K. M. *see* SALEM, M. G. **57**: 184
LAISHLEY, R. S., CARSON, R. J. and REYNOLDS, F. Effects of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in rabbits, (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
LAISHLEY, R. S., MORGAN, B. M. and REYNOLDS, F. Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia and plasma bupivacaine concentrations during Caesarean section **60**: 180
LAKE, A. *see* KAY, B., (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P
LAKE, C. L. *Cardiovascular Anesthesia*, (*R*) **58**: 1064
LALOR, J. M., VERGHESE, C., WALDMANN, C. S., FRANK, M., MAYNARD, D. E. and LOWE, J. R. Changes in the cerebral function analysing monitor output compared with changing plasma concentrations of midazolam, (*ARS*) **57**: 833P
LAM, A. M., KEANE, J. F. and MANNINEN, P. H. Monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked potentials during basilar artery occlusion in man **57**: 924
LAM, A. M. *see* CHUNG, D. C., (*R*) **56**: 674
LAMB, C. J. *see* MILLAR, S. W., (*C*) **57**: 1043
LAMB, K. S. R., CUMMINGS, G. C. and ASBURY, A. J. Comparison of three commercially available preparations of soda-lime, (*ARS*) **60**: 329P
LAMBERT, A., MITCHELL, R. and ROBERTSON, W. R. Effect of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on adrenal steroidogenesis *in vitro* **57**: 505
LAMBERTY, J. M. Gynaecological laparoscopy, (*C*) **57**: 718
LAMBERTY, J. M. and WILSON, I. H. Single breath induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane **59**: 1214; Single breath induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, (*C*) **61**: 122
LAMBOURNE, A. *see* BONSU, A. K. **59**: 1089; VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 68S
LAMMER, P. *see* MCCALLUM, M. I. D. **61**: 308
LAMONT, M. *see* MITCHELL, R. W. D. **60**: 851
LAMONT, M. C. *see* BOWLER, G. M. R. **59**: 1412
LAMPLUGH, G. *see* SALEM, M. G. **57**: 184
LANDES, A. H. *see* EARNSHAW, G., (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P
LANDON, M. J. and TOOTHILL, V. J. Effect of nitrous oxide on placental methionine synthase activity **58**: 524
LANG, G. S. *see* BOLDY, D. A. R. **56**: 1109
DE LANGE, J. J. and BOOIJ, L. H. D. J. Haemodynamic consequences of application of acrylic cement during induced hypotension, (*C*) **56**: 670
LANGER, S. Z. and HICKS, P. E. Physiology of the sympathetic nerve ending **56**: 689
LANGREHR, D. *see* MIRANDA, D. R., (*R*) **61**: 126
LANGUILLE, M. *see* KORINEK, A. M. **57**: 407
LANIER, W. L., SHARBROUGH, F. W. and MICHENFELDER, J. D. Effects of atracurium, vecuronium or pancuronium pretreatment on lignocaine seizure threshold in cats **60**: 74
LANIGAN, C., HOOD, J., GREEN, D. and PONTE, J. Transconjunctival and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring: *in vivo* stability, (*ARS*) **60**: 321P
LANIGAN, C., PONTE, J. and MOXHAM, J. Performance of transcutaneous P_{O_2} and P_{CO_2} dual electrodes in adults **60**: 736
LANNSJÖ, W. *see* BENGTSON, A. **59**: 1093
LAORDEN, M. L. *see* PUIG, M. M. **59**: 1459
LAPPALAINEN, S. *see* MATTILA, M. **57**: 976
LARIJANI, G. E. *see* SOSIS, M. **59**: 1236
LARSEN, A. B. *see* JACOBSON, J. **60**: 623
LARSEN, K. B. *see* MALLING, B. V. G. **60**: 426
LARSSON, A., MALMKVIST, G. and WERNER, O. Variations in lung volume and compliance during pulmonary surgery **59**: 585
LARSSON, A. *see* WERNER, O., (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
LARSSON, I.- M. *see* FELL, D. **57**: 770
LARSSON, L. E. *see* NILSSON, K. **56**: 375
LATIMER, R. D. *see* BETHUNE, D. W., (*C*) **61**: 367; NOBLE, J. **56**: 1439
DE LATORRE, F. J. Modification to the Servo 900B CPAP/IMV system, (*C*) **57**: 836
LATTA, W. B. *see* RUFFLE, J. M. **57**: 607
LATTO, I. P. and ROSEN, M., (editors) *Difficulties in Tracheal Intubation*, (*R*) **59**: 394
LATTO, I. P., WILLIS, B. A. and DYSON, A. The Cardiff Cuff Controller, (*ARS*) **59**: 651P
LATTO, I. P. *see* MECKLENBURGH, J. S. **58**: 1048; (*C*) **60**: 118; (*C*) **60**: 480; SHAH, M. V. **58**: 1384; (*C*) **59**: 806
LATTO, P. *see* REYNOLDS, A. D. **56**: 267; RICKETTS, A. L., (*C*) **58**: 685
LAUNCHBURY, A. P. *see* MCCAFFERTY, D. F., (*ARS*) **58**: 810P
LAURENCE, A. S. Serum myoglobin and CPK changes following intermittent suxamethonium administration: effect of alcuronium, lignocaine and midazolam pretreatment, (*ARS*) **56**: 795P; Serum myoglobin and creatinine kinase concentrations following surgery, (*ARS*) **59**: 939P
LAURENCE, A. S. and HENDERSON, P. Serum myoglobin after suxamethonium administration to children: effect of pretreatment before i.v. and inhalation induction, (*ARS*) **58**: 126P
LAURENCE, A. S. *see* BARKER, I., (*ARS*) **56**: 796P; MCKEAN, J. E., (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
LAURENSON, V. G. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 561; **59**: 725
LAVAUD, C. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 382; **58**: 92

LAVERY, G. G., BOYLE, M. M. and MIRAKHUR, R. K. Probable histamine liberation with atracurium. *A Case Report* **57**: 811
LAVERY, G. G., CLARKE, R. S. J. and WATKINS, J. Plasma IgE concentrations and histaminoid responses to atracurium and vecuronium, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
LAVERY, G. G., GIBSON, F. M., MIRAKHUR, R. K. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Single bolus dose *v.* cumulative dose techniques for determining potency of atracurium, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
LAVERY, G. G. and MIRAKHUR, R. K. Histamine liberation with atracurium, (*C*) **58**: 1342
LAVERY, G. G., MIRAKHUR, R. K., CLARKE, R. S. J. and GIBSON, F. M. Use of atracurium and vecuronium in divided doses: the "priming" technique, (*ISA*) **58**: 107S
LAVERY, G. G. *see* BELL, P. F., (*ARS*) **59**: 934P; CLARKE, R. S. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 827P; GIBSON, F. M. **57**: 1060; (*ARS*) **58**: 803P; MIRAKHUR, R. K. **59**: 473
LAVIES, N. *see* LAWES, E. G. **59**: 1381
LAVIES, N. G. The coagulation and fibrinolytic response to surgery, (*C*) **61**: 513
LAWES, E. G. Cricoid pressure with or without the "cricoid yoke" **58**: 1376
LAWES, E. G., CAMPBELL, I. and MERCER, D. Inflation pressure, gastric insufflation and rapid sequence induction **59**: 315
LAWES, E. G., DOWNING, J. W., DUNCAN, P. W., BLAND, B., LAVIES, N. and GANE, G. A. C. Fentanyl–droperidol supplementation of rapid sequence induction in the presence of severe pregnancy-induced and pregnancy-aggravated hypertension **59**: 1381
LAWES, E. G., DUNCAN, P. W., BLAND, B., GEMMEL, L. and DOWNING, J. W. The cricoid yoke—a device for providing consistent and reproducible cricoid pressure **58**: 925
LAWES, E. G., NEWMAN, B., CAMPBELL, M. J., IRWIN, M., DOLENSKA, S. and THOMAS, T. A. Maternal inspired oxygen concentration and neonatal status for Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. *Comparison of Effects of 33% or 50% Oxygen in Nitrous Oxide* **61**: 250
LAWES, E. G. *see* BURNS, A. M. **61**: 350; DUNCAN, P. W. **59**: 360
LAWIN, P. *see* ZANDER, J., (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
LAWLER, P. G. P. and NUNN, J. F. A re-assessment of the validity of the iso-shunt graph **56**: 1325
LAWLER, P. G. P. *see* KUMAR, C. M., (*C*) **58**: 1205; **59**: 1192
LAWSON, J. I. M. *see* BARKER, I. **58**: 371
LAYCOCK, J. R. D., COAKHAM, H. B., SILVER, I. A. and WALTERS, F. J. M. Changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep **58**: 1422
LAYCOCK, J. R. D., COAKHAM, H. C., SILVER, I. A. and WALTERS, F. J. M. Sweep potential polarography: a new method for measurement of brain surface oxygen tensions, (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
LAYCOCK, J. R. D., DONATI, F. and BEVAN, D. R. Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and adductor pollicis muscle in humans, (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P
LAYCOCK, J. R. D., DONATI, F., SMITH, C. E. and BEVAN, D. R. Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle **61**: 286
LAZORTHES, Y. *see* BESSON, J. M., (*R*) **59**: 392
LEADER, A. *see* KENEFICK, J. P. **59**: 189
LEAR, E. *see* THIAGARAJAH, S. **60**: 151
LEBOWITZ, P. W., NEWBERG, L. A and GILETTE, M. T., (editors) *Clinical Anesthesia Procedures of the Massachusetts General Hospital*, 2nd edn, (*R*) **56**: 1175
LEBOWITZ, P. W. *see* FIRESTONE, L., (*R*) **61**: 245
LEBRAULT, C., DUVALDESTIN, P., HENZEL, D., CHAUVIN, M. and GUESNON, P. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in patients with cholestasis **58**: 983
LECLERC, A.-C. *see* ROURE, P. **59**: 1437
LEDINGHAM, I. McA. and RAMSAY, G. Hypovolaemic shock **58**: 169
LEE, A., ATKINSON, R. S. and WATT, M. J. *Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Analgesia*, 5th Edn, (*R*) **58**: 363
LEE, A. and DRUMMOND, D. B. Ventilatory effects of meptazinol and pethidine in anaesthetized patients **59**: 1127
LEE, A., RAY, D., LITTLEWOOD, D. G. and WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Subarachnoid anaesthesia with solutions of differing baricity, (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P; Effect of dextrose concentration on the intrathecal spread of amethocaine **61**: 135
LEE, A., SIMPSON, D., WHITFIELD, A. and SCOTT, D. B. Postoperative analgesia by continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine **60**: 845
LEE, A. *see* DRUMMOND, G. B., (*C*) **58**: 685
LEE, A. ST J., PATTERSON, R. W. and KAUFMAN, R. D. Relationships among ventilation–perfusion distribution, multiple inert gas methodology and metabolic blood-gas tensions **59**: 1579
LEE, A. ST J. *see* KAUFMAN, R. D. **59**: 1599
LEE, C. *see* YANG, E., (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
LEE, J. *see* GRONERT, G. A. **60**: 253
LEE, J. A. *see* ATKINSON, R. S., (*R*) **60**: 749
LEE, P. K. *see* RODRIGO, M. R. C. **58**: 394
LEE, T. W. *see* LOW, J. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
LEE, W. R. *see* STOLLERY, B. T. **61**: 446
LEES, N. W. and ANTONIOS, W. R. A. Two-stage infusion of etomidate for the induction and maintenance of anaesthesia **56**: 1239
LE GALL, R. *see* VOURC'H, G. **57**: 451
LEHANE, J. R. *see* HENEGHAN, C. P. H. **58**: 24; JONES, J. G. **59**: 498
LEHANE, M. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 1267
LEHMANN, K. A., VAN PEER, A., IKONOMAKIS, M., GASPARINI, R. and HEYKANTS, J. Pharmacokinetics of droperidol in surgical patients under different conditions of anaesthesia **61**: 297
LEHOT, J. J., LEONE, B., FRANCIS, C. M., CUTFIELD, G. R. and FOËX, P. Endocardial viability ratio and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle during halothane anaesthesia **60**: 405
LEHOT, J. J. *see* LEONE, B., (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P; (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P; LEONE, B. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 652P; **60**: 671
LEHTINEN, A.-M., HOVORKA, J., LEPPÄLUOTO, J., VUOLTEENAHO, O. and WIDHOLM, O. Effect of intratracheal lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone on changes in plasma β-endorphin immunoreactivity in response to tracheal intubation **56**: 247
LEHTINEN, A.-M., HOVORKA, J. and WIDHOLM, O. Modification of aspects of the endocrine response to tracheal intubation by lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone **56**: 239
LEHTINEN, A.-M. *see* HYNYNEN, M. **58**: 1260; (*C*) **60**: 245
LEHTONEN, O.-P. *see* PERTTILÄ, J. **58**: 1027
LEIER, C. V., (editor) *Cardiotonic Drugs. A Clinical Survey*, (*R*) **59**: 947
LEIMAN, B. C. and SISCHY, S. I.v. labetalol and coronary artery surgery, (*C*) **56**: 664
LEIMAN, B. C. *see* KATZ, J. **61**: 200
LEINO, P. *see* COZANITIS, D. A., (*C*) **56**: 1317
LEMMENS, H. J. M., BOVILL, J. G., HENNIS, P. J. and BURM, A. G. L. Effects of age on the pharmacodynamics of alfentanil during breast surgery, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
LEMMENS, H. J. M., BURM, A. G. L., BOVILL, J. G. and HENNIS, P. J. Pharmacodynamics of alfentanil as a

supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the elderly patient **61**: 173
LENNMARKEN, C. *see* VEGFORS, M. **61**: 771
LENOIR, R. J. Hewlett–Packard HP 47210A capnometer, (*C*) **58**: 1204
LEONE, B., LEHOT, J. J., FRANCIS, C. M., CUTFIELD, G. R., FOËX, P. and RYDER, W. A. Endocardial viability ratio (EVR) and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle, (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P; Protection of regional function of ischaemic myocardium by beta-blockade, (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P
LEONE, B. *see* FOËX, P. **60**: 65S; LEHOT, J. J. **60**: 405
LEONE, B. J., LEHOT, J. J. and FOËX, P. Calcium reverses verapamil–halothane induced regional myocardial dysfunction, (*ARS*) **59**: 652P
LEONE, B. J., LEHOT, J. J., RUNCIMAN, W. B., WELDING, R. N., RAMSAY, J. G., ARVIEUX, C. C., RYDER, W. A. and FOËX, P. Effects of lignocaine and bupivacaine on regional myocardial function and coronary blood flow in anaesthetized dogs **60**: 671
LEONE, B. J. *see* DIEDERICKS, J., (*ARS*) **61**: 107P
LEPAGE, J. Y., MALINGE, M., COZIAN, A., PINAUD, M., BLANLOEIL, Y. and SOURON, R. Vecuronium and atracurium in patients with end-stage renal failure. *A Comparative Study* **59**: 1004
LEPOT, D. *see* VOISIN, C. **56**: 415
LEPPÄLUOTO, J. *see* LEHTINEN, A.-M. **56**: 247
LEROY, B., BACLET, L., SONNENFELD, H. and SCHERPEREEL, P. H. Clinical study of the neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium in patients with cirrhosis, (*ISA*) **58**: 107S
LESLIE, G. C., PART, N. J. and THOMPSON, H. E. The 3-Hz staircase phenomenon in a known malignant hyperthermic, (*ARS*) **56**: 422P
LESSER, M. L. *see* SHARROCK, N. E. **56**: 285
LESTAVEL, P. *see* KRIVOSIC-HORBER, R. **59**: 1554
LESTER, J. *see* WRIGHT, D. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
LETHBRIDGE, J. R. *see* JONES, R. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 828P
LEUWER, M. and DUDZIAK, R. Influence of inhalation anaesthetics on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium and vecuronium in children, (*ISA*) **58**: 82S
LEVACK, I. D. Intermittent wound perfusion, (*C*) **60**: 120
LEVACK, I. D., HOLMES, J. D. and ROBERTSON, G. S. Abdominal wound perfusion for the relief of postoperative pain **58**: 615
LEVACK, I. D. and SPENCE, A. A. Does injection of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone affect their speed of onset? *A Study of Tubocurarine and Vecuronium* **59**: 1451
LEVACK, I. D. *see* LOGAN, M. R. **59**: 179
LEVER, L. R. *see* BOLDY, D. A. R. **61**: 698
LEVINSON, G. *see* SHNIDER, S. M., (*R*) **61**: 521
LEVRON, J. C. *see* CHAUVIN, M. **57**: 886; FISCHLER, M. **57**: 872; **57**: 877; (*C*) **58**: 821
LEVRON, J.-C. *see* ROURE, P. **59**: 1437
LEVY, C. J. *see* SAUNDERS, N. J., (*C*) **60**: 348
LEVY, J. *see* WILKES, E., (*R*) **57**: 938
LEVY, J. H. *Anaphylactic Reactions in Anesthesia and Intensive Care*, (*R*) **61**: 126
LEVY, J. H. and HUG, C. C. JR Use of cardiopulmonary bypass in studies of the circulation **60**: 35S
LEVY, W. J. Clinical anaesthesia with isoflurane. *A review of the Multicentre study* **56**: 101S
LEW, J. K. L. *see* FRATER, R. A. S. **59**: 1472
LEWIS, C. J. *see* BAKER, J. A., (*ARS*) **60**: 339P
LEWIS, G. B. H. Nitrous oxide distends the bowel, (*C*) **56**: 1320; Haemodynamic disturbances during anaesthesia in a patient receiving verapamil, (*C*) **59**: 1337
LEWIS, G. B. H. and HECKER, J. F. Infusion thrombophlebitis **57**: 220; Infusion thrombophlebitis, (*C*) **58**: 467
LEWIS, G. T. R. *see* ROBERTS, F. L., (*ARS*) **60**: 342P; TACKLEY, R. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 935P
LEWIS, J. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 725
LEWIS, M. and SELWYN CRAWFORD, J. Can one risk fasting the obstetric patient for less than 4 hours? **59**: 312
LEWIS, M. *see* CRAWFORD, J. S. **57**: 482
LEYKIN, Y. *see* HALPERN, P. **58**: 1059
LEYNADIER, F. Prick test to diagnose anaphylaxis, (*C*) **61**: 365
LEYNADIER, F., SANSARRICQ, M., DIDIER, J. M. and DRY, J. Prick tests in the diagnosis of anaphylaxis to general anaesthetics **59**: 683
LI, D. F., BAHAR, M., COLE, G. and ROSEN, M. Neurological toxicity of the subarachnoid infusion of bupivacaine, lignocaine or 2-chloroprocaine in the rat **57**: 424
LI, D. F., BAHAR, M. and ROSEN, M. Effects of spinal blockade with bupivacaine on parturition in rats **57**: 515
LI, D. F., REES, G. A. D. and ROSEN, M. Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief in primigravid labour **57**: 264
LIBAN, J. B. *see* MILLAR, S. W., (*C*) **57**: 1043
LICHTIGFELD, F. J. *see* GILLMAN, M. A., (*C*) **56**: 1319; (*C*) **58**: 572
LIEBESKIND, J. C. *see* KRUGER, L., (*R*) **57**: 453
LIENHART, A. *see* GUGGIARI, M. **57**: 142; KORINEK, A. M. **57**: 407
LILLEAASEN, P. *see* GRAMSTAD, L. **57**: 1052
LIN, E. S. and SMITH, B. E. An acoustic model for a patient undergoing artificial ventilation, (*ARS*) **58**: 814P; An acoustic model of the patient undergoing artificial ventilation **59**: 256; Frequency dependence of the mechanical response of the ventilatory system to high frequency ventilation, (*ARS*) **59**: 661P
LIN, E. S., SMITH, B. E., JONES, M. and MOTTRAM, S. D. Variation of arterial partial pressure of oxygen with ventilation frequency during high frequency jet ventilation, (*ARS*) **61**: 500P
LIN, E. S., SMITH, B. E., JONES, M. J. J. and MOTTRAM, S. D. A model for different modes of forced oscillation in the respiratory system during high frequency jet ventilation, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
LIN, L. P. S. and HOMI, J. Comparison of atracurium and alcuronium during halothane anaesthesia by measurement of the train-of-four response of the adductor pollicis muscles and clinical observation **57**: 1067
LIND, B. *see* HOEL, T. M., (*C*) **59**: 808; SKRETTING, P. **56**: 155
LINDAHL, S. G. E., CHARLTON, A. J. and HATCH, D. J. Ventilatory responses to rebreathing and carbon dioxide inhalation during anaesthesia in children **57**: 1188; Fresh gas requirement of the T-piece system, (*C*) **58**: 936
LINDAHL, S. G. E., HULSE, M. G. and HATCH, D. J. Ventilation and gas exchange during anaesthesia and surgery in spontaneously breathing infants and children **56**: 121
LINDAHL, S. G. E. and OLSSON, A.-K. Congenital heart malformations and ventilatory efficiency in children. *Effects of Lung Perfusion During Halothane Anaesthesia and Spontaneous Breathing* **59**: 410
LINDAHL, S. G. E. *see* CHARLTON, A. J. **57**: 562; **58**: 1234; HATCH, D. J. **59**: 1533; (*C*) **60**: 867; HULSE, M. G. **56**: 131; YATES, A. P. **59**: 170
LINDBERG, R. L. P. *see* PIHLAJAMÄKI, K. K. **59**: 1420
LINDBLAD, A., BERNOW, J. and MARŠÁL, K. Fetal blood flow during intrathecal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section **61**: 376
LINDBLAD, A., BERNOW, J., VERNERSSON, E. and MARŠÁL, K. Effects of extradural anaesthesia on human fetal

blood flow *in utero. Comparison of Three Local Anaesthetic Solutions* **59**: 1265
LINDE, H. W. *see* BEHNIA, R. **56**: 1037
LINDEGAARD, K.-F. *see* LUNDAR, T. **59**: 1208
LINDELL, K. *see* KIRNØ, K., (*C*) **58**: 246
LINDGREN, L. and SAARNIVAARA, L. Cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation in small children. *Effects of induction of anaesthesia with halothane* **57**: 1183; Increase in intragastric pressure during suxamethonium-induced muscle fasciculations in children: inhibition by alfentanil **60**: 176
LINDGREN, L. *see* SAARNIVAARA, L. **61**: 390
LINDSAY, R. G. *see* KAY, B. **61**: 313
LINDSAY-SCOTT, D. *see* HAHN, C. E. W. **58**: 1161; PALAYIWA, E. **58**: 1041
LINEBERRY, C. C. *see* MOYERS, J. R., (*ISA*) **58**: 83S
LING, S. *see* DAVIES, D. D. **58**: 1440
LINGE, K. *see* RAMADAN, M. E., (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P
LINK, J. *see* HILT, H. **58**: 676; (*C*) **59**: 1479
LINKENS, D. A. and ASBURY, A. J. Non-invasive measurement of vecuronium pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics using systems identification techniques, (*ARS*) **57**: 829P
LINKENS, D. A., KHELFA, M. and ASBURY, A. J. Estimation of vecuronium dynamics using non-linear systems identification, (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P
LINKENS, D. A. *see* MACLEOD, A. D., (*ARS*) **60**: 327P; ROBB, H. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 109P
LINTER, S. P. K. Unilateral extradural blockade in obstetrics, (*C*) **61**: 365
LINTER, S. P. K. and CLARKE, K. Caesarean section under extradural analgesia in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly **56**: 203
LINTER, S. P. K. *see* NARANG, V. P. S. **60**: 402; STACK, C. G. **60**: 222
LIPS, U. *see* PILCHMAYR, I., (*R*) **57**: 940
LIPTON, J. M. *see* WALMSLEY, A. J. **58**: 1130
LITARCZEK, G. Opioid receptor binding and its significance, (*C*) **57**: 1269
LITTLE, D. M. JR *Classical Anaesthesia Files*, (*R*) **59**: 1481
LITTLE, H. J. and BICHARD, A. R. Differential effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 after "general anaesthetic" doses of benzodiazepines in mice **56**: 1153
LITTLE, H. J. *see* DOLIN, S. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 802P; (*ARS*) **61**: 508P; WARDLEY-SMITH, B. **57**: 629; **60**: 140
LITTLEJOHNS, P. A. *see* MADDEN, A. P., (*ISA*) **58**: 80S
LITTLEWOOD, D. G. *see* ALSTON, R. P. **61**: 144; LEE, A., (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P; **61**: 135; MCCULLOCH, W. J. D. **58**: 610
LIU, L. M. P. *see* GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. **58**: 1229
LLOYD, J. W. *see* MCQUAY, H. J. **57**: 412; PHILLIPS, D. M. **56**: 829
LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. and BOOKER, P. D. Infusion of midazolam in paediatric patients after cardiac surgery **58**: 1109
LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., COLE, P. V. and PRIOR, P. F. Isoflurane prevents EEG depression by trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man, (*ARS*) **59**: 661P
LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. *see* BOOKER, P. D. **58**: 1104
LOACH, A. *Anaesthesia for Orthopaedic Patients* (*Current Topics in Anaesthesia Series*), (*R*) **56**: 209
LOACH, A. B. *see* MCKENZIE, P. J. **58**: 779
LOCKYER, J. A. *see* SINCLAIR, M. E. **56**: 175
LODGE, D. and ANIS, N. A. Effects of ketamine and three other anaesthetics on spinal reflexes and inhibitions in the cat **56**: 1143
LOGAN, M. R., ALLAN, P. L. and DRUMMOND, G. B. Movement of the diaphragm on induction of anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **57**: 348P
LOGAN, M. R., BROWN, D. T., NEWTON, I. and DRUMMOND, G. B. Stereophotogrammetric analysis of changes in body volume associated with the induction of anaesthesia **59**: 288
LOGAN, M. R. and DRUMMOND, G. B. Movement of the sternum on induction of anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **61**: 109P
LOGAN, M. R., DRUMMOND, G. B., NEWTON, I. and BROWN, D. T. Body shape changes on induction of anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **57**: 348P
LOGAN, M. R., DUGGAN, J. E., LEVACK, I. D. and SPENCE, A. A. Single-shot i.v. anaesthesia for outpatient dental surgery. *Comparison of 2,6 Di-isopropyl Phenol and Methohexitone* **59**: 179
LOGAN, M. R., MCCLURE, J. H. and WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Plain bupivacaine: an unpredictable spinal anaesthetic agent **58**: 292
LOGAN, M. R. *see* DRUMMOND, G. B. **58**: 1246
LOH, L. Neurological and neuromuscular disease **58**: 190
LOH, L. *see* KNIGHT, A. **58**: 1273
LOMHOLT, B. *see* VALENTIN, N. **58**: 284
LONG, T. *see* SHANKS, A. B. **57**: 807
LONGBOTTOM, R. T. and PLEUVRY, B. J. Respiratory and sedative effects of triazolam in volunteers **56**: 179
LONGNECKER, D. E. *see* SEYDE, W. C. **58**: 63
LOOSE, J. P. *see* MEISTELMAN, C. **58**: 996
LOPES SOARES, E. S., SANTOS COSTA, A., TAVARES, R., FRAZAO VIEIRA, D. and RICARDINA CARRILHO, M. Atracurium by infusion, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
LÖRINCZI, E. *see* ACALOVSCHI, I. **58**: 1012
LOUGHNAN, B. *see* SMITH, C. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P
LOUGHNAN, B. A., COHEN, D. G., FRANK, M., MAYNARD, D. E. and RUTHERFOORD, C. F. Changes in the cerebral function analysing monitor compared with changing plasma concentrations of midazolam during a continuous infusion of midazolam, (*ARS*) **58**: 129P
LOUGHNAN, B. A. *see* COLMAN, R. D. **61**: 720; MCATEER, E. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 122P
LOUGHRAN, P. G. *see* DUNDEE, J. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 804P
LOVE, G. D. O. *see* ORR, J. E. **58**: 306
LOVEGROVE, F. T. A. *see* GOUCKE, C. R., (*C*) **59**: 944
LOVETT, M. C., SAMUELS, T. A., DAVIES, J. M., MAKIN, C., BAXTER, J. N., JENKINS, S. A. and CAMPBELL, I. T. Respiratory function after oesophageal sclerotherapy, (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
LOW, J. M., HARVEY, J. T., COOPER, G. M. and PRENDIVILLE, W. J. Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following adrenaline infiltration during gynaecological surgery **56**: 849
LOW, J. M., HARVEY, J. T., PRYS-ROBERTS, C. and DAGNINO, J. Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. *VII: Adrenergic Responses to Laryngoscopy* **58**: 471
LOW, J. M., LEE, T. W. and FUNG, K. Effect of respiratory acidosis on plasma catecholamines, (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
LOWE, J. R. *see* LALOR, J. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 833P
LOWENSTEIN, E. Regional length and thickness measurements **60**: 58S
LOWRY, K. G., CARSON, I. W., LYONS, S. M., ORR, I. O. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Changes in total respiratory compliance after cardiopulmonary bypass, (*ARS*) **58**: 807P
LOWRY, K. G., DUNDEE, J. W., MCCLEAN, E., LYONS, S. M., CARSON, I. W. and ORR, I. A. Pharmacokinetics of diazepam and midazolam when used for sedation following cardiopulmonary bypass **57**: 883
LOWRY, K. G., LYONS, S. M., CARSON, I. W. and DUNDEE, J. W. Midazolam *v.* diazepam for sedation in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit, (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P
LOWRY, K. G. *see* CHESTNUTT, W. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 807P; HARPER, K. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P; **57**: 866
LÜBEN, V. *see* RUSS, W., (*CNM*) **56**: 1301P
LUGNIER, A. *see* BELLER, J. P. **61**: 583
LUKSIC, I. Y. *see* CAMPBELL, I. T., (*ARS*) **59**: 937P

LÜLLMANN, H., MARTINS, B.-S. and PETERS, T. pH-Dependent accumulation of fentanyl, lofentanil and alfentanil by beating guineapig atria **57**: 1012
LUMB, J. M. *see* KEELING, P. A. **58**: 528
LUMB, P. D. and BRYAN-BROWN, C. W., (editors) *Complications in Critical Care Medicine*, (*R*) **61**: 644
LUMLEY, J. *see* JESSOP, E. **57**: 1173
LUND, C., SELMAR, P., HANSEN, O. B., JENSEN, C. M. and KEHLET, H. Effect of extradural morphine on somatosensory evoked potentials to dermatomal stimulation **59**: 1408
LUND, C. *see* MOGENSEN, T. **60**: 515
LUND, J., STJERNSTRÖM, H., JORFELDT, L. and WIKLUND, L. Effect of extradural analgesia on glucose metabolism and gluconeogenesis. *Studies in Association with Upper Abdominal Surgery* **58**: 851
LUND, J. *see* CHRISTENSEN, F. R., (*C*) **56**: 668
LUNDAR, T., LINDEGAARD, K.-F., REFSUM, L., RIAN, R. and NORNES, H. Cerebrovascular effects of isoflurane in man. *Intracranial Pressure and Middle Cerebral Artery Flow Velocity* **59**: 1208
LUNKENHEIMER, A. *see* LUNKENHEIMER, P. P. **60**: 2S
LUNKENHEIMER, P. P., REDMAN, K., WHIMSTER, W. F., THEISSEN, J., FRIELING, G. and LUNKENHEIMER, A. The problem created by myocardial structure in assessing function **60**: 2S
LUNKENHEIMER, P. P. *see* THEISSEN, J. L. **60**: 72S
LUNN, J. N. *Lecture Notes on Anaesthetics*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **61**: 520
LUNN, J. N. *see* CHILCOAT, R. T. **56**: 1417; ROSEN, M., (*R*) **60**: 868; VICKERS, M. D., (*R*) **57**: 939
LURZ, F. C. *see* CAHALAN, M. K. **60**: 99S
LUYKX, M. W. *see* MARX, G. F. **56**: 1009
LYLE, D. J. R., NUNN, J. F., HAWES, D. W. C., DICKINS, J., TATE, M. and BAKER, J. A. A model lung with the capacity for simulated spontaneous breathing **56**: 645
LYLE, D. J. R. *see* NUNN, J. F. **58**: 653
LYNAM, D. P. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. **61**: 693
LYNAS, A. G. A., CLARKE, R. S. J., FEE, J. P. H. and REID, J. E. Factors influencing atracurium-induced cutaneous reactions, (*ARS*) **59**: 659P
LYNAS, A. G. A., FITZPATRICK, K. T. J., BLACK, G. W. and MIRAKHUR, R. K. Influence of volatile anaesthetics on the potency of vecuronium in children, (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
LYNAS, A. G. A., GHALY, R. G. and DUNDEE, J. W. Acupuncture reduced the emetic effects of nalbuphine premedication, (*ARS*) **58**: 1331P
LYNAS, A. G. A. *see* GHALY, R. G., (*ARS*) **59**: 135P
LYONS, G. *see* SIMPSON, K. H. **60**: 627
LYONS, S. M. *see* FERRES, C. J. **59**: 305; LOWRY, K. G., (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P; **57**: 883; (*ARS*) **58**: 807P; MATHEWS, H. M. L. **59**: 557; (*ARS*) **59**: 939P; **60**: 530; **61**: 302

MCALLISTER, C. B. *see* MCMURRAY, T. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 429P
MCARDLE, C. S. *see* CUSCHIERI, R. J. **56**: 855; POLLOK, A. J. P., (*ARS*) **57**: 824P
MCARDLE, L. *see* HOWE, J. P., (*ARS*) **61**: 118P; MCKEATING, K., (*ARS*) **61**: 108P
MCATEER, E. *see* DARK, C. H., (*ARS*) **59**: 933P
MCATEER, E. J., CATTERMOLE, R. W., LOUGHNAN, B. A. and FRANK, M. Patient controlled analgesia in labour: a comparison of nalbuphine and pethidine, (*ARS*) **58**: 122P
MCATEER, P. M., CARTER, J. A., COOPER, G. M. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Isoflurane in paediatric outpatient dental anaesthesia. A comparison with halothane, (*ARS*) **57**: 826P; Comparison of isoflurane and halothane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia **58**: 390
MCBRIDE, R. J. *see* UNNI, V. K. N. **56**: 1219
MCCAFFERTY, D. F., WOOLFSON, A. D., HALLIDAY, N. J. and LAUNCHBURY, A. P. Temazepam parenteral formulations, (*ARS*) **58**: 810P
MCCAFFERTY, D. F., WOOLFSON, A. D., MCCLELLAND, K. H. and BOSTON, V. Comparative *in vivo* and *in vitro* assessment of the percutaneous absorption of local anaesthetics **60**: 64
MCCAFFERTY, D. F. *see* HALLIDAY, N. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 810P; WOOLFSON, A. D. **61**: 589
MCCAFFERY, M. *Nursing the Patient in Pain*, (*R*) **57**: 458
MCCALLUM, M. I. D., GLYNN, C. J., MOORE, R. A., LAMMER, P. and PHILLIPS, A. M. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the management of acute postoperative pain **61**: 308
MCCARTHY, W. J. *see* BEHNIA, R. **59**: 489
MCCAUGHEY, W. *see* BELL, P. F., (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
MCCHRISTIAN, J. W. *see* RUPP, S. M., (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
MCCLEAN, C. F. *see* NANCARROW, C. **58**: 29
MCCLEAN, E. *see* DUNDEE, J. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 800P; FEE, J. P. H., (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P; HALLIDAY, N. J. **59**: 465; LOWRY, K. G. **57**: 883; MCMURRAY, T. J. **58**: 1085
MCCLELLAND, K. H. *see* MCCAFFERTY, D. F. **60**: 64; WOOLFSON, A. D. **61**: 589
MCCLELLAND, R. J. *see* HOUSTON, H. G. **61**: 606
MCCLOY, R. F. Metabolic problems associated with gastrointestinal and pancreatic disease **56**: 83
MCCLURE, J. H. and SCOTT, D. B. Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section, (*C*) **57**: 931
MCCLURE, J. H. *see* DUGGAN, J., (*ARS*) **59**: 128P; **61**: 324; LOGAN, M. R. **58**: 292
MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., DUNDEE, J. W. and CARLISLE, R. J. T. Premedication: effect on induction of anaesthesia with propofol, (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P
MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., DUNDEE, J. W., HALLIDAY, N. J. and O'TOOLE, D. P. Propofol dose requirements in unpremedicated patients, (*ARS*) **58**: 808P
MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., MILLIGAN, K. R. and DUNDEE, J. W. Has propofol an anti-emetic action? (*ARS*) **59**: 654P
MCCOLLUM, P. T., SPENCE, V. A., MACRAE, B. and WALKER, W. F. Quantitative assessment of the effectiveness of chemical lumbar sympathectomy **57**: 1146
MCCOLLUM, P. T. *see* SPENCE, V. A., (*C*) **59**: 665
MCCOLUM, J. S. C. *see* O'TOOLE, D. P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P
MCCONACHIE, I. *see* BUNTING, P. **61**: 773
MACCOSKIE, S. *see* SHANKAR, K. B., (*C*) **60**: 118; (*C*) **60**: 480
MCCREARY, C. *see* O'BOYLE, C. A. **59**: 746; **60**: 419
MCCULLOCH, W. J., DRUMMOND, G. B. and BROWN, D. T. Effect of positive expiratory pressure on expiratory duration during enflurane anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
MCCULLOCH, W. J. *see* DRUMMOND, G. B., (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P
MCCULLOCH, W. J. D. and LITTLEWOOD, D. G. Influence of obesity on spinal analgesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine **58**: 610
MCDERMOTT, E. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 561
MACDONALD, A. *see* MCSHANE, A. J. **59**: 1035
MACDONALD, A. G. *see* MCGRADY, E. M. **60**: 803
MACDONALD, A. M., KEEN, R. I. and PUGH, N. D. Myasthenia gravis and atracurium. *A case report* **56**: 651
MACDONALD, D. J. F. Locating the internal jugular vein, (*C*) **56**: 1447
MACDONALD, D. J. F. Anaesthesia for microvascular surgery. *A physiological approach* **57**: 904; Does anaesthesia affect free-flap survival? (*C*) **58**: 939
MCDONALD, J. S. and DZWONCZYK, R. R. A time and motion study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative time **61**: 738

McDONALD, N. *see* FITZPATRICK, G., (*ARS*) **60**: 340P
MACDONALD, N. J., FITZPATRICK, G. J., MOORE, K. P., WREN, W. S. and KEENAN, M. Anaesthesia for congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. *A Review of 350 Patients* **59**: 672
MACDONALD, R. and BICKFORD SMITH, P. J. Extradural morphine and pain relief following episiotomy **56**: 1201
MACDONALD, R. *see* SIMPSON, K. H. **60**: 627
McDOWALL, D. G. Brain ischaemia—its prevention and treatment, (*E*) **57**: 1; Induced hypotension and brain ischaemia **57**: 110
McDOWALL, D. G. *see* DEARDEN, N. M., (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P; **57**: 361
McDOWALL, G. D. *see* SAGAR, D. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
McDOWELL, J. M. *see* SIMPSON, K. H. **60**: 627
MACELLETTI, C. *see* SCHULLER, J. L. **56**: 1101
McELWAIN, G. *see* ADLER, A., (*R*) **58**: 1068
McELWEE, A. A. *see* ELLIOTT, J. R. **60**: 817
MACFARLANE, D. W. R. *see* JONES, S. E. F. **56**: 137
McFARLANE, H. Changes in thoraco-abdominal volume during induction of anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **57**: 818P
McGEACHIE, J. F. *see* BUNTING, P. **61**: 169
MACGEE, K. *see* MURAT, I. **57**: 569; **58**: 1122
McGRADY, E. M. and MACDONALD, A. G. Effect of the preoperative administration of water on gastric volume and pH **60**: 803
McGRAGHAN, T. *see* SUGG, B. R. **61**: 484
McGRATH, B. P. *see* BLAKE, D. W. **61**: 194
McGREGOR, C. G. A. *see* CONACHER, I. D. **60**: 588
McGUINNESS, K., BEATTY, P. C. W., HEALY, T. E. J. and KAY, B. Use of an electrical circuit computer aided analysis program (SPICE) to represent a Mapleson A anaesthetic breathing system, (*ARS*) **58**: 124P
McGUINNESS, K. *see* NIGHTINGALE, P., (*ARS*) **56**: 808P; **57**: 1131; (*C*) **58**: 934
McGUIRE, R. *see* ANDERSON, S. **57**: 169
McHARDY, G. J. R. *see* DE ROGERS, D. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 801P
McINTOSH, M. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P
MACINTYRE, C. C. A. *see* PUGH, G. C. **59**: 1364
MACIVER, M. B. and ROTH, S. H. Enflurane-induced burst firing of hippocampal CA 1 neurones. In Vitro *Studies Using a Brain Slice Preparation* **59**: 369; Inhalation anaesthetics exhibit pathway-specific and differential actions on hippocampal synaptic responses *in vitro* **60**: 680
MACIVER, M. B. *see* KENDIG, J. J. **60**: 806; ROTH, S. H., (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
McKAY, A. C. *see* DUNDEE, J. W., (*ARS*) **61**: 116P
MACKEAN, J. *see* KAY, B., (*ARS*) **60**: 324P
McKEAN, J. E., LAURENCE, A. S. and HENDERSON, P. Dantrolene reduces suxamethonium-induced myalgia, myoglobin and creatinine kinase changes, (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
McKEATING, K., HOWE, P., KEARNEY, E. J. and McARDLE, L. Effect of propofol-induced anaesthesia on forearm blood flow in healthy patients, (*ARS*) **61**: 108P
MACKENZIE, J. E. and FRANK, L. W. Influence of pretreatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine) on the effects of buprenorphine and pethidine in the conscious rabbit **60**: 216
MACKENZIE, N. and GRANT, I. S. Comparison of propofol with methohexitone in the provision of anaesthesia for surgery under regional blockade **57**: 1167; Comparison of the new emulsion formulation of propofol with methohexitone and thiopentone for inducing anaesthesia in day cases **57**: 725
MACKENZIE, N. *see* BARKER, I. **58**: 371
MACKENZIE, N. *see* GRANT, I. S., (*C*) **58**: 939
McKENZIE, P. J. and LOACH, A. B. Local anaesthesia for orthopaedic surgery **58**: 779
McKENZIE, P. J., WISHART, H. Y., GRAY, I. and SMITH, G. Effects of an anaesthetic technique on deep vein thrombosis. *A comparison of subarachnoid and general anaesthesia* **57**: 853
McKENZIE, P. J., WISHART, H. Y. and SMITH, G. Long-term outcome after repair of fractured neck of femur. *Comparison of subarachnoid and general anaesthesia* **56**: 581
McKENZIE, P. J. *see* CLYBURN, P. **58**: 872; COLEMAN, S. A. **60**: 43
McKEOWN, D. *see* ANDERSON, S. **57**: 169
McKEOWN, D. W. and ARMSTRONG, I. R. Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart, (*C*) **58**: 1200
McKEOWN, D. W. and SCOTT, D. B. Influence of the addition of potassium to 0.5% prilocaine solution during i.v. regional anaesthesia **56**: 1167
McKIERNAN, E. P. *see* MEAKIN, G., (*ARS*) **61**: 105P
McKILLOP, J. *see* COWAN, B. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
McKNIGHT, C. K., ELLIOTT, M., PEARSON, D. T., ALBERTI, K. G. M. M. and HOLDEN, M. P. Continuous monitoring of blood glucose concentration during open heart surgery **57**: 595
McKOWN, T. M. *see* SWIFT, A. C., (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
McLAREN, A. D. *see* DUTHIE, D. J. R. **58**: 950
McLAREN, I. D. *see* SLATER, R. M. **59**: 602
McLEAN, C. F. *see* RUNCIMAN, W. B. **56**: 1117
MACLEAN, D., CHAMBERS, W. A., TUCKER, G. T. and WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Plasma prilocaine concentrations after three techniques of brachial plexus blockade **60**: 136
MACLEAN, D., OWEN, H., GRAY, C. and WALLACE, D. TENS, postoperative analgesia and plasma beta-endorphin concentration, (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
McCLEAN, E. *see* WILSON, C. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P
MACLEOD, A. D., ASBURY, A. J., GRAY, W. M. and LINKENS, D. A. Towards practical automatic control of neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, (*ARS*) **60**: 327P
McLEOD, B. J., HAMMOND, J. E. and WRIGHT, D. J. Effect of intravenous ranitidine on bronchomotor tone, (*ARS*) **56**: 1286P
McLEOD, B. J., WALMSLEY, A. J. and PONTE, J. Propofol for induction of cardiac anaesthesia. *A pilot study*, (*ARS*) **57**: 822P
MACLEOD, D. M. *see* CHAPPLE, D. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P; DODD, P., (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P
McLEOD, M. E. *see* STOW, P. J. **60**: 167
McLOUGHLIN, J. V. *see* BRUTON, J. D. **58**: 915
McMENEMIN, I. M., CHURCH, J. A. and KENNY, G. N. C. Sedation following cardiac surgery: evaluation of alfentanil and morphine in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller **61**: 669
McMENEMIN, I. M. and KENNY, G. N. C. A computer controlled non-invasive haemodynamic monitoring system **61**: 492
McMENEMIN, I. M. and PARBROOK, G. D. Comparison of the effects of subanaesthetic concentrations of isoflurane or nitrous oxide in volunteers **60**: 56; Isoflurane: an appropriate alternative to analgesic nitrous oxide? (*C*) **61**: 517
McMURRAY, T. J., RIDDELL, J. G., DUNDEE, J. W. and McALLISTER, C. B. A new simple method for rapidly achieving and maintaining constant methohexitone concentrations, (*ARS*) **56**: 429P
McMURRAY, T. J., ROBINSON, F. P., DUNDEE, J. W., RIDDELL, J. G. and McCLEAN, E. A method for producing constant plasma concentrations of drugs. *Applications to Methohexitone* **58**: 1085
McMURRAY, T. J. *see* DUNDEE, J. W., (*C*) **57**: 234; FLYNN, R. J. **61**: 382
MACNAB, M. S. P., MILNE, M. K. and ALLISON, R. H. Oral ranitidine in labour, (*C*) **57**: 1040

McNALLY, B. *see* CONACHER, I. D. **60**: 588
McNEIL, E. L. *Airborne Care of the Ill and Injured*, (*R*) **56**: 1063
McNEIL, L. M. *see* KENYON, C. J. **57**: 509
McNEIL, M. E. *see* HANNING, C. D. **61**: 221
McNEILL, M. *see* HANNING, C. D., (*ARS*) **56**: 802P
McNICOL, L. R. *see* ARTHUR, D. S. **58**: 760; POLLOCK, E. M. M. **60**: 536
McPHERSON, J. J. *see* RICHARDS, D. G. **58**: 41
McPHERSON, R. W., KREMPASANKA, E., EIMERL, D. and TRAYSTMAN, R. J. Effects of alfentanil on cerebral vascular reactivity in dogs **57**: 1232
McQUAY, H. J. Potential problems of using both opioids and local anaesthetic, (*C*) **61**: 121
McQUAY, H. J., BULLINGHAM, R. E. S., MOORE, R. A., CARROLL, D., EVANS, P. J. D., O'SULLIVAN, G., COLLIN, J. and LLOYD, J. W. Zomepirac, dihydrocodeine and placebo compared in postoperative pain after day-case surgery. *The relationship between the effects of single and multiple doses* **57**: 412
McQUAY, H. J. *see* MOORE, R. A. **56**: 837; PHILLIPS, D. M. **56**: 829; SEAR, J. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
MACRAE, B. *see* McCOLLUM, P. T. **57**: 1146
MACRAE, D. J., MUNISHANKRAPPA, S., BURROW, L. M., MILNE, M. K. and GRANT, I. S. Double-blind comparison of the efficacy of extradural diamorphine, extradural phenoperidine and i.m. diamorphine following Caesarean section **59**: 354
MACRAE, D. J. *see* SEMPLE, A. J. **60**: 632
McRAE, W. *see* SPENCE, V. A., (*C*) **59**: 665
McSHANE, A. J. and BLUNNIE, W. P. Sustained release oral morphine in cardiac surgery, (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
McSHANE, A. J., JACKSON, J. F., MURPHY, D. F., MORIARTY, D. C. and OTRIDGE, B. W. Quality of blood prepared with a cell saver, (*ARS*) **57**: 343P
McSHANE, A. J., POWER, C., JACKSON, J. F., MURPHY, D. F., MACDONALD, A., MORIARTY, D. C. and OTRIDGE, B. W. Autotransfusion: quality of blood prepared with a red cell processing device **59**: 1035
MADDEN, A. P., LITTLEJOHNS, P. A. and ANDERSON, S. M. Morbidity following major gynaecological surgery. *Comparison Between Atracurium and Alcuronium*, (*ISA*) **58**: 80S
MADDEN, A. P., RADFORD, S. G. and BLACK, A. M. S. Cutaneous reactions to atracurium, (*C*) **57**: 541
MADDEN, A. P. *see* BURCHETT, K., (*ARS*) **57**: 338P; HUTTON, P. **60**: 36
MADEJ, T., IMMELMAN, L. and ROTH, S. Extradural and intraperitoneal sufentanil in the rat: analgesia, antagonism and plasma drug concentrations, (*ARS*) **59**: 932P
MADEJ, T. H. and SIMPSON, K. H. Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases **58**: 879; Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery **58**: 884; Nausea, vomiting and fentanyl, (*C*) **60**: 118
MADEJ, T. H. *see* SIMPSON, K. H. **60**: 627
MADLER, C. *see* VAN ACKERN, K. **57**: 497
MADSEN, J. B., COLD, G. E., HANSEN, E. S., BARDRUM, B. and KRUSE-LARSEN, C. Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during isoflurane-induced hypotension in patients subjected to surgery for cerebral aneurysms **59**: 1204
MADSEN, J. B. *see* BENDTSEN, A. **57**: 369
MADSEN, J. V. *see* HARALDSTED, V. Y. **60**: 491; SCHURIZEK, B. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
MADSEN, M. R. *see* PEDERSEN, J., (*C*) **57**: 935
MAERTENS, J. *see* ZBINDEN, A. M. **60**: 395
MAESTRONE, E. and PRADELLA, G. An unusual case of sinus arrest, (*C*) **57**: 238
MAGALHAËS, P. *see* REIS, J., (*C*) **60**: 243
MAGBAGBEOLA, J. A. O. *see* NAGUIB, M. **59**: 606
MAGEE, D. A. and GALLAGHER, E. G. "Self-taming" of suxamethonium and serum potassium concentration **56**: 977; Side effects induced by suxamethonium on the skeletal muscle and their prevention, (*C*) **57**: 1045
MAGEE, D. A. and ROBINSON, R. J. S. Effect of stretch exercises on suxamethonium induced fasciculations and myalgia **59**: 596
MAGNUSSON, H., PONTÉN, J. and SONANDER, H. G. Methohexitone anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopy: circulatory modulation with metoprolol and dihydralazine **58**: 976
MAGNUSSON, J., THULIN, T., WERNER, O., JARHULT, J. and THOMSON, D. Haemodynamic effects of pretreatment with metoprolol in hypertensive patients undergoing surgery **58**: 251
MAHARAJ, R. J., HUMPHREY, D., KAPLAN, N., KADWA, H., BLIGNAUT, P., BROCK-UTNE, J.-G. and WELSH, N. Effects of atracurium on intraocular pressure **56**: 459; Effects of atracurium on intraocular pressure, (*ISA*) **58**: 50S
MAIGAARD, S. *see* ALLEN, J. **59**: 1273
MAILE, C. J. D. *see* FELL, D. **57**: 770
MAJOR, E. *see* FRANK, M. **56**: 1075; WILLIAMS, D. J. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 427P; YATE, P. M., (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
MÄKELÄ, J. *see* IISALO, E. **56**: 899
MAKIN, C. *see* LOVETT, M. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
MAL, H., ROUBY, J. J., BENHAMOU, D. and VIARS, P. High frequency jet ventilation in acute respiratory failure: which ventilator settings? **58**: 18
MALAMED, S. F. *Handbook of Local Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **59**: 1064
MALBEZIN, S. *see* DEPOIX, J. P. **59**: 167
MALE, C. G. and JOHNSON, H. D. Oral benzodiazepine premedication in minor gynaecological surgery **56**: 499
MALINGE, M. *see* LEPAGE, J. Y. **59**: 1004
MALLAIAH, S. *see* RAMPTON, A. J. **61**: 730
MALLING, B. V. G., NISSEN, L. R., LARSEN, K. B. and ANDERSEN, B. N. Postanaesthetic arousal time in elderly patients. *A Double-Blind Study of Glycopyrrolate and Atropine* **60**: 426
MALMKVIST, G. *see* LARSSON, A. **59**: 585; WERNER, O. **56**: 995; **56**: 1343
MALTBY, J. R., EWEN, A., KOEHLI, N. and STRUNIN, L. Preoperative fluids, ranitidine and opioid–atropine premedication, (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
MALTBY, J. R., HUTCHINSON, A., SUTHERLAND, A. D., SALE, J. P. and REID, C. R. G. Effect of preoperative oral fluid on hunger and thirst, (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P
MALTBY, J. R. *see* KENEFICK, J. P. **59**: 189; SANDHARI, B. K., (*ARS*) **60**: 324P
MANARA, A. R. and PARK, G. R. Long term use of the Vocalaid tracheostomy tube for tracheal toilet, (*C*) **59**: 523
MANARA, A. R. *see* PARK, G. R., (*C*) **61**: 240; QUINN, K. G., (*C*) **60**: 348
MANGIN, P. *see* BELLER, J. P. **61**: 583
MANGOLD, J. V. *see* KIM, J.-M. **57**: 913
MANKOWITZ, E. *see* BROCK-UTNE, J. G., (*C*) **57**: 837
MANN, F. *Scientific Aspects of Acupuncture*, 2nd edn, (*R*) **56**: 809
MANNER, T., KANTO, J. and SALONEN, M. Use of simple tests to determine the residual effects of the analgesic component of balanced anaesthesia **59**: 978
MANNINEN, P. H. *see* LAM, A. M. **57**: 924
MANSEN, M., POULSEN, M. R., BENDIXEN, D. K. and HARTMANN-ANDERSEN, F. Incidence of sinusitis in patients with nasotracheal intubation **61**: 231

MANTEGAZZA, P. *see* PANERAI, A. E. **57**: 954
MAPLESON, W. W., CLAPHAM, M. C. C. and WILLIS, N. A proposal for additional blood-gas variables for the rational control of oxygen therapy, (*ARS*) **59**: 126P
MAPLESON, W. W. *see* CHILCOAT, R. T. **56**: 1417; CLAPHAM, M. C. C. **59**: 232; DAVIS, N. R., (*ARS*) **61**: 112P; KLEPPER, I. D. **58**: 625; MECKLENBURGH, J. S., (*ARS*) **58**: 130P; **58**: 1048; (*C*) **60**: 118; (*C*) **60**: 480; SHAH, M. V. **56**: 1337; **58**: 103; THOMAS, D. L. **59**: 424; WILLIS, N. **59**: 1160; (*C*) **60**: 243
MARK, L. C. Historic first: acute tolerance to thiopentone in man, (*C*) **56**: 922
MARKS, R. *see* SMITH, C. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P
MARKUS, M. L. *The Coronary Circulation in Health and Disease*, (*R*) **56**: 810
MARR, A. T. *see* SOSIS, M. **59**: 1236
MARŠÁL, K. *see* LINDBLAD, A. **59**: 1265; **61**: 376
MARSH, R. H. K., SPENCER, R. and NIMMO, W. S. Gastric emptying and drug absorption before surgery **56**: 161
MARSHALL, F. P. F. *see* SINCLAIR, M. E. **56**: 175
MARSHALL, I. G. *see* JONES, S. V. P. **59**: 776
MARSHALL, M. and BIRD, T. *Blood Loss and Replacement*, (*R*) **56**: 1063
MARSHALL, R. J. *see* ANDERSON, K. A. **57**: 775; MUIR, A. W. **59**: 622
MARSTRAND, T., SØRENSEN, M. and ANDERSEN, S. Spinal anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine and 0.5% amethocaine in 5% glucose **57**: 971
MÅRTENSSON, J. *see* HÅKANSON, E. **57**: 394; RUTBERG, H. **56**: 233
MARTIN, C., BONNERU, J.-J., BRUN, J.-P., ALBANESE, J. and GOUIN, F. Vecuronium or suxamethonium for rapid sequence intubation: which is better? **59**: 1240
MARTIN, C. J. *see* ADLER, A., (*R*) **58**: 1068
MARTIN, D. J. *see* RÄSÄNEN, J. **61**: 593
MARTIN, J. and NEILL, R. S. Venous plasma (total) bupivacaine concentrations following lower abdominal field block **59**: 1425
MARTIN, P. A. *see* BROWN, F. F., (*ARS*) **56**: 805P
MARTINEZ PRETEL, C. M. *see* PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F. **61**: 233
MARTINS, B.-S. *see* LÜLLMANN, H. **57**: 1012
MARTNER, J. *see* ÖSTMAN, M. **58**: 630
MARTY, J. *see* DESMONTS, J. M. **56**: 781
MARTYN, J. A. J. *see* GOLDHILL, D. R. **59**: 611; MILLS, A. K. **60**: 450
MARX, G. F., LUYKX, M. W. and COHEN, S. Fetal–neonatal status following Caesarean section for fetal distress **56**: 1009
MARYNIAK, J. K. and BISHOP, V. A. Cardiovascular and palmar sweat changes in patients undergoing cystoscopy, (*ARS*) **59**: 654P; Palmar sweat and heart rate changes during stress response attenuation with alfentanil, (*ARS*) **59**: 133P; Sinus arrest after alfentanil, (*C*) **59**: 390
MASCHERONI, D. *see* DAMIA, G. **60**: 574
MASON, C. J. *see* KAY, B. **61**: 313
MASSEI, R. *see* PANERAI, A. E. **57**: 954
MATHER, J. S. and CARTER, N. P. Suxamethonium myalgia, (*C*) **61**: 238
MATHER, L. E., RUNCIMAN, W. B., ILSLEY, A. H., CARAPETIS, R. J. and UPTON, R. N. A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. V: The effects of general and subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and pethidine disposition **58**: 888
MATHER, L. E. *see* OWEN, H., (*ARS*) **59**: 1328P; RUNCIMAN, W. **58**: 1308; RUNCIMAN, W. B. **56**: 1015; **56**: 1117; **56**: 1247; **57**: 1239; SEOW, L. T., (*C*) **56**: 666; **57**: 747
MATHEWS, H. M. L., CARLISLE, R. J. T. and FEE, J. P. H. Failure of aminophylline or doxapram to antagonize midazolam-induced sedation, (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P
MATHEWS, H. M. L., CARSON, I. W., COLLIER, P. S., DUNDEE, J. W., FITZPATRICK, K., HOWARD, P. J., LYONS, S. M. and ORR, I. A. Midazolam sedation following open heart surgery **59**: 557
MATHEWS, H. M. L., CARSON, I. W., HOWARD, P. J. and DUNDEE, J. W. Pharmacokinetics of midazolam infusion following open heart surgery in paediatric patients, (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
MATHEWS, H. M. L., CARSON, I. W., LYONS, S. M., ORR, I. A., COLLIER, P. S., HOWARD, P. J. and DUNDEE, J. W. A pharmacokinetic study of midazolam in paediatric patients undergoing cardiac surgery **61**: 302
MATHEWS, H. M. L., FURNESS, G., CARSON, I. W., LYONS, S. M., ORR, I. A., AL QUISI, N. K. S. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Comparison of fentanyl and sufentanil anaesthesia for patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting, (*ARS*) **59**: 939P
MATHEWS, H. M. L., FURNESS, G., CARSON, I. W., ORR, I. A., LYONS, S. M. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Comparison of sufentanil–oxygen and fentanyl–oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting **60**: 530
MATTILA, M., HANNONEN, P., PUTTONEN, E. and LAPPALAINEN, S. Dihydroergotamine in the prevention of hypotension associated with extradural anaesthesia **57**: 976
MAUNUKSELA, E.-L. and KORPELA, R. Double-blind evaluation of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) in children. *Effect on the Pain Associated with Venous Cannulation* **58**: 1242
MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., KORPELA, R. and OLKKOLA, K. T. Double-blind multiple-dose comparison of buprenorphine and morphine in postoperative pain in children **60**: 48
MAURY, M. *see* ECOFFEY, C. **56**: 1399
MAXWELL, D. L. *see* GROUNDS, R. M. **59**: 1098
MAY, A. E., THEOPHILUS, S. W. J. and JAMES, R. H. Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia, (*C*) **60**: 243; Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia, (*C*) **61**: 119
MAY, S. N. *see* SMITH, G. B. **60**: 703
MAYCOCK, P. *see* DUCKWORTH, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 942P
MAYHEW, J. F. Anaesthetic management of achondroplasia, (*C*) **60**: 599
MAYNARD, D. E. *see* FRANK, M. **56**: 1075; LALOR, J. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 833P; LOUGHNAN, B. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 129P; WARK, K. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P; YATE, P. M., (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
MAYNARD, P. *see* BLACK, A. M. S. **56**: 289; **56**: 509
MAZZE, R. I. Metabolism of the inhaled anaesthetics: implications of enzyme induction **56**: 27S; *Inhalation Anesthesiology. Clinics in Anaesthesiology*, (*R*) **57**: 939
MAZZE, R. I., FUJINAGA, M. and BADEN, J. M. Reproductive and teratogenic effects of nitrous oxide, fentanyl and their combination in Sprague–Dawley rats **59**: 1291
MAZZE, R. I. *see* BADEN, J. M. **56**: 523; **59**: 1040
MEADOWS, G. A. *see* SALEM, M. G. **57**: 184
MEAGHER, D. *see* O'DRISCOLL, K., (*R*) **59**: 946
MEAKIN, G. Fresh gas requirement of the T-piece systems, (*C*) **58**: 935
MEAKIN, G., BAKER, R. D. and MCKIERNAN, E. P. Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, (*ARS*) **61**: 105P
MEAKIN, G., DINGWALL, A. E. and ADDISON, G. M. Effects of preoperative feeding on gastric pH and volume in children, (*ARS*) **57**: 832P; Effects of fasting and oral premedication on the pH and volume of gastric aspirate in children **59**: 678
MEAKIN, G., SHAW, E. A., BAKER, R. D. and MORRIS, P. Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children **60**: 171

MEAKIN, G., SHAW, E. A. and MORRIS, P. Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children, (*ARS*) **59**: 653P

MEAKIN, G. *see* GWINNUTT, C. L. **61**: 547

MECKLENBURGH, J. S., AL-OBAIDI, T. A. A. and MAPLESON, W. W. Theory of a model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, (*ARS*) **58**: 130P

MECKLENBURGH, J. S., LATTO, I. P., AL-OBAIDI, T. A. A., SWAI, E. A. and MAPLESON, W. W. Excessive work of breathing during intermittent mandatory ventilation **58**: 1048

MECKLENBURGH, J. S., LATTO, I. P. and MAPLESON, W. W. Continuous flow ventilators in the ICU, (*C*) **60**: 118; IMV and work of breathing, (*C*) **60**: 480

MEE, E. W., DORRANCE, D. E., BARSOUM, L. Z., HURTER, D. G. and NEIL-DWYER, G. Sequential cerebral blood flows following subarachnoid haemorrhage—is it an aid to management? (*CNM*) **56**: 1297P

MEEK, R. *see* ALSTON, R. P. **61**: 144

MEEKE, R. *see* WREN, W. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 798P; **56**: 881

MEHTA, M. P., GERGIS, S. D. and SOKOLL, M. D. Accelerated onset with pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium: comparison with suxamethonium, (*ISA*) **58**: 69S

MEHTA, S. Long term use of the Vocalaid tracheostomy tube for tracheal toilet, (*C*) **61**: 240

MEHTA, S. *see* GHALY, R. G., (*ARS*) **60**: 329P

MEISSNER, P. N. *see* HARRISON, G. G. **57**: 420

MEISTELMAN, C., LOOSE, J. P., SAINT-MAURICE, C., DELLEUR, M. M. and DA SILVA, G. L. Clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in children. *Studies During Nitrous Oxide and Halothane in Oxygen Anaesthesia* **58**: 996

MEISTELMAN, C. *see* ZINDEL, G. **59**: 440

MEKHAMER, A. *see* ELWANY, S. **59**: 755

MELCHIOR, J. C. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 382; **57**: 493; **58**: 92

MELDRUM, B., EVANS, M., GRIFFITHS, T. and SIMON, R. Ischaemic brain damage: the role of excitatory activity and of calcium entry **57**: 44

MELLSTRAND, T. *see* NORDBERG, G. **58**: 598

MERCER, D. *see* LAWES, E. G. **59**: 315

MERCIER, P. *see* HOBZA, P., (*C*) **56**: 1447

MERETOJA, O. A. and KALLI, I. Atracurium infusion in paediatric patients, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S

MERETOJA, O. A. *see* KALLI, I. **60**: 651

MERIN, R. G. The isolated heart preparation **60**: 28S; Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane, (*C*) **61**: 366

MERLI, G. *see* ADLER, A., (*R*) **58**: 1068

MERLO, F. *see* DA RIN, V., (*ISA*) **58**: 109S

MERRELL, J. *see* REILLY, C. S. **60**: 791

MERRIFIELD, A. J. *see* DOUGLAS, G. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 808P

MICHENFELDER, J. D. *see* LANIER, W. L. **60**: 74

MIDDLETON, C. M., POLLARD, B. J., KAY, B. and HEALY, T. E. J. Atracurium and vecuronium following tubocurarine, (*ARS*) **60**: 323P

MIGÁLY, P. H. The problem of intrathecal ketamine, (*C*) **58**: 684

MIGLIORI, P. *see* RUCCI, F. S. **57**: 275

MIHM, F. G. *see* DEMAS, K. **58**: 1357

MIKHAEL, M. S. H. Emergency Caesarean section in a poor risk patient in Nepal **58**: 681

MIKKELSEN, B. O. *see* CRAWFORD, M. E. **56**: 165

MILAZKIEWICZ, R. *see* KING, M. J. **61**: 403

MILLAR, J. M. and JAGO, R. H. Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia for prostatectomy, (*C*) **60**: 122

MILLAR, J. M., JAGO, R. H. and FAWCETT, D. P. Spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy. *Comparison of Plain Bupivacaine and Hyperbaric Lignocaine* **58**: 862

MILLAR, J. M. *see* JAGO, R. H., (*C*) **57**: 541

MILLAR, K. Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, (*C*) **59**: 1334

MILLAR, R. A. *see* SETHNA, D. H., (*C*) **56**: 924

MILLAR, S. W., BARNES, P. K. and SONI, N. Comparison of the Magill and Lack anaesthetic breathing systems in anaesthetized patients, (*ARS*) **59**: 930P

MILLAR, S. W., LAMB, C. J. and LIBAN, J. B. Antagonism of neuromuscular blockade, (*C*) **57**: 1043

MILLARD, R. K. *see* PEREIRA, E., (*ARS*) **58**: 815P; (*ARS*) **58**: 816P; WOODCOCK, T. E., (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P; **60**: 388

MILLER, A. A. *see* CHAPPLE, D. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 103S; **59**: 218

MILLER, C. D. and WARREN, S. J. I.v. lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and intubation, (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P

MILLER, D. M. Breathing systems for use in anaesthesia. *Evaluation Using a Physical Lung Model and Classification* **60**: 555

MILLER, D. M. and MILLER, J. C. Enclosed Afferent Reservoir breathing systems. *Description and Clinical Evaluation* **60**: 469

MILLER, F. *see* ABBOUD, T. K. **56**: 1351

MILLER, J. C. *see* MILLER, D. M. **60**: 469

MILLER, J. D. Head injury and brain ischaemia—implications for therapy **57**: 120

MILLER, J. D., BECKER, D. P., CHILD, D. C. and CARMICHAEL, G. L. M. Barbiturates in the management of severe head injury, (*CNM*) **56**: 1313P

MILLER, M., SIMPSON, K. H. and STAKES, A. Gastric emptying in post-partum patients, (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P

MILLER, M. *see* SIMPSON, K. H. **60**: 24

MILLER, R. D., (editor) *The Year Book of Anaesthesia 1983*, (*R*) **56**: 1061; *Year Book of Anaesthesia (1984)*, (*R*) **57**: 1047; Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in normal patients and in those with renal or hepatic dysfunction, (*ISA*) **58**: 11S; *Year-Book of Anaesthesia 1985*, (*R*) **59**: 269; *Anesthesia*, Second Edition, (*R*) **60**: 248; *1987 Year Book of Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **60**: 750

MILLER, R. D. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. **61**: 693; FAHEY, M. R. **57**: 1049; RUPP, S. M., (*ISA*) **58**: 110S; STOELTING, R. K., (*R*) **59**: 811

MILLIGAN, K. R., O'TOOLE, D. P., HOWE, J. P. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and isoflurane maintenance, (*ARS*) **59**: 134P

MILLIGAN, K. R., O'TOOLE, D. P., HOWE, J. P., COOPER, J. C. and DUNDEE, J. W. Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: a comparison of incremental propofol and propofol–isoflurane **59**: 1111

MILLIGAN, K. R. *see* DUNDEE, J. W., (*ARS*) **61**: 116P; FURNESS, G., (*ARS*) **59**: 935P; MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., (*ARS*) **59**: 654P; O'TOOLE, D. P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P

MILLS, A. K. and MARTYN, J. A. J. Evaluation of atracurium neuromuscular blockade in paediatric patients with burn injury **60**: 450

MILLS, G. M. *see* SMITH, R. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 1336P

MILLS, K. *see* PAGE, G., (*R*) **59**: 1199

MILNE, M. K. *see* MACNAB, M. S. P., (*C*) **57**: 1040; MACRAE, D. J. **59**: 354; SEMPLE, A. J. **60**: 632

MILNER, B. B. and TANNETT, P. G. Neuroleptanalgesia in cerebral angiography, (*CNM*) **56**: 1309P

MILSTEIN, P. A. *see* BOSCOE, M. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 350P

MINAKAMI, S. *see* IRATA, K. **58**: 639

MINORS, D. S. *see* BELL, C. F., (*ARS*) **56**: 428P

MINTON, M. D. *see* STIRT, J. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 111S; (*ISA*) **58**: 111S

MINTY, B. D. *see* FEELEY, T. W., (*ARS*) **57**: 826P

MIRAKHUR, R. K. Antagonism of the muscarinic effects of edrophonium with atropine or glycopyrrolate. *A*

comparative study **57**: 1213; Suxamethonium and intraocular pressure, (*C*) **60**: 349
MIRAKHUR, R. K. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Antagonism of neuromuscular block, (*C*) **56**: 926
MIRAKHUR, R. K., GIBSON, F. M. and LAVERY, G. G. Antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade with edrophonium or neostigmine **59**: 473
MIRAKHUR, R. K., SHEPHERD, W. F. I. and DARRAH, W. C. Propofol or thiopentone: effects on intraocular pressure associated with induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation (facilitated with suxamethonium) **59**: 431
MIRAKHUR, R. K., SHEPHERD, W. F. I. and ELLIOTT, P. Intraocular pressure changes during rapid sequence induction of anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and thiopentone in combination with vecuronium **60**: 379
MIRAKHUR, R. K. *see* BELL, P. F., (*ARS*) **60**: 343P; BRADY, M. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 657P; **59**: 1245; CHESTNUTT, W. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 807P; CLARKE, R. S. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 827P; (*C*) **57**: 932; GIBSON, F. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 794P; **57**: 1060; (*ARS*) **58**: 803P; LAVERY, G. G., (*ARS*) **57**: 344P; **57**: 811; (*ISA*) **58**: 107S; (*C*) **58**: 1342; LYNAS, A. G. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 506P; STANLEY, J. C., (*ARS*) **61**: 505P
MIRANDA, D. R. and LANGREHR, D. *The I.C.U.—A Cost Benefit Analysis*, (*R*) **61**: 126
MITCHELL, R. *see* LAMBERT, A. **57**: 505
MITCHELL, R. W. D., BOWLER, G. M. R., SCOTT, D. B. and EDSTRÖM, H. H. Effects of posture and baricity on spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 5 ml. *A Double-Blind Study* **61**: 139
MITCHELL, R. W. D., SCOTT, D. B., HOLMQUIST, E. and LAMONT, M. Continuous extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief after lower abdominal surgery **60**: 851
MITCHELL, R. W. D. *see* JONES, M. J. **61**: 475
MITTERSCHIFFTHALER, G., THEINER, A., HETZEL, H. and FUITH, L. C. Safe use of propofol in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria **60**: 109
MITTMAN, U. *see* VAN ACKERN, K. **57**: 497
MIYAZAKI, M. *see* SUGAI, K., (*C*) **61**: 516
MOBLEY, K. *see* BONE, M. E., (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P; COLEY, S., (*ARS*) **59**: 659P
MODLA, C. Y. *see* STRAHAN, S. K. **57**: 1095
MOGENSEN, T., HJORTSØ, M.-C., BIGLER, D., LUND, C. and KEHLET, H. Unpredictability of regression of analgesia during the continuous postoperative extradural infusions of bupivacaine **60**: 515
MOGENSEN, T. *see* SCOTT, N. B. **61**: 165
MOHARIB, M. M., CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H. and BLACK, A. M. S. Suxamethonium and recovery from atracurium, (*ARS*) **58**: 1326P
MOHARIB, M. M. *see* BLACK, A. M. S., (*ARS*) **59**: 660P
MOIR, D. D. Local anaesthetic techniques in obstetrics **58**: 747; *Pain Relief in Labour. A Handbook for Midwives*, 5th Edn, (*R*) **59**: 140
MOIR, D. D. and THORBURN, J. *Obstetric Anaesthesia and Analgesia*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **59**: 271
MOIR, D. D. *see* DUTTON, D. A. **56**: 1361; (*C*) **57**: 932; FRAME, W. T. **56**: 263; THORBURN, J. **56**: 551; (*C*) **57**: 240
MOLDENHAUER, C. C. *see* HUG, C. C. JR **61**: 435
MOLES, T. M. *see* RODRIGO, M. R. C. **58**: 394
MØLLER, I. W. Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil combined with halothane anaesthesia, (*C*) **59**: 522; Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane, (*C*) **61**: 366
MØLLER, I. W., DINESEN, K., SØNDERGÅRD, S., KNIGGE, U. and KEHLET, H. Effect of patient-controlled analgesia on plasma catecholamine, cortisol and glucose concentrations after cholecystectomy **61**: 160
MØLLER, I. W., FERNANDES, A. and EDSTRÖM, H. H. Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine: effects of density **56**: 1191
MØLLER, I. W., KRANTZ, T., WANDALL, E. and KEHLET, H. Effect of alfentanil anaesthesia on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to abdominal surgery **57**: 591
MONGIN-LONG, D., CHABROL, B., BAUDE, C., VILLE, D., RENAUDIE, M., DUBERNARD, J. M. and MOSKOVTCHENKO, J. F. Atracurium in patients with renal failure. *Clinical Trial of a New Neuromuscular Blocker*, (*ISA*) **58**: 44S.
MONK, C. R., COATES, D. P., PRYS-ROBERTS, C., TURTLE, M. J. and SPELINA, K. Haemodynamic effects of prolonged infusion of propofol as a supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Studies in Association with Peripheral Arterial Surgery* **59**: 954
MONK, C. R. *see* BOADEN, R. W., (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P; COATES, D. P., (*ARS*) **57**: 821P; SPELINA, K. R. **58**: 1080; TURTLE, M. J. **59**: 283
MONK, S. J. *see* KEELING, P. A. **58**: 528; ROSS, J. A. S. **56**: 527
MONTENEGRO, H. D., (editor) *Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*, (*R*) **57**: 1141
MONTI, M. *see* RANKLEV, E. **57**: 991
MONTOLIVO, M. *see* FIACCHINO, F., (*C*) **61**: 238
MONZA, G. *see* PANERAI, A. E. **57**: 954
MOON, R. Anaesthesia for fractured hip, (*C*) **57**: 541
MOORE, D. C. Intercostal blockade, (*C*) **57**: 543
MOORE, J. *see* FLYNN, R. J. **61**: 382; (*ARS*) **61**: 512P; GHALY, R. G., (*ARS*) **59**: 136P; HALLIDAY, N. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 810P; WILSON, C. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P
MOORE, J. K. Anaesthetic experience — The view from below **60**: 239
MOORE, J. K. and SEYMOUR, A. H. Awareness during bronchoscopy: evaluation of a random noise generator, (*ARS*) **58**: 1325P
MOORE, K. P. *see* MACDONALD, N. J. **59**: 672
MOORE, M. R. *see* HARRISON, G. G. **57**: 420
MOORE, R. A., PATERSON, G. M. C., BULLINGHAM, R. E. S., ALLEN, M. C., BALDWIN, D. and MCQUAY, H. J. Controlled comparison of intrathecal cinchocaine with intrathecal cinchocaine and morphine. *Clinical effects and plasma morphine concentrations* **56**: 837
MOORE, R. A. *see* MCCALLUM, M. I. D. **61**: 308; MCQUAY, H. J. **57**: 412; PHILLIPS, D. M. **56**: 829; SEAR, J. W., (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
MOORES, M. A. Single breath induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, (*C*) **61**: 121
MOORES, M. A., FRATER, R., PARRY, P. and HANNING, C. D. Double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of single doses of meptazinol as a suppository and morphine by i.m. injection **60**: 542
MOREL, D., FORSTER, A. and SUTER, P. M. I.v. labetalol and coronary artery surgery, (*C*) **56**: 664
MORGAN, B., (editor) *Problems in Obstetric Anaesthesia (Perinatal Practice*, Vol. 3), (*R*) **59**: 1480
MORGAN, B. M., (editor) *Foundations of Obstetric Anaesthesia 1987*, (*R*) **61**: 784
MORGAN, B. M. *see* LAISHLEY, R. S. **60**: 180
MORGAN, D. J., PAULL, J. D., TOH, C. T. and BLACKMAN, G. L. Aortocaval compression and plasma concentrations of thiopentone at Caesarean section **56**: 349
MORGAN, G. An efficient technique for performing extradural blockade, (*C*) **56**: 929; Nasotracheal intubation, (*C*) **58**: 822
MORGAN, G. *see* BLACK, A. M. S. **58**: 827
MORGAN, M. Control of intragastric pH and volume **56**: 47; Anaesthetic contribution to maternal mortality **59**: 842
MORGAN, M. *see* JESSOP, E. **57**: 1173

MORGAN, R. J. M. *see* WILLIAMS, D. J. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 427P
MORGAN-HUGHES, J. O. Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E), (*C*) **60**: 867
MORGENROTH, K. *see* CUNITZ, G., (*CNM*) **56**: 1311P
MORI, K. *see* STEVENS, J. E. **56**: 395
MORIARTY, D. C. *see* FITZPATRICK, G. J. **60**: 639; MCSHANE, A. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 343P; **59**: 1035
MORITT, G. N. *see* CONACHER, I. D. **57**: 448
MORRAN, C. G. *see* CUSCHIERI, R. J. **56**: 855; POLLOK, A. J. P., (*ARS*) **57**: 824P
MORRELL, D. F. and HARRISON, G. G. The screening of atracurium in MHS swine **58**: 444
MORRELL, D. F. *see* UYS, P. C. **61**: 685
MORRIS, L. E., REEDY, M. E. and STONE, C. K. Changes in plasma beta-endorphin with various anaesthetics, (*ARS*) **57**: 343P
MORRIS, P. *see* MEAKIN, G., (*ARS*) **59**: 653P; **60**: 171
MORRIS, P. J. *see* COOPER, A. M. C., (*ARS*) **61**: 114P; HEUSER, D., (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P; KIPLING, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 1332P; SAGAR, D. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
MORRISON, D. A. *see* CRUICKSHANK, R. H., (*ARS*) **61**: 503P
MORTIER, W. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 1267
MORTIMER, A. J., BOURGAIN, J.-L. and SYKES, M. K. Deadspace and carbon dioxide clearance from a lung model during high-frequency jet ventilation, (*ARS*) **57**: 819P
MORTIMER, A. J., BOURGAIN, J.-L., UPPINGTON, J. and SYKES, M. K. Carbon dioxide clearance during high frequency jet ventilation. *Effect of Deadspace in a Lung Model* **58**: 1404
MORTIMER, A. J., CANNON, D. P. and SYKES, M. K. Estimation of arterial P_{CO_2} during high frequency jet ventilation. *Studies in the Dog* **59**: 240
MORTIMER, A. J. *see* BOURGAIN, J.-L. **58**: 81; SCOTT, I. L. **56**: 385; WATERS, J. H., (*ARS*) **61**: 500P
MORTON, J. *see* YATE, P. M. **58**: 1091
MORTON, N. *see* POLLOK, A. J. P., (*ARS*) **57**: 824P
MORTON, N. S. and CUSCHIERI, R. J. Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, (*C*) **56**: 666
MORTON, R. *see* PAGE, G., (*R*) **59**: 1199
MOSBECH, H. *see* FELDT-RASMUSSEN, B. F. **57**: 204
MOSELEY, H. *see* SHANKAR, K. B., (*C*) **60**: 118; (*C*) **60**: 480
MOSKOVTCHENKO, J. F. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) **58**: 44S.
MOSS, E., HINDMARCH, I., PAIN, A. J. and EDMONDSON, R. S. Comparison of recovery after halothane or alfentanil anaesthesia for minor surgery **59**: 970
MOSS, E. *see* HINDMARCH, I., (*R*) **61**: 243
MOSS, J. *see* GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. **58**: 1229
MOSTAFA, S. M. Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section. *Management of a patient with severe cardiovascular disease* **56**: 1275; Spinal anaesthesia and cardiac disease, (*C*) **58**: 683
MOSTAFA, S. M. and WALFORD, A. Core temperature changes during anaesthesia for varicose vein surgery, (*ARS*) **59**: 942P
MOSTAFA, S. M. and YATE, B. A modification to the Medishield anaesthetic gas scavenging system, (*C*) **56**: 929
MOSTAFA, S. M. *see* BAINTON, R., (*C*) **60**: 116; BARDOSI, L. **60**: 461; GANTA, R. **60**: 854
MOTSCH, J., FUCHS, W., HOCH, P., KASS, V. and HUTSCHENREUTER, K. Side effects and changes in pulmonary function after fixed dose precurarization with alcuronium, pancuronium or vecuronium **59**: 1528
MOTT, J. *see* GRONERT, G. A. **60**: 253
MOTTET, P. *see* GUGGIARI, M. **57**: 142
MOTTRAM, S. D. *see* LIN, E. S., (*ARS*) **61**: 111P; (*ARS*) **61**: 500P
MOXHAM, J. *see* LANIGAN, C. **60**: 736
MOYERS, J. *see* ZORAB, J. S. M., (*R*) **56**: 1059
MOYERS, J. R., CARTER, J. G., FEHR, B. L., LINEBERRY, C. C., SOKOLL, M. D. and SHIMOSATO, S. Circulatory effects of atracurium in patients with cardiovascular disease, (*ISA*) **58**: 83S
MUCHHAL, K. *see* BONSU, A. K. **59**: 1089; VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 68S
MUIR, A. W. and MARSHALL, R. J. Comparative neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium, pancuronium, Org 6368 and suxamethonium in the anaesthetized domestic pig **59**: 622
MÜLLER, H. *see* ADAMS, H.-A. **60**: 645
MUNGROOP, H. *see* ROLLY, G. **57**: 743
MUNISHANKRAPPA, S. *see* MACRAE, D. J. **59**: 354; SEMPLE, A. J. **60**: 632
MURAT, I., CHAUSSAIN, M. and SAINT-MAURICE, C. Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in children during nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia **57**: 1197
MURAT, I., DELLEUR, M. M., ESTEVE, C., EGU, J. F., RAYNAUD, P. and SAINT-MAURICE, C. Continuous extradural anaesthesia in children. *Clinical and Haemodynamic Implications* **59**: 1441
MURAT, I., DELLEUR, M. M., MACGEE, K. and SAINT-MAURICE, C. Changes in ventilatory patterns during halothane anaesthesia in children **57**: 569
MURAT, I., SAINT-MAURICE, J. P., BEYDON, L. and MACGEE, K. Respiratory effects of nitrous oxide during isoflurane anaesthesia in children **58**: 1122
MURPHY, C. H. and MURPHY, M. R., (editors) *Radiology for Anesthesia and Critical Care*, (*R*) **61**: 125
MURPHY, D. F. A new method of continuous intercostal nerve blockade: clinical and anatomical studies, (*ARS*) **56**: 425P; Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, (*C*) **56**: 666; Continuous intercostal nerve blockade. *An anatomical study to elucidate its mode of action* **56**: 627; Intercostal nerve blockade, (*C*) **56**: 1318; Intercostal blockade, (*C*) **57**: 544; Postoperative intercostal block, (*C*) **61**: 370
MURPHY, D. F. and GARDINER, J. Paracetamol kinetics and gastric emptying, (*C*) **57**: 1039
MURPHY, D. F., NALLY, B., GARDINER, J. and UNWIN, A. Effect of metoclopramide on gastric emptying before elective and emergency Caesarean section **56**: 1113
MURPHY, D. F. *see* MCSHANE, A. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 343P; **59**: 1035
MURPHY, M. R. *see* MURPHY, C. H., (*R*) **61**: 125
MURPHY, S. M. M., WILSON, A. M. and O'MAHONY, D. P. Effects of pH changes on the action of depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, (*ARS*) **58**: 1325P
MURR, R., BILLER, M. and ENZENBACH, R. Influence of volume loading on the cardiovascular pattern in the sitting position, (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P
MURRAY, G. R. *see* CHARWAY, C. L. **57**: 949; ISHERWOOD, C. N. **56**: 843
MUSGRAVE, N. *see* GRAY, W. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P; HOULDSWORTH, B., (*C*) **57**: 356
MYATT, J. K., SMITH, M., PLANTEVIN, O. M. and CROWTHER, A. Anaesthesia for day-stay laparoscopy, (*C*) **58**: 1200

NAGASHIMA, H. *see* BOROS, M. **56**: 195; VIZI, E. S. **59**: 226
NAGUIB, M., FARAG, H. and MAGBAGBEOLA, J. A. O. Effect of pre-treatment with lysine acetyl salicylate on suxamethonium-induced myalgia **59**: 606
NAGUIB, M., HASSAN, M., FARAG, H., BODMAN, R. I. and ABSOOD, G. H. Cannulation of the radial and dorsalis pedis arteries **59**: 482
NAISMITH, A. *see* CAMPBELL, B. C. **56**: 257
NAKAZAWA, K. and AMAHA, K. Effect of nicardipine hydrochloride on regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction **60**: 547

NALLY, B. *see* MURPHY, D. F. **56**: 1113
NANCARROW, C., PLUMMER, J. L., ILSLEY, A. H., MCCLEAN, C. F. and COUSINS, M. J. Effects of combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia on indocyanine green clearance and halothane metabolism **58**: 29
NANCEKIEVILL, D. G. *see* AMOS, R. J. **56**: 103
NAPIER, J. A. F. AIDS and blood transfusion, (*E*) **59**: 669
NARANG, V. P. S. and LINTER, S. P. K. Failure of extradural blockade in obstetrics **60**: 402
NASHAN, B. *see* INOUE, K. **56**: 1259
NATH, S. *see* REIZ, S. **58**: 736
NAUNTON, A. The minimum reservoir capacity necessary to avoid air dilution. *An experimental model of spontaneous breathing through a T-piece* **57**: 803
NAVARATNARAJAH, M., THORNTON, C., HENEGHAN, C. P. H. and JONES, J. G. Effects of isoflurane on the auditory evoked responses in man, (*ARS*) **57**: 352P
NAVARATNARAJAH, M. and WHITE, D. C. Labetalol and phaeochromocytoma, (*C*) **56**: 1179
NAVARATNARAJAH, M. *see* DAVIES, A. E. **56**: 913; HENEGHAN, C. P. H., (*ARS*) **56**: 792P; **59**: 277; THORNTON, C. **57**: 554; **58**: 422
NEEMATALLAH, F., ABDELRAZEK, A. and IBRAHIM, M. Comparative study on the effect of pancuronium and atracurium in normal patients and patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, (*ISA*) **58**: 90S
NEFF, R. *see* BORGEAT, A. **60**: 733
NEIL-DWYER, G. *see* MEE, E. W., (*CNM*) **56**: 1297P
NEILL, E. A. M. *see* WILLIAMS, S. G., (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
NEILL, R. S. and WATSON, R. Plasma bupivacaine concentrations during combined regional and general anaesthesia for resection and reconstruction of head and neck carcinomata **56**: 485
NEILL, R. S. *see* MARTIN, J. **59**: 1425
NEILSON, J. W. *see* PUGH, G. C., (*ARS*) **59**: 658P
NELSON, T. C. Suxamethonium and MHS muscle, (*C*) **60**: 596
NELSON, T. E., FLEWELLEN, E. H., BELT, M. W., KENNAMER, D. L., WINSETT, O. E. and BEE, D. E. Calcium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle. *Studies in Subjects Undergoing Diagnostic Testing for Malignant Hyperthermia* **59**: 730
NEUBERGER, J. *see* KENNA, J. G. **59**: 1286
NEUBERGER, J. M. *see* KENNA, J. G., (*C*) **60**: 748
NEVILLE, W. K. *see* SEBEL, P. S. **59**: 1492
NEWBEGIN, H. F. *see* SMITH, R. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 1336P
NEWBERG, L. A *see* LEBOWITZ, P. W., (*R*) **56**: 1175
NEWBOWER, R. S. *see* GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., (*R*) **57**: 243
NEWFIELD, P. and COTTRELL, J. E., (editors) *Handbook of Neuroanaesthesia: Clinical and Physiologic Essentials, (R)* **59**: 947
NEWMAN, B. *see* LAWES, E. G. **61**: 250
NEWTON, D. E. F. and BENCINI, A. Atracurium and vecuronium cause apnoea and loss of knee jerk reflex before neuromuscular block in the hand is complete, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P
NEWTON, D. E. F., THORNTON, C., CREAGH-BARRY, P. and DORÉ, C. Auditory evoked response in anaesthesia: effect of nitrous oxide, (*ARS*) **60**: 336P
NEWTON, D. E. F. *see* BENCINI, A. **56**: 959; BENCINI, A. F., (*C*) **57**: 933
NEWTON, I. *see* LOGAN, M. R., (*ARS*) **57**: 348P; **59**: 288
NIBLETT, D. J., CANNON, D. and SYKES, M. K. Effect of altered pattern of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on the perfusion through collapsed lung, (*ARS*) **58**: 806P; Effects of altered patterns of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on blood flow to a collapsed lung in anaesthetized, closed-chest dogs **60**: 198
NIBLETT, D. J. *see* COX, D. **56**: 905; COX, D. J. A., (*C*) **57**: 836; SANDHAR, B. K., (*ARS*) **59**: 931P
NICHOLAS, A. D. G. *see* BAILEY, D. M. **61**: 557
NICHOLLS, B. J. *see* CHARLTON, J. E., (*ARS*) **59**: 127P
NICOLAUS, F. *see* ACALOVSCHI, I. **58**: 1012
NIEBUHR, E. *see* HUSUM, B. **56**: 559; **57**: 1100
NIELSEN, J. W. *see* HARALDSTED, V. Y. **60**: 491; **61**: 479
NIELSEN, M. S. *see* BURNS, A. M. **61**: 350; SUMMERFIELD, R. J., (*C*) **57**: 1042
NIELSEN, V. G. *see* ØRDING, H. **58**: 1001
NIESEL, H. C. *see* ZENZ, M., (*R*) **61**: 784
NIGHTINGALE, D. A. Use of atracurium in neonatal anaesthesia, (*ISA*) **58**: 32S
NIGHTINGALE, P., HEALY, T. E. J., HARGREAVES, J., MCGUINNESS, K. and KAY, B. Propofol in emulsion form: induction characteristics and venous sequelae, (*ARS*) **56**: 808P
NIGHTINGALE, P., HEALY, T. E. J. and MCGUINNESS, K. Dystrophia myotonica and atracurium. *A Case Report* **57**: 1131; Dystrophia myotonica, (*C*) **58**: 934
NIGROVIC, V. Excretion of laudanosine in man, (*C*) **58**: 940
NIGROVIC, V., KIDNEY, S. and PANDYA, J. B. Pharmacokinetics of atracurium metabolites, (*C*) **60**: 477
NIGROVIC, V. and SMITH, S. Involvement of nucleophiles in the inactivation of atracurium **59**: 617
NIJBOER, J. A. and DORLAS, J. C. Comparison of plethysmograms taken from finger and pinna during anaesthesia **57**: 531
NIJBOER, J. A. *see* DORLAS, J. C. **57**: 524
NIJVELD, A. *see* SCHULLER, J. L. **56**: 1101; **57**: 1257
NILSEN, O. G. *see* DALE, O. **56**: 535; **58**: 55
NILSSON, A. *see* PERSSON, M. P. **60**: 755; PERSSON, P. **59**: 548
NILSSON, E. *see* KARHUNEN, U. **57**: 1209
NILSSON, K., LARSSON, L. E., ANDRÉASSON, S. and EKSTRÖM-JODAL, B. Blood-glucose concentrations during anaesthesia in children. *Effects of starvation and perioperative fluid therapy* **56**: 375
NILSSON, K. *see* SONANDER, H. **57**: 578; (*C*) **58**: 361
NIMMO, W. S. Effect of anaesthesia on gastric motility and emptying **56**: 29; Duration of fast before elective surgery, (*C*) **57**: 1039
NIMMO, W. S. and TODD, J. G. Fentanyl by constant rate i.v. infusion for postoperative analgesia **57**: 250
NIMMO, W. S. *see* BAMBER, P. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P; BARKER, J., (*CNM*) **56**: 1309P; CRUICKSHANK, R. H., (*ARS*) **61**: 503P; DALE, S., (*ARS*) **60**: 341P; DUTHIE, D. J. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 1292P; **57**: 156; **58**: 950; **59**: 61; **60**: 614; FRAME, W. T. **56**: 263; KIRKPATRICK, T. **60**: 146; MARSH, R. H. K. **56**: 161; ORR, J. E. **58**: 306; PEACOCK, J. E., (*ARS*) **60**: 342P; **61**: 598; PRESCOTT, L. F., (*R*) **58**: 365; ROWBOTHAM, D. J. **59**: 536; ROWBOTHAM, P., (*E*) **60**: 127; WALKER, D. A. J., (*E*) **60**: 483; WYLD, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P
NISHINO, T., HONDA, Y., KOHCHI, T., SHIRAHATA, M. and YONEZAWA, T. Effects of increasing depth of anaesthesia on phrenic nerve and hypoglossal nerve activity during the swallowing reflex in cats **57**: 208
NISHINO, T., KOHCHI, T., HONDA, Y., SHIRAHATA, M. and YONEZAWA, T. Differences in the effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the swallowing reflex in cats **58**: 903
NISSEN, L. R. *see* CHRISTENSEN, P. A., (*C*) **59**: 523; MALLING, B. V. G. **60**: 426
NIVOCHE, Y. *see* TIRET, L. **61**: 263
NOBEL, J. *see* SALT, P. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
NOBLE, D. W., SMITH, K. J. and DUNDAS, C. R. Effects of H-2 antagonists on the elimination of bupivacaine **59**: 735
NOBLE, D. W. *see* ALDRIDGE, L. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 508P
NOBLE, J., KENNEDY, D. J., LATIMER, R. D., HARDY, I., BETHUNE, D. W., COLLIS, J. M. and WALLWORK, J. Massive lignocaine overdose during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Successful treatment with cardiac pacing* **56**: 1439

NOCHOMOVITZ and CHERNIAK, (editors) *Non-Invasive Respiratory Monitoring*, (*R*) **59**: 138
NOELDGE, G., HINKSEN, H. and BUZELLO, W. Comparison between the continuous infusion of vecuronium and the intermittent administration of pancuronium and vecuronium **56**: 473
NOLOP, K. B., BRAUDE, S., TAYLOR, K. M. and ROYSTON, D. Effect of increased airway pressure on an index of endothelial protein in normal and abnormal lungs, (*ARS*) **58**: 806P
NOLOP, K. B. *see* ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) **57**: 814P; (*ARS*) **58**: 1321P
NOORDUIN, H. *see* DONADONI, R. **59**: 1523; VAN STEENBERGE, A. **59**: 1518
NORDBERG, G., MELLSTRAND, T., BORG, L. and HEDNER, T. Extradural morphine: influence of adrenaline admixture **58**: 598
NORDEN, N. E. *see* CHARLTON, A. J. **58**: 1234
NORDSTRÖM, L. *see* JONMARKER, C. **58**: 428; WERNER, O. **56**: 995; **56**: 1343
NORENG, M. F. Cutaneous reaction to pancuronium, (*C*) **57**: 1269
NORLÉN, K. Central and regional haemodynamics during controlled hypotension produced by adenosine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. *Studies in the Pig* **61**: 186
NORLEY, I. *see* COATES, D. P., (*ARS*) **57**: 821P; SPELINA, K. R. **58**: 1080
NORMAN, E. A. Pulse oximetry during repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia, (*C*) **58**: 934
NORMAN, J., (editor) *Clinics in Anaesthesiology*. Volume 3, No. 2: *Neuromuscular Blockade*, (*R*) **59**: 273; Education in anaesthetic safety **59**: 922
NORMAN, J. and SYKES, M. K. Assessment of myocardial function, (*E*) **60**: 1S
NORMAN, J. *see* SCOTT, R. P. F. **61**: 292; (*ARS*) **61**: 505P; (*E*) **61**: 528; SMITH, G., (*E*) **59**: 813
NORMARK ANDERSEN, B. *see* VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 60S
NORNES, H. *see* LUNDAR, T. **59**: 1208
NORRIS, J. C. and HUME, A. S. *In vivo* release of cyanide from sodium nitroprusside **59**: 236
NORRIS, M. C. and DEWAN, D. M. Effect of gravity on the spread of extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section **59**: 338
NORTHWOOD, D. *see* KIRBY, I. J. **60**: 384
NORTON, M. L. *see* VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L. **60**: 709
NOUEIHED, R. *see* BARAKA, A., (*ISA*) **58**: 91S
NOVELLI, G. P. and URSINI, F., (editors) *Oxygen Free Radicals in Shock*, (*R*) **59**: 1480
NULAND, S. B. *The Origins of Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **57**: 454
NUNN, J. F. Chairman's Introduction **56**: 1S; Discussion of Part I of a Review of Volatile Inhalation Anaesthetic Agents **56**: 43S; Discussion of Part II of a Review of Volatile Inhalation Anaesthetic Agents **56**: 113S; Isoflurane as a routine anaesthetic in general surgical practice **57**: 461; Mea culpa, (*C*) **58**: 932; Clinical aspects of the interaction between nitrous oxide and vitamin B_{12} **59**: 3; The Stoker Report, (*C*) **59**: 388; *Applied Respiratory Physiology*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **61**: 645; The first meeting of the Anaesthetic Research Society **61**: 639
NUNN, J. F., CHANARIN, I., TANNER, A. G. and OWEN, E. R. T. C. Megaloblastic bone marrow changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Reversal with Folinic Acid* **58**: 1469
NUNN, J. F. and LYLE, D. J. R. Bench testing of the CPU-1 ventilator **58**: 653
NUNN, J. F., SHARER, N. M., BOTTIGLIERI, T. and ROSSITER, J. Plasma methionine concentrations during elective surgery and nitrous oxide anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **57**: 342P; Effect of short term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations of methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine in man **58**: 1
NUNN, J. F. *see* ALAGESAN, K. **58**: 1185; **59**: 1070; DAVENPORT, H. T., (*C*) **57**: 356; KEELING, P. A. **58**: 528; KONIECZKO, K. M. **59**: 449; LAWLER, P. G. P. **56**: 1325; LYLE, D. J. R. **56**: 645; WEBSTER, N. R. **60**: 98
NUWER, M. *Evoked Potential Monitoring in the Operating Room*, 1st Edn, (*R*) **60**: 123
NYMAN, G., FROSTELL, C., HEDENSTIERNA, G., FUNKQUIST, B., KVART, C. and BLOMQVIST, H. Selective mechanical ventilation of dependent lung regions in the anaesthetized horse in dorsal recumbency **59**: 1027

OBEL, D., HANSEN, L. K., HÜTTEL, M. S. and ANDERSEN, P. K. Buprenorphine-supplemented anaesthesia. *Influence of dose on duration of anaesthesia after cholecystectomy* **57**: 271
ØBERG, B. *see* BJERRING, P. **59**: 648
OBIAYA, M. O. *see* KALLA, G. N. **58**: 117
O'BOYLE, C. A., BARRY, H., FOX, E., MCCREARY, C. and BEWLEY, A. Controlled comparison of a new sublingual lormetazepam formulation and i.v. diazepam in outpatient minor oral surgery **60**: 419
O'BOYLE, C. A., HARRIS, D. and BARRY, H. Sedation in outpatient oral surgery. *Comparison of Temazepam by Mouth and Diazepam i.v.* **58**: 378
O'BOYLE, C. A., HARRIS, D., BARRY, H., MCCREARY, C., BEWLEY, A. and FOX, E. Comparison of midazolam by mouth and diazepam i.v. in outpatient oral surgery **59**: 746
O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., KOREN, G. and SLOAN, I. A. J. Effects of age and cardiac shunts on the rate of uptake of nitrous oxide in children, (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P
O'CONNOR, M. and SEAR, J. W. Sufentanil as supplement to nitrous oxide in oxygen anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **60**: 340P
O'CONNOR, S. A. *see* WILKINSON, D. J. **57**: 1077; (*C*) **58**: 686
ODENSJO SWENZEN, G., CHAKRABARTI, M. K., SAPSED-BYRNE, S. and WHITWAM, J. G. Selective tolerance of group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes to the effects of alfentanil, (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P
ODGERS, C. L. *see* PHILLIPS, G. D., (*R*) **59**: 946
O'DONOVAN, N., HEALY, T. E. J., FARAGHER, E. B., WILKINS, R. G. and HAMILTON, A. A. Postoperative backache: the use of an inflatable wedge **58**: 280
ODOOM, J. A., SIH, I. L., BOVILL, J. G., VAN DER BROEK, B. and OOSTING, J. Influence of extradural blockade and ephedrine on transcutaneous oxygen tension **58**: 1135
ODOOM, J. A. *see* HENNY, C. P. **58**: 301
O'DRISCOLL, K. and MEAGHER, D. *Active Management of Labour*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **59**: 946
OEHMEN, S. *see* PFEIFER, G., (*CNM*) **56**: 1312P
OGDEN, B. *see* SHANKS, A. B., (*ARS*) **57**: 832P
OGG, T. W. *see* SALT, P. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
O'GRIOFA, P. *see* WREN, W. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 798P; **56**: 881; **58**: 274; **59**: 399
OH, T. E., (editor) *Intensive Care Manual*, (*R*) **58**: 1064
OH, T. E. *see* GIBBS, N. M., (*C*) **56**: 1179
O'HALLORAN, M. *see* WARK, H. **58**: 1224
O'HARA, D. A., FRAGEN, R. J. and SHANKS, C. A. Comparison of visual and measured train-of-four recovery after vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade using two anaesthetic techniques **58**: 1300; Reappearance of the train-of-four after neuromuscular blockade induced with tubocurarine, vecuronium or atracurium **58**: 1296
OHLSÉN, L *see* EVERS, H. **57**: 997
OHNISHI, S. T., KATAGI, H., OHNISHI, T. and BROWNELL, A. K. W. Detection of malignant hyperthermia

susceptibility using a spin label technique on red blood cells **61**: 565
OHNISHI, T. *see* OHNISHI, S. T. **61**: 565
OHTA, Y. *see* TOKIOKA, H. **60**: 582
O'KEEFFE, D. *see* WREN, W. S. **59**: 399
OKUMURA, K. *see* KISHI, Y. **56**: 1003
OLDERSHAW, P. J. *see* SMITH, L. D. R. **56**: 767
OLESEN, A. S. *see* HÜTTEL, M. S., (*C*) **56**: 933
OLIVEIRA, D. B. G. *see* FOSTER, G. R., (*C*) **61**: 120
OLKKOLA, K. T. *see* MAUNUKSELA, E.-L. **60**: 48
OLSHWANG, D. *see* ELDOR, J., (*C*) **60**: 121
OLSSON, A.-K. *see* LINDAHL, S. G. E. **59**: 410
O'MAHONY, D. P. *see* MURPHY, S. M. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1325P
ONG, L. L. *see* RODRIGO, M. R. C., (*C*) **56**: 934
OOSTERHOFF, R. J. F. *see* HENNY, C. P. **58**: 301
OOSTING, J. *see* ODOOM, J. A. **58**: 1135
ØRDING, H. Diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia in man **60**: 287
ØRDING, H. and FONSMARK, L. Use of vecuronium and doxapram in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia **60**: 445
ØRDING, H. and NIELSEN, V. G. Atracurium and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate) in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia **58**: 1001
ØRDING, H., RANKLEV, E. and FLETCHER, R. Investigation of malignant hyperthermia in Denmark and Sweden **56**: 1183
ØRDING, H. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 1267; ENGBÆK, J. **56**: 953
ORDMAN, A. J. and PAYNE, J. P. Spontaneous breathing after complete tetanic block by atracurium, (*ARS*) **59**: 1320P
ORDMAN, A. J. *see* BARCROFT, J. P., (*ARS*) **60**: 332P
ORFEI, P. *see* ROSA, G. **58**: 437
ORKO, R., PITKÄNEN, M. and ROSENBERG, P. H. Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine in patients with chronic renal failure **58**: 605
ORME, M. Drug absorption in the gut **56**: 59
ORR, D. A. *see* HOWE, J. P., (*ARS*) **61**: 118P
ORR, I. A. *see* BELL, P. F., (*ARS*) **59**: 934P; FERRES, C. J. **59**: 305; LOWRY, K. G. **57**: 883; MATHEWS, H. M. L. **59**: 557; (*ARS*) **59**: 939P; **60**: 530; **61**: 302
ORR, I. O. *see* LOWRY, K. G., (*ARS*) **58**: 807P
ORR, J. E., LOVE, G. D. O., NIMMO, W. S., WATSON, R. and FORBES, C. D. A haemorheological study of lignocaine **58**: 306
ORTON, J. *see* KAY, B., (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P
OSBORN, R. *see* BEHNIA, R. **56**: 1037
OSHIMA, E. *see* STEVENS, J. E. **56**: 395
OSTERGAARD, D. *see* ENGBAEK, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
OSTHEIMER, G. W., (editor) *Manual of Obstetric Anesthesia*, (*R*) **58**: 1063
OSTHEIMER, G. W. *see* DATTA, S., (*R*) **60**: 352
ÖSTMAN, M., BIBER, B., MARTNER, J. and REIZ, S. Influence of isoflurane on renal and intestinal vascular responses to stress **58**: 630
O'SULLIVAN, E. P., WILLIAMS, N. E. and CALVEY, T. N. Differential effects of neuromuscular agents on suxamethonium-induced fasciculations and myalgia **60**: 367; Myoneural blockers and suxamethonium, (*C*) **61**: 642; Suxamethonium myalgia, (*C*) **61**: 238
O'SULLIVAN, G. *see* APS, C. **59**: 265; MCQUAY, H. J. **57**: 412
O'SULLIVAN, J. *see* GRAY, W. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P; HOULDSWORTH, B., (*C*) **57**: 356
O'SULLIVAN, K. *see* FITZPATRICK, G., (*ARS*) **60**: 340P
O'TOOLE, D. P., MILLIGAN, K. R., HOWE, J. P., MCCOLUM, J. S. C. and DUNDEE, J. W. Propofol and methohexitone as induction agents for day-case isoflurane anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P
O'TOOLE, D. P. *see* MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., (*ARS*) **58**: 808P; MILLIGAN, K. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 134P; **59**: 1111
OTREMSKI, S. *see* ARGIRAS, E. P., (*ARS*) **59**: 124P; **59**: 1278
OTRIDGE, B. W. *see* MCSHANE, A. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 343P; **59**: 1035
OTTENI, J. C. *see* BELLER, J. P. **61**: 583
OUTHRED, A. *see* FISHER, M. MCD. **59**: 690
OVASSAPIAN, A., YELICH, S. J., DYKES, M. H. M. and GOLMAN, M. E. Learning fibreoptic intubation: use of simulators *v.* traditional teaching **61**: 217
OVERTON, J. *see* WARK, H. **58**: 1224
OVERTON, J. H. *see* BAINES, D. B. **57**: 896; WARK, H. **56**: 1271
OWEN, E. R. T. C. *see* NUNN, J. F. **58**: 1469
OWEN, H. and GALLOWAY, D. J. The effect of incisional infiltration of 0.5% bupivacaine on pain after surgery, (*ARS*) **56**: 1292P
OWEN, H., GLAVIN, R. J. and SHAW, N. A. Ibuprofen in the management of postoperative pain **58**: 1371
OWEN, H., KENNY, G. N. C., TOAL, F. and RENNIE, R. Microcomputer-based haemodynamic monitoring during continuous extradural analgesia **58**: 457
OWEN, H., MATHER, L. E., RUNCIMAN, W. B., CARAPETIS, R. J. and UPTON, R. N. The lockout interval in patient-controlled analgesia: a rational basis for choice? (*ARS*) **59**: 1328P
OWEN, H. and SPENCE, A. A. Etomidate, (*E*) **56**: 555
OWEN, H. *see* ALSTON, R. P., (*ARS*) **59**: 1326P; GLAVIN, R. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 813P; MACLEAN, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 121P; PURDY, G. **59**: 319
OWEN, R. T. Histamine liberation with atracurium, (*C*) **58**: 1342
OYAMA, T., (editor) *Endocrinology and the Anaesthetist. Monographs in Anaesthesiology*, (*R*) **56**: 1176

PADFIELD, A. Blood glucose concentrations in children undergoing outpatient dental anaesthesia **56**: 1225; Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing outpatient procedures, (*C*) **57**: 935
PADFIELD, N. J., TWOHIG, M. MCD. and FRASER, A. C. L. Temazepam and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. *An Investigation Extended into the First 2 Weeks at Home* **58**: 487
PAES, M. L. General anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser surgery within the airway. *A Review* **59**: 1610
PAES, M. L. and CONACHER, I. D. A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, (*C*) **59**: 663
PAES, M. L., CONACHER, I. D. and SNELLGROVE, T. R. A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy **58**: 663
PAES, M. L. *see* CONACHER, I. D. **57**: 448
PAGE, G., MILLS, K. and MORTON, R. *A Colour Atlas of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Techniques*, 1st Edn, (*R*) **59**: 1199
PAIN, A. J. *see* MOSS, E. **59**: 970
PAIVA, M. *see* ENGEL, L. A., (*R*) **59**: 138
PALACCI, J. H. *see* AMIOT, J. F., (*C*) **57**: 930
PALAYIWA, E., HAHN, C. E. W., SUGG, B. R., LINDSAY-SCOTT, D. and TYRRELL, P. J. A microprocessor-controlled gas mixing device **58**: 1041
PALAYIWA, E. *see* HAHN, C. E. W. **58**: 1161; SUGG, B. R. **61**: 484
PALKAR, N. V. and CRAWFORD, M. W. Spinal anaesthesia in prolonged Q–T interval syndrome, (*C*) **58**: 575
PALLOT, D. J., (editor) *Control of Respiration*, (*R*) **56**: 1055
PANDIT, S. K. *see* CHESTNUTT, W. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 807P; ELLIOTT, P., (*ARS*) **56**: 800P
PANDYA, J. B. *see* NIGROVIC, V., (*C*) **60**: 477
PANERAI, A. E., MASSEI, R., DE SILVA, E., SACERDOTE, P., MONZA, G. and MANTEGAZZA, P. Baclofen prolongs the analgesic effect of fentanyl in man **57**: 954
PANHANS, C. *see* ZENZ, M., (*R*) **61**: 784

PANOS, M. Z., BURNETT, S. and GAZZARD, B. G. Use of naloxone in opioid-induced anaphylactoid reaction, (*C*) **61**: 371
PARAKH, S. C. and PATWARI, A. Experience with Nitrobid (2% nitroglycerine) ointment as an aid to venepuncture, (*C*) **58**: 822
PARBROOK, G. D. Death for anaesthesia in the general and community dental service? (*E*) **58**: 369
PARBROOK, G. D. *see* MCMENEMIN, I. M. **60**: 56; (*C*) **61**: 517
PARES, N. *see* CASTANO, J. **59**: 1629
PARIKH, R. K. *see* CAMPBELL, B. C. **56**: 257
PARK, G. R., FULTON, I. C. and SHELLY, M. P. Normal pregnancy following nitrous oxide exposure in the first trimester, (*C*) **58**: 576
PARK, G. R. and MANARA, A. R. Long term use of the Vocalaid tracheostomy tube for tracheal toilet, (*C*) **61**: 240
PARK, G. R. *see* DRUMMOND, G. B., (*ARS*) **56**: 422P; **56**: 873; **56**: 987; MANARA, A. R., (*C*) **59**: 523; QUINN, K. G., (*C*) **60**: 348; SHELLY, M. P. **58**: 1218; **59**: 800
PARKER, C. J. R. and HUNTER, J. M. Plasma atracurium concentration–response relationship in patients anaesthetized with isoflurane, (*ARS*) **61**: 105P
PARKER, C. J. R., JONES, J. E. and HUNTER, J. M. Disposition of infusions of atracurium and its metabolite, laudanosine in patients in renal and respiratory failure in an ITU **61**: 531
PARKER, C. J. R. and SNOWDON, S. L. Predicted and measured oxygen concentrations in the circle system using low fresh gas flows with oxygen supplied by an oxygen concentrator **61**: 397
PARKER, C. J. R. *see* HUNTER, J. M. **57**: 758; JONES, J. E. **61**: 560
PARKIN, I. G. *see* HARRISON, G. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 797P; **57**: 333
PARR, N. *see* SARGINSON, R., (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
PARRIS, M. R. and CHAMBERS, W. A. The effect of added potassium on axillary nerve block with prilocaine or bupivacaine, (*ARS*) **56**: 1284P
PARRY, P. *see* MOORES, M. A. **60**: 542
PARRY, P. A. *see* DERBYSHIRE, D. R. **57**: 858
PARSLOE, M., CHATER, S. N., BEMBRIDGE, M. and SIMPSON, K. H. Premedication with piroxicam in patients having dental surgery under general anaesthesia with halothane or isoflurane **61**: 702
PART, N. J. *see* LESLIE, G. C., (*ARS*) **56**: 422P
PASCH, T. Neurological sequelae following controlled hypotension, (*CNM*) **56**: 1297P
PASCH, T., PICHL, J., KLEIERL-LINDNER, C. and GÖTZ, H. Hypertensive reactions following vasodilator-induced hypotension and their prevention by captopril, (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
PASTORE, E., GUERRICCHIO, R. and ANTONINI, M. Atracurium in uraemic patients undergoing kidney transplantation: two methods of administration, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
PATCH, T. L. *see* DOLIN, S. J., (*ARS*) **61**: 508P
PATEROMICHELAKIS, S. and ROOD, J. P. Effects of i.a. lignocaine on adrenaline-induced vasoconstriction **58**: 649
PATERSON, G. M. C. *see* MOORE, R. A. **56**: 837; SMITH, W. D. A., (*R*) **61**: 784
PATERSON, J. L., SAPSED-BYRNE, S. M. and HALL, G. M. Effects of enflurane and halothane on carbohydrate metabiolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs **58**: 1156
PATERSON, J. L. *see* HALL, G. M. **56**: 903; LACOUMENTA, S. **56**: 493; **58**: 844; **59**: 713
PATRICK, M., EAGAR, B. M., TOFT, D. F. and SEBEL, P. S. Alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia for short procedures. *A double-blind comparison with fentanyl* **56**: 861; Anaesthesia for short procedures: a comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
PATRICK, M. R. *see* SCHULLER, J. L. **56**: 1101
PATTERSON, C. C. *see* ELLIOTT, P., (*ARS*) **56**: 800P; FERRES, C. J. **59**: 305; FITZPATRICK, K. T. J., (*ARS*) **61**: 117P
PATTERSON, R. W. *see* KAUFMAN, R. D. **59**: 1599; LEE, A. ST J. **59**: 1579
PATWARI, A. *see* PARAKH, S. C., (*C*) **58**: 822
PAUCA, A. L. Upper limb blood flow during hexamethonium-induced hypotension. *Studies in Patients Anaesthetized with Halothane* **60**: 151
PAUL, D. *see* HUSSEY, A. J. **60**: 130; WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*ARS*) **60**: 334P; (*ARS*) **61**: 503P
PAULL, J. D. *see* MORGAN, D. J. **56**: 349
PAWAR, D. K. and SINGH, H. Elapid snake bite **59**: 385
PAYNE, J. P. Thirty years on: anniversary of the founding of the Anaesthetic Research Society, (*E*) **61**: 523
PAYNE, J. P. and SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., (editors) *Pulse Oximetry*, (*R*) **59**: 1063
PAYNE, J. P. *see* ASTLEY, B. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 793P; (*ISA*) **58**: 75S; **58**: 1290; **59**: 206; **59**: 983; HACKETT, G. H. **58**: 494; HUGHES, R., (*ARS*) **56**: 796P; ORDMAN, A. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 1320P; PITT, G. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 831P; SPENCE, A. C., (*ISA*) **58**: 1S; THOMSON, K. D., (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P
PEACE, C. B. *see* BANKS, P. **57**: 512
PEACOCK, J. E., HENDERSON, P. D. and NIMMO, W. S. Pupillary changes after codeine by mouth, (*ARS*) **60**: 42P; Changes in pupil diameter after oral administration of codeine **61**: 598
PEACOCK, J. E. *see* GERRISH, S. P. **59**: 1465
PEARCE, A. C., CASSON, W. R. and JONES, R. M. Factors affecting train-of-four fade **57**: 602
PEARCE, A. C., HEWITT, P. B. and ADAMS, A. P. Atracurium as the sole muscle relaxant for neurosurgical procedures, (*CNM*) **56**: 1310P
PEARCE, A. C., HODGE, M. and JONES, R. M. Vecuronium in day-stay surgery, (*ARS*) **56**: 794P
PEARCE, A. C., WILLIAMS, J. P. and JONES, R. M. Atracurium for short surgical procedures in day patients **56**: 973
PEARCE, A. C. *see* GALLAGHER, W. J. **60**: 112; JONES, R. M. **56**: 453; (*ARS*) **56**: 793P; POWER, S. J. **60**: 486
PEARCE, N. H. *see* RITCHIE, P. A. **60**: 859
PEARSON, D. T. *see* MCKNIGHT, C. K. **57**: 595
PEARSON, H. *see* VICKERS, A., (*ARS*) **57**: 820P; VICKERS, A. P. **59**: 503
PEDERSEN, J. and MADSEN, M. R. Metastatic carcinoma in the extradural space, (*C*) **57**: 935
PEDERSEN, J. E., CHRAEMMER-JØRGENSEN, B., SCHMIDT, J. F. and RISBO, A. Naloxone—a strong analgesic in combination with high-dose buprenorphine? (*C*) **57**: 1046; Naloxone—non-analgesic SED antagonist, (*C*) **58**: 688
PEDERSEN, T. *see* ENGBÆK, J. **56**: 953
PEEBLES-BROWN, D. A. *see* WORSLEY, M. H. **60**: 836
PEÑA MACÍAS, M. J. *see* PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F. **61**: 233
PEREIRA, E., MILLARD, R. K. and HUTTON, P. Intraoperative arterial pressure regulation using adaptive closed loop control with sodium nitroprusside, (*ARS*) **58**: 815P
PEREIRA, E., MILLARD, R. K., PRYS-ROBERTS, C. and HUTTON, P. Use of phenylephrine in the adaptive closed-loop control of arterial pressure, (*ARS*) **58**: 816P
PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F., MARTINEZ PRETEL, C. M., TARIN ROYO, F., PEÑA MACÍAS, M. J., ALVAREZ OSSORIO, R., ALVAREZ GÓMEZ, J. A. and VIDAL, C. J. Prolonged suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade associated with organophosphate poisoning **61**: 233
PERL, A., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. and WHITWAM, J. G. Combined continuous flow and intermittent positive pressure ventilation, (*ARS*) **57**: 824P

PERL, A., WHITWAM, J. G., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. and TAYLOR, V. M. Continuous flow ventilation without respiratory movement in cat, dog and human **58**: 544
PERRIN, D. *see* CHAUVIN, M. **57**: 886
PERSSON, B. *see* GIESECKE, K. **61**: 575
PERSSON, M. P., NILSSON, A. and HARTVIG, P. Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in total i.v. anaesthesia **60**: 755
PERSSON, P., NILSSON, A., HARTVIG, P. and TAMSEN, A. Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in total i.v. anaesthesia **59**: 548
PERTTILÄ, J., LEHTONEN, O.-P., SALO, M. and TERTTI, R. Effects of coronary bypass surgery under high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on granulocyte chemiluminescence **58**: 1027
PETER, K. *see* VAN ACKERN, K. **57**: 497; TAEGER, K. **61**: 425
PETERS, J., BREUKSCH, E., KOUSOULIS, L., KROSSA, M. and ARNDT, J. O. Regional skin temperatures associated with total sympathetic blockade in conscious dogs **61**: 617
PETERS, T. *see* LÜLLMANN, H. **57**: 1012
PETRING, O. U., ADELHØJ, B., IBSEN, M., BRYNNUM, J. and POULSEN, H. E. Abstaining from cigarette smoking has no major effect on gastric emptying in habitual smokers **57**: 1104
PETRING, O. U. *see* ADELHØJ, B. **57**: 1107
PETTINI, A. *see* TROBBIANI, G., (*ISA*) **58**: 49S
PETTS, H. V. *see* HARPER, N. J. N., (*ARS*) **58**: 127P; **59**: 200; HEALY, T. E. J. **58**: 620; PUGH, N. D., (*ARS*) **57**: 830P; **59**: 195
PETTS, V. *see* HEALY, T. E. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 829P
PFEIFER, G. and OEHMEN, S. The clinical importance of the Cushing response, (*CNM*) **56**: 1312P
PFEIFER, G. *see* FRENKEL, C., (*CNM*) **56**: 1310P
PFEIFER, P. M. and HULL, C. J. Respiratory hydrocarbons, (*ARS*) **58**: 1336P
PFEIFFER, P. M. and BLACK, A. M. S. Train-of-four fade and the speed on onset of alcuronium, (*ARS*) **57**: 823P
PFLUG, J. R. *see* WHITWAM, J. G. **56**: 411
PHILBIN, D. M. *see* DIEDERICKS, J., (*ARS*) **61**: 107P
PHILIPPON, J. *see* GUGGIARI, M. **57**: 142
PHILLIPS, A. M. *see* MCCALLUM, M. I. D. **61**: 308
PHILLIPS, D. M., MOORE, R. A., BULLINGHAM, R. E. S., ALLEN, M. C., BALDWIN, D., FISHER, A., LLOYD, J. W. and MCQUAY, H. J. Plasma morphine concentrations and clinical effects after thoracic extradural morphine or diamorphine **56**: 829
PHILLIPS, G. D. and ODGERS, C. L. *Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition, A Practical Guide* (3rd Edn, 1986), (*R*) **59**: 946
PHILLIPS, G. D. *see* COUSINS, M. J., (*R*) **59**: 811
PHYTHYON, J. M. *see* CHARLTON, A. J. **58**: 1234
PICHL, J. *see* PASCH, T., (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
PICHLMARY, I. *EEG Atlas for Anesthesiologists*, (*R*) **61**: 644
PIEPENBROCK, S. *see* SCHÄFFER, J., (*CNM*) **56**: 1306P
PIHLAJAMÄKI, K. K. and LINDBERG, R. L. P. Bupivacaine with and without adrenaline in interscalene brachial plexus blockade. *Studies in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis* **59**: 1420
PILCHMAYR, I., LIPS, U. and KUNKEL, H. *The Electroencephalogram in Anesthesia. Fundamentals, Practical Applications, Examples*, (*R*) **57**: 940
PINAUD, M. *see* LEPAGE, J. Y. **59**: 1004
PINCIROLI, D. *see* RESTELLI, L. **56**: 1051
PINNOCK, C., DERBYSHIRE, D., JOHNSTON, P. and SMITH, G. Effect of sleep deprivation on choice reaction time, (*ARS*) **57**: 346P
PINNOCK, C. A., DERBYSHIRE, D. R., ACHOLA, K. J. and SMITH, G. Absorption of controlled release morphine sulphate in the immediate postoperative period **58**: 868
PINNOCK, C. A. and SMITH, G. Naloxone—paradox or panacea? (*E*) **57**: 547
PITHER, C. E., BRIDENBAUGH, L. D. and REYNOLDS, F. Preoperative intercostal nerve block: effect on the endocrine metabolic response to surgery **60**: 730
PITKÄNEN, M., HAAPANIEMI, L., TUOMINEN, M. and ROSENBERG, R. H. Influence of age on spinal anaesthesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine **56**: 279
PITKÄNEN, M. *see* ORKO, R. **58**: 605
PITT, G. M. and PAYNE, J. P. Recovery of respiration after neuromuscular block by gallamine, (*ARS*) **57**: 831P
PLANTEVIN, O. M. *see* COLLINS, K. M. **57**: 1226; HARRIS, M. N. E. **56**: 1213; MYATT, J. K., (*C*) **58**: 1200; SENGUPTA, P. **60**: 570
PLASMAN, C. *see* HENNART, D., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
PLATT, M., PLATT, S. and ROYSTON, D. D. Lymphocyte proliferation: dichotomy of effect of related anaesthetic agents, (*ARS*) **58**: 132P
PLATT, P. R. *see* BEEMER, G. H. **61**: 680
PLATT, S. *see* PLATT, M., (*ARS*) **58**: 132P
PLEUVRY, B. J. *see* HOUSTON, T. **56**: 1139; LONGBOTTOM, R. T. **56**: 179; SIVALINGHAM, T. **57**: 430; STRAHAN, K., (*ARS*) **56**: 1290P; STRAHAN, S. K. **57**: 1095
PLEUVRY, B. S. *see* BRADSHAW, E. G., (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P
PLOSKER, H. *see* SAMPSON, I. H. **61**: 706
PLÖTZ, J. and SCHREIBER, W. Side effects induced by suxamethonium on the skeletal muscle and their prevention, (*C*) **57**: 1044
PLUMMER, J. L., HALL, P. DE LA M., JENNER, M. A., ILSLEY, A. H. and COUSINS, M. J. Effects of chronic inhalation of halothane, enflurane or isoflurane in rats **58**: 517
PLUMMER, J. L. *see* NANCARROW, C. **58**: 29
POLARZ, H. *see* KRIER, C., (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
POLLARD, B. J. Interaction of trimetaphan with different non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers at the neuromuscular junction, (*ARS*) **59**: 130P; Onset and offset—an examination of several neuromuscular blockers, (*ARS*) **59**: 931P; Accelerating neuromuscular blockade, (*ARS*) **60**: 326P
POLLARD, B. J. and VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L. Differing interactions between hexamethonium and tubocurarine, pancuronium or alcuronium at the neuromuscular junction **61**: 419
POLLARD, B. J. *see* BEECH, M. J., (*ARS*) **61**: 497P; HARPER, N. J. N., (*ARS*) **60**: 344P; HARRISON, M. J., (*R*) **59**: 947; MIDDLETON, C. M., (*ARS*) **60**: 323P; ROBERTS, S. P., (*ARS*) **61**: 106P
POLLMAECHER, T., STEIERT, H. and BUZELLO, W. A constant current peripheral nerve stimulator (Neurostim T4). *Description, and Evaluation in Volunteers* **58**: 1443
POLLOCK, E. M. M., DOUGALL, J. R., BRYCE, C., MCINTOSH, M., WALLACE, P. G. M. and HALLWORTH, M. Loss of ranitidine during continuous haemofiltration, (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P
POLLOCK, E. M. M., POLLOCK, J. C. S., JAMIESON, M. P. G., BEASTALL, G. S., WRIGHT, C., TORSNEY, B. and MCNICOL, L. R. Adrenocortical hormone concentrations in children during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow **60**: 536
POLLOCK, J. C. S. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M. **60**: 536
POLLOK, A. J., GEMMELL, C. G., CLARK, C. J., CAMPBELL, D. and REID, W. H. Functional status of pulmonary alveolar macrophages following exposure to toxic gases, (*ARS*) **59**: 943P
POLLOK, A. J. P. Cardiac arrest immediately after vecuronium, (*C*) **58**: 936
POLLOK, A. J. P., MORRAN, C. G., MORTON, N. and MCARDLE, C. S. Controlled trial of continuous intercostal nerve blockade and i.m. morphine after cholecystectomy, (*ARS*) **57**: 824P

PONTE, J. and SADLER, C. L. Propofol depresses carotid body chemoreceptor discharge in rabbits and cats, (*ARS*) **59**: 930P
PONTE, J. and SIMPSON, D. A. Measurement of extradural blood flow in the rabbit. A preliminary study, (*ARS*) **57**: 815P
PONTE, J. *see* LANIGAN, C., (*ARS*) **60**: 321P; **60**: 736; MCLEOD, B. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 822P; SIMPSON, D. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 813P
PONTE, J. C. *see* WALMSLEY, A. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 803P
PONTÉN, J. *see* MAGNUSSON, H. **58**: 976
POTTECHER, T. *see* BELLER, J. P. **61**: 583
POTTER, C. J. F. Neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone, (*C*) **60**: 865
POTTER, D. *see* SEAR, J. W., (*ARS*) **58**: 812P
POTTER, D. R. *see* WRIGHT, D. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
POULAIN, P., HOSKIN, P. J., HANKS, G. W., A-OMAR, O., WALKER, V. A., JOHNSTON, A., TURNER, P. and AHERNE, G. W. Relative bioavailability of controlled release morphine tablets (MST Continus) in cancer patients **61**: 569
POULSEN, H. E. *see* ADELHØJ, B. **57**: 1107; PETRING, O. U. **57**: 1104
POULSEN, M. R. *see* MANSEN, M. **61**: 231
POWER, C. *see* MCSHANE, A. J. **59**: 1035
POWER, L., BROWN, D. T. and WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Effect of fentanyl on nerve conduction, (*ARS*) **61**: 507P
POWER, S. J., DAROWSKI, M. J., GALLAGHER, W. J. and JONES, R. M. Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: gallamine and vecuronium compared, (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P
POWER, S. J., DIAMOND, J. G. and JONES, R. M. Liver function in children undergoing daily nitrous oxide and isoflurane anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P
POWER, S. J., PEARCE, A. C. and JONES, R. M. Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: vecuronium and gallamine compared **60**: 486
POWER, S. J. *see* GALLAGHER, W. J. **60**: 112; JONES, R. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 658P
POY, J. Y. *see* RACLE, J. P. **60**: 508; **60**: 831
DEL POZO, E. *see* SALVADOR, A. **60**: 495
PRADELLA, G. *see* MAESTRONE, E., (*C*) **57**: 238
PRASAD, J. *see* GREENAN, J. **57**: 180
PRENDIVILLE, W. J. *see* LOW, J. M. **56**: 849
PRENTICE, J. W. and KENNY, G. N. C. An on-line computerized anaesthetic record, (*ARS*) **56**: 425P; Microcomputer-based anaesthetic record system **56**: 1433
PRESCOTT, L. F. and NIMMO, W. S., (editors) *Rate Control in Drug Therapy*, (*R*) **58**: 365
PRICE, S. L. and HECKER, B. R. Pulmonary oedema following airway obstruction in a patient with Hodgkin's disease **59**: 518
PRICE, T. *see* EMMOTT, R. S., (*ARS*) **61**: 504P
PRIEBE, H.-J. The acute open-chest model **60**: 38S
PRIEBE, H.-J. *see* SKARVAN, K. **60**: 660
PRINCE, G. D. Management of blunt trauma to the cervical portion of the trachea, (*C*) **57**: 236; Spinal anaesthesia and cardiac disease, (*C*) **58**: 683
PRIOR, P. F. EEG monitoring and evoked potentials in brain ischaemia **57**: 63
PRIOR, P. F. *see* BINGHAM, R. M. **57**: 843; LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 661P; THOMAS, W. A. **57**: 134; (*ARS*) **57**: 337P
PRITHVI RAJ, P., (editor) *Handbook of Regional Anesthesia*, (*R*) **58**: 1063
PROCACCIO, F. *see* BINGHAM, R. M. **57**: 843
PROCTOR, J. *see* EBERT, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 104S
PROTHEROE, D. T. *see* FRIED, M. J. **58**: 1191
PRUETT, J. K. *see* REVES, J. G. **60**: 78S
PRYOMSKI, M. *see* WAY, W., (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P
PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Anaesthesia and hypertension **56**: 711; Observation of "junctional rhythms" during anaesthesia, (*C*) **57**: 356; Anaesthesia: a practical or impractical construct? (*E*) **59**: 1341; Anaesthetic considerations for the patient with coronary artery disease **61**: 85
PRYS-ROBERTS, C., COOPER, G. M. and HUTTON, P. Anaesthesia in the undergraduate medical curriculum, (*E*) **60**: 355
PRYS-ROBERTS, C. and DAGNINO, J. Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension, (*C*) **60**: 600
PRYS-ROBERTS, C. and HUG, C. C. JR *Pharmacokinetics of Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **56**: 1058
PRYS-ROBERTS, C. *see* ANGER, C., (*ARS*) **57**: 339P; CARTER, J. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P; **58**: 415; COATES, D. P., (*ARS*) **57**: 821P; COCKSHOTT, I. D., (*ARS*) **59**: 941P; DAGNINO, J. **56**: 1065; GORVEN, A. M. **58**: 357; KONG, K. L., (*ARS*) **61**: 115P; LOW, J. M. **58**: 471; MCATEER, P. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 826P; **58**: 390; MONK, C. R. **59**: 954; PEREIRA, E., (*ARS*) **58**: 816P; RICHARDS, M. J., (*ARS*) **61**: 510P; ROBERTS, F. L., (*ARS*) **60**: 342P; SKUES, M. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 501P; SPELINA, K. R. **58**: 1080; TACKLEY, R. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 935P; TURTLE, M. J. **59**: 283; WILLATTS, S. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 502P; WOODCOCK, T. E., (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P; **60**: 388
PUCHSTEIN, C. *see* VAN AKEN, H. **56**: 1409; VAN AKEN, H., (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P; ZANDER, J., (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
PUGH, G. C., BROWN, D. T. and DRUMMOND, G. B. Effects of nalbuphine hydrochloride and naloxone on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in volunteers, (*ARS*) **59**: 929P
PUGH, G. C. and DRUMMOND, G. B. A dose–response study with nalbuphine hydrochloride for pain in patients after upper abdominal surgery **59**: 1356; Comparison of buprenorphine and nalbuphine for pain in patients following abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) **59**: 133P; Dose–response study with nalbuphine hydrochloride for pain after upper abdominal surgery, (*ARS*) **59**: 132P
PUGH, G. C., DRUMMOND, G. B., ELTON, R. A. and MACINTYRE, C. C. A. Constant i.v. infusions of nalbuphine or buprenorphine for pain after abdominal surgery **59**: 1364
PUGH, G. C., DRUMMOND, G. B. and NEILSON, J. W. An automated method for analysis of ventilatory rate after operation, (*ARS*) **59**: 658P
PUGH, N. D., HARPER, N. J. N., HEALY, T. E. J. and PETTS, H. V. The effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the depolarization phase of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, (*ARS*) **57**: 830P; Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the latency and the duration of the negative deflection of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis **59**: 195
PUGH, N. D. *see* BLACK, T. E., (*ARS*) **57**: 344P; HARPER, N. J. N., (*ARS*) **58**: 127P; **59**: 200; HEALY, T. E. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 829P; **58**: 620; MACDONALD, A. M. **56**: 651
PUIG, M. M., WARNER, W., TANG, C. K., LAORDEN, M. L. and TURNDORF, H. Effects of temperature on the interaction of morphine with opioid receptors **59**: 1459
PUNNIA-MOORTHY, A. Buffering capacity of normal and inflamed tissues following the injection of local anaesthetic solutions **61**: 154
PUOLAKKA, J. *see* JOUPPILA, R. **56**: 251
PURCELL-JONES, G. and JUSTINS, D. M. Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery, (*C*) **61**: 369
PURCELL-JONES, G., YATES, A., BAKER, J. R. and JAMES, I. G. Comparison of the induction characteristics of thiopentone and propofol in children **59**: 1431
PURDIE, G. *see* GALLETLY, D. **60**: 520

PURDY, G., CURRIE, J. and OWEN, H. Continuous extradural analgesia in labour. *Comparison Between "On Demand" and Regular "Top-up" Injections* **59**: 319
PURI, G. D. and BATRA, Y. K. Effect of nifedipine on cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and intubation **60**: 579
PUTTONEN, E. *see* MATTILA, M. **57**: 976
PYBUS, D. A. *see* KERR, J. H. **57**: 1150; TORDA, T. A. **56**: 141
PYE, D. W. *see* DRUMMOND, G. B., (*ARS*) **60**: 331P

QUAYNOR, H. and CORBEY, M. Extradural blood patch, (*C*) **58**: 468
QUAYNOR, H., CORBEY, M. and BJÖRKMAN, S. Rectal induction of anaesthesia in children with methohexitone. *Patient acceptability and clinical pharmacokinetics* **57**: 573
QUAYNOR, H. and CORBEY, M. P. Extradural blood patch—why delay? **57**: 538
QUAYNOR, H. *see* BJÖRKMAN, S. B. **59**: 1541
QUENZER, L. F. *see* FELDMAN, R. S., (*R*) **58**: 1069
QUINN, K. G., MANARA, A. R. and PARK, G. R. Failure to demonstrate *in vitro* metabolism of morphine in whole blood and plasma, (*C*) **60**: 348

RACLE, J. P., BENKHADRA, A. and POY, J. Y. Subarachnoid anaesthesia produced by hyperbaric lignocaine in elderly patients. *Prolongation of Effect with Adrenaline* **60**: 831
RACLE, J. P., BENKHADRA, A., POY, J. Y. and GLEIZAL, B. Spinal analgesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: influence of age **60**: 508
RACZ, G. *Problems and Advances in Respiratory Therapy. International Anesthesiology Clinics*, (*R*) **61**: 125
RADFORD, S. *see* ANDERSON, S., (*ARS*) **60**: 328P
RADFORD, S. G., BIDDULPH, G. and BLACK, A. M. S. Conditions and criteria for creaming of Intralipid, (*ARS*) **58**: 1335P
RADFORD, S. G. and BLACK, A. M. S. Acute phase protein changes after renal transplanation, (*ARS*) **56**: 1289P
RADFORD, S. G. *see* MADDEN, A. P., (*C*) **57**: 541
RAE, A. P. and HUTTON, I. Cardiogenic shock and the haemodynamic effects of arrhythmias **58**: 151
RAEDER, J. C. and HOLE, A. Use of atracurium and pancuronium in combination with narcotic analgesics in outpatient laparoscopies, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
RAFFO, J. A. *see* CAMPBELL, I. T., (*ARS*) **59**: 937P
RAMADAN, M. E., LINGE, K., SWIFT, A. C. and CAMPBELL, L. T. Nasal obstruction, alveolar ventilation and transcutaneous oxygen, (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P
RAMETTI, L. B. *see* UYS, P. C. **61**: 685
RAMPTON, A. J., KELLY, D. A., SHANAHAN, E. C. and INGRAM, G. S. Occurrence of malignant hyperpyrexia in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta **56**: 1443
RAMPTON, A. J., MALLAIAH, S. and GARRETT, C. P. O. Increased ventilation requirements during obstetric general anaesthesia **61**: 730
RAMSAY, G. *see* LEDINGHAM, I. McA. **58**: 169
RAMSAY, J. G., ARVIEUX, C. C., FOËX, P., RYDER, W. A., JONES, L. A. and JEAVONS, P. Myocardial function when nitrous oxide is added to halothane in the presence of critical coronary artery constriction, (*ARS*) **57**: 817P
RAMSAY, J. G., CUTFIELD, G. R., FRANCIS, C. M., DEVLIN, W. H. and FOËX, P. Halothane–verapamil causes regional myocardial dysfunction in the dog **58**: 321
RAMSAY, J. G., GALE, L. and SYKES, M. K. A ventilator for use in nuclear magnetic resonance studies **58**: 1181
RAMSAY, J. G. *see* LEONE, B. J. **60**: 671; VIDECOQ, M., (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
RAMSEY, F. M., ROY, R. C., WHITE, P. A., HARRIS, W. A. and CATO, A. E. Clinical use of atracurium in short (30–90 min) and long (60–180 min) duration surgical procedures, (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
RANKLEV, E., FLETCHER, R. and BLOMQUIST, S. Static *v.* dynamic tests in the *in vitro* diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility **58**: 646
RANKLEV, E., MONTI, M. and FLETCHER, R. Microcalorimetric studies in malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals **57**: 991
RANKLEV, E. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 1267; ØRDING, H. **56**: 1183
RAO, M. H. *see* RUNCIMAN, W. B. **56**: 1015
RAO, U., CAMPBELL, I. T., CATLEY, D. M. and SUTHERST, J. R. Postoperative analgesia with extradural meptazinol: an open dose-finding study, (*ARS*) **57**: 814P
RAPER, M. *see* SMITH, R. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 352P
RÄSÄNEN, J., MARTIN, D. J., DOWNS, J. B. and HODGES, M. R. Oxygen supplementation during electroconvulsive therapy **61**: 593
RASHKOVSKY, O. M., AGOSTON, S. and KET, J. M. Interaction between pancuronium bromide and vecuronium bromide **57**: 1063
RATCLIFFE, F. M., DORRINGTON, K. L. and SYKES, M. K. Optimum airway pressure during apnoeic oxygenation with extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal in experimental respiratory distress syndrome, (*ARS*) **61**: 499P
RAVAGNAN, R. *see* RUSSO, R., (*ISA*) **58**: 63S
RAVEZ, P. *see* GREGOIRE, Y., (*C*) **57**: 356
RAVIZZA, A. *see* CERCHIARI, E. L. **56**: 325
RAVLO, O. *see* BACH, V., (*C*) **57**: 238; CARL, P. **56**: 1369; CRAWFORD, M. E., (*C*) **57**: 1043
RAVUSSIN, P. *see* ABOU-MADI, M. **59**: 630
RAWAL, N., ARNÉR, S., GUSTAFSSON, L. L. and ALLVIN, R. Present state of extradural and intrathecal opioid analgesia in Sweden. *A Nationwide Follow-up Survey* **59**: 791
RAY, D. *see* ANNAN, F. J., (*ARS*) **61**: 112P; LEE, A., (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P; **61**: 135
RAY, D. C. and DRUMMOND, G. B. Effect of nicardipine on glutathione S-transferase release following halothane anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **60**: 335P
RAY, D. C. *see* ALDRIDGE, L. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 508P; HUSSEY, A. J. **60**: 130
RAYA, J. A. *see* ABBOUD, T. K. **56**: 1351
RAYNAUD, P. *see* MURAT, I. **59**: 1441
REAM, A. K. and FOGDALL, R. P. *Acute Cardiovascular Management: Anaesthesia and Intensive Care*, (*R*) **57**: 454
REAM, A. K. *see* GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., (*R*) **57**: 243
REDDY, F. S. Antagonism of neuromuscular block, (*C*) **56**: 926
REDFERN, N. Anaesthesia for Caesarean section, (*C*) **60**: 477
REDFERN, N., BOWER, S., BULLOCK, R. E. and HULL, C. J. Alfentanil for Caesarean section complicated by severe aortic stenosis. *A Case Report* **59**: 1309
REDFERN, N., STAFFORD, M. A., BROOKER, J. and HULL, C. J. Incremental propofol for short procedures, (*ARS*) **57**: 349P
REDFERN, N., STAFFORD, M. A. and HULL, C. J. Incremental propofol for short procedures **57**: 1178
REDMAN, K. *see* LUNKENHEIMER, P. P. **60**: 2S; THEISSEN, J. L. **60**: 72S
REED, P. N., WILKINS, C. J. and AITKENHEAD, A. R. Arterial oxygen desaturation following administration of 50% nitrous oxide, (*ARS*) **61**: 115P
REEDER, D. A. *see* HUG, C. C. JR **61**: 435
REEDY, M. E. *see* MORRIS, L. E., (*ARS*) **57**: 343P
REES, G. A. D. and ROSEN, M. C. Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine, (*C*) **58**: 1203

REES, G. A. D. *see* BOGOD, D. G. **59**: 325; **61**: 255; LI, D. F. **57**: 264
REES, G. M. *see* AMOS, R. J. **56**: 103
REES, J. L. *see* GROVES, N. D., (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
REFSUM, L. *see* LUNDAR, T. **59**: 1208
REGAN, C. *see* DUCKWORTH, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 942P
REHDER, K. *see* COVINO, B. G., (*R*) **59**: 273
REICHELT, W. *see* HOSIE, H. E. **60**: 18; INOUE, K., (*C*) **59**: 1475; **60**: 10
REID, C. R. G. *see* MALTBY, J. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P
REID, J. A. and KENNY, G. N. C. Comparison of nurse- and computer-controlled arterial pressure, (*ARS*) **58**: 131P; Evaluation of closed-loop control of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass **59**: 247
REID, J. A. and THORBURN, J. Extradural bupivacaine or lignocaine anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: the role of maternal posture **61**: 149
REID, J. E. *see* LYNAS, A. G. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 659P
REID, J. L. *see* CAMPBELL, B. C. **56**: 257
REID, M. F. *see* APPLETON, D. F. J., (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
REID, W. H. *see* POLLOK, A. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 943P
REILLY, C. S., MERRELL, J., WOOD, A. J. J., KOSHAKJI, R. P. and WOOD, M. Comparison of the effects of isoflurane or fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on propranolol disposition in dogs **60**: 791
REILLY, C. S., WOOD, A. J. J., KOSHAKJI, R. and WOOD, M. Effect of enflurane anaesthesia on drug disposition in the dog, (*ARS*) **58**: 802P
REINERY, G. F., FISCHER, F., HEY, O. and KNORRE, D. Early diagnosis of venous air embolism during neurosurgical operations in the sitting position using an ultrasonic device (Doppler), (*CNM*) **56**: 1303P
REINHART, K., DALLINGER-STILLER, G., DENNHARDT, R. and HEINEMEYER, G. Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, (*C*) **58**: 1204
REINHART, K., DALLINGER-STILLER, G., DENNHARDT, R., HEINEMEYER, G. and EYRICH, K. Comparison of midazolam, diazepam and placebo i.m. as premedication for regional anaesthesia. *A randomized, double-blind study* **57**: 294
REIS, J. and MAGALHAËS, P. An unusual complication, (*C*) **60**: 243
REIZ, S. Myocardial ischaemia associated with general anaesthesia. *A Review of Clinical Studies* **61**: 68
REIZ, S. and NATH, S. Cardiotoxicity of local anaesthetic agents **58**: 736
REIZ, S. *see* ÖSTMAN, M. **58**: 630
REJGER, V. S. *see* VAN WIJHE, M., (*C*) **58**: 573
RENAUDIE, M. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) **58**: 44S.
RENNIE, R. *see* OWEN, H. **58**: 457
DE RENZY-MARTIN, N. *see* BARNES, P. K., (*ARS*) **56**: 795P
RESTELLI, L., PINCIROLI, D., CONOSCENTE, F. and CAMMELLI, F. Insufficient venous drainage following axillary approach to brachial plexus blockade **56**: 1051
REVELL, S. P. and TAYLER, D. H. Isoflurane in a circle system with low gas flow **59**: 1219
REVES, J. G. and PRUETT, J. K. Use of the Walton–Brodie strain gauge arch to measure contractile force during anaesthesia **60**: 78S
REYNOLDS, A. D., CROSS, R. and LATTO, P. Comparison of internal jugular and central venous pressure measurements **56**: 267
REYNOLDS, F. Naloxone—non-analgesic SED antagonist, (*C*) **58**: 688; Adverse effects of local anaesthetics **59**: 78; Avoiding accidental dural puncture, (*C*) **61**: 515
REYNOLDS, F. *see* CARSON, R. J. **61**: 332; LAISHLEY, R. S. **60**: 180; (*ARS*) **60**: 330P; PITHER, C. E. **60**: 730; SKACEL, M. **58**: 947; VELLA, L. M. **58**: 49; WILLATTS, D. G. **57**: 1006
RHODIN, A. *see* SELLERS, W. F. S., (*C*) **57**: 1268
RIAN, R. *see* LUNDAR, T. **59**: 1208
RICARDINA CARRILHO, M. *see* LOPES SOARES, E. S., (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
RICHARDS, D. G., MCPHERSON, J. J., EVANS, K. T. and ROSEN, M. Effect of volume of water taken with diazepam tablets on absorption **58**: 41
RICHARDS, M. J., SKUES, M. A., JARVIS, A. P. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: dose requirements for propofol, (*ARS*) **61**: 510P
RICHARDS, M. J. *see* SKUES, M. A., (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
RICHARDSON, J. *see* DERBYSHIRE, D. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P
RICHARDSON, J. C. *see* SALEM, M. G. **57**: 184
RICHARDSON, W. and CARTER, K. B. Evaluation of keyed fillers on TEC vaporizers **58**: 353
RICHEY, E. T. *see* GRUNDY, B. L. **57**: 445
RICHMOND, M. N. *see* WILSON, I. H. **58**: 401
RICKETTS, A. L. and LATTO, P. Potential foreign body, (*C*) **58**: 685
RICOU, B., FORSTER, A., BRÜCKNER, A., CHASTONAY, P. N. and GEMPERLE, M. Clinical evaluation of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15-1788). *Studies in Elderly Patients after Regional Anaesthesia under Benzodiazepine Sedation* **58**: 1005
RIDDELL, J. G. *see* MCMURRAY, T. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 429P; **58**: 1085
RIDLEY, S. A. and BRAUDE, N. Post-tetanic count and intense neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium in children **61**: 551
RIDLEY, S. A. and HATCH, D. J. Post-tetanic count and profound neuromuscular blockade with atracurium infusion in paediatric patients **60**: 31
RINGSTED, C. *see* HÜTTEL, M. S., (*C*) **56**: 933
RISBO, A. *see* PEDERSEN, J. E., (*C*) **57**: 1046; (*C*) **58**: 688
RITCHIE, P. A., CHESHIRE, M. A. and PEARCE, N. H. Decontamination of halothane from anaesthetic machines achieved by continuous flushing with oxygen **60**: 859
RIZZI, R. and VISENTIN, M. *Pain Therapy*, (*R*) **56**: 207; *Pain*, (*R*) **57**: 1142
RIZZI, R. *see* DA RIN, V., (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
ROBB, H. M., ASBURY, A. J., GRAY, W. M. and LINKENS, D. A. Towards automatic control of general anaesthesia with enflurane, (*ARS*) **61**: 109P
ROBBINS, N. *see* KELLY, S. S. **58**: 909
ROBBINS, R., DONATI, F., BEVAN, D. R. and BEVAN, J. C. Differential effects of myoneural blocking drugs on neuromuscular transmission in infants **56**: 1095
ROBERTS, F. L., DIXON, J., LEWIS, G. T. R., PRYS-ROBERTS, C. and HARVEY, J. R. A manually-controlled infusion scheme for propofol, (*ARS*) **60**: 342P
ROBERTS, J. T. *Fundamentals of Tracheal Intubation*, (*R*) **56**: 1056
ROBERTS, M. T. S. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 1080
ROBERTS, N. M. *see* SMITH, R. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 352P
ROBERTS, S. P. and POLLARD, B. J. Onset of neuromuscular blockade—alcuronium and tubocurarine, alone and combined, (*ARS*) **61**: 106P
ROBERTSON, D. M. Transsacral neurolytic nerve blockade, (*C*) **56**: 670
ROBERTSON, E. N. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. **58**: 1285; **59**: 478
ROBERTSON, G. S. *see* LEVACK, I. D. **58**: 615
ROBERTSON, W. R. *see* LAMBERT, A. **57**: 505
ROBINSON, A. *see* SHELLY, M. P. **59**: 800
ROBINSON, D. A. *see* SMITH, G. B. **60**: 703
ROBINSON, F. P., DUNDEE, J. W. and HALLIDAY, N. J. Effect of age on "induction dose" of propofol, (*ARS*) **57**: 349P
ROBINSON, F. P. *see* MCMURRAY, T. J. **58**: 1085; WILSON, C. M. **58**: 483
ROBINSON, P. N. *see* GREBENIK, C. R., (*C*) **58**: 1199
ROBINSON, R. J. S. *see* MAGEE, D. A. **59**: 596
ROCKE, D. A. *see* KEELING, P. A. **58**: 528

RODGERS, R. J. *see* SMITH, R. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 352P

RODRIGO, M. R. C. Huntington's chorea: Midazolam, a suitable induction agent? (*C*) **59**: 388

RODRIGO, M. R. C., MOLES, T. M. and LEE, P. K. Comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia. *Studies During Dental Surgery* **58**: 394

RODRIGO, M. R. C., ONG, L. L. and WAHEED, A. A. Dorsal nerve block of penis in Chinese children, (*C*) **56**: 934

ROELOFSE, J. *see* FOSTER, P., (*R*) **61**: 243

ROERIG, D. L. *see* KOTRLY, K. J. **58**: 406

DE S. ROGERS, D. J., ALEXANDER, F. E., WRIGHT, D. J., MCHARDY, G. J. R. and TWEEDDALE, P. M. Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations before anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **56**: 801P

ROGERS, H. *see* SEBEL, P. S., (*ARS*) **57**: 340P; **58**: 580

ROGERS, M. C. *see* ADAMS, A. P., (*R*) **59**: 1063

ROGERS, P. *see* STACK, C. G. **60**: 222; VAN HASSELT, G. L., (*C*) **58**: 934

ROIZEN, M. F. Electrical activity during induced hypotension, (*C*) **57**: 1267

ROLF, L. *see* SCHOEPPNER, H., (*CNM*) **56**: 1300P

ROLLY, G., VERISCHELEN, L., HUYGHE, L. and MUNGROOP, H. Effect of speed of injection on induction of anaesthesia using propofol **57**: 743

ROLLY, G. *see* BILSBACK, P. **57**: 943; DONADONI, R. **59**: 1523; HERREGODS, L. **60**: 565

ROMBEAU, J. L. and CALDWELL, M. D., (editors) *Parenteral Nutrition—Clinical Nutrition*, Volume 11, 1st Edn, (*R*) **61**: 645

ROMPPAINEN, J. *see* GERBER, H. R., (*ISA*) **58**: 105S

ROOD, J. P. *see* PATEROMICHELAKIS, S. **58**: 649

ROONEY, S. M. *see* HOWLAND, W. S., (*R*) **60**: 868

RØRVIK, K., HUSBY, P., GRAMSTAD, L., VAMNES, J. S., BITSCH-LARSEN, L. and KOLLER, M.-E. Comparison of large dose of vecuronium and pancuronium for prolonged neuromuscular blockade **61**: 180

ROS, H. H. *see* DE VRIES, J. W. **58**: 1100

ROS, P. *see* BOER, F., (*ARS*) **61**: 108P

ROSA, G., SANFILIPPO, N., VILARDI, V., ORFEI, P. and GASPARETTO, A. Effects of vecuronium bromide on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. *A Preliminary Report* **58**: 437

ROSEN, J. *see* JACOBSON, J. **60**: 623

ROSEN, J. I. *see* SINGLETON, M. A. **60**: 619

ROSEN, M. and KLEPPER, I. Potency ratio between opioid agonists and partial agonists, (*C*) **59**: 810

ROSEN, M. and LUNN, J. N., (editors) *Consciousness, Awareness and Pain in General Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **60**: –1868

ROSEN, M. *see* BAHAR, M. **56**: 405; BOGOD, D. G. **59**: 325; **61**: 255; CROWHURST, J. A. **56**: 587; GROVES, N. D., (*ARS*) **58**: 128P; HARMER, M., (*R*) **58**: 1067; HIBBARD, B. M. **58**: 45; ISAAC, P. A., (*ARS*) **60**: 338P; KLEPPER, I. D. **58**: 625; LATTO, I. P., (*R*) **59**: 394; LI, D. F. **57**: 264; **57**: 424; **57**: 515; RICHARDS, D. G. **58**: 41; SERRAO, J., (*ARS*) **58**: 812P; SHAH, M. **56**: 1235; SHAH, M. V. **58**: 508; VICKERS, M. D., (*C*) **57**: 720; YUKIOKA, H. **59**: 581

ROSEN, M. C. *see* REES, G. A. D., (*C*) **58**: 1203

ROSENBERG, H. Clinical presentation of malignant hyperthermia **60**: 268

ROSENBERG, H. *see* FLETCHER, J. E. **58**: 1427; **58**: 1433

ROSENBERG, P. H., KYTTÄ, J. and ALILA, A. Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat **58**: 310

ROSENBERG, P. H. *see* HAASIO, J. **61**: 131; ORKO, R. **58**: 605

ROSENBERG, R. H. *see* PITKÄNEN, M. **56**: 279

ROSENBERGER, J. L. *see* RUFFLE, J. M. **57**: 607

ROSENORN, J. *see* BENDTSEN, A. **57**: 369

ROSENTHAL, M. *see* BAKER, J. A., (*ARS*) **60**: 339P

ROSS, J. A. S., MONK, S. J. and DUFFY, S. W. Effect of nitrous oxide on halothane-induced hepatotoxicity in hypoxic, enzyme-induced rats **56**: 527

ROSSITER, J. *see* NUNN, J. F., (*ARS*) **57**: 342P; **58**: 1

ROTH, S. *see* MADEJ, T., (*ARS*) **59**: 932P

ROTH, S. H., MACIVER, M. B. and STRUNIN, L. Differential membrane, cellular and synaptic actions of anaesthetics, (*ARS*) **56**: 426P

ROTH, S. H. *see* MACIVER, M. B. **59**: 369; **60**: 680; WARD, S., (*ARS*) **56**: 791P; WESTON, G. A. **58**: 1390

ROUBY, J. J. *see* BENHAMOU, D. **59**: 1257; MAL, H. **58**: 18

ROURE, P., JEAN, N., LECLERC, A.-C., CABANEL, N., LEVRON, J.-C. and DUVALDESTIN, P. Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in children undergoing surgery **59**: 1437

ROWBOTHAM, D. J. and NIMMO, W. S. Effect of cisapride on morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying **59**: 536

ROWBOTHAM, D. J. *see* BAMBER, P. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P; DALE, S., (*ARS*) **60**: 341P; DUTHIE, D. J. R. **60**: 614

ROWBOTHAM, P. and NIMMO, W. S. The risk of adverse reactions in anaesthesia, (*E*) **60**: 127

ROWLANDS, D. E. Simple atracurium infusions, (*C*) **57**: 542; Atracurium in the elderly, (*ISA*) **58**: 39S; Efficacy and safety of atracurium, (*ISA*) **58**: 109S; Harmless cutaneous reactions associated with the use of atracurium. *A Report of 1200 Anaesthetics* **59**: 693; Life-threatening reaction to atracurium, (*C*) **60**: 599

ROY, R. C. *see* RAMSEY, F. M., (*ISA*) **58**: 109S

ROYSTON, D. Acute/Adult/Animal Respiratory Distress Syndrome. *A Sideways Look at ARDS*, (*E*) **58**: 1207; The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on the model of acid induced lung injury, (*ARS*) **58**: 123P

ROYSTON, D., BRANDE, S., NOLOP, K. B. and HUGHES, J. M. B. Relationship between indices of alveolar capillary barrier (ACB) solute flux in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), (*ARS*) **57**: 814P

ROYSTON, D., BRAUDE, S., NOLOP, K. B. and SAPSED-BYRNE, S. Pulmonary injury induced with hydrochloric acid: effect of prior administration of ranitidine, (*ARS*) **58**: 1321P

ROYSTON, D., FLEMING, J. S. and WESTABY, S. Alteration in a product of peroxidation associated with cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) in man, (*ARS*) **56**: 427P

ROYSTON, D. *see* GROUNDS, R. M. **59**: 1098; JANI, K., (*ARS*) **58**: 809P; NOLOP, K. B., (*ARS*) **58**: 806P

ROYSTON, D. D. *see* PLATT, M., (*ARS*) **58**: 132P

ROYSTON, R. L. *see* HART, A. P. **61**: 748

RUBIN, A. P. *see* CUMMINGS, G. C. **56**: 573

RUBIN, J. *see* BROCK-UTNE, J. G., (*C*) **57**: 837

RUCCI, F. S., CARDAMONE, M. and MIGLIORI, P. Fentanyl and bupivacaine mixtures for extradural blockade **57**: 275

RUDD, G. D. *see* COOK, D. R., (*ISA*) **58**: 104S

RUDICK, V. *see* CONFINO, E. **57**: 892

RUFFLE, J. M., SNIDER, M. T., ROSENBERGER, J. L. and LATTA, W. B. Rapid induction of halothane anaesthesia in man **57**: 607

RUGSTAD, H. E. *see* GRAMSTAD, L. **58**: 1149

RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M. and CHAMBERS, W. A. Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine. *Studies on Axillary Nerve Blockade* **58**: 297

RUNCIMAN, W., MATHER, L. E., ILSLEY, A. H., CARAPETIS, R. J. and UPTON, R. N. A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition **58**: 1308

RUNCIMAN, W. B., ILSLEY, A. H., MATHER, L. E., CARAPETIS, R. and RAO, M. H. A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. I: Physiological profile **56**: 1015

RUNCIMAN, W. B., MATHER, L. E., ILSLEY, A. H., CARAPETIS, R. J. and MCLEAN, C. F. A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. II: Experimental applications **56**: 1117
RUNCIMAN, W. B., MATHER, L. E., ILSLEY, A. H., CARAPETIS, R. J. and UPTON, R. N. A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. III: Effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on regional blood flow and oxygen tensions **56**: 1247; A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. IV: The effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on blood flow and cefoxitin disposition **57**: 1239
RUNCIMAN, W. B. *see* LEONE, B. J. **60**: 671; MATHER, L. E. **58**: 888; OWEN, H., (*ARS*) **59**: 1328P
RUPP, H.-P. *see* FRIEDRICH, G., (*C*) **57**: 936
RUPP, S. M., FAHEY, M. R., MCCHRISTIAN, J. W. and MILLER, R. D. Comparison of atracurium neuromuscular blockade during balanced or inhalation anaesthesia, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
RUPP, S. M. *see* FAHEY, M. R. **57**: 1049
RUPREHT, J. *see* BONKE, B., (*C*) **58**: 134
RUSHMAN, G. B. *see* ATKINSON, R. S., (*R*) **60**: 749
RUSS, W., KRUMHOLZ, W., LÜBEN, V. and HEMPLEMANN, G. A method for evaluation of cerebral function during induced barbiturate coma, (*CNM*) **56**: 1301P
RUSS, W., STICHER, J., SCHELD, H. and HEMPLEMANN, G. Effects of hypothermia on somatosensory evoked responses in man **59**: 1484
RUSSELL, I. F. Comparison of wakefulness with two anaesthetic regimens. *Total I.v.* v. *Balanced Anaesthesia* **58**: 965; Effect of posture during the induction of subarachnoid analgesia for Caesarean section. *Right* v. *Left Lateral* **59**: 342
RUSSELL, I. F. and HOLMQVIST, E. L. O. Subarachnoid analgesia for Caesarean section. *A Double-Blind Comparison of Plain and Hyperbaric 0.5% Bupivacaine* **59**: 347
RUSSO, R., RAVAGNAN, R., BUZZETTI, V. and FAVINI, P. Atracurium in patients with chronic renal failure, (*ISA*) **58**: 63S
RUTBERG, H., HÅKANSON, E., ANDERBERG, B., JORFELDT, L., MÅRTENSSON, J. and SCHILDT, B. Effects of the extradural administration of morphine, or bupivacaine, on the endocrine responses to upper abdominal surgery **56**: 233
RUTBERG, H. *see* HÅKANSON, E. **57**: 394
RUTHERFOORD, C. F. *see* LOUGHNAN, B. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 129P; SEBEL, P. S., (*ARS*) **57**: 340P; **58**: 580
RUTTER, G. G. R., TUSIEWICZ, K. and AVELING, W. Respiratory depressant effects of i.m. nalbuphine and papaveretum, (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
RUUSKANEN, O. *see* ESKOLA, J. **56**: 333
RUYS, A. H. C. and DE GROOD, P. M. R. M. Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, (*C*) **57**: 835
RYAN, D. W. Transsacral neurolytic nerve blockade, (*C*) **56**: 669; Dystrophia myotonica, (*C*) **58**: 933
RYAN, J. F., TODRES, I. D., COTÉ, C. J. and GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. *A Practice of Anesthesia for Infants and Children*, 1st Edn, (*R*) **58**: 1066
RYAN COOK, D. *see* STILLER, R. L. **57**: 1085
RYDER, W. A. *see* CUTFIELD, G. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P; **60**: 784; DOYLE, R. L., (*ARS*) **56**: 1286P; LEONE, B., (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P; (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P; LEONE, B. J. **60**: 671; RAMSAY, J. G., (*ARS*) **57**: 817P; VIDECOQ, M., (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
RYLAH, L. T. A. Does anaesthesia affect free-flap survival? (*C*) **58**: 939

SAARNIVAARA, L., LINDGREN, L. and KLEMOLA, U.-L. Comparison of chloral hydrate and midazolam by mouth as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery **61**: 390
SAARNIVAARA, L. *see* LINDGREN, L. **57**: 1183; **60**: 176
SACERDOTE, P. *see* PANERAI, A. E. **57**: 954
SADLER, C. L. *see* PONTE, J., (*ARS*) **59**: 930P
SADRI, S. *see* ABBOUD, T. K. **56**: 1351
SAFAR, P. and BIRCHER, N. G. *Cardiopulmonary Cerebral Resuscitation*, 3rd Edn, (*R*) **61**: 647
SAGAR, D. A., HYAKUTOME, K., MCDOWALL, G. D. and MORRIS, P. J. The effect of nitroprusside and trimetaphan-induced hypotension on the distribution of brain blood flow, (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
SAGE, D. J., (editor) *International Anesthesiology Clinics. Anaphylactoid Reactions in Anesthesia*, (*R*) **59**: 393
SAGE, D. J., CLOSE, A. and BOAS, R. A. Reversal of midazolam sedation with anexate **59**: 459
SAID, R. *see* KAMEL, M., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
SAIDMAN and SMITH. *Monitoring in Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **57**: 1140
SAINT-MAURICE, C. *see* ECOFFEY, C. **56**: 1399; MEISTELMAN, C. **58**: 996; MURAT, I. **57**: 569; **57**: 1197; **59**: 1441
SAINT-MAURICE, J. P. *see* MURAT, I. **58**: 1122
SALAMA, O. *see* SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
SALATHÉ, M. and JÖHR, M. Use of the post-tetanic train-of-four for evaluation of intense neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, (*C*) **61**: 123
SALBAING, J. *see* CHAUVIN, M. **57**: 886
SALE, J. P. *see* MALTBY, J. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P
SALEM, M. Transfer from recovery room to ward, (*C*) **61**: 241
SALEM, M. G., RICHARDSON, J. C., MEADOWS, G. A., LAMPLUGH, G. and LAI, K. M. Comparison between glycopyrrolate and atropine in a mixture with neostigmine for reversal of neuromuscular blockade. *Studies in patients following open heart surgery* **57**: 184
SALIM, M. *see* ANIS, M., (*R*) **57**: 457
SALMENPERÄ, M. *see* HYNYNEN, M. **58**: 1252; **58**: 1260; (*C*) **60**: 245
SALO, M. *see* ESKOLA, J. **56**: 333; PERTTILÄ, J. **58**: 1027
SALONEN, M. *see* MANNER, T. **59**: 978
SALT, P. J., FRANCIS, R. I., NOBEL, J. and OGG, T. W. Assessment of recovery from anaesthesia using a new visual perception test, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
SALT, P. J. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 424P; **56**: 867
SALVADOR, A., DEL POZO, E., CARLOS, R. and BAEYENS, J. M. Differential effects of calcium channel blocking agents on pancuronium- and suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade **60**: 495
SAMPAIO, M. M., CREAN, P. M., KEILTY, S. R. and BLACK, G. W. Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation anaesthesia in children, (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
SAMPSON, I. H., PLOSKER, H., COHEN, M. and KAPLAN, J. A. Comparison of propofol and thiamylal for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia for outpatient surgery **61**: 706
SAMUELS, S. *see* DEMAS, K. **58**: 1357
SAMUELS, S. I. and WYNER, J. Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart, (*C*) **58**: 1199
SAMUELS, T. A. *see* LOVETT, M. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
SANDERSON, P. J. *Antibiotics for Surgical Infections*, (*R*) **56**: 809
SANDHAR, B. K., NIBLETT, D. J., ARGIRAS, E. P., DUNNILL, M. S. and SYKES, M. K. Comparison of the effects of conventional ventilation and high frequency oscillation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, (*ARS*) **59**: 931P
SANDHARI, B. K., MALTBY, J. R., GORESKY, G. and STRUNIN, L. Preoperative fluids and ranitidine in children, (*ARS*) **60**: 324P
SANDORFY, C. *see* HOBZA, P., (*C*) **56**: 1447
SANFILIPPO, M. *see* TROBBIANI, G., (*ISA*) **58**: 49S

SANFILIPPO, N. *see* ROSA, G. **58**: 437
SANFORD, J. *see* DHIRI, A. K. **59**: 1140
SANSARRICQ, M. *see* LEYNADIER, F. **59**: 683
SANTOS COSTA, A. *see* LOPES SOARES, E. S., (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
SANZ, M. D. *see* SOLARES, G., (*C*) **58**: 576
SAPSED, S. *see* WHITWAM, J. G. **56**: 187; **56**: 411
SAPSED-BYRNE, S. *see* CHAKRABARTI, M. K., (*ARS*) **59**: 928P; ODENSJO SWENZEN, G., (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P; ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 1321P; SWENZEN, G. O. **61**: 441
SAPSED-BYRNE, S. M. *see* PATERSON, J. L. **58**: 1156
SAPSFORD, D. J. and JONES, J. G. Predicting changes in oxygen saturation using pulse oximetry, (*ARS*) **61**: 497P
SARGINSON, R., GREEN, C., DUCKWORTH, R., HARTLEY, M., PARR, N. and CAMPBELL, I. T. Effects of dopamine on gastric pressure, (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
SARKIS, F. *see* ABBOUD, T. K. **56**: 1351
SASANO, P. *see* KORINEK, A. M. **57**: 407
SATWICZ, P. R., JEEVENDRA MARTYN, J. A., SZYFELBEIN, S. and FIRESTONE, S. Potentiation of neuromuscular blockade using a combination of pancuronium and dimethyltubocurarine **56**: 479
SAUNDERS, N. J. and LEVY, C. J. Opioid premedication and biliary colic (the first indication of biliary pathology), (*C*) **60**: 348
SAUTER, J. *see* CHEEK, T. G. **61**: 340
SAVARESE, J. J., GARGARIAN, M., SCOTT, R. P. F., EMBREE, P. B., ALI, H. H., BASTA, S. J., SUNDER, N., WEAKLY, J. N. and BATSON, A. G. Efficacy of atracurium as a continuous infusion, (*ISA*) **58**: 55S
SAVARESE, J. J. *see* ALI, H. H. **61**: 541; SCOTT, R. P. F. **57**: 550; **58**: 834
SAWICKA, E. J. and BRANTHWAITE, M. A. *Respiratory Emergencies*, (*R*) **61**: 646
SCAF, A. H. J. *see* BENCINI, A. F. **57**: 782; **58**: 988; WESTRA, P. **58**: 1303
SCANLON, J. W. *Perinatal Anaesthesia. Contemporary Issues in Fetal and Neonatal Medicine 1*, (*R*) **59**: 139
SCANLON, P. *see* HANNON, V., (*ARS*) **59**: 656P
SCARPELLI, E. M. *see* COSMI, E. V., (*R*) **57**: 453
SCHÄFFER, J. and PIEPENBROCK, S. Chemonucleolysis—general or local anaesthesia, (*CNM*) **56**: 1306P
SCHELD, H. *see* RUSS, W. **59**: 1484
SCHENK, H. D. *see* STEPHAN, H. **58**: 969
SCHERPEREEL, P. A. *see* VOISIN, C. **56**: 415
SCHERPEREEL, P. H. *see* LEROY, B., (*ISA*) **58**: 107S
SCHILDT, B. *see* RUTBERG, H. **56**: 233
SCHILLER, N. B. *see* CAHALAN, M. K. **60**: 99S
SCHLUMBERGER, S. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 493
SCHMELZER, F. *see* TAEGER, K. **61**: 425
SCHMIDT, J. F. *see* PEDERSEN, J. E., (*C*) **57**: 1046; (*C*) **58**: 688
SCHMITZ, P. I. M. *see* BONKE, B. **58**: 957; (*C*) **59**: 1333
SCHMULIAN, C. M. *see* COUTINHO, W., (*ARS*) **59**: 131P
SCHNEIDER, M. J. *see* STIRT, J. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 111S; (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
SCHNIEDEN, H. *see* VICKERS, M. D., (*R*) **57**: 458
SCHOEPPNER, H., ROLF, L., WAGNER, S. and HOKE, M. EEG-induced indication of drugs with brain protective potency, (*CNM*) **56**: 1300P
SCHOLLER, K. L. *see* FRIEDRICH, G., (*C*) **57**: 936
SCHOLTES, J. L. A simplified method for monitoring neuromuscular blockade during paediatric anaesthesia, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
SCHOU, M. and HIPPUS, H. Guidelines for patients receiving lithium treatment who require major surgery, (*C*) **59**: 809
SCHOU OLESEN, A., HÜTTEL, M. S. and HOLE, P. Venous sequelae following the injection of etomidate and thiopentone i.v. **56**: 171
SCHOU OLESEN, A. and JØRGENSEN, K. A. Effect of etomidate and metronidazole on platelet aggregation, (*C*) **61**: 514
SCHRANZ, H. *see* FYMAN, P. N. **56**: 1197
SCHREGEL, W. and SINGBARTL, G. Improvement of catheterization of the internal jugular vein by an ultrasound technique, (*CNM*) **56**: 1302P
SCHREGEL, W. *see* CUNITZ, G., (*CNM*) **56**: 1311P
SCHREIBER, W. *see* PLÖTZ, J., (*C*) **57**: 1044
SCHULLER, J. *see* BOVILL, J. G., (*ARS*) **56**: 804P; VAN WEZEL, H. B. **58**: 267
SCHULLER, J. L., BOVILL, J. G. and NIJVELD, A. End-tidal carbon dioxide concentration as an indicator of pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery in children. *A report of two cases* **57**: 1257
SCHULLER, J. L., BOVILL, J. G., NIJVELD, A., PATRICK, M. R. and MACELLETTI, C. Early extubation of the trachea after open heart surgery for congenital heart disease. *A review of 3 years' experience* **56**: 1101
SCHULZ, V. Blood cyanide produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, (*C*) **58**: 247
SCHUMAN, S. *see* DALE, O. **60**: 692
SCHURIZEK, B., BØGGILD-MADSEN, B. and JUHL, B. Do patients with torsion of the testis have an increased risk of pulmonary aspiration during general anaesthesia? (*C*) **56**: 312
SCHURIZEK, B. A., ANDERSEN, B. N., MADSEN, J. V. and JUHL, B. Residual curarization: a comparative study of atracurium and pancuronium, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
SCHURIZEK, B. A., KRAGLUND, K., ANDREASEN, F., JENSEN, L. V. and JUHL, B. Gastrointestinal motility and gastric pH and emptying following ingestion of diazepam **61**: 712
SCHÜTTLER, J. *see* WHITE, P. F. **57**: 197
SCHWARZ *see* AGOSTON, S., (*R*) **58**: 1066
SCHWILDEN, H. and STOECKEL, H. Quantitative EEG analysis during anaesthesia with isoflurane in nitrous oxide at 1.3 and 1.5 MAC **59**: 738
SCHWINN, W. *see* GERBER, H. R., (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
SCLABASSI, R. J. *see* INGRAM, M. D., (*ISA*) **58**: 14S
SCOTT, D. B. Toxicity caused by local anaesthetic agents, (*E*) **56**: 435; Toxic effects of local anaesthetic agents on the central nervous system **58**: 732; Test doses in extradural block, (*E*) **61**: 129
SCOTT, D. B., TIPLADY, B. and FAGAN, D. Effects of ethanol on psychomotor performance, (*ARS*) **57**: 339P
SCOTT, D. B. *see* BOWLER, G. M. R. **59**: 1412; FAGAN, D. **59**: 961; LEE, A. **60**: 845; MCCLURE, J. H., (*C*) **57**: 931; MCKEOWN, D. W. **56**: 1167; MITCHELL, R. W. D. **60**: 851; **61**: 139; SINCLAIR, C. J. **56**: 147; **57**: 587
SCOTT, I. L., BLACK, A. M. S., HAHN, C. E. W. and MORTIMER, A. J. Lung volume measurement by multiple indicator dilution. *A simple model and its ramifications* **56**: 385
SCOTT, I. L. *see* BLACK, A. M. S. **56**: 289; **56**: 509
SCOTT, N. B., MOGENSEN, T., GREULICH, A., HJORTSØ, N. C. and KEHLET, H. No effect of continuous i.p. infusion of bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia, pulmonary function and the stress response to surgery **61**: 165
SCOTT, R. P. F. and BASTA, S. J. Atracurium: clinical strategies for preventing or alleviating haemodynamic responses associated with histamine release, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
SCOTT, R. P. F. and NORMAN, J. Do we need more muscle relaxants? (*E*) **61**: 528; Doxacurium: A preliminary clinical trial, (*ARS*) **61**: 505P; Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium **61**: 292
SCOTT, R. P. F., SAVARESE, J. J., BASTA, S. J., EMBREE, P., ALI, H. H., SUNDER, N. and HOAGLIN, D. C. Clinical pharmacology of atracurium given in high dose **58**: 834

SCOTT, R. P. F., SAVARESE, J. J., BASTA, S. J., SUNDER, N., ALI, H. H., GARGARIAN, M., GIONFRIDDO, M. and BATSON, A. G. Atracurium: clinical strategies for preventing histamine release and attenuating the haemodynamic response **57**: 550
SCOTT, R. P. F. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 55S
SCRATCHERD, T. and GRUNDY, D. The physiology of intestinal motility and secretion **56**: 3
SCUDDER, C. M. *see* FEELEY, T. W., (*ARS*) **57**: 826P
SEAR, J., (editor) *Clinics in Anaesthesiology*, January 1984; Vol. 2 No. 1: *Intravenous Anaesthesiology*, (*R*) **57**: 457; Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, (*C*) **57**: 1265
SEAR, J. W. Toxicity of i.v. anaesthetics **59**: 24; Drug metabolites in anaesthetic practice—are they important? (*E*) **61**: 525; Kinetic modelling—does the method influence the result? (*ARS*) **61**: 509P
SEAR, J. W., BOWER, S. and POTTER, D. Disposition of alfentanil in patients with chronic renal failure, (*ARS*) **58**: 812P
SEAR, J. W., KAY, B. and KEEGAN, M. Disposition of nalbuphine during anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **59**: 132P
SEAR, J. W., KEEGAN, M. and KAY, B. Disposition of nalbuphine in patients undergoing general anaesthesia **59**: 572
SEAR, J. W., MOORE, R. A., BALDWIN, D., ALLEN, M. C., BULLINGHAM, R. E. S. and MCQUAY, H. J. Morphine kinetics in patients undergoing renal transplantation, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
SEAR, J. W. *see* KAY, N. H. **57**: 736; **58**: 1075; O'CONNOR, M., (*ARS*) **60**: 340P; STONE, J. G. **61**: 675
SEBEL, P. S., BARRETT, C. W. and KIRK, C. J. Transcutaneous absorption of fentanyl and sufentanil in man, (*ARS*) **58**: 811P
SEBEL, P. S., ERWIN, C. W. and NEVILLE, W. K. Effects of halothane and enflurane on far and near field somatosensory evoked potentials **59**: 1492
SEBEL, P. S., FLYNN, P. J. and INGRAM, D. A. Effect of nitrous oxide on visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials **56**: 1403
SEBEL, P. S., HENEGHAN, C. P. and INGRAM, D. A. Evoked responses—a neurophysiological indicator of depth of anaesthesia? (*E*) **57**: 841
SEBEL, P. S., INGRAM, D., FLYNN, P. J., RUTHERFOORD, C. F. and ROGERS, H. Evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **57**: 340P
SEBEL, P. S., INGRAM, D. A., FLYNN, P. J., RUTHERFOORD, C. F. and ROGERS, H. Evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia **58**: 580
SEBEL, P. S. *see* CATTERMOLE, R. W. **58**: 385; FLYNN, P. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 421P; PATRICK, M., (*ARS*) **56**: 430P; **56**: 861; SMITH, C. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P; SUGIOKA, K. **59**: 1548; WARK, K. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P; WINDSOR, J. P. W. **61**: 662; YATE, P. M. **58**: 1091; (*C*) **59**: 808
SEBOLDT, H. *see* GUGGENBERGER, H., (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P
SEIGNEUR, F. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 382; **58**: 92
SELBY, C. *see* YEOMAN, P. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 1291P
SELLERS, W. F. S., DYE, A. and HARVEY, J. Lignocaine concentrations after 5% lignocaine ointment to the trachea, (*ARS*) **57**: 341P
SELLERS, W. F. S. and HIGGS, C. M. B. Tracheal concentrations of oxygen and nitrous oxide using Hudson and Mary Catterrall (MC) masks, (*ARS*) **57**: 831P
SELLERS, W. F. S. and RHODIN, A. Pre-oxygenation, (*C*) **57**: 1268
SELLICK, B. C. Naloxone—friend or foe? (*C*) **58**: 572
SELMAR, P. *see* LUND, C. **59**: 1408
SELWYN CRAWFORD, J. Fetal well-being and maternal awareness, (*E*) **61**: 247; 0.75% Bupivacaine, (*C*) **57**: 240; Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine, (*C*) **58**: 1203; Maternal awareness, (*C*) **58**: 1198; *Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia*, 5th Edn, (*R*) **58**: 366
SELWYN CRAWFORD, J. *see* LEWIS, M. **59**: 312
SEMPLE, A. J., MACRAE, D. J., MUNISHANKRAPPA, S., BURROW, L. M., MILNE, M. K. and GRANT, I. S. Effect of the addition of adrenaline to extradural diamorphine analgesia after Caesarean section **60**: 632
SEN, N. *see* CALLA, S. **59**: 437
SENGUPTA, P. and PLANTEVIN, O. M. Nitrous oxide and day-case laparoscopy: effects on nausea, vomiting and return to normal activity **60**: 570
SEOW, L. T., MATHER, L. E. and COUSINS, M. J. Chlormethiazole infusion in elderly patients undergoing spinal anaesthesia, (*C*) **56**: 666; Comparison of the efficacy of chlormethiazole and diazepam as i.v. sedatives for supplementation of extradural anaesthesia **57**: 747
SERAG EL-DIN, M. N. and ATTALLA, M. M. Effect of tubocurarine, atracurium or pancuronium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar–colour and neurological responses of newborn infants, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
SERAG EL-DIN, M. N. and SALAMA, O. Correlation between atracurium requirements and the serum protein pattern in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
SERRA, M. *see* BADEN, J. M. **56**: 523; **59**: 1040
SERRAO, J. and ROSEN, M. Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia (PCA): a method for comparing intermittent demands with and without background infusion, (*ARS*) **58**: 812P
SERRAO, J. M. and GOODCHILD, C. S. Intrathecal midazolam in the rat—evidence for spinally-mediated analgesia, (*ARS*) **59**: 125P
SERRAO, J. M. *see* GOODCHILD, C. S. **59**: 1563
SERVIN, F. *see* TROUVIN, J.-H. **60**: 762
SETH, A. *see* ALGIE, T. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 425P; **57**: 621
SETHNA, D. H., DEBOER, G. E. and MILLAR, R. A. Observations on "junctional rhythms" during anaesthesia, (*C*) **56**: 924
SEVERINGHAUS, J. W. and ASTRUP, P. B., (editors) *History of Blood Gas Analysis. International Anaesthesiology Clinics*. Vol. 25, No. 4, (*R*) **60**: 749
SEVERINGHAUS, J. W. *see* ASTRUP, P., (*R*) **59**: 137; PAYNE, J. P., (*R*) **59**: 1063
SEVERN, A. M. Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist **61**: 761
SEWNAUTH, D. *see* CAMPBELL, B. C. **56**: 257
SEYDE, W. C., ELLIS, J. E. and LONGNECKER, D. E. The addition of nitrous oxide to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats **58**: 63
SEYMOUR, A. H. *see* MOORE, J. K., (*ARS*) **58**: 1325P
SEYMOUR, G. *Medical Assessment of the Elderly Surgical Patient*, (*R*) **60**: 123
SHADBOLT, P. *see* SUGG, B. R. **61**: 484
SHAH, J. L. Effect of posture on extradural pressure **56**: 1373; Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on extradural pressure, (*ARS*) **59**: 940P
SHAH, J. L. and BAGULEY, I. Extradural pressure during labour, (*ARS*) **59**: 127P
SHAH, J. L. *see* HARRISON, G. R., (*ARS*) **56**: 797P; **57**: 333
SHAH, M., ROSEN, M. and VICKERS, M. D. Effect of premedication with diazepam, morphine or nalbuphine on gastrointestinal motility after surgery **56**: 1235
SHAH, M. V., JONES, D. I. and ROSEN, M. "Patient demand" postoperative analgesia with buprenorphine. *Comparison Between Sublingual and i.m. Administration* **58**: 508
SHAH, M. V. and LATTO, I. P. Comparison of pressures measured from the proximal external jugular vein and from a central vein, (*C*) **59**: 806
SHAH, M. V. and MAPLESON, W. W. Sore throat after intubation of the trachea **56**: 1337; Intracuff and

"leak-past" pressures of red rubber, latex and p.v.c. tubes. *A Laboratory and Clinical Study* **58**: 103
SHAH, M. V., SWAI, E. A. and LATTO, I. P. Comparison between pressures measured from the proximal external jugular vein and a central vein **58**: 1384
SHANAHAN, E. C. *see* RAMPTON, A. J. **56**: 1443
SHANKAR, K. B., MOSELEY, H., MACCOSKIE, S. and KUMAR, Y. Continuous flow ventilators in the ICU, (*C*) **60**: 118; IMV and work of breathing, (*C*) **60**: 480
SHANKS, A. B., LONG, T. and AITKENHEAD, A. R. Prolonged neuromuscular blockade following vecuronium. *A Case Report* **57**: 807
SHANKS, A. B., OGDEN, B. and AITKENHEAD, A. R. Nitrous oxide concentrations delivered by oxygen face masks supplied with a nitrous oxide–oxygen mixture, (*ARS*) **57**: 832P
SHANKS, C. A. *see* BEHNIA, R. **59**: 489; BENZON, H. T. **61**: 754; O'HARA, D. A. **58**: 1296; **58**: 1300
SHAPER, A. *see* WHITE, P. F. **57**: 197
SHAPIRO, H. M. Barbiturates in brain ischaemia **57**: 82
SHARAF, S. *see* ABDALLA, A., (*ISA*) **58**: 103S
SHARBROUGH, F. W. *see* LANIER, W. L. **60**: 74
SHARER, N. M. *see* NUNN, J. F., (*ARS*) **57**: 342P; **58**: 1
SHARMA, M. *see* FAHEY, M. R. **57**: 1049
SHARROCK, N. E., LESSER, M. L. and GABEL, R. A. Segmental levels of anaesthesia following the extradural injection of 0.75% bupivacaine at different lumbar spaces in elderly patients **56**: 285
SHARROCK, N. E., WALLER, J. F. and FIERRO, L. E. Midtarsal block for surgery of the forefoot **58**: 37
SHAW, E. A. *see* MEAKIN, G., (*ARS*) **59**: 653P; **60**: 171
SHAW, N. A. *see* OWEN, H. **58**: 1371
SHELLY, M. P., CORY, E. P. and PARK, G. R. Pharmacokinetics of morphine in two children before and after liver transplantation **58**: 1218
SHELLY, M. P., ROBINSON, A., HESFORD, J. W. and PARK, G. R. Haemodynamic effects following surgical release of increased intra-abdominal pressure **59**: 800
SHELLY, M. P. *see* PARK, G. R., (*C*) **58**: 576
SHEPHERD, W. F. I. *see* MIRAKHUR, R. K. **59**: 431; **60**: 379
SHEREF, S. E. Pattern of CNS recovery following reversal of neuromuscular blockade. *Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate* **57**: 188
SHERMAN, E. H. *see* BOROS, M. **56**: 195
SHERRILL, D. L. *see* KLEPPER, I. D. **59**: 1147
SHERRY, K. *see* WINDSOR, J. P. W. **61**: 662
SHERRY, K. M., WITHINGTON, S. and FENECK, R. O. Assessment of a high frequency ventilator breathing system for use in the operating theatre. *An Experimental and Clinical Study* **59**: 510
SHIELDS, M. *see* GALLAGHER, T. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 120P
SHIELDS, M. D. *see* GALLAGHER, T. M. **58**: 1116
SHIMOSATO, S. *Anesthesia and Cardiac Performance in Health and Disease*, (*R*) **56**: 208
SHIMOSATO, S. *see* MOYERS, J. R., (*ISA*) **58**: 83S
SHIRAHATA, M. *see* NISHINO, T. **57**: 208; **58**: 903
SHNIDER, M. R. *see* GORMAN, E. S. **60**: 439
SHNIDER, S. M. and LEVINSON, G. *Anesthesia for Obstetrics*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **61**: 521
SHNIDER, S. M. *see* ABBOUD, T. K. **56**: 1351
SHOEMAKER, W. C., THOMSON, W. L. and HOLBROOK, P. R., (editors) *The Society of Critical Care Medicine. Textbook of Critical Care*, (*R*) **58**: 1065
SHORT, S. M. *see* YATE, P. M. **58**: 1091
SHRIBMAN, A. J. and HANNING, C. D. A comparison of hyperbaric cinchocaine and hyperbaric bupivacaine: anaesthesia for transurethral prostatectomy, (*ARS*) **56**: 792P
SHRIBMAN, A. J., SMITH, G. and ACHOLA, K. J. Cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy with and without tracheal intubation **59**: 295
SHRIBMAN, A. J. *see* TURNER, D. A. B. **58**: 1365
SHUPAK, R. C. and HARP, J. R. Comparison between high-dose sufentanil–oxygen and high-dose fentanyl–oxygen for neuroanaesthesia **57**: 375
SHWIRY, B. *see* GIFFIN, J. P. **58**: 441
SICARD, J. F. *see* GAUDY, J. H. **60**: 456
SIESJÖ, B. K. and WIELOCH, T. Cerebral metabolism in ischaemia: neurochemical basis for therapy **57**: 47
SIGURDSSON, G. H. Ventricular arrhythmia or supraventricular arrhythmia with aberrant conduction, (*C*) **56**: 672
SIH, I. L. *see* HENNY, C. P. **58**: 301; ODOOM, J. A. **58**: 1135
SILKE, B. *see* TAYLOR, S. H. **60**: 90S
DE SILVA, E. *see* PANERAI, A. E. **57**: 954
DA SILVA, G. L. *see* MEISTELMAN, C. **58**: 996
SILVER, I. A. *see* LAYCOCK, J. R. D., (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P; **58**: 1422
SIM, A. T. R., WHITE, M. D. and DENBOROUGH, M. A. Effects of adenylate cyclase activators on porcine skeletal muscle in malignant hyperpyrexia **59**: 1557
SIMMONDS, R. *see* BOHEIMER, N,., (*ARS*) **57**: 345P
SIMMONDS, R. J. *see* WARD, S. **59**: 697; YATE, P. M. **59**: 211
SIMON, R. *see* MELDRUM, B. **57**: 44
SIMPSON, D. *see* LEE, A. **60**: 845
SIMPSON, D. A. and GREEN, D. W. Use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia **58**: 1214
SIMPSON, D. A. and PONTE, J. Time course of extradural temperature changes following bupivacaine injections, (*ARS*) **58**: 813P
SIMPSON, D. A., WRIGHT, D. J. and HAMMOND, J. E. Influence of tubocurarine, pancuronium and atropine on bronchomotor tone **57**: 753
SIMPSON, D. A. *see* PONTE, J., (*ARS*) **57**: 815P
SIMPSON, D. S. *see* CALDWELL, J. E. **57**: 765
SIMPSON, K. H. Use of vecuronium in carcinoid syndrome, (*C*) **57**: 934
SIMPSON, K. H., DEARDEN, M. J., ELLIS, F. R. and JACK, T. M. Premedication with slow release morphine (MST) and adjuvants **60**: 825
SIMPSON, K. H., HALSALL, P. J., CARR, C. M. E. and STEWART, K. G. Seizure duration after methohexitone or propofol for induction of anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy (ECT), (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P
SIMPSON, K. H., HALSALL, P. J., CARR, C. M. E. and STEWART, K. J. Propofol reduces seizure duration in patients having anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy **61**: 343
SIMPSON, K. H., MADEJ, T. H., MCDOWELL, J. M., MACDONALD, R. and LYONS, G. Comparison of extradural buprenorphine and extradural morphine after Caesarean section **60**: 627
SIMPSON, K. H., SMITH, R. J. and DAVIES, L. F. Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **57**: 821P; Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia **59**: 966
SIMPSON, K. H. and STAKES, A. Effect of anxiety on gastric emptying in preoperative patients, (*ARS*) **58**: 1321P
SIMPSON, K. H. and STAKES, A. F. Effect of anxiety on gastric emptying in preoperative patients **59**: 540
SIMPSON, K. H., STAKES, A. F. and MILLER, M. Pregnancy delays paracetamol absorption and gastric emptying in patients undergoing surgery **60**: 24
SIMPSON, K. H. *see* AYLING, J. H., (*ARS*) **58**: 804P; CHATER, S. N., (*ARS*) **59**: 941P; **60**: 70; MADEJ, T. H. **58**: 879; **58**: 884; (*C*) **60**: 118; MILLER, M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P; PARSLOE, M. **61**: 702
SIMPSON, P. *see* SINCLAIR, M. E. **56**: 175

SIMPSON, P. J. and GOODMAN, N. W. *600 MCQs in Anaesthesia: Basic Sciences, (R)* **59**: 393; *600 MCQs in Anaesthesia: Clinical Practice, (R)* **59**: 1064
SINCLAIR, C. J., FAGAN, D. and SCOTT, D. B. Cardiovascular effects of a chlormethiazole infusion in combination with extradural anaesthesia **57**: 587
SINCLAIR, C. J. and SCOTT, D. B. Comparison of bupivacaine and etidocaine in extradural blockade **56**: 147
SINCLAIR, M. E., SIMPSON, P., MARSHALL, F. P. F. and LOCKYER, J. A. Effect of varying methods of upper limb occlusion on fibrinolytic activity in man **56**: 175
SINGBARTL, G. *see* SCHREGEL, W., *(CNM)* **56**: 1302P
SINGH, H. *see* KAUSHIK, S. **56**: 1229; PAWAR, D. K. **59**: 385
SINGHAL, C. K. *see* SINGHAL, M., *(C)* **56**: 1317
SINGHAL, M., GUPTA, M. and SINGHAL, C. K. Tube-in-tube: a cause of acute airway obstruction, *(C)* **56**: 1317
SINGLETON, M. A., ROSEN, J. I. and FISHER, D. M. Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl in the elderly **60**: 619
SINOSICH, M. J. *see* BEST, N. **56**: 339
SIN-REN, A. C. *see* WASER, P. G. **59**: 1044
SISCHY, S. *see* LEIMAN, B. C., *(C)* **56**: 664
SIVALINGAM, T. *see* HEALY, T. E. J., *(ARS)* **57**: 829P; **58**: 620
SIVALINGHAM, T. and PLEUVRY, B. J. Actions of morphine, pethidine and pentazocine on the oestrus and pregnant rat uterus *in vitro* **57**: 430
SJÖBERG, F. *see* VEGFORS, M. **61**: 771
SJÖSTRÖM, S., HARTVIG, P. and TAMSEN, A. Patient-controlled analgesia with extradural morphine or pethidine **60**: 358
SKACEL, M., KNOTT, C., REYNOLDS, F. and APS, C. Extracorporeal circuit sequestration of fentanyl and alfentanil **58**: 947
SKARVAN, K. and PRIEBE, H.-J. Cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in the dog **60**: 660
SKELLY, A. M., BOSCOE, M. J., DAWLING, S. and ADAMS, A. P. A comparison of diazepam and midazolam as sedatives for minor oral surgery, *(ARS)* **56**: 1279P
SKELLY, A. M. *see* BOSCOE, M. J., *(ARS)* **57**: 350P
SKRETTING, P., VAAGENES, P., SUNDNES, K. O., EDSTRÖM, H. H. and LIND, B. Subarachnoid anaesthesia: comparison of hyperbaric solutions of bupivacaine and amethocaine **56**: 155
SKUES, M. A., RICHARDS, M. J., JARVIS, A. P. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of vagolytic agents on haemodynamics and recovery, *(ARS)* **61**: 501P
SKUES, M. A. *see* RICHARDS, M. J., *(ARS)* **61**: 510P
SLACK, S. J. and DE KORNFELD, T. J. *Anesthesiology: 1060 Multiple Choice Questions and Referenced Explanatory Answers, (R)* **56**: 810
SLATER, R. M. and MCLAREN, I. D. Effect of salbutamol and suxamethonium on the plasma potassium concentration **59**: 602
SLAVIN, B. *see* JONES, J. G. **59**: 498
SLEYFER, D. T. *see* BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C. **60**: 91; VENINGA, T. S. **61**: 413
SLOAN, I. A. J. *see* O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., *(ARS)* **58**: 1332P
SLOAN, T. B. and KOHT, A. Depression of cortical somatosensory evoked potentials by nitrous oxide **57**: 849
SMITH *see* SAIDMAN, *(R)* **57**: 1140
SMITH, B. E. The role of acoustic resonance in high frequency ventilation, *(ARS)* **58**: 130P
SMITH, B. E. and HANNING, C. D. Advances in respiratory support **58**: 138
SMITH, B. E. *see* LIN, E. S., *(ARS)* **58**: 814P; **59**: 256; *(ARS)* **59**: 661P; *(ARS)* **61**: 111P; *(ARS)* **61**: 500P
SMITH, C. E. *see* LAYCOCK, J. R. D. **61**: 286
SMITH, C. J. *see* GEMMELL, L. W., *(C)* **58**: 467
SMITH, C. L., BARDGETT, D. M. and HUNTER, J. M. Haemodynamic effects of the i.v. administration of cimetidine or ranitidine in the critically ill patient. *A Double-Blind Prospective Study* **59**: 1397
SMITH, C. L. and BUSH, G. H. Anaesthesia and progressive muscular dystrophy **57**: 1113
SMITH, C. M., CARTER, M., LOUGHNAN, B., MARKS, R., SEBEL, P. S. and YATE, P. M. Effects of general anaesthesia on reaction time in elderly patients undergoing endoscopic urological surgery, *(ARS)* **59**: 1330P
SMITH, D. C. and CRUL, J. F. Early postoperative hypoxia during transport **61**: 625
SMITH, G. Cardiff Palliator, *(C)* **56**: 311; Local anaesthesia, *(E)* **58**: 691; Editorial changes in *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, *(E)* **60**: 1; Ninth World Congress of Anaesthesiology, *(E)* **60**: 605; Anaesthesia and myocardial ischaemia, *(E)* **61**: 1
SMITH, G. and AITKENHEAD, A. R. Aspects of intensive care, *(E)* **58**: 137; *Textbook of Anaesthesia*, *(R)* **58**: 1071
SMITH, G. and CONWAY, C. M. Anaesthetic equipment, *(E)* **57**: 639
SMITH, G. and COVINO, B. G., (editors) *Acute Pain*, *(R)* **57**: 1140
SMITH, G. and HALL, G. M. Anaesthesia and the gastrointestinal tract, *(E)* **56**: 1
SMITH, G. and NORMAN, J. Complications and medico–legal aspects of anaesthesia, *(E)* **59**: 813
SMITH, G. *see* AITKENHEAD, A. R. **56**: 813; BONE, M. E., *(ARS)* **59**: 1318P; COLEY, S., *(ARS)* **59**: 659P; COTTON, B. R. **56**: 37; **58**: 593; CRAWFORD, D., *(ARS)* **58**: 1323P; CRAWFORD, D. C. **59**: 707; DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *(ARS)* **56**: 429P; **56**: 725; **57**: 858; **59**: 300; DERRINGTON, M. C. **59**: 545; **59**: 815; FELL, D. **57**: 770; FOËX, P., *(E)* **56**: 675; HANNING, C. D., *(ARS)* **56**: 802P; **61**: 221; MCKENZIE, P. J. **56**: 581; **57**: 853; PINNOCK, C., *(ARS)* **57**: 346P; PINNOCK, C. A., *(E)* **57**: 547; **58**: 868; SHRIBMAN, A. J. **59**: 295; TURNER, D. A. B. **57**: 956; **58**: 1365; VATER, M. **56**: 821; VICKERS, A., *(ARS)* **57**: 820P; VICKERS, A. P. **59**: 503
SMITH, G. B. *Ophthalmic Anaesthesia*, *(R)* **56**: 1059
SMITH, G. B., HIRSCH, N. P. and EHRENWERTH, J. Placement of double-lumen endobronchial tubes. *Correlations Between Clinical Impressions and Bronchoscopic Finding* **58**: 1317
SMITH, G. B., WILSON, G. R., CURRY, C. H., MAY, S. N., ARTHURSON, G. M., ROBINSON, D. A. and CROSS, G. D. Predicting successful brachial plexus block using changes in skin electrical resistance **60**: 703
SMITH, I. *see* VINE, P., *(ARS)* **58**: 1327P
SMITH, J. E. Cardiovascular changes during fibreoptic intubation, *(ARS)* **60**: 328P
SMITH, K. J. *see* NOBLE, D. W. **59**: 735
SMITH, L. D. R. and OLDERSHAW, P. J. Inotropic and vasopressor agents **56**: 767
SMITH, M., CORFIELD, D. R. and TREASURE, T. Effect of beta-1 and beta-2 blockade on isoprenaline induced hypokalaemia in dogs, *(ARS)* **60**: 320P
SMITH, M. *see* HOULDSWORTH, B., *(C)* **57**: 356; MYATT, J. K., *(C)* **58**: 1200
SMITH, R. B. *see* BREADY, L. L., *(R)* **60**: 352
SMITH, R. J. Preoperative assessment of risk factors **60**: 317
SMITH, R. J., NEWBEGIN, H. F., ELLIS, F. R. and MILLS, G. M. Malignant hyperpyrexia: a retrospective analysis examining medical, personal and family history, *(ARS)* **58**: 1336P
SMITH, R. J., ROBERTS, N. M., RAPER, M., RODGERS, R. J. and BENNETT, S. Cognitive effects of general anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, *(ARS)* **57**: 352P
SMITH, R. J. *see* SIMPSON, K. H., *(ARS)* **57**: 821P; **59**: 966

SMITH, S. *see* NIGROVIC, V. **59**: 617
SMITH, W. D. A. and PATERSON, G. M. C., (editors) *A Tribute to Professor Sir Robert Macintosh for his 90th Birthday*, (*R*) **61**: 784
SNELLGROVE, T. R. *see* PAES, M. L. **58**: 663
SNEYD, J. R. A simple atracurium infusion regimen for intra-abdominal surgery **58**: 1387; Recovery after atracurium, (*C*) **59**: 1477
SNIDER, M. T. *see* RUFFLE, J. M. **57**: 607
SNIPER, W. Filling a gap, (*C*) **56**: 313
SNOOK, M. *see* BAKER, J. A., (*ARS*) **60**: 339P
SNOW, J. C., (editor) *Manual Of Anesthesia*, 2nd edn, (*R*) **56**: 1059
SNOWDON, S. L. *see* KEENS, S. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 803P; **59**: 1011; PARKER, C. J. R. **61**: 397
SOETENS, M. *see* VAN ZUNDERT, A. **58**: 1017
SOETERBROEK, A. M. *see* WESTRA, P. **58**: 1303
SOHN, Y. J. *see* BENCINI, A. F. **58**: 988
SOKOLL, M. D. *see* MEHTA, M. P., (*ISA*) **58**: 69S; MOYERS, J. R., (*ISA*) **58**: 83S
SOLARES, G., HERRANZ, J. L. and SANZ, M. D. Suxamethonium-induced cardiac arrest as an initial manifestation of Duchenne muscular dystrophy, (*C*) **58**: 576
SOMERVILLE, D. *see* WHEATLEY, R. G., (*ARS*) **61**: 110P
DE SOMMER, M. *see* HERREGODS, L. **60**: 565
SOMOGYI, G. T. *see* VIZI, E. S. **59**: 226
SONANDER, H., ARNOLD, E. and NILSSON, K. Effects of the rectal administration of diazepam. *Diazepam concentration in children undergoing general anaesthesia* **57**: 578
SONANDER, H., NILSSON, K. and ARNOLD, E. Rectal administration of diazepam, (*C*) **58**: 361
SONANDER, H. *see* STENQVIST, O. **56**: 303
SONANDER, H. G. *see* MAGNUSSON, H. **58**: 976
SØNDERGÅRD, S. *see* MØLLER, I. W. **61**: 160
SONI, N. *see* BRUCE, W., (*ARS*) **60**: 341P; EARNSHAW, G., (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P; MILLAR, S. W., (*ARS*) **59**: 930P
SONNENFELD, H. *see* LEROY, B., (*ISA*) **58**: 107S
SONNTAG, H. *see* STEPHAN, H. **58**: 969
SOPHIE, S. *see* THIAGARAJAH, S. **60**: 151
SØRENSEN, M. *see* MARSTRAND, T. **57**: 971
SØRENSEN, M. B. *see* HØGSKILDE, S. **61**: 462
SORKINE, P. *see* HALPERN, P. **58**: 1059
SOSIS, M. Problems with atracurium for short day care procedures, (*C*) **58**: 133; The Grass FT 03 transducer should not be used for human experiments, (*C*) **59**: 664; Nausea, vomiting and fentanyl, (*C*) **60**: 118
SOSIS, M. and AHMAD, I. An efficient technique for performing extradural blockade, (*C*) **56**: 928
SOSIS, M. and GOLDBERG, M. Duration of fast before elective surgery, (*C*) **57**: 1038
SOSIS, M., STINER, A., LARIJANI, G. E. and MARR, A. T. An evaluation of priming with vecuronium **59**: 1236
SOURON, R. *see* LEPAGE, J. Y. **59**: 1004
SPARGO, P. M., TAIT, A. R., KNIGHT, P. R. and KLING, T. F. Effect of nitroglycerine-induced hypotension on canine spinal cord blood flow **59**: 640
SPARGO, P. M. *see* VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L. **60**: 709
SPELINA, K. *see* CARTER, J. A. **58**: 415; MONK, C. R. **59**: 954
SPELINA, K. R., COATES, D. P., MONK, C. R., PRYS-ROBERTS, C., NORLEY, I. and TURTLE, M. J. Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *I: Patients Premedicated with Morphine Sulphate* **58**: 1080
SPELINA, K. R. *see* COATES, D. P., (*ARS*) **57**: 821P
SPENCE, A. A. Chairman's Introduction **56**: 45S; Antibody to halothane-induced liver antigen, (*E*) **59**: 1202; Environmental pollution by inhalation anaesthetics **59**: 96; Halothane in the Doldrums, (*E*) **59**: 529; Halothane, (*C*) **60**: 479; Sixty-five and going strong! *British Journal of Anaesthesia* reaches another landmark, (*E*) **60**: 605; The lessons of CEPOD, (*E*) **60**: 753; Halothane, (*C*) **61**: 124
SPENCE, A. A. and PAYNE, J. P. Second International Symposium on Atracurium, (*ISA*) **58**: 1S
SPENCE, A. A. *see* ALGIE, T. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 425P; **57**: 621; CAMPBELL, D., (*R*) **58**: 1065; CUMMINGS, G. C., (*C*) **57**: 234; LEVACK, I. D. **59**: 1451; LOGAN, M. R. **59**: 179; OWEN, H., (*E*) **56**: 555; WEATHERILL, D., (*ARS*) **56**: 423P; **56**: 741; (*ARS*) **59**: 929P
SPENCE, V. A., MCCOLLUM, P. T., MCRAE, W., WALKER, W. and WILSON, S. B. Quantification of sympathetic blockade by thermography, (*C*) **59**: 665
SPENCE, V. A. *see* MCCOLLUM, P. T. **57**: 1146
SPENCER, P. A. *see* BOLDY, D. A. R. **61**: 698
SPENCER, R. *see* MARSH, R. H. K. **56**: 161
SPIEGELHALTER, D. *see* WILSON, M. E., (*C*) **59**: 1333
SPIELVOGEL, C. *see* BENHAMOU, D. **59**: 1257
SPIERDIJK, J. *see* VEERING, B. T. **60**: 187
SPINTGE, R. *see* DROH, R., (*R*) **61**: 125
SPOELSTRA, A. J. G. and TAMSMA, T. J. A. High frequency jet ventilation: the influence of gas flow, inspiration time and ventilatory frequency on gas transport in healthy anaesthetized dogs **59**: 1298; High frequency jet ventilation, (*C*) **60**: 743
SPOEREL, W. E. and BAIN, J. A. Anaesthetic breathing systems, (*C*) **58**: 819
SPORN, P. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 1267
SRIVASTAVA, S. Angioneurotic oedema following atracurium, (*C*) **56**: 932
STACK, C. G., ABERNETHY, M. H. and THACKER, M. Atracurium for ECT in plasma cholinesterase deficiency, (*C*) **60**: 244
STACK, C. G., ROGERS, P. and LINTER, S. P. K. Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and anaesthesia. *A Review* **60**: 222
STADNICKA, A. *see* KOTRLY, K. J. **58**: 406
STAFFORD, M. A., BROOKER, J. and HULL, C. J. A data acquisition system for experimental anaesthetics, (*ARS*) **56**: 1284P
STAFFORD, M. A. *see* BROOKER, J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P; REDFERN, N., (*ARS*) **57**: 349P; **57**: 1178
STAHLE, S. *see* WERNER, O. **56**: 995; **56**: 1343
STAKES, A. *see* MILLER, M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P; SIMPSON, K. H., (*ARS*) **58**: 1321P
STAKES, A. F. *see* SIMPSON, K. H. **59**: 540; **60**: 24
STANEC, A. and BAKER, T. Prejunctional and postjunctional effects of tubocurarine and pancuronium in man **56**: 607
STANEC, A. and STEFANO, G. Cyclic AMP in normal and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals following exercise **56**: 1243; Exercise, cyclic AMP and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility, (*C*) **57**: 837
STANLEY, J. C., MIRAKHUR, R. K., GIBSON, F. M. and CLARKE, R. S. J. Comparison of potency of pipecuronium bromide and pancuronium bromide, (*ARS*) **61**: 505P
STANLEY, T. H. Species differences **60**: 116S
STANSKI, D. R. *see* AUSEMS, M. E. **57**: 1217; WHITE, P. F. **57**: 197
STEEN, P. A. *see* DODGSON, M. S., (*ISA*) **58**: 40S; GISVOLD, S. E. **57**: 96; HAAGENSEN, R. **61**: 24
VAN STEENNIS, C. *see* HOLLY, F. O. **60**: 608
STEERS, A. J. W. *see* BROWN, A. S., (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
STEFANO, G. *see* STANEC, A. **56**: 1243; (*C*) **57**: 837
STEFANSSON, S. B. *see* THOMAS, W. A. **57**: 134; (*ARS*) **57**: 337P
STEIERT, H. *see* POLLMAECHER, T. **58**: 1443
STEIN and WARFIELD, T. *Pain Management. International Anesthesiology Clinics*, (*R*) **58**: 1069
STEINBEREITHNER *see* AGOSTON, S., (*R*) **58**: 1066
STEINBEREITNER, K. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 1267
STELL, P. M. *see* CAMPBELL, I. T. **59**: 1121; WILLATT, D. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 805P

STELLA, L. Effect of naloxone on loss of consciousness induced by i.v. ketamine, (*C*) **57**: 930
STELLA, L., CRESCENTI, A. and TORRI, G. Effect of naloxone on the loss of consciousness induced by i.v. anaesthetic agents in man **56**: 369
STENLAKE, J. B. and HUGHES, R. *In vitro* degradation of atracurium in human plasma, (*C*) **59**: 806
STENQVIST, O. and SONANDER, H. Rebreathing characteristics of the Bain circuit. *An experimental and theoretical study* **56**: 303
STEPHAN, H., SONNTAG, H., SCHENK, H. D., KETTLER, D. and KHAMBATTA, H. J. Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease **58**: 969
STEPHEN, C. R. and ASSAF, R. A. E. *Geriatric Anaesthesia. Principles and Practice*, (*R*) **61**: 126
STEPHENS, I. D., HO, P. C., HOLLOWAY, A. M., BOURNE, W. A. and TRIGGS, E. J. Pharmacokinetics of alcuronium in elderly patients undergoing total hip replacement or aortic reconstructive surgery **56**: 465
STEVENS, J. E., FUJINAGA, M., OSHIMA, E. and MORI, K. The biphasic pattern of the convulsive property of enflurane in cats **56**: 395
STEWARD, D. J. *Manual of Pediatric Anesthesia*, 2nd Edn, (*R*) **57**: 1047
STEWART, K. G. *see* SIMPSON, K. H., (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P
STEWART, K. J. *see* SIMPSON, K. H. **61**: 343
STICHER, J. *see* RUSS, W. **59**: 1484
STILLER, R. L., RYAN COOK, D. and CHAKRAVORTI, S. *In vitro* degradation of atracurium in human plasma **57**: 1085
STILLER, R. L. *see* BRANDOM, B. W. **58**: 1210; INGRAM, M. D., (*ISA*) **58**: 14S
STINER, A. *see* SOSIS, M. **59**: 1236
STIRT, J. A., MINTON, M. D., SCHNEIDER, M. J., BEDFORD, R. F. and FINHOLT, D. A. Intracranial pressure in patients treated with atracurium, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S; Intraocular pressure in patients treated with atracurium, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
STIRTON-HOPKINS, C. Life-threatening reaction to atracurium, (*C*) **60**: 597
STJERNSTRÖM, H. *see* LUND, J. **58**: 851
STOCK, J. G. *see* SUTHERLAND, A. D. **58**: 876
STOCKS, J. *see* EWART, M. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 320P
STODDART, J. *Trauma and the Anaesthetist*, (*R*) **57**: 456
STOECKEL, H. *see* SCHWILDEN, H. **59**: 738
STOELTING, R. K., BARASH, P. G. and GALLAGHER, T. J. *Advances in Anaesthesia*, Volume 2, (*R*) **58**: 1071
STOELTING, R. K. and MILLER, R. D. *Basics of Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **59**: 811
STOELTING, R. K. *see* HILGENBERG, J. C., (*ISA*) **58**: 70S
STOKES, M. A., HUGHES, D. G. and HUTTON, P. Capnography in small subjects, (*ARS*) **58**: 814P
STOLARSKI, L. *see* HOSIE, H. E. **60**: 18; INOUE, K. **60**: 10
STOLLERY, B. T., BROADBENT, D. E., LEE, W. R., KEEN, R. I., HEALY, T. E. J. and BEATTY, P. Mood and cognitive functions in anaesthetists working in actively scavenged operating theatres **61**: 446
STOLLERY, B. T. and KEEN, R. I. Cognitive functioning in anaesthetists, (*ARS*) **59**: 655P
STONE, C. K. *see* MORRIS, L. E., (*ARS*) **57**: 343P
STONE, J. G., FOËX, P., SEAR, J. W., JOHNSON, L. L., KHAMBATTA, H. J. and TRINER, L. Risk of myocardial ischaemia during anaesthesia in treated and untreated hypertensive patients **61**: 675
STONE, J. G. *see* KHAMBATTA, H. J. **59**: 1171
STONE, P. A., ASBURY, A. J. and GRAY, W. M. Use of scavenging facilities and occupational exposure to waste anaesthetic gases, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
STOUT, R. G. *see* ALI, H. H. **61**: 541
STOW, P. J., MCLEOD, M. E., BURROWS, F. A. and CREIGHTON, R. E. Anterior fontanelle pressure response to tracheal intubation in the awake and anaesthetized infant **60**: 167
STOW, P. J. and WHITE, J. B. Anaesthesia for paediatric tonsillectomy. *Comparison of Spontaneous Ventilation and Intermittent Positive Pressure Ventilation* **59**: 419
STRAHAN, K. and PLEUVRY, B. J. Interactions between meptazinol and neuromuscular blocking agents, (*ARS*) **56**: 1290P
STRAHAN, S. K., PLEUVRY, B. J. and MODLA, C. Y. Effect of meptazinol on neuromuscular transmission in the isolated rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation **57**: 1095
STREET, M. K. *see* CARNIE, J. C. **58**: 498
STREISAND, J. B. and WONG, K. C. Anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass graft **61**: 97
STRICHARTZ, G. R. *see* BENZON, H. T. **61**: 754; WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*E*) **56**: 937
STRICHATZ, G. *see* COVINO, B. G., (*R*) **59**: 273
STRICKER, B. H. C. *see* VAN WIJHE, M., (*C*) **58**: 573
STRIKE, P. W. *see* WILSON, I. H. **58**: 401
STRINGER, M. *see* EVANS, S. F. **57**: 624; SURY, M. R. J. **60**: 797
STROH, N. *see* THEISSEN, J. L. **60**: 72S
STRUBE, P. J., DOWNING, J. W. and BROCK-UTNE, J. G. CSF pharmacokinetics of extradural morphine, (*C*) **56**: 921
STRUNIN, L. Halothane: plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose, (*C*) **61**: 783
STRUNIN, L. *see* MALTBY, J. R., (*ARS*) **61**: 113P; ROTH, S. H., (*ARS*) **56**: 426P; SANDHARI, B. K., (*ARS*) **60**: 324P; WARD, S., (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
STURRIDGE, M. F. *see* KNIGHT, A. **58**: 1273
STYLES, M. *see* BLOGG, C. E., (*C*) **58**: 1198
SUER, A. H. and WALI, F. A. Post-tetanic potentiation at the rat neuromuscular junction partially blocked by atracurium, (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
SUER, A. H. *see* DARK, C. H., (*ARS*) **59**: 657P; (*ARS*) **59**: 933P; WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 1338P; **59**: 1571
SUGAI, K., SUGAI, Y., AZUMA, Y., TANAKA, Y. and MIYAZAKI, M. Vascular absorption of irrigation solution in percutaneous nephro–ureterolithotomy, (*C*) **61**: 516
SUGAI, Y. *see* SUGAI, K., (*C*) **61**: 516
SUGDEN, J. C. *see* BRICKER, S. R. W. **57**: 634
SUGG, B. R., PALAYIWA, E., DAVIES, W. L., JACKSON, R., MCGRAGHAN, T., SHADBOLT, P., WELLER, S. J. and HAHN, C. E. W. An automated interferometer for the analysis of anaesthetic gas mixtures **61**: 484
SUGG, B. R. *see* HAHN, C. E. W. **58**: 1161; PALAYIWA, E. **58**: 1041
SUGIOKA, K., CATTERMOLE, R. W. and SEBEL, P. S. Arterial oxytgen tensions measured continuously in patients breathing 21% oxygen and nitrous oxide or air **59**: 1548
SUJITKUMAR, P. *see* HENDERSON, A., (*C*) **58**: 362
SUMITOMO, M. *see* YAMASHIRO, M. **57**: 1029
SUMMERFIELD, R. J. and NIELSEN, M. S. Excretion of lorazepam into breast milk, (*C*) **57**: 1042
SUMNER, E. *see* HATCH, D. J., (*R*) **59**: 272
SUM PING, J. *see* KAY, B., (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P
SUNDBERG, A. E. A. *see* AXELSSON, K. H. **57**: 960
SUNDER, N. *see* SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 55S; SCOTT, R. P. F. **57**: 550; **58**: 834
SUNDNES, K. O. *see* SKRETTING, P. **56**: 155
SUPPAN, P. Use of atracurium in the presence of lower and upper limb tourniquets, (*C*) **56**: 931
SURY, M. R. J., DONALDSON, M. D. J. and COLE, P. V. Comparison of trimetaphan nitroprusside and sodium nitroprusside in greyhounds, (*ARS*) **60**: 336P

SURY, M. R. J., DONALDSON, M. D. J., STRINGER, M., VESEY, C. J. and COLE, P. V. Cardiovascular actions of trimetaphan nitroprusside. *Comparison with Sodium Nitroprusside in Greyhounds* **60**: 797

SUTCLIFFE, A. J. *Handbook of Emergency Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **56**: 207

SUTCLIFFE, A. J. *see* DICKSON, G. R., (*C*) **58**: 1342

SUTER, P. M. *see* MOREL, D., (*C*) **56**: 664

SUTHERLAND, A. D., STOCK, J. G. and DAVIES, J. M. Effects of preoperative fasting on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day-stay surgery **58**: 876

SUTHERLAND, A. D. *see* MALTBY, J. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P

SUTHERST, J. R. *see* RAO, U., (*ARS*) **57**: 814P

SUTTMANN, H. *see* DOENICKE, A., (*C*) **56**: 933

SWAI, E. A. *see* MECKLENBURGH, J. S. **58**: 1048; SHAH, M. V. **58**: 1384

SWALES, J. D. Aetiology of hypertension **56**: 677

SWAN, P. C. *see* BROADBENT, M. P. **57**: 1018

SWEENEY, B., VESEY, C. J. and COLE, P. V. Measurement of sodium nitroprusside in blood and the determination of its half-life following infusion in man, (*ARS*) **57**: 827P

SWEENEY, B. *see* BINGHAM, R. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 342P

SWENZEN, G. O., CHAKRABARTI, M. K., SAPSED-BYRNE, S. and WHITWAM, J. G. Selective depression by alfentanil of group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes in the dog **61**: 441

SWERDLOW, M., (editor) *The Therapy of Pain*, Second Edition, (*R*) **60**: 353

SWIFT, A. C., MCKOWN, T. M., BAINTON, R. and CAMPBELL, I. T. Upper airway obstruction and lung volumes, (*ARS*) **58**: 128P

SWIFT, A. C. *see* RAMADAN, M. E., (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P

SYKES, M. K. Essential monitoring **59**: 901; Essential monitoring, (*C*) **60**: 746

SYKES, M. K. *see* ARGIRAS, E. P., (*ARS*) **59**: 124P; **59**: 1278; BINDSLEV, L. **58**: 315; **58**: 451; BLAKELEY, C. R., (*ARS*) **59**: 938P; BOURGAIN, J.-L. **58**: 81; CANNON, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 805P; **60**: 81; **60**: 430; MORTIMER, A. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 819P; **58**: 1404; **59**: 240; NIBLETT, D. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 806P; **60**: 198; NORMAN, J., (*E*) **60**: 1S; RAMSAY, J. G. **58**: 1181; RATCLIFFE, F. M., (*ARS*) **61**: 499P; SANDHAR, B. K., (*ARS*) **59**: 931P; WATERS, J. H., (*ARS*) **61**: 500P; YOUNG, J. D., (*ARS*) **59**: 937P; **61**: 601

SYMON, L. Flow thresholds in brain ischaemia and the effects of drugs **57**: 34

SYMON, L. *see* JEWKES, D., (*CNM*) **56**: 1302P

SYNNOTT, A. and WREN, W. S. Effect of nitrous oxide on the output of three halothane vaporizers **58**: 1055

SYNNOTT, A. *see* WREN, W. S. **58**: 274; **59**: 399

SYNNOTT, A. J. *see* FITZPATRICK, G., (*ARS*) **60**: 340P

SZYFELBEIN, S. *see* SATWICZ, P. R. **56**: 479

TACKLEY, R. M., LEWIS, G. T. R., PRYS-ROBERTS, C., BOADEN, R. W. and HARVEY, J. R. Open loop control of propofol infusions, (*ARS*) **59**: 935P

TAEGER, K., WENINGER, E., SCHMELZER, F., ADT, M., FRANKE, N. and PETER, K. Pulmonary kinetics of fentanyl and alfentanil in surgical patients **61**: 425

TAFURO, P. *see* GUREVICH, I., (*R*) **58**: 364

TAIT, A. R. *see* SPARGO, P. M. **59**: 640

TAJAN, Y. *see* JANVIER, G., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S

TAKAHASHI, T. *see* TOKIOKA, H. **60**: 582

TAKESHIGE, K. *see* IRATA, K. **58**: 639

TAKKUNEN, O. *see* HYNYNEN, M. **58**: 1252; **58**: 1260

TAKMAN, B. *see* WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*ARS*) **59**: 127P; **59**: 379

TAMILARASAN, A. *see* BONSU, A. K. **59**: 1089; VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 68S

TAMPUBOLON, O. *see* BILSBACK, P. **57**: 943

TAMSEN, A. *see* PERSSON, P. **59**: 548; SJÖSTRÖM, S. **60**: 358

TAMSMA, T. J. A. *see* SPOELSTRA, A. J. G. **59**: 1298; (*C*) **60**: 743

TANAKA, Y. *see* SUGAI, K., (*C*) **61**: 516

TANG, C. K. *see* PUIG, M. M. **59**: 1459

TANNER, A. G. *see* NUNN, J. F. **58**: 1469

TANNETT, P. G. *see* MILNER, B. B., (*CNM*) **56**: 1309P

TARENZI, L. *see* DAMIA, G. **60**: 574

TARIN ROYO, F. *see* PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F. **61**: 233

TARKKANEN, J. *see* KORTTILA, K. **57**: 581; (*C*) **58**: 466

TARNOW, J. Clinical possibilities and limitations of techniques assessing the effects of anaesthetics on myocardial function **60**: 52S

TATE, M. *see* LYLE, D. J. R. **56**: 645

TAVARES, R. *see* LOPES SOARES, E. S., (*ISA*) **58**: 108S

TAYLER, D. H. *see* REVELL, S. P. **59**: 1219

TAYLOR, G. T. *see* TWEEDIE, I. E., (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P

TAYLOR, K. M., (editor) *Cardiopulmonary Bypass. Principles and Management*, (*R*) **59**: 1338

TAYLOR, K. M. *see* BAIN, W. H., (*R*) **56**: 1062; NOLOP, K. B., (*ARS*) **58**: 806P

TAYLOR, M. B. *see* GROUNDS, R. M. **59**: 1098

TAYLOR, P. J. *see* KENEFICK, J. P. **59**: 189

TAYLOR, S. H. and SILKE, B. Is the measurement of cardiac output useful in clinical practice? **60**: 90S

TAYLOR, V. M. *see* PERL, A. **58**: 544

TEISNER, B. *see* BEST, N. **56**: 339

TEKERES, M. *see* BARDOSI, L. **57**: 520

TENG, N. N. H. *see* FEELEY, T. W., (*ARS*) **57**: 826P

TERRELL, R. C. Physical and chemical properties of anaesthetic agents (*with an appendix on the manufacture of isoflurane*) **56**: 3S

TERTTI, R. *see* PERTTILÄ, J. **58**: 1027

THACKER, M. *see* STACK, C. G., (*C*) **60**: 244

THADAKA, R. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 1080

THEINER, A. *see* MITTERSCHIFFTHALER, G. **60**: 109

THEISSEN, J. *see* LUNKENHEIMER, P. P. **60**: 2S

THEISSEN, J. L., LUNKENHEIMER, P. P., REDMAN, K., FRIELING, G. and STROH, N. Local forces in the myocardium **60**: 72S

THEOPHILUS, S. W. J. *see* MAY, A. E., (*C*) **60**: 243; (*C*) **61**: 119

THEUNYNCK, D. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 1267; KRIVOSIC-HORBER, R. **59**: 1554

THIAGARAJAH, S., SOPHIE, S., LEAR, E., AZAR, I. and FROST, E. A. M. Effect of suxamethonium on the ICP of cats with and without thiopentone pretreatment **60**: 151

THIBONNIER, M. *see* KORINEK, A. M. **57**: 407

VAN THIEL, M. J. S. *see* WESTRA, P. **58**: 1303

THOMAS, D. *see* YATE, P. M. **58**: 1091

THOMAS, D. I. and AITKENHEAD, A. R. Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility and level of surgical stimulation, (*ARS*) **60**: 337P

THOMAS, D. L., VAUGHAN, R. S., VICKERS, M. D. and MAPLESON, W. W. Comparison of temazepam elixir and trimeprazine syrup as oral premedication in children undergoing tonsillectomy and associated procedures **59**: 424

THOMAS, D. V. Nitrous oxide distends the bowel, (*C*) **56**: 1319

THOMAS, D. W. Infusion of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients in the ITU, (*C*) **59**: 807

THOMAS, D. W., DEV, V. J. and WHITEHEAD, M. J. Malignant hyperpyrexia and isoflurane. *A Case Report* **59**: 1196

THOMAS, T. A. *see* LAWES, E. G. **61**: 250; THORNBERRY, E. A. **60**: 195

THOMAS, V. J. E. *see* BARNES, P. K., (*ARS*) **56**: 795P

THOMAS, W. A., COLE, P. V., ETHERINGTON, N. J., PRIOR, P. F. and STEFANSSON, S. B. Electrical activity of cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man: a

comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan, (*ARS*) **57**: 337P; Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man. *A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan* **57**: 134
THOMAS, W. A. *see* EVANS, S. F. **57**: 624
THOMPSON, E. M. *see* WILSON, C. M. **58**: 483
THOMPSON, H. E. *see* LESLIE, G. C., (*ARS*) **56**: 422P
THOMPSON, J. N. and WEEKS, D. B. Management of blunt trauma to the cervical portion of the trachea, (*C*) **57**: 236
THOMPSON, M. C. *see* JONES, R. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 793P
THOMPSON, P. W. Safer design of anaesthetic equipment **59**: 913
THOMPSON, P. W. and WILKINSON, D. J. Development of anaesthetic machines **57**: 640
THOMSEN, A. *see* CHRISTENSEN, K. N., (*C*) **59**: 389
THOMSON, D. *see* MAGNUSSON, J. **58**: 251; WESTENSKOW, D. R. **58**: 555
THOMSON, D. A. *see* ZBINDEN, A. M. **57**: 796; **58**: 563; **60**: 395
THOMSON, I. A., FITCH, W., HUGHES, R. L., CAMPBELL, D. and WATSON, R. Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound **58**: 69
THOMSON, K. D. and PAYNE, J. P. Effect of oxygen on arterial saturation during induction of anaesthesia with propofol, (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P
THOMSON, W. L. *see* SHOEMAKER, W. C., (*R*) **58**: 1065
THORBURN, J. Subarachnoid blockade and total hip replacement. *The effect of ephedrine on intraoperative blood loss* **57**: 290
THORBURN, J. and MOIR, D. D. Bupivacaine toxicity in association with extradural analgesia for Caesarean section **56**: 551; 0.75% Bupivacaine, (*C*) **57**: 240
THORBURN, J. *see* DUTTON, D. A. **56**: 1361; (*C*) **57**: 932; MOIR, D. D., (*R*) **59**: 271; REID, J. A. **61**: 149
THORNBERRY, E. A. and THOMAS, T. A. Posture and post-spinal headache. *A Controlled Trial in 80 Obstetric Patients* **60**: 195
THORNBERRY, E. A. *see* HUTTON, P. **58**: 1141
THORNTON, C., HENEGHAN, C. P. H., JAMES, M. F. M. and JONES, J. G. Effects of halothane or enflurane with controlled ventilation on auditory evoked potentials **56**: 315
THORNTON, C., HENEGHAN, C. P. H., NAVARATNARAJAH, M., BATEMAN, P. E. and JONES, J. G. Effect of etomidate on the auditory evoked response in man **57**: 554
THORNTON, C., HENEGHAN, C. P. H., NAVARATNARAJAH, M. and JONES, J. G. Selective effect of Althesin on the auditory evoked response in man **58**: 422
THORNTON, C., KONIECZKO, K., JONES, J. G., JORDAN, C., DORÉ, C. J. and HENEGHAN, C. P. H. Effect of surgical stimulation on the auditory evoked response **60**: 372
THORNTON, C. *see* HENEGHAN, C. P. H., (*ARS*) **56**: 792P; **59**: 277; NAVARATNARAJAH, M., (*ARS*) **57**: 352P; NEWTON, D. E. F., (*ARS*) **60**: 336P
THULIN, T. *see* MAGNUSSON, J. **58**: 251
TILLING, S. E. and HAYES, B. Heat and moisture exchangers in artificial ventilation. *An Experimental Study of the Effect of Gas Leakage* **59**: 1181; Heat and moisture exchangers, (*C*) **61**: 368
TIMMINS, A. E. *see* ENGLAND, D. W. **59**: 1403
TINDAL, S. *see* CHAN, V. W. S. **60**: 464
TINKER, J. and JONES, S. N. *A Pocket-Book for Intensive Care*, (*R*) **59**: 1064
TIPLADY, B. *see* FAGAN, D. **59**: 961; SCOTT, D. B., (*ARS*) **57**: 339P
TIRET, L., NIVOCHE, Y., HATTON, F., DESMONTS, J. M. and VOURC'H, G. Complications related to anaesthesia in infants and children. *A Prospective Survey of 40 240 Anaesthetics* **61**: 263
TOAL, F. *see* OWEN, H. **58**: 457
TODD, J. G. *see* NIMMO, W. S. **57**: 250
TODRES, I. D. *see* RYAN, J. F., (*R*) **58**: 1066
TOFT, D. F. *see* PATRICK, M., (*ARS*) **56**: 430P; **56**: 861
TOH, C. T. *see* MORGAN, D. J. **56**: 349
TOKIOKA, H., TAKAHASHI, T., KOSOGABE, Y., OHTA, Y. and KOSAKA, F. Use of diltiazem to control circulatory fluctuations during resection of a phaeochromocytoma **60**: 582
TOMLIN, S. J. *see* EVANS, S. F. **57**: 624
TØNNESEN, E. and WAHLGREEN, C. Influence of extradural and general anaesthesia on natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients undergoing hysterectomy **60**: 500
TOOTHILL, C. *see* WEBSTER, N. R., (*ARS*) **57**: 818P; **59**: 760
TOOTHILL, V. J. *see* LANDON, M. J. **58**: 524
TORDA, T. A. and PYBUS, D. A. Extradural administration of morphine and bupivacaine. *A controlled comparison* **56**: 141
TORDA, T. A. *see* BARRATT, R. L. **56**: 1385
TORRI, G. *see* STELLA, L. **56**: 369
TORSNEY, B. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M. **60**: 536
TOTHILL, P. *see* DRUMMOND, G. B., (*ARS*) **60**: 331P
TRANG, H. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 872; **57**: 877
TRAYSTMAN, R. J. *see* MCPHERSON, R. W. **57**: 1232
TREASURE, T. *see* DRAKE, H. F., (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P; HAWKINS, S. **58**: 1267; KNIGHT, A. **58**: 1273; SMITH, M., (*ARS*) **60**: 320P
TREMPER, K. K. and BARKER, S. J., (editors) *Advances in Oxygen Monitoring*, (*R*) **60**: 601
TREVOR, A. *see* WAY, W., (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P
TREVOR, A. J. *see* WHITE, P. F. **57**: 197
TRIGGS, E. J. *see* STEPHENS, I. D. **56**: 465
TRINER, L. *see* FYMAN, P. N. **56**: 1197; STONE, J. G. **61**: 675
TROBBIANI, G., GASPARETTO, A., SANFILIPPO, M., VILARDI, V., PETTINI, A. and FIERRO, G. Use of atracurium in patients with liver failure, (*ISA*) **58**: 49S
TROP, D. *see* ABOU-MADI, M. **59**: 630
TROUVIN, J.-H., FARINOTTI, R., HABERER, J.-P., SERVIN, F., CHAUVIN, M. and DUVALDESTIN, P. Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in anaesthetized cirrhotic patients **60**: 762
TRYBA, M., ZEVOUNOU, F. and ZENZ, M. Prevention of histamine-induced cardiovascular reactions during the induction of anaesthesia following premedication with H_1- + H_2-antagonists i.m. **58**: 478
TSACONA, H. *see* ARDITIS, J., (*C*) **56**: 923
TSANACLIS, L. M. *see* FRANK, M. **56**: 1075
TUCKER, G. T. Pharmacokinetics of local anaesthetics **58**: 717
TUCKER, G. T. *see* MACLEAN, D. **60**: 136
TUNKS, E. *see* BELLISSIMO, A., (*R*) **58**: 367
TUNSTALL, M. E. "Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway"—a potential hazard, (*C*) **57**: 931; Tactile orotracheal intubation, (*C*) **57**: 356
TUNSTALL, M. E. and GEDDES, C. "Failed intubation" in obstetric anaesthesia. *An indication for use of the "Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway"* **56**: 659; Emergency Caesarean section—tracheal intubation or oesophageal gastric tube airway? (*C*) **60**: 476
TUNSTALL, M. E. *see* ALDRIDGE, L. M. **58**: 1348
TUOMINEN, M. *see* PITKÄNEN, M. **56**: 279
TURNDORF, H. *see* PUIG, M. M. **59**: 1459
TURNER, D. A. B., SHRIBMAN, A. J., SMITH, G. and ACHOLA, K. J. Effect of halothane on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation **58**: 1365
TURNER, D. A. B. and SMITH, G. Evaluation of the combined effects of atropine and neostigmine on the lower oesophageal sphincter **57**: 956
TURNER, D. R. and DOWNING, J. W. Anaesthetic problems associated with Weaver's Syndrome **57**: 1260

TURNER, J. M. *see* CAMPKIN, T. V., (*R*) **60**: 247; FARMAN, J. F., (*ISA*) **58**: 96S
TURNER, P. *see* POULAIN, P. **61**: 569
TURTLE, M. *see* COCKSHOTT, I. D., (*ARS*) **59**: 941P
TURTLE, M. J., CULLEN, P., PRYS-ROBERTS, C., COATES, D., MONK, C. R. and FAROQUI, M. H. Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *II: Patients Premedicated with Lorazepam* **59**: 283
TURTLE, M. J. *see* MONK, C. R. **59**: 954; SPELINA, K. R. **58**: 1080
TUSIEWICZ, K. *see* RUTTER, G. G. R., (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
TWEDDEL, A. *see* COWAN, B. N., (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
TWEED, W. A. *see* DAVIES, J. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
TWEEDDALE, P. M. *see* DE ROGERS, D. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 801P
TWEEDIE, I. E., BAXTER, J. N., TAYLOR, G. T., KEENS, S. J. and CAMPBELL, I. T. Intraoperative fluids—how much and of what? (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P
TWOHIG, M. McD. *see* PADFIELD, N. J. **58**: 487
TYRRELL, P. J. *see* PALAYIWA, E. **58**: 1041
TY SMITH, N. *see* GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., (*R*) **57**: 243

UEJIMA, T. *see* WILKINSON, C. J. **58**: 461
UNGER, F., (editor) *Coronary Artery Surgery*, (*R*) **58**: 363
UNNI, V. K. N., JOHNSTON, R. A., YOUNG, H. S. A. and McBRIDE, R. J. Prevention in intracranial hypertension during laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation. *Use of a second dose of thiopentone* **56**: 1219
UNWIN, A. *see* MURPHY, D. F. **56**: 1113
UNWIN, P. R. *see* BOLDY, D. A. R. **61**: 698
UPPFELDT, A. *see* HALLÉN, B. **57**: 326
UPPINGTON, J. *see* KAY, N. H. **57**: 736; **58**: 1075; MORTIMER, A. J. **58**: 1404
UPTON, R. N. *see* MATHER, L. E. **58**: 888; OWEN, H., (*ARS*) **59**: 1328P; RUNCIMAN, W. **58**: 1308; RUNCIMAN, W. B. **56**: 1247; **57**: 1239
URSINI, F. *see* NOVELLI, G. P., (*R*) **59**: 1480
UTTING, J. E. Pitfalls in anaesthetic practice **59**: 877
UTTING, J. E. *see* BELL, C. F. **57**: 160; FOX, M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1326P; FOX, M. A. **59**: 468; HUNTER, J. M. **56**: 941; **57**: 758; JONES, J. E. **59**: 1454; KEENS, S. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 803P; **59**: 1011
UYS, P. C., MORRELL, D. F., BRADLOW, H. S. and RAMETTI, L. B. Self-tuning, microprocessor-based closed-loop control of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade **61**: 685

VAAGENES, P. *see* SKRETTING, P. **56**: 155
VAES, L. *see* VAN ZUNDERT, A. **58**: 1017
VAHERI, A. *see* COZANITIS, D. A., (*C*) **56**: 1317
VALENTIN, N., LOMHOLT, B., JENSEN, J. S., HEJGAARD, N. and KREINER, S. Spinal or general anaesthesia for surgery of the fractured hip? *A Prospective Study of Mortality in 578 Patients* **58**: 284
VALENTIN, N. *see* HUSUM, B. **56**: 559; **57**: 1100
VALLET, A. *see* JANVIER, G., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
VAMNES, J. S. *see* RØRVIK, K. **61**: 180
VANACKER, B., DEKEGEL, D., DIONYS, J., GARCIA, R., VAN EECKHOUTTE, L., DRALANTS, G. and VAN DE WALLE, J. Changes in intraocular pressure associated with the administration of propofol **59**: 1514
VAN AKEN, H., PUCHSTEIN, C., FITCH, W. and GRAHAM, D. J. Responsiveness of the cerebral circulation to alterations in mean arterial pressure during the administration of adenosine triphosphate, (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P
VAN AKEN, H. and VANDERMEERSCH, E. Reliability of PCWP as an index for left ventricular preload **60**: 85S
VANDAM, L. D. *see* VOLPITTO, P. P., (*R*) **56**: 207
VAN DER AA, P. *see* VAN ZUNDERT, A. **58**: 1017
VAN DER AUWERA, D. *see* VERBORGH, C. **59**: 1134
VANDERMEERSCH, E. *see* VAN AKEN, H. **60**: 85S
VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L., SPARGO, P. M. and NORTON, M. L. The physics of lasers and implications for their use during airway surgery **60**: 709
VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L. and WILTON, N. Suxamethonium spasm, (*C*) **57**: 353
VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L. *see* POLLARD, B. J. **61**: 419
VAN DER STROOM, J. G. *see* VAN WEZEL, H. B., (*ARS*) **58**: 125P
VAN DE WALLE, J. *see* VANACKER, B. **59**: 1514
VAN EECKHOUTTE, L. *see* VANACKER, B. **59**: 1514
VANHAECKE, J. *see* FLAMENG, W. **60**: 14S
VAN HASSELT, G. L. and ROGERS, P. Low dose bupivacaine infusion, (*C*) **58**: 934
VAN PEER, A. *see* LEHMANN, K. A. **61**: 297
VAN STEENBERGE, A., DEBROUX, H. C. and NOORDUIN, H. Extradural bupivacaine with sufentanil for vaginal delivery. *A Double-Blind Trial* **59**: 1518
VAN ZUNDERT, A., JANSEN, J., VAES, L., SOETENS, M., DE VEL, M. and VAN DER AA, P. Extradural analgesia and retinal haemorrhage in the newborn **58**: 1017
VARONOS, D. *see* FASSOULAKI, A., (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
VARONOS, D. D. *see* FASSOULAKI, A. **56**: 1045
VATASHSKY, E. *see* BEILIN, B., (*C*) **57**: 1041
VATER, M., SMITH, G., AHERNE, G. W. and AITKENHEAD, A. R. Pharmacokinetics and analgesic effect of slow-release oral morphine sulphate in volunteers **56**: 821
VATER, M. *see* AITKENHEAD, A. R. **56**: 813
VAUGHAN, R. S. *see* THOMAS, D. L. **59**: 424
VAUGHAN, R. W. *see* BROWN, B. R. JR, (*R*) **57**: 1140
VAXELAIRE, J. F. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 872
VAZEERY, A. K. Haemodynamic consequences of application of acrylic cement during induced hypotension, (*C*) **56**: 670
VEERING, B. T., BURM, A. G. L. and SPIERDIJK, J. Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine. *Effects of Age on Neural Blockade and Pharmacokinetics* **60**: 187
VEGFORS, M., GUSTAFSON, M., SJÖBERG, F. and LENNMARKEN, C. Pulse oximetry during extradural analgesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy **61**: 771
DE VEL, M. *see* VAN ZUNDERT, A. **58**: 1017
VELLA, L. M., KNOTT, C. and REYNOLDS, F. Transfer of fentanyl across the rabbit placenta. *Effect of Umbilical Flow and Concurrent Drug Administration* **58**: 49
VELLA, L. M. *see* CASHMAN, J. N., (*ARS*) **57**: 338P; **57**: 488
VENINGA, T. S., VRIESENDORP, R., BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C., SLEYFER, D. T. and KONINGS, A. W. T. Absence of an additional fibrotic response caused by oxygen in the lungs of rats after the intrathecal administration of bleomycin **61**: 413
VENINGA, T. S. *see* BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C. **60**: 91
VENKATARAMANA, J. *see* KALLA, G. N. **59**: 1621
VERBORGH, C., VAN DER AUWERA, D. and CAMU, F. Meptazinol for postoperative pain relief in man. *Comparison of Extradural and I.m. Administration* **59**: 1134
VERBURG, R. *see* ELLIS, F. R. **56**: 1267
VERGHESE, C. *see* CATTERMOLE, R. W. **58**: 385; LALOR, J. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 833P; WARK, K. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P
VERHAGE, F. *see* BONKE, B. **58**: 957; (*C*) **59**: 1333
VERMEER, G. A. *see* WESTRA, P. **58**: 1303
VERMEULEN, H. *see* DONADONI, R. **59**: 1523
VERMEYEN, K. M., ERPELS, F. A., JANSSEN, L. A., BEECKMAN, C. P. and HANEGREEFS, G. H. Propofol–fentanyl anaesthesia for coronary bypass surgery in patients with good left ventricular function **59**: 1115
VERNER, I. R. *see* BRAMWELL, R. G., (*C*) **58**: 247
VERNERSSON, E. *see* LINDBLAD, A. **59**: 1265

VERNIQUET, A. J. W. *see* YATE, P. M., (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
VERSICHELEN, L. *see* ROLLY, G. **57**: 743
VESEY, C. J. Nitroprusside infusions, (*C*) **56**: 312
VESEY, C. J. and COLE, P. V. Blood cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside **57**: 148; Blood cyanide produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, (*C*) **58**: 248
VESEY, C. J. *see* COLE, P. V. **59**: 531; (*C*) **60**: 744; SURY, M. R. J. **60**: 797; SWEENEY, B., (*ARS*) **57**: 827P
VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., NORMARK ANDERSEN, B., ASMIN SCHURIZEK, B., VIBORG JENSEN, O. and JUHL, B. Atracurium administered by infusion for long neurosurgical procedures, (*ISA*) **58**: 60S
VETTER, H. O. *see* VAN ACKERN, K. **57**: 497
VIARS, P. *Actualités en Anesthésie-Réanimation*, (*R*) **56**: 1061
VIARS, P. *see* BENHAMOU, D. **59**: 1257; CHAUVIN, M. **57**: 886; **59**: 1250; GUGGIARI, M. **57**: 142; KORINEK, A. M. **57**: 407; MAL, H. **58**: 18
VIBORG JENSEN, O. *see* VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 60S
VIBY-MOGENSEN, J. Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia, (*C*) **61**: 119
VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., BONSU, A. K., FERNANDO, P. U. E., MUCHHAL, K., TAMILARASAN, A. and LAMBOURNE, A. Monitoring of intense neuromuscular blockade caused by atracurium, (*ISA*) **58**: 68S
VIBY-MOGENSEN, J. *see* BONSU, A. K. **59**: 1089; ENGBÆK, J. **56**: 953
VICKERS, A., DERBYSHIRE, D. R., BURT, D. R., BAGSHAW, P. F., PEARSON, H. and SMITH, G. Comparison of the Cardiff Palliator and Leicester Micropalliator in the relief of postoperative pain, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
VICKERS, A. P., DERBYSHIRE, D. R., BURT, D. R., BAGSHAW, P. F., PEARSON, H. and SMITH, G. Comparison of the Leicester Micropalliator and the Cardiff Palliator in the relief of postoperative pain **59**: 503
VICKERS, A. P. *see* HANNING, C. D. **61**: 221
VICKERS, M. D. and LUNN, J. N., (editors) *Mortality in Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **57**: 939
VICKERS, M. D. and ROSEN, M. Relative potency of agonist and partial agonist opioids, (*C*) **57**: 720
VICKERS, M. D., SCHNIEDEN, H. and WOOD-SMITH, F. G., (editors) *Drugs in Anaesthetic Practice*, (*R*) **57**: 458
VICKERS, M. D. *see* BAHAR, M. **56**: 405; HARMER, M., (*R*) **58**: 1067; KLEPPER, I. D. **58**: 625; SHAH, M. **56**: 1235; THOMAS, D. L. **59**: 424
VIDAL, C. J. *see* PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F. **61**: 233
VIDECOQ, M., ARVIEUX, C. C., RAMSAY, J. G., FOËX, P., RYDER, W. A., JONES, L. A. and JEAVONS, P. The association verapamil–isoflurane induces regional myocardial dysfunction, (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
VIDECOQ, M. *see* DEPOIX, J. P. **59**: 167
VIELI, A. Doppler flow determination **60**: 107S
VILARDI, V. *see* ROSA, G. **58**: 437; TROBBIANI, G., (*ISA*) **58**: 49S
VILJANEN, M. K. *see* ESKOLA, J. **56**: 333
VILLE, D. *see* MONGIN-LONG, D., (*ISA*) **58**: 44S.
VILLIGER, J. W. *see* BOAS, R. A. **57**: 192
VINCENT, J. L. Measurement of ventricular ejection fraction in the acutely ill **60**: 113S
VINE, P., BOHEIMER, N., WARD, S., WEATHERLEY, B., BUICK, A. and SMITH, I. Laudanosine pharmacokinetics after bolus atracurium in patients with hepato–biliary dysfunction, (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P
VINNARS, E. *see* EVERS, H. **57**: 997
VISENTIN, M. *see* RIZZI, R., (*R*) **56**: 207; (*R*) **57**: 1142
VIZI, E. S., SOMOGYI, G. T., NAGASHIMA, H., DUNCALF, D., CHAUDHRY, I. A., KOBAYASHI, O., GOLDINER, P. L. and FOLDES, F. F. Tubocurarine and pancuronium inhibit evoked release of acetylcholine from the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation **59**: 226
VLACHONIKOLIS, I. G. *see* EVANS, J. M. **59**: 1346
VOGEL, W. *see* CHRUBASIK, J., (*CNM*) **56**: 1307P
VOISIN, C., SCHERPEREEL, P. A., AERTS, C. and LEPOT, D. *In vitro* toxicity of halogenated anaesthetics on guineapig alveolar macrophages, surviving in gas phase **56**: 415
VOLPITTO, P. P. and VANDAM, L. D., (editors) *The Genesis of Contemporary American Anesthesiology*, (*R*) **56**: 207
VOURC'H, G. and FISCHLER, M. C. A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, (*C*) **59**: 663
VOURC'H, G., LE GALL, R. and COLCHEN, A. Pneumopericardium: an unusual complication of endotracheal laser surgery **57**: 451
VOURC'H, G. *see* FISCHLER, M. **57**: 382; **57**: 493; **57**: 872; **57**: 877; **58**: 92; (*C*) **58**: 821; TIRET, L. **61**: 263
VREE, T. B. *see* DRIESSEN, J. J. **56**: 1131; **57**: 1089
DE VRIES, J. W., ROS, H. H. and BOOIJ, L. H. D. J. Infusion of vecuronium controlled by a closed-loop system **58**: 1100
VRIESENDORP, R. *see* BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C. **60**: 91; VENINGA, T. S. **61**: 413
VUCINS, E. J. *see* KOTRLY, K. J. **58**: 406
VUOLTEENAHO, O. *see* LEHTINEN, A.-M. **56**: 247
VUORI, J. *see* JOUPPILA, R. **56**: 251

WADE, A. *see* DODDS, C., (*ARS*) **60**: 343P
WADON, A. J., DOGRA, S. and ANAND, S. Atracurium infusion in the intensive care unit, (*ISA*) **58**: 64S
WAGNER, J. *see* HØGSKILDE, S. **61**: 462
WAGNER, S. *see* SCHOEPPNER, H., (*CNM*) **56**: 1300P
WAHEED, A. A. *see* RODRIGO, M. R. C., (*C*) **56**: 934
WAHLGREEN, C. *see* TØNNESEN, E. **60**: 500
WAKID, N. *see* BARAKA, A., (*ISA*) **58**: 91S
WALDMANN, C. S. *see* LALOR, J. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 833P
WALFORD, A. *see* MOSTAFA, S. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 942P
WALI, F. A. Actions and interactions of diazepam at the chick and rat skeletal muscle, (*ARS*) **56**: 1279P; Effect of atracurium on the smooth muscle preparation of the rat ileum, (*ARS*) **56**: 421P; The effect of general anaesthetics on calcium-induced luminescence of aequorin, (*ARS*) **56**: 802P; Edrophonium and neostigmine antagonize the combined verapamil–gallamine and verapamil–pancuronium blockade in the chick skeletal muscle, (*ARS*) **58**: 127P; Effect of calcium entry blockers on tone and contractility of human saphenous vein and bovine coronary artery *in vitro*, (*ARS*) **58**: 801P
WALI, F. A. and SUER, A. H. Effect of verapamil on calcium uptake in rat diaphragm preparation, (*ARS*) **58**: 1338P; Effect of verapamil on Ca^{2+} influx to rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation **59**: 1571
WALI, F. A. *see* DARK, C. H., (*ARS*) **59**: 657P; (*ARS*) **59**: 933P; SUER, A. H., (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
WALKER, D. A. J. and NIMMO, W. S. Non-invasive methods for measuring gastric emptying, (*E*) **60**: 483
WALKER, M., AUSTIN, C. and BURT, D. E. R. Intravenous nutrition in intensive care: a role for the microcomputer, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
WALKER, V. A. *see* POULAIN, P. **61**: 569
WALKER, W. *see* SPENCE, V. A., (*C*) **59**: 665
WALKER, W. F. *see* MCCOLLUM, P. T. **57**: 1146
WALLACE, D. *see* MACLEAN, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
WALLACE, P. G. M. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P
WALLER, J. F. *see* SHARROCK, N. E. **58**: 37
WALLWORK, J. *see* NOBLE, J. **56**: 1439
WALMSLEY, A. J. F.F.A.R.C.S. Fellowship prizewinners, (*C*) **58**: 686
WALMSLEY, A. J., GIESECKE, A. H. and LIPTON, J. M. Contribution of extradural temperature to shivering during extradural anaesthesia **58**: 1130

WALMSLEY, A. J., PONTE, J. C. and WRIGHT, D. Temperature changes along an extradural catheter: experimental and theoretical calculation, (*ARS*) **56**: 803P
WALMSLEY, A. J. *see* BOSCOE, M. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 834P; MCLEOD, B. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 822P
WALSH, E. *see* DUDLEY, M., (*C*) **58**: 1201
WALSH, E. S. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. **56**: 493
WALTERS, F. J. M. *see* LAYCOCK, J. R. D., (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P; **58**: 1422; WILLATTS, S. M., (*R*) **61**: 520
WALTON, B. *see* FLYNN, P. J. **56**: 967; (*C*) **57**: 545
WANDALL, E. *see* MØLLER, I. W. **57**: 591
WANG, A. *see* JEWKES, D., (*CNM*) **56**: 1302P
WANSCHER, M. *see* HÜTTEL, M. S., (*C*) **56**: 933
WARD, I. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. **56**: 493
WARD, J. B. *see* CHAPPLE, D. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 103S; **59**: 218
WARD, S., BOHEIMER, N., WEATHERLEY, B. C., SIMMONDS, R. J. and DOPSON, T. A. Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and its metabolites in patients with normal renal function, and in patients in renal failure **59**: 697
WARD, S., ROTH, S. H. and STRUNIN, L. Althesin modifies the firing activity of an isolated single neurone stimulated with acetylcholine, (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
WARD, S. and WEATHERLEY, B. C. Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and its metabolites, (*ISA*) **58**: 6S
WARD, S. *see* BOHEIMER, N,., (*ARS*) **57**: 345P; VINE, P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P; WEATHERLEY, B. C., (*C*) **60**: 478
WARD, T. *see* WAY, W., (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P
WARDLEY-SMITH, B. and HALSEY, M. J. Mixtures of inhalation and i.v. anaesthetics at high pressure. *A test of the multi-site hypothesis of general anaesthesia* **57**: 1248
WARDLEY-SMITH, B. and LITTLE, H. J. *In vitro* interactions between the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 and the steroid anaesthetic Althesin in rats **57**: 629
WARDLEY-SMITH, B., LITTLE, H. J. and HALSEY, M. J. Lack of correlation between the anaesthetic and anti-convulsant potencies of Althesin, ketamine and methohexitone **60**: 140
WARDLEY-SMITH, B. *see* BROWN, F. F., (*ARS*) **56**: 805P; COHEN, S., (*ARS*) **56**: 806P; (*ARS*) **58**: 124P; HALSEY, M. J., (*C*) **56**: 1448; HUNTER, A. B., (*ARS*) **59**: 128P; (*ARS*) **60**:339P
WARFIELD, T. *see* STEIN, (*R*) **58**: 1069
WARK, H. Diagnostic test for halothane hepatitis, (*C*) **60**: 747
WARK, H., O'HALLORAN, M. and OVERTON, J. Prospective study of liver function in children following multiple halothane anaesthetics at short intervals **58**: 1224
WARK, H. and OVERTON, J. H. A paediatric "cardiac arrest" survey **56**: 1271
WARK, K. J., SEBEL, P. S., VERGHESE, C., MAYNARD, D. E. and EVANS, S. J. W. The cerebral function analysing monitor: an assessment of the effects of halothane, (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P
WARNER, W. *see* PUIG, M. M. **59**: 1459
WARREN, S. J. *see* MILLER, C. D., (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P
WASER, P. G., WIEDERKEHR, H., SIN-REN, A. C. and KAISER-SCHÖNENBERGER, E. Distribution and kinetics of ^{14}C-vecuronium in rats and mice **59**: 1044
WATERHOUSE, J. M. *see* BELL, C. F., (*ARS*) **56**: 428P
WATERMAN, A. E. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. **56**: 493
WATERS, J. H., MORTIMER, A. J., SYKES, M. K. and DUNNILL, M. S. Effect of PEEP with high frequency jet ventilation in rabbit respiratory distress syndrome, (*ARS*) **61**: 500P
WATKINS, J. Histamine release and atracurium, (*ISA*) **58**: 19S; Investigation of allergic and hypersensitivity reactions to anaesthetic agents **59**: 104
WATKINS, J. *see* BARNES, P. K., (*ARS*) **56**: 795P; LAVERY, G. G., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
WATKINS, S. B. *see* HALL, L. W., (*C*) **57**: 1046
WATNEY, G. C. G., HALL, L. W. and JORDAN, C. Influence of acute isocapnic hypoxia on bronchial calibre and "expiratory reserve" volume in dogs **61**: 407
WATNEY, G. C. G., JORDAN, C. and HALL, L. W. Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in anaesthetized ponies **59**: 1022
WATSON, R. *see* DUTTON, D. A. **56**: 1361; NEILL, R. S. **56**: 485; ORR, J. E. **58**: 306; THOMSON, I. A. **58**: 69
WATT, M. J. *see* LEE, A., (*R*) **58**: 363
WAY, J. *see* BAXTER, A. D. **59**: 162
WAY, W., HOGER, M., PRYOMSKI, M., WARD, T. and TREVOR, A. Ketamine analgesia in young and elderly adult patients, (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P
WEAKLY, J. N. *see* ALI, H. H. **61**: 541; SAVARESE, J. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 55S
WEATHERILL, D. and SPENCE, A. A. Anaesthesia and disorders of the adrenal cortex **56**: 741; Low-flow N_2O/O_2 and N_2/O_2 circle systems, (*ARS*) **59**: 929P
WEATHERILL, D., WISHART, H. Y., DAVIS, W. O. M., GRAY, W. M. and SPENCE, A. A. Does the opening of an abdominal wound influence nitrous oxide uptake? (*ARS*) **56**: 423P
WEATHERILL, D. *see* ELTON, R. A., (*ARS*) **60**: 335P
WEATHERLEY, B. *see* BOHEIMER, N,., (*ARS*) **57**: 345P; VINE, P., (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P
WEATHERLEY, B. C. and WARD, S. Pharmacokinetics of atracurium metabolites, (*C*) **60**: 478
WEATHERLEY, B. C. *see* WARD, S., (*ISA*) **58**: 6S; **59**: 697; YATE, P. M. **59**: 211
WEBSTER, M. W. *see* GRUNDY, B. L. **57**: 445
WEBSTER, N. R. and NUNN, J. F. Molecular structure of free radicals and their importance in biological reactions **60**: 98
WEBSTER, N. R. and TOOTHILL, C. Blood storage and antioxidant potential, (*ARS*) **57**: 818P
WEBSTER, N. R., TOOTHILL, C. and COWEN, P. N. Tissue responses to hypoxia. *Biochemistry and Pathology* **59**: 760
WEDLEY, J. R. *see* JONES, R. M. **57**: 259
WEE, M. A speaking adaptor for a tracheostomy tube, (*C*) **61**: 516
WEEKS, D. B. *see* THOMPSON, J. N., (*C*) **57**: 236
WEIGEL, K. *see* FRIEDRICH, G., (*C*) **57**: 936
WEILER, R. *see* FINEGAN, B. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 655P
WEINMAN, J. A. *see* BOSCOE, M. J., (*ARS*) **57**: 350P
WEIR, D., GRAHAM, D. I. and GOODCHILD, C. S. Cerebral extracellular fluid ion activities and pathological effects of hypotension in cats, (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P
WEIR, P. M. *see* BLACK, A. M. S., (*ARS*) **59**: 660P
WEISKOPF, R. B. and BOGETZ, M. S. Haemorrhage decreases the anaesthetic requirement for ketamine and thiopentone in the pig **57**: 1022
WELCH, D. B. *see* KURER, F. L. **56**: 1207
WELCHEW, E. *see* HOSKING, J., (*R*) **59**: 392
WELCHEW, E. A. An open comparison of patient-controlled on-demand fentanyl delivered either extradurally or i.v. (*ARS*) **57**: 346P
WELCHEW, E. A. and HERBERT, P. Effects of sufentanil on respiration and heart rate during nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **58**: 120P
WELCHEW, E. A. *see* CHALLEN, K. B., (*ARS*) **57**: 346P
WELDING, R. N. *see* LEONE, B. J. **60**: 671
WELLER, R. *see* ZORAB, J. S. M., (*R*) **60**: 749
WELLER, R. M. *see* ZORAB, J. S. M., (*R*) **59**: 269; (*R*) **59**: 270
WELLER, S. J. *see* SUGG, B. R. **61**: 484
WELLS, E. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 561
WELLS, J. C. D. *see* HARDY, P. A. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 933P
WELLS, J. E. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 725
WELLS, J. K. G. Comparison of ICI 35868, etomidate and methohexitone for day-case anaesthesia **57**: 732
WELSH, N. *see* MAHARAJ, R. J. **56**: 459; (*ISA*) **58**: 50S

WENINGER, E. *see* TAEGER, K. **61**: 425
WENSTONE, R. *see* BARDOSI, L. **60**: 461
WERNER, O., LARSSON, A. and JONMARKER, C. Ventilatory consequences of surgery for patent ductus arteriosus and aortic coarctation, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
WERNER, O., MALMKVIST, G., BECKMAN, A., STAHLE, S. and NORDSTRÖM, L. Carbon dioxide elimination from each lung during endobronchial anaesthesia. *Effects of posture and pulmonary arterial pressure* **56**: 995; Gas exchange and haemodynamics during thoracotomy **56**: 1343
WERNER, O. *see* JONMARKER, C. **58**: 428; LARSSON, A. **59**: 585; MAGNUSSON, J. **58**: 251
WESTABY, S. *see* ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) **56**: 427P
WESTENSKOW, D. *see* ZBINDEN, A. M. **57**: 796
WESTENSKOW, D. R., ZBINDEN, A. M., THOMSON, D. and KOHLER, B. Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part A: Anaesthesia Breathing System and Feedback Control of Gas Delivery* **58**: 555
WESTENSKOW, D. R. *see* BRUNNER, J. X. **61**: 628; ZBINDEN, A. M. **58**: 563; **60**: 395
WESTON, G. A. and ROTH, S. H. Differential actions of volatile anaesthetic agents on a single isolated neurone **58**: 1390
WESTON, G. A. *see* APPLETON, D. F. J., (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
WESTRA, P., VAN THIEL, M. J. S., VERMEER, G. A., SOETERBROEK, A. M., SCAF, A. H. J. and CLASSENS, H. A. Pharmacokinetics of galanthamine (a long-acting anticholinesterase drug) in anaesthetized patients **58**: 1303
WETCHLER, B. V., (editor) *Anaesthesia for Ambulatory Surgery*, (*R*) **59**: 270
VAN WEZEL, H. B., BOVILL, J. G., KOOLEN, J. J. and VAN DER STROOM, J. G. Influence of nitroglycerine and nifedipine on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery, (*ARS*) **58**: 125P
VAN WEZEL, H. B., BOVILL, J. G., SCHULLER, J., GIELEN, J. and HOENEVELD, M. H. Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in the managment of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery **58**: 267
WEZEL, H. v. *see* BOVILL, J. G., (*ARS*) **56**: 804P
WHEATLEY, P. L. *see* CHAPPLE, D. J., (*ISA*) **58**: 103S; **59**: 218
WHEATLEY, R. G., SOMERVILLE, D. and JONES, J. G. Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry for prolonged perioperative studies, (*ARS*) **61**: 110P
WHIMSTER, W. F. *see* LUNKENHEIMER, P. P. **60**: 2S
WHITBURN, R. H. *see* COLLINS, K. M. **57**: 1226
WHITE, D. C. Vaporization and vaporizers **57**: 658; An approach to the measurement of depth of anaesthesia, (*ARS*) **60**: 338P
WHITE, D. C. *see* BAKER, J. A., (*ARS*) **60**: 339P; COX, P. N., (*ARS*) **58**: 131P; NAVARATNARAJAH, M., (*C*) **56**: 1179
WHITE, E. *see* CHARLTON, J. E., (*ARS*) **59**: 127P
WHITE, J. B. *see* STOW, P. J. **59**: 419
WHITE, M. *see* COCKSHOTT, I. D. **59**: 1103
WHITE, M. D. *see* SIM, A. T. R. **59**: 1557
WHITE, P. A. *see* RAMSEY, F. M., (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
WHITE, P. F., SCHÜTTLER, J., SHAPER, A., STANSKI, D. R., HORAI, Y. and TREVOR, A. J. Comparative pharmacology of the ketamine isomers. *Studies in volunteers* **57**: 197
WHITEHEAD, M. J. *see* THOMAS, D. W. **59**: 1196
WHITFIELD, A. *see* LEE, A. **60**: 845
WHITTAKER, M. *Cholinesterase: Monographs in Human Genetics*. Vol. II, (*R*) **59**: 811
WHITTAKER, M. and BRITTEN, J. J. Analysis of suxamethonium sensitivity following termination of pregnancy **59**: 1157; Phenotyping of individuals sensitive to suxamethonium. *The Cholinesterase Research Unit at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School* **59**: 1052; Suxamethonium-sensitive genotypes, (*C*) **60**: 866
WHITTLE, I. R. *see* BAINES, D. B. **57**: 896
WHITWAM, J. G., CHAKRABARTI, M. K., ASKITOPOULOU, H. and SAPSED, S. Effect of frequency of ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, Pa_{O_2} and $Pa_{(\bar{v})O_2}$ on phrenic nerve activity. A study using a new, valveless all-purpose ventilator **56**: 187
WHITWAM, J. G., PFLUG, J. R., CHAKRABARTI, M. K., SAPSED, S., GORDON, G. and JACK, R. D. Effect of halothane on lymph flow **56**: 411
WHITWAM, J. G. *see* AL-KHUDHAIRI, D. **58**: 897; CHAKRABARTI, M. K. **58**: 11; (*C*) **58**: 1341; (*ARS*) **59**: 928P; GORDON, G. **56**: 1161; GRUNDY, E. M. **58**: 1414; HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., (*ARS*) **57**: 819P; ODENSJO SWENZEN, G., (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P; PERL, A., (*ARS*) **57**: 824P; **58**: 544; SWENZEN, G. O. **61**: 441
WIDHOLM, O. *see* LEHTINEN, A.-M. **56**: 239; **56**: 247
WIDMAN, G. B. *see* AXELSSON, K. H. **56**: 271; **57**: 960
WIEDEMANN, K. *see* KRIER, C., (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
WIEDERKEHR, H. *see* WASER, P. G. **59**: 1044
WIELOCH, T. *see* SIESJÖ, B. K. **57**: 47
WIERINGA, R. A. *see* BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C. **60**: 91
VAN WIJHE, M., STRICKER, B. H. C. and REJGER, V. S. Prolonged apnoea with ketamine, (*C*) **58**: 573
WIKLUND, L. *see* LUND, J. **58**: 851
WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Extradural blockade and intracranial pressure, (*E*) **58**: 579; Peripheral nerve and local anaesthetic drugs **58**: 692; A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells, (*E*) **59**: 1067; Intracranial hypertension and caudal anaesthesia, (*C*) **59**: 1479; Intrathecal or extradural: which approach for surgery? (*E*) **59**: 397
WILDSMITH, J. A. W., BROWN, D. T. and PAUL, D. Differential nerve blockade: the amino-acyl-amides, (*ARS*) **60**: 334P; Differential nerve blockade: effects of drug type and stimulation frequency, (*ARS*) **61**: 503P
WILDSMITH, J. A. W., GISSEN, A. J., GREGUS, J. and COVINO, B. G. The differential nerve blocking activity of a series of amino-ester local anaesthetics drugs, (*ARS*) **56**: 1282P; Differential nerve blocking activity of amino-ester local anaesthetics **57**: 612
WILDSMITH, J. A. W., GISSEN, A. J., TAKMAN, B. and COVINO, B. G. Differential nerve blockade: esters *v.* amides, (*ARS*) **59**: 127P; Differential nerve blockade: esters *v.* amides and the influence of pK_a **59**: 379
WILDSMITH, J. A. W. and STRICHARTZ, G. R. Local anaesthetic drugs—an historical perspective, (*E*) **56**: 937
WILDSMITH, J. A. W. *see* DUGGAN, J., (*ARS*) **59**: 128P; **61**: 324; LEE, A., (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P; **61**: 135; LOGAN, M. R. **58**: 292; MACLEAN, D. **60**: 136; POWER, L., (*ARS*) **61**: 507P
WILKES, E. and LEVY, J., (editors) *Advances in Morphine Therapy: The 1983 International Symposium on Pain Control*, (*R*) **57**: 938
WILKES, R. G. *see* BARDOSI, L. **60**: 461
WILKINS, C. J. *see* REED, P. N., (*ARS*) **61**: 115P
WILKINS, R. G. *see* O'DONOVAN, N. **58**: 280
WILKINSON, A. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 1080
WILKINSON, C. J., KIMOVEC, M. A. and UEJIMA, T. Cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with malignant renal neoplasms **58**: 461
WILKINSON, D. J. Pretreatment with ranitidine, (*C*) **59**: 665
WILKINSON, D. J., O'CONNOR, S. A., DICKSON, G. and DRAKE, H. Respiratory depression—tidal volume or frequency? (*C*) **58**: 686
WILKINSON, D. J., O'CONNOR, S. A., DICKSON, G. R. and DRAKE, H. F. Meptazinol—a cause of respiratory depression in general anaesthesia **57**: 1077
WILKINSON, D. J. *see* THOMPSON, P. W. **57**: 640

WILLATT, D. J., CHILDS, D., STELL, P. M. and CAMPBELL, I. T. Arterial oxygenation after major head and neck surgery, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
WILLATT, D. J. *see* CAMPBELL, I. T. **59**: 1121
WILLATTS, D. G. and REYNOLDS, F. Comparison of the vasoactivity of amide and ester local anaesthetics. *An intradermal study* **57**: 1006
WILLATTS, S. M. Nutrition **58**: 201
WILLATTS, S. M. and COCHRANE, D. F. Paranasal sinusitis: a complication of nasotracheal intubation. *Two Case Reports* **57**: 1026
WILLATTS, S. M., KONG, K. L., PRYS-ROBERTS, C., HARVEY, J. and IRISH, M. J. Plasma catecholamine concentrations during sedation for ventilated patients requiring intensive therapy, (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
WILLATTS, S. M. and WALTERS, F. J. M. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care for the Neurosurgical Patient*, (*R*) **61**: 520
WILLATTS, S. M. *see* KONG, K. L., (*ARS*) **61**: 115P
WILLIAMS, C. H. *see* ILIAS, W. K. **57**: 994
WILLIAMS, D. J. M., MORGAN, R. J. M. and MAJOR, E. Urapidil in the treatment of hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery, (*ARS*) **56**: 427P
WILLIAMS, G. M. E. *see* HATCH, D. J. **60**: 232
WILLIAMS, J. P. *see* JONES, R. M. **56**: 453; PEARCE, A. C. **56**: 973
WILLIAMS, N. E. *see* CALVEY, T. N., (*C*) **58**: 821; CHARWAY, C. L. **57**: 949; ISHERWOOD, C. N. **56**: 843; O'SULLIVAN, E. P. **60**: 367; (*C*) **61**: 238; (*C*) **61**: 642
WILLIAMS, R., (editor) *Liver Failure*, (*R*) **59**: 1063
WILLIAMS, R. *see* CORALL, I. **58**: 234; KENNA, J. G. **59**: 1286; (*C*) **60**: 748
WILLIAMS, S. *see* BOHEIMER, N,., (*ARS*) **57**: 345P
WILLIAMS, S. G. Review of atracurium by continuous i.v. infusion, (*ISA*) **58**: 51S
WILLIAMS, S. G. and NEILL, E. A. M. Elimination pathways for atracurium, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
WILLIAMSON, R. Emergency Caesarean section—tracheal intubation or oesophageal gastric tube airway? (*C*) **60**: 476; Anaesthetic contribution to maternal mortality, (*C*) **61**: 518
WILLIS, B. A. *see* LATTO, I. P., (*ARS*) **59**: 651P
WILLIS, N., CLAPHAM, M. C. C. and MAPLESON, W. W. Additional blood-gas variables for the rational control of oxygen therapy. *With Allowance for Shifts of the Oxygen Dissociation Curve* **59**: 1160
WILLIS, N., MAPLESON, W. W. and CLAPHAM, M. C. C. Additional blood-gas variables for the rational control of oxygen therapy. Corrigendum, (*C*) **60**: 243
WILLIS, N. *see* CLAPHAM, M. C. C. **59**: 232; MAPLESON, W. W., (*ARS*) **59**: 126P
WILSON, A. *see* HARPER, N. J. N., (*ARS*) **59**: 932P; (*ARS*) **60**: 344P
WILSON, A. M. *see* MURPHY, S. M. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 1325P
WILSON, C. M., MOORE, J., GHALY, R. G., MCCLEAN, E. and DUNDEE, J. W. Plasma bupivacaine concentrations associated with extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section: influence of pretreatment with ranitidine, (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P
WILSON, C. M., ROBINSON, F. P., THOMPSON, E. M., DUNDEE, J. W. and ELLIOTT, P. Effect of pretreatment with ranitidine on the hypnotic action of single doses of midazolam, temazepam and zopiclone. *A Clinical Study* **58**: 483
WILSON, C. M. *see* GHALY, R. G., (*ARS*) **59**: 136P
WILSON, G. R. *see* SMITH, G. B. **60**: 703
WILSON, I. Extradural test doses in labour, (*C*) **60**: 117
WILSON, I. H., RICHMOND, M. N. and STRIKE, P. W. Regional analgesia with bupivacaine in dental anaesthesia **58**: 401
WILSON, I. H. *see* LAMBERTY, J. M. **59**: 1214; (*C*) **61**: 122
WILSON, M. E. and SPIEGELHALTER, D. Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, (*C*) **59**: 1333
WILSON, S. B. *see* SPENCE, V. A., (*C*) **59**: 665
WILTON, N. *see* VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L., (*C*) **57**: 353
WINDSOR, C. W. O. *see* DOWNING, R. **58**: 858; ENGLAND, D. W. **59**: 1403
WINDSOR, J. P. W., SHERRY, K., FENECK, R. O. and SEBEL, P. S. Sufentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia for cardiac surgery **61**: 662
WINNIE, A. P. *Plexus Anesthesia, Volume 1: Perivascular Techniques of Brachial Plexus Block*, (*R*) **57**: 938
WINNOCK, S. *see* JANVIER, G., (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
WINSETT, O. E. *see* NELSON, T. E. **59**: 730
WISE, C. C. *see* EVANS, J. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 340P
WISHART, H. Y. *see* MCKENZIE, P. J. **56**: 581; **57**: 853; WEATHERILL, D., (*ARS*) **56**: 423P; WORSLEY, M. H. **60**: 836
WITHINGTON, P. S. *see* CHAPPLE, D. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P; DODD, P., (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P
WITHINGTON, S. *see* SHERRY, K. M. **59**: 510
WOELFEL, S. K. *see* BRANDOM, B. W. **58**: 1210
WOLF, H. C. *see* HUSUM, B. **56**: 559
WONG, K. C. *see* STREISAND, J. B. **61**: 97
WOOD, A. J. J. *see* REILLY, C. S., (*ARS*) **58**: 802P; **60**: 791
WOOD, D. A. Aetiology of ischaemic heart disease **61**: 3
WOOD, G. J. *see* HALL, G. M. **56**: 903
WOOD, M. *see* REILLY, C. S., (*ARS*) **58**: 802P; **60**: 791
WOODCOCK, T. E., MILLARD, R. K., DIXON, J. and PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Clonidine premedication potentiates isoflurane-induced hypotension, (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P; Clonidine premedication for isoflurane-induced hypotension. *Sympathoadrenal Responses and a Computer-Controlled Assessment of the Vapour Requirement* **60**: 388
WOODS, G. M. and GRIFFITHS, D. M. Reversible inhibition of natural killer cell activity by volatile anaesthetic agents *in vitro* **58**: 535
WOOD-SMITH, F. G. *see* VICKERS, M. D., (*R*) **57**: 458
WOOLFSON, A. D., MCCAFFERTY, D. F., MCCLELLAND, K. H. and BOSTON, V. Concentration–response analysis of percutaneous local anaesthetic formulations **61**: 589
WOOLFSON, A. D. *see* HALLIDAY, N. J., (*ARS*) **58**: 810P; MCCAFFERTY, D. F., (*ARS*) **58**: 810P; **60**: 64
WOOLNER, D. F. *see* DAVIS, F. M. **59**: 1080
WORSLEY, M. H., WISHART, H. Y., PEEBLES-BROWN, D. A. and AITKENHEAD, A. R. High spinal nerve block for large bowel anastomosis. *A Prospective Study* **60**: 836
WREN, W. S., ALLEN, P., SYNNOTT, A. and O'GRIOFA, P. Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children. *A Reappraisal* **58**: 274
WREN, W. S., ALLEN, P., SYNNOTT, A., O'KEEFFE, D. and O'GRIOFA, P. Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane on ventilation in children **59**: 399
WREN, W. S., MEEKE, R., DAVENPORT, J. and O'GRIOFA, P. Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children during anaesthesia. *A computerized study* **56**: 881; The influence of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children during anaesthesia: a computerized study, (*ARS*) **56**: 798P
WREN, W. S. *see* MACDONALD, N. J. **59**: 672; SYNNOTT, A. **58**: 1055
WRIGHT, B. M. *see* DAVENPORT, H. T., (*C*) **57**: 356
WRIGHT, C. *see* POLLOCK, E. M. M. **60**: 536
WRIGHT, D. *see* WALMSLEY, A. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 803P
WRIGHT, D. J., POTTER, D. R., BOWER, S. and LESTER, J. Computer controlled infusion in the assessment of pharmacokinetic parameters for alfentanil, (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
WRIGHT, D. J. *see* HAMMOND, J. E. **56**: 299; MCLEOD, B. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1286P; DE ROGERS, D. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 801P; SIMPSON, D. A. **57**: 753

WRIGHT, P. J., CLARKE, R. S. J., DUNDEE, J. W., BRIGGS, L. P. and GREENFIELD, A. A. Infusion rates for anaesthesia with propofol **56**: 613
WULF, H. C. *see* HUSUM, B. **57**: 1100
WÜST, H. *see* CHRUBASIK, J. **61**: 228
WYLD, R. and NIMMO, W. S. Do patients fasting before and after surgery receive their prescribed medication? (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P
WYLD, R. *see* DUTHIE, D. J. R. **60**: 614
WYLLIE, M. G. *see* DHIRI, A. K. **59**: 1140
WYNANDS, J. E. *see* GILLIES, D., (*E*) **58**: 943
WYNER, J. *see* DEMAS, K. **58**: 1357; SAMUELS, S. I., (*C*) **58**: 1199

YACOUB, O. F., BACALING, J. H. and KELLY, M. Monitoring of axillary arterial pressure in a patient with Buerger's disease requiring clipping of an intracerebral aneurysm **59**: 1056
YADAV, R. V. S. *see* KAUSHIK, S. **56**: 1229
YAMASHIRO, M., SUMITOMO, M. and FURUYA, H. Paroxysmal electroencephalographic discharges during enflurane anaesthesia in patients with a history of cerebral convulsions **57**: 1029
YANG, E., LEE, C., CHIANG, K. and CANTLEY, E. Optimum dose of edrophonium for antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
YAO, F.-S. F. *Anesthesiology—Problem-Orientated Patient Management*, (*R*) **56**: 208
YATE, B. *see* MOSTAFA, S. M., (*C*) **56**: 929
YATE, P. M., ARNOLD, R. W. and FLYNN, P. J. Atracurium in the intensive care unit, (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
YATE, P. M., FLYNN, P. J., ARNOLD, R. W., WEATHERLEY, B. C., SIMMONDS, R. J. and DOPSON, T. Clinical experience and plasma laudanosine concentrations during the infusion of atracurium in the intensive therapy unit **59**: 211
YATE, P. M., MAYNARD, D. E., MAJOR, E., FRANK, M. and VERNIQUET, A. J. W. The Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor: a study using bolus dose of ICI 35868, (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
YATE, P. M. and SEBEL, P. S. Abnormal alfentanil pharmacokinetics, (*C*) **59**: 808
YATE, P. M., THOMAS, D., SHORT, S. M., SEBEL, P. S. and MORTON, J. Comparison of infusions of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU **58**: 1091
YATE, P. M. *see* CARTER, J. A. **58**: 1447; CHAPPLE, D. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P; DODD, P., (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P; EMMOTT, R. S., (*ARS*) **61**: 504P; SMITH, C. M., (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P
YATES, A. *see* PURCELL-JONES, G. **59**: 1431
YATES, A. P., HARRIES, A. J. and HATCH, D. J. Estimation of nasotracheal tube length in infants and children, (*C*) **59**: 524
YATES, A. P., LINDAHL, S. G. E. and HATCH, D. J. Pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange before and after correction of congenital cardiac malformations **59**: 170
YATES, A. P. *see* HATCH, D. J. **59**: 1533; (*C*) **60**: 867
YATES, A. P. B. Pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery. *Use of a Modified Qp/Qs Ratio to Assess Adequacy of Palliation of Systemic–Pulmonary Artery Shunts* **60**: 768
YATES, D. W. Adenotonsillar hypertrophy and cor pulmonale **61**: 355
YELICH, S. J. *see* OVASSAPIAN, A. **61**: 217
YEO, T. H. *see* LACOUMENTA, S. **59**: 713
YEOMAN, P. M., FELLOWS, I. W., BYRNE, A. J. and SELBY, C. The effect of anaesthetic induction using etomidate upon pituitary–adrenocortical function, (*ARS*) **56**: 1291P
YEOMAN, P. M. *see* BYRNE, A. J., (*C*) **57**: 1264
YOKOTA, T. and DUBNER, R., (editors) *Current Topics in Pain Research and Therapy. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Pain*, (*R*) **57**: 940
YONEZAWA, T. *see* NISHINO, T. **57**: 208; **58**: 903
YOSHITAKE, J. *see* IRATA, K. **58**: 639
YOUNG, E. T. *see* GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. **58**: 1229
YOUNG, H. S. A. *see* UNNI, V. K. N. **56**: 1219
YOUNG, J. D. High frequency jet ventilation, (*C*) **60**: 743
YOUNG, J. D. and SYKES, M. K. Measurement of true tidal volume during jet ventilation, (*ARS*) **59**: 937P; A method for measuring tidal volume during high frequency jet ventilation **61**: 601
YOUNKER, D. and HARRISON, B. Scleroderma and pregnancy. *Anaesthetic considerations* **57**: 1136
YOUSSEF, M. S. and DESGRAND, D. A. Comparison of two methods of axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia **60**: 841
YUKIOKA, H., BOGOD, D. G. and ROSEN, M. Recovery of bowel motility after surgery. *Detection of Time of First Flatus From Carbon Dioxide Concentration and Patient Estimate after Nalbuphine and Placebo* **59**: 581

ZANDER, J., PUCHSTEIN, C., VAN AKEN, H. and LAWIN, P. Urapidil as a supplement to neuroleptanalgesia during neuroanaesthesia, (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
ZANELLI, G. D. *see* BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., (*ARS*) **58**: 122P
ZAPOL, W. M. and FALKE, K. J., (editors) *Acute Respiratory Failure: Lung Biology in Health and Disease*, Vol. 24, (*R*) **58**: 1068
ZBINDEN, A. M., FREI, F., WESTENSKOW, D. R. and THOMSON, D. A. Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part B: Verification in Dogs* **58**: 563
ZBINDEN, A. M., FREI, F. J., FUNK, B., THOMSON, D. A. and WESTENSKOW, D. Determination of the partial pressure of halothane (or isoflurane) in blood **57**: 796
ZBINDEN, A. M., THOMSON, D. A., WESTENSKOW, D. R., FREI, F. and MAERTENS, J. Anaesthetic uptake and elimination: is there a difference between halothane and isoflurane in the dog? **60**: 395
ZBINDEN, A. M. *see* WESTENSKOW, D. R. **58**: 555
ZBINDEN, S. Unilateral extradural blockade in obstetrics, (*C*) **61**: 365
VAN DER ZEE, H. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S. **56**: 867
VAN DER ZEE, H. T. *see* FAITHFULL, N. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 424P
ZENZ, M., PANHANS, C., NIESEL, H. C. and KREUSCHER, H. *Regional Anaesthesia*, (*R*) **61**: 784
ZENZ, M. *see* TRYBA, M. **58**: 478
ZEVOUNOU, F. *see* TRYBA, M. **58**: 478
ZIMPFER, M. Chronic instrumentation techniques for haemodynamic measurements **60**: 47S
ZINDEL, G., MEISTELMAN, C. and GAUDY, J. H. Effects of increasing enflurane concentrations on intraocular pressure **59**: 440
ZLOTOROWICZ, M., JASTRZEBSKI, J. and KIJOWSKA, E. Atracurium in surgery: preliminary report, (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
ZORAB, J. S. M., (editor) *Lectures in Anaesthesiology*, (*R*) **58**: 1070
ZORAB, J. S. M. and MOYERS, J., (editors) *WFSA Lectures 1984 Volume 1*, (*R*) **56**: 1059
ZORAB, J. S. M. and WELLER, R., (editors) *Lectures in Anaesthesiology* 1987/2, (*R*) **60**: 749
ZORAB, J. S. M. and WELLER, R. M., (editors) *Lectures in Anaesthesiology, 1985/2*, (*R*) **59**: 269; *Lectures in Anaesthesiology, 1986/1*, (*R*) **59**: 270
ZWAVELING, A. *see* BOEKE, S. **60**: 697; BONKE, B. **58**: 957; (*C*) **59**: 1333

SUBJECT INDEX

A Colour Atlas of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Techniques, 1st Edn, PAGE, G., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 1199

A History of the Nuffield Department of Anaesthetics, Oxford 1937–1987, BEINHART, J., (*R*) **61**: 519

A Pocket-Book for Intensive Care, TINKER, J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 1064

A Practice of Anaesthesia (5th Edn), CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON, H. C., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 941

A Practice of Anesthesia for Infants and Children, 1st Edn, RYAN, J. F., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 1066

A Synopsis of Anaesthesia, 10th Edition, ATKINSON, R. S., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 749

A Tribute to Professor Sir Robert Macintosh for his 90th Birthday, SMITH, W. D. A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 784

Abdominal muscle activity, Abdominal muscle activity increases after upper abdominal surgery, DUGGAN, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 134P

——, Intra-abdominal pressure swings during breathing reflect changes in abdominal muscle activity after abdominal surgery, DUGGAN, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1326P

Abdominal surgery, Anaesthesia for major abdominal surgery in a patient with myotonia dystrophica, CASTANO, J., *et al.* **59**: 1629

——, Comparing extradural and i.v. diamorphine and buprenorphine after abdominal surgery, ALEXANDER, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P

——, Comparison of buprenorphine and nalbuphine for pain in patients following abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 133P

——, Comparison of morphine and sublingual buprenorphine following abdominal surgery, CUSCHIERI, R. J., *et al.* **56**: 855

——, Constant i.v. infusions of nalbuphine or buprenorphine for pain after abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.* **59**: 1364

——, Dose–response study with nalbuphine hydrochloride for pain after upper abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 132P

——, Effect of alfentanil anaesthesia on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to abdominal surgery, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **57**: 591

——, Effect of heat conservation during and after major abdominal surgery on muscle protein breakdown in elderly patients, CARLI, F., *et al.* **58**: 502

——, Effects of the extradural administration of local anaesthetic agents and morphine on the urinary excretion of cortisol, catecholamines and nitrogen following abdominal surgery, HJORTSØ, N.-C., *et al.* **57**: 400

——, Effects of upper or lower abdominal surgery on diaphragmatic function, DUREUIL, B., *et al.* **59**: 1230

——, Intra-abdominal pressure swings during breathing reflect changes in abdominal muscle activity after abdominal surgery, DUGGAN, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1326P

——, Muscle proteolysis and body temperature changes associated with major abdominal surgery in elderly patients, CARLI, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 350P

——, Use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1214

——, Use of atracurium in abdominal surgery without the need for neostigmine antagonism, BAILEY, P., (*ISA*) **58**: 103S

Abdominal wound opening, Does the opening of an abdominal wound influence nitrous oxide uptake? WEATHERILL, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 423P

Abdominal wound perfusion, Abdominal wound perfusion for the relief of postoperative pain, LEVACK, I. D., *et al.* **58**: 615

Aberrant conduction, Ventricular arrhythmia or supraventricular arrhythmia with aberrant conduction, KARL, H. W., (*C*) **56**: 671

——, Ventricular arrhythmia or supraventricular arrhythmia with aberrant conduction, SIGURDSSON, G. H., (*C*) **56**: 672

Abnormal pulmonary circulation, Gas exchange during anaesthesia in children with abnormal pulmonary circulation, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **57**: 817P

Absorption, Absorption and bioavailability of nebulized morphine, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.* **61**: 228

Accessory nerve stimulation, Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph in accessory nerve stimulation, FIACCHINO, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 238

Accidental administration, Accidental administration of adrenaline during i.v. regional anaesthesia, ARDITIS, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 923

Accidental dural puncture, Avoiding accidental dural puncture, REYNOLDS, F., (*C*) **61**: 515

——, Avoiding accidental dural punctures, GALEA, P. J., (*C*) **60**: 347

Accidents, Human factors in accidents, ALLNUTT, M. F. **59**: 856

Accudynamic, Measurement of arterial pressure using catheter–transducer systems. *Improvement Using the Accudynamic*, ALLAN, M. W. B., *et al.* **60**: 413

Acetazolamide, Dissociation of renal and respiratory effects of acetazolamide in the critically ill, BERTHELSEN, P., *et al.* **58**: 512

Acetylcholine, Althesin modifies the firing activity of an isolated single neurone stimulated with acetylcholine, WARD, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 791P

——, Tubocurarine and pancuronium inhibit evoked release of acetylcholine from the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation, VIZI, E. S., *et al.* **59**: 226

Achondroplasia, Anaesthetic management and achondroplasia, KALLA, G. N., *et al.* **58**: 117

——, Anaesthetic management of achondroplasia, MAYHEW, J. F., (*C*) **60**: 599

Acid aspiration, Effect of i.v. omeprazole on intragastric pH and volume, CRUICKSHANK, R. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 503P

Acid induced lung injury, The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on the model of acid induced lung injury, ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 123P

Acidosis, Effect of respiratory acidosis on plasma catecholamines, LOW, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 502P

Acknowledgement, Acknowledgement, FITCH, W., (*E*) **56**: 1324

——, Acknowledgements, FITCH, W., (*E*) **57**: 1145

——, Acknowledgements, FITCH, W., (*E*) **59**: 1483

Acoustic model, An acoustic model for a patient undergoing artificial ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 814P

——, An acoustic model of the patient undergoing artificial ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.* **59**: 256

Acoustic resonance, The role of acoustic resonance in high frequency ventilation, SMITH, B. E., (*ARS*) **58**: 130P

Acromegaly, Anaesthesia for transsphenoidal surgery in a

patient with extreme gigantism, CHAN, V. W. S., *et al.* **60**: 464
Acrylic cement, Haemodynamic consequences of application of acrylic cement during induced hypotension, DE LANGE, J. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 670
——, Haemodynamic consequences of application of acrylic cement during induced hypotension, VAZEERY, A. K., (*C*) **56**: 670
ACTH, Adrenocortical hormone concentrations in children during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow, POLLOCK, E. M. M., *et al.* **60**: 536
——, Fentanyl and the β-endorphin, ACTH and glucoregulatory hormonal response to surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* **59**: 713
Active Management of Labour, 2nd Edn, O'DRISCOLL, K., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 946
Actualités en Anesthésie-Réanimation, VIARS, P., (*R*) **56**: 1061
Acupuncture, Acupuncture also reduces the emetic effects of pethidine, GHALY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 135P
——, Acupuncture for relief of meptazinol-induced vomiting, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
——, Acupuncture reduced the emetic effects of nalbuphine premedication, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1331P
——, Comparison of the anti-emetic action of manual and electro acupuncture with that of cyclizine and metoclopramide, FITZPATRICK, K. T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 936P
——, Influence of intraoperative acupuncture and droperidol on postoperative emesis, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 116P
——, P6 acupuncture: an effective non-toxic anti-emetic in cancer therapy, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P
Acupuncture antiemesis, Is it necessary always to use the right forearm for acupuncture antiemesis? FITZPATRICK, K. T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 117P
Acute Cardiovascular Management: Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, REAM, A. K., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 454
Acute closed-chest canine model, Acute closed-chest canine model for anaesthesia research, KAPUR, P. A. **60**: 42S
Acute MH episode, Malignant hyperthermia: biochemical aspects of the acute episode, HEFFRON, J. J. A. **60**: 274
Acute open-chest model, The acute open-chest model, PRIEBE, H.-J. **60**: 38S
Acute Pain, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 1140
Acute Pain Management, COUSINS, M. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 811
Acute phase proteins, Acute phase proteins after cholecystectomy, ANDERSON, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 328P
Acute postoperative pain, Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the management of acute postoperative pain, MCCALLUM, M. I. D., *et al.* **61**: 308
Acute respiratory failure, High frequency jet ventilation in acute respiratory failure: which ventilator settings? MAL, H., *et al.* **58**: 18
Acute Respiratory Failure: Lung Biology in Health and Disease, Vol. 24, ZAPOL, W. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1068
Adaptive closed loop control, Intraoperative arterial pressure regulation using adaptive closed loop control with sodium nitroprusside, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 815P
Additional blood-gas variables, Additional blood-gas variables for the rational control of oxygen therapy. Corrigendum, WILLIS, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 243
Adductor pollicis, Changes in the power spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis with the onset of neuromuscular blockade, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **59**: 200
——, Comparison of neuromuscular blockade in the diaphragm and the hand, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **61**: 279
——, Comparison of the adductor pollicis and the first dorsal interosseous muscles during atracurium and vecuronium blockade: an electromyographic study, HARPER, N. J. N. **61**: 477
——, Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the frequency spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 127P
——, Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the latency and the duration of the negative deflection of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, PUGH, N. D., *et al.* **59**: 195
——, Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **58**: 1278
——, Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and adductor pollicis muscle in humans, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P
——, Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* **61**: 286
——, The effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the depolarization phase of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, PUGH, N. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 830P
ADE anaesthetic system, Fresh gas flow requirements using the ADE anaesthetic system during late pregnancy, DUNCAN, P. W., *et al.* **59**: 360
——, Fresh gas flow requirements with the ADE anaesthetic system, FISHER, G. C., (*C*) **61**: 241
——, Fresh gas flow requirements with the ADE anaesthetic system, DUNCAN, P. W., (*C*) **61**: 242
Adenosine, Central and regional haemodynamics during controlled hypotension produced by adenosine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. *Studies in the Pig*, NORLÉN, K. **61**: 186
——, Changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* **58**: 1422
Adenosine triphosphate, Responsiveness of the cerebral circulation to alterations in mean arterial pressure during the administration of adenosine triphosphate, VAN AKEN, H., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P
Adenotonsillar hypertrophy, Adenotonsillar hypertrophy and cor pulmonale, YATES, D. W. **61**: 355
Adenylate cyclase activators, Effects of adenylate cyclase activators on porcine skeletal muscle in malignant hyperpyrexia, SIM, A. T. R., *et al.* **59**: 1557
ADH secretion, Effects of postoperative extradural morphine on ADH secretion, KORINEK, A. M., *et al.* **57**: 407
Adjustable infusion rates, Maintenance of constant 95% neuromuscular blockade by adjustable infusion rates of pancuronium and atracurium, HARALDSTED, V. Y., *et al.* **60**: 491
Adrenal cortex, Anaesthesia and disorders of the adrenal cortex, WEATHERILL, D., *et al.* **56**: 741
Adrenal steroidogenesis, Effect of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on adrenal steroidogenesis *in vitro*, LAMBERT, A., *et al.* **57**: 505
Adrenaline, Accidental administration of adrenaline during i.v. regional anaesthesia, ARDITIS, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 923
——, Analgesic and respiratory effects of extradural sufentanil in volunteers and the influence of adrenaline as an adjuvant, KLEPPER, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1147
——, Bupivacaine with and without adrenaline in interscalene brachial plexus blockade. *Studies in*

Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis, PIHLAJAMÄKI, K. K., *et al.* **59**: 1420
——, Changes in plasma catecholamine concentrations following infiltration with large volumes of local anaesthetic solutions containing adrenaline, COTTON, B. R., *et al.* **58**: 593
——, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia and plasma bupivacaine concentrations during Caesarean section, LAISHLEY, R. S., *et al.* **60**: 180
——, Effect of the addition of adrenaline to extradural diamorphine analgesia after Caesarean section, SEMPLE, A. J., *et al.* **60**: 632
——, Effects of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in rabbits, LAISHLEY, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
——, Effects of i.a. lignocaine on adrenaline-induced vasoconstriction, PATEROMICHELAKIS, S., *et al.* **58**: 649
——, Influence of dextran on the absorption of adrenaline-containing lignocaine solutions: *A Protective Mechanism in Local Anaesthesia*, ADAMS, H.-A., *et al.* **60**: 645
——, Interaction of adrenaline with neostigmine and tubocurarine at the skeletal neuromuscular junction, DRURY, P. J., *et al.* **59**: 784
——, Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following adrenaline infiltration during gynaecological surgery, LOW, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 849
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia produced by hyperbaric lignocaine in elderly patients. *Prolongation of Effect with Adrenaline*, RACLE, J. P., *et al.* **60**: 831
Adrenaline admixture, Extradural morphine: influence of adrenaline admixture, NORDBERG, G., *et al.* **58**: 598
Adrenaline infiltration, Ventricular arrhythmias and adrenaline infiltration during gynaecological surgery, CUNNINGHAM, A. J., (*C*) **57**: 936
Adrenals, The adrenals and sympathoadrenal system, FOËX, P., *et al.*, (*E*) **56**: 675
Adrenergic responses, Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. *VII: Adrenergic Responses to Laryngoscopy*, LOW, J. M., *et al.* **58**: 471
Adrenocortical, Effect of intrathecal diamorphine on the adrenocortical, hyperglycaemic and cardiovascular responses to major colonic surgery, CHILD, C. S., *et al.* **57**: 389
——, Effect of intrathecal morphine on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to upper abdominal surgery, DOWNING, R., *et al.* **58**: 858
Adrenocortical hormone concentrations, Adrenocortical hormone concentrations in children during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow, POLLOCK, E. M. M., *et al.* **60**: 536
Adrenocortical–hypothalamo–pituitary system, The hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical system, HODGES, J. R. **56**: 701
Adrenocortical response, Effect of alfentanil anaesthesia on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to abdominal surgery, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **57**: 591
Adrenocortical synthesis, Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, BYRNE, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1264
——, Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, FASSOULAKI, A., (*C*) **57**: 1264
——, Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, SEAR, J., (*C*) **57**: 1265
——, Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1266
Adult respiratotry distress syndrome (ARDS), Relationship between indices of alveolar capillary barrier (ACB) solute flux in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), ROYSTON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 814P
Advances in Anaesthesia, Volume 2, STOELTING, R. K., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 1071
Advances in Anesthesia, Volume 1, GALLAGHER, T. J., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1176
Advances in Morphine Therapy: The 1983 International Symposium on Pain Control, WILKES, E., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 938
Advances in Oxygen Monitoring, TREMPER, K. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **60**: 601
Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, Volume 9 (Proceedings of the Fourth World Congress on Pain), FIELDS, H. L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1072
Advances in Pediatrics, Volume 30, BARNESS, L. A., (*R*) **58**: 363
Adverse effects, Adverse effects of drugs used in anaesthesia, HALSEY, M. J., (*E*) **59**: 1
——, Adverse effects of local anaesthetics, REYNOLDS, F. **59**: 78
——, Adverse effects of neuromuscular blocking drugs, HUNTER, J. M. **59**: 46
——, Adverse effects of opioid analgesic drugs, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* **59**: 61
——, Adverse effects of volatile anaesthetics, BROWN, B. R. JR, *et al.* **59**: 14
Adverse reactions, Adverse reactions to atracurium and alcuronium. *A Prospective Surveillance Study*, BEEMER, G. H., *et al.* **61**: 680
——, The risk of adverse reactions in anaesthesia, ROWBOTHAM, P., *et al.*, (*E*) **60**: 127
Adverse Reactions: Clinics in Anaesthesiology, FISHER, M. McD., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 364
Aequorin, The effect of general anaesthetics on calcium-induced luminescence of aequorin, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 802P
Aetiology, Aetiology of ischaemic heart disease, WOOD, D. A. **61**: 3
——, Aetiology of malignant hyperthermia, GRONERT, G. A., *et al.* **60**: 253
Age, Age and nature of operation influence the pharmacokinetics of midazolam, HARPER, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P
——, Age and nature of operation influence the pharmacokinetics of midazolam, HARPER, K. W., *et al.* **57**: 866
——, Developmental neurophysiology of mammalian peripheral nerves and age-related differential sensitivity to local anaesthetic, BENZON, H. T., *et al.* **61**: 754
——, Effect of age on "induction dose" of propofol, ROBINSON, F. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 349P
——, Effects of age and cardiac shunts on the rate of uptake of nitrous oxide in children, O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P
——, Effects of age on the pharmacodynamics of alfentanil during breast surgery, LEMMENS, H. J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
——, Influence of age on spinal anaesthesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, PITKÄNEN, M., *et al.* **56**: 279
——, Pharmacokinetics of droperidol in surgical patients under different conditions of anaesthesia, LEHMANN, K. A., *et al.* **61**: 297
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine. *Effects of Age on Neural Blockade and Pharmacokinetics*, VEERING, B. T., *et al.* **60**: 187
——, Spinal analgesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: influence of age, RACLE, J. P., *et al.* **60**: 508
Agonist opioids, Relative potency of agonist and partial agonist opioids, KAY, B., (*C*) **57**: 719
——, Relative potency of agonist and partial agonist opioids, VICKERS, M. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 720
AIDS, AIDS and blood transfusion, NAPIER, J. A. F., (*E*) **59**: 669
Air embolism, Effects of inhalation anaesthetics on filtration of venous gas emboli by the pulmonary vasculature, KATZ, J., *et al.* **61**: 200
Airborne Care of the Ill and Injured, MCNEIL, E. L., (*R*) **56**: 1063
Airway, Assessment of a new nasopharyngeal airway, GALLAGHER, W. J., *et al.* **60**: 112

Airway break receiver units, Airway break receiver units, DAVENPORT, H. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Airway break receiver units, HOULDSWORTH, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 356
Airway obstruction, Adenotonsillar hypertrophy and cor pulmonale, YATES, D. W. **61**: 355
——, Airway obstruction—an unusual presentation, JAGO, R. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 541
——, Pulmonary oedema following airway obstruction in a patient with Hodgkin's disease, PRICE, S. L., *et al.* **59**: 518
——, Tube-in-tube: a cause of acute airway obstruction, SINGHAL, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1317
Airway occlusion, Effect of airway occlusion on respiratory timing during anaesthesia with enflurane or halothane, DRUMMOND, G. B. **56**: 215
Airway patency, Airway patency in the unconscious patient, BOIDIN, M. P. **57**: 306
Airway pressure, Effect of increased airway pressure on an index of endothelial protein in normal and abnormal lungs, NOLOP, K. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 806P
——, Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the effects of airway pressure and of increased cardiac output, CANNON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
Airway surgery, The physics of lasers and implications for their use during airway surgery, VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L., *et al.* **60**: 709
Albumin, Rat liver slices and diazepam metabolism: *in vitro* interactions with volatile anaesthetic drugs and albumin, DALE, O., *et al.* **60**: 692
Alcohol, Alcohol increases the solubility of anaesthetics in the liver, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **58**: 551
Alcoholism, Thiopentone pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic alcoholism, COUDERC, E., *et al.* **56**: 1393
Alcuronium, Accelerating neuromuscular blockade, POLLARD, B. J., (*ARS*) **60**: 326P
——, Adverse reactions to atracurium and alcuronium. *A Prospective Surveillance Study*, BEEMER, G. H., *et al.* **61**: 680
——, Antagonism of alcuronium with edrophonium or neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **56**: 1089
——, Atracurium combined with alcuronium, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 660P
——, Comparison of atracurium and alcuronium during halothane anaesthesia by measurement of the train-of-four response of the adductor pollicis muscles and clinical observation, LIN, L. P. S., *et al.* **57**: 1067
——, Differing interactions between hexamethonium and tubocurarine, pancuronium or alcuronium at the neuromuscular junction, POLLARD, B. J., *et al.* **61**: 419
——, Effect of i.v. induction regimens on endotracheal intubation with alcuronium and atracurium, BALI, I. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 830P
——, Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **58**: 1278
——, Morbidity following major gynaecological surgery. *Comparison Between Atracurium and Alcuronium*, MADDEN, A. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 80S
——, Neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone, POTTER, C. J. F., (*C*) **60**: 865
——, Onset and offset—an examination of several neuromuscular blockers, POLLARD, B. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 931P
——, Onset of neuromuscular blockade—alcuronium and tubocurarine, alone and combined, ROBERTS, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 106P
——, Pharmacokinetics of alcuronium in elderly patients undergoing total hip replacement or aortic reconstructive surgery, STEPHENS, I. D., *et al.* **56**: 465
——, Potentiation of alcuronium neuromuscular blockade by volatile anaesthetic agents, KEENS, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 803P
——, Potentiation of the neuromuscular blockade produced by alcuronium with halothane, enflurane and isoflurane, KEENS, S. J., *et al.* **59**: 1011
——, Recovery of respiration after neuromuscular blockade with alcuronium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* **59**: 206
——, Recovery of respiration following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium and alcuronium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 75S
——, Serum myoglobin and CPK changes following intermittent suxamethonium administration: effect of alcuronium, lignocaine and midazolam pretreatment, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 795P
——, Side effects and changes in pulmonary function after fixed dose precurarization with alcuronium, pancuronium or vecuronium, MOTSCH, J., *et al.* **59**: 1528
——, Suxamethonium-induced myalgia, and relation with intraoperative myoglobin changes following alcuronium, midazolam and lignocaine pretreatments, BARKER, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 796P
——, Train-of-four fade and the speed on onset of alcuronium, PFEIFFER, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 823P
——, Tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium action on diaphragm and hand, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 106P
——, Use of alcuronium in patients undergoing renal transplantation, KAUSHIK, S., *et al.* **56**: 1229
——, Use of the post-tetanic count to monitor recovery from intense neuromuscular blockade in children, GWINNUTT, C. L., *et al.* **61**: 547
Alfentanil, Abnormal alfentanil pharmacokinetics, YATE, P. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 808
——, Alfentanil for Caesarean section complicated by severe aortic stenosis. *A Case Report*, REDFERN, N., *et al.* **59**: 1309
——, Alfentanil plasma concentration *v.* effect relationships in cardiac surgical patients, HUG, C. C. JR, *et al.* **61**: 435
——, An evaluation of the accuracy of pharmacokinetic data for the computer assisted infusion of alfentanil, AUSEMS, M. E., *et al.* **57**: 1217
——, Anaesthesia and acute dermatomyositis/polymyositis, GANTA, R., *et al.* **60**: 854
——, Anaesthesia for short procedures: a comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl, PATRICK, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
——, Anaesthesia for short procedures: a comparison of differing concentrations of alfentanil in methohexitone, BROOKER, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P
——, Attenuation by alfentanil of the sympathoadrenal response to intubation of the trachea, CRAWFORD, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P
——, Clinical assessment and plasma pharmacokinetics associated with intramuscular or extradural alfentanil, CHAUVIN, M., *et al.* **57**: 886
——, Comparison of infusions of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU, YATE, P. M., *et al.* **58**: 1091
——, Comparison of recovery after halothane or alfentanil anaesthesia for minor surgery, MOSS, E., *et al.* **59**: 970
——, Computer controlled infusion in the assessment of pharmacokinetic parameters for alfentanil, WRIGHT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
——, Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Effects on Plasma Cortisol Concentration, β-Endorphin Immunoreactivity and Arginine Vasopressin*, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* **58**: 1260
——, Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Plasma Opiate Concentrations, Haemodynamics and Postoperative Course*, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* **58**: 1252

——, Disposition of alfentanil in patients with chronic renal failure, SEAR, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 812P
——, Effect of alfentanil anaesthesia on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to abdominal surgery, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **57**: 591
——, Effects of age on the pharmacodynamics of alfentanil during breast surgery, LEMMENS, H. J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
——, Effects of alfentanil on cerebral vascular reactivity in dogs, MCPHERSON, R. W., *et al.* **57**: 1232
——, Effects of alfentanil on the pressor and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation, CRAWFORD, D. C., *et al.* **59**: 707
——, Extracorporeal circuit sequestration of fentanyl and alfentanil, SKACEL, M., *et al.* **58**: 947
——, Extradural analgesia during labour using alfentanil, HEYTENS, L., *et al.* **59**: 331
——, Increase in intragastric pressure during suxamethonium-induced muscle fasciculations in children: inhibition by alfentanil, LINDGREN, L., *et al.* **60**: 176
——, Influence of fentanyl and alfentanil pretreatment on the action of midazolam, HALLIDAY, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 351P
——, Infusion of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients in the ITU, THOMAS, D. W., (*C*) **59**: 807
——, Maternal and neontal responses to alfentanil administered before induction of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section, DANN, W. L., *et al.* **59**: 1392
——, Modification by alfentanil of the haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation in elderly patients. *A Dose–Response Study*, KIRBY, I. J., *et al.* **60**: 384
——, Outpatient termination of pregnancy: halothane or alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia, COLLINS, K. M., *et al.* **57**: 1226
——, Palmar sweat and heart rate changes during stress response attenuation with alfentanil, MARYNIAK, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 133P
——, Pharmacodynamics of alfentanil as a supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the elderly patient, LEMMENS, H. J. M., *et al.* **61**: 173
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in children undergoing surgery, ROURE, P., *et al.* **59**: 1437
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in total i.v. anaesthesia, PERSSON, M. P., *et al.* **60**: 755
——, pH-Dependent accumulation of fentanyl, lofentanil and alfentanil by beating guineapig atria, LÜLLMANN, H., *et al.* **57**: 1012
——, Propofol for arthroscopy in outpatients. *Comparison of Three Anaesthetic Techniques*, HERREGODS, L., *et al.* **60**: 565
——, Pulmonary kinetics of fentanyl and alfentanil in surgical patients, TAEGER, K., *et al.* **61**: 425
——, Sedation following cardiac surgery: evaluation of alfentanil and morphine in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, MCMENEMIN, I. M., *et al.* **61**: 669
——, Selective depression by alfentanil of group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes in the dog, SWENZEN, G. O., *et al.* **61**: 441
——, Selective tolerance of group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes to the effects of alfentanil, ODENSJO SWENZEN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P
——, Sinus arrest after alfentanil, MARYNIAK, J. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 390
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: dose requirements for propofol, RICHARDS, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 510P
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of vagolytic agents on haemodynamics and recovery, SKUES, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
Alfentanil plus etomidate, Anaesthesia for evacuation of retained products of conception. *Comparison Between Alfentanil plus Etomidate and Fentanyl plus Thiopentone*, KESTIN, I. G., *et al.* **59**: 364
Alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia, Alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia for short procedures. *A double-blind comparison with fentanyl*, PATRICK, M., *et al.* **56**: 861
n-Alkanols, Observations concerning the nature of sites of anaesthetic action in *Gammarus*, ELLIOTT, J. R., *et al.* **60**: 817
n-Alkyl ketones, Observations concerning the nature of sites of anaesthetic action in *Gammarus*, ELLIOTT, J. R., *et al.* **60**: 817
Allergic history, Can clinical anaphylaxis to anaesthetic drugs be predicted from allergic history? FISHER, M. MCD., *et al.* **59**: 690
Allergic reactions, Allergic reactions after atracurium, ALDRETE, J. A., (*C*) **57**: 929
——, Investigation of allergic and hypersensitivity reactions to anaesthetic agents, WATKINS, J. **59**: 104
Alpha-adrenoreceptor, Alpha and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists, FOËX, P. **56**: 751
Alpha-stimulation, Beta-adrenoceptor blockade, alpha-stimulation and changes in plasma potassium concentration after suxamethonium administration in dogs, GOLDHILL, D. R., *et al.* **59**: 611
Alphaxalone, Use of a continuous infusion of Althesin in neuroanaesthesia. *Changes in cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, the EEG and plasma alphaxalone concentration*, BENDTSEN, A., *et al.* **57**: 369
Althesin, Althesin, ketamine and lignocaine infusion for neurosurgery, BARKER, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1309P
——, Althesin modifies the firing activity of an isolated single neurone stimulated with acetylcholine, WARD, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
——, Anticonvulsive properties of pregnanolone emulsion compared with Althesin and thiopentone in mice, HØGSKILDE, S., *et al.* **61**: 462
——, Blood viscosity and blood film morphology during prolonged sedation with Althesin, GIBBS, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1179
——, Comparison of etomidate and Althesin in the reduction of increased intracranial pressure after head injury, DEARDEN, N. M., *et al.* **57**: 361
——, Comparison of propofol in emulsion with Althesin for induction of anaesthesia, CUMMINGS, G. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 234
——, Effect of Althesin upon spontaneous lower oesophageal contractility (SLOC) in man, EVANS, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 340P
——, Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound, THOMSON, I. A., *et al.* **58**: 69
——, Effects of methohexitone, Althesin, ketamine and droperidol on peripheral vagal transmission, INOUE, K., *et al.* **61**: 456
——, Haemodynamic and heart rate reflex responses to propofol in the rabbit. *Comparison with Althesin*, BLAKE, D. W., *et al.* **61**: 194
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* **56**: 631
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, HALL, L. W., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, JONES, R. S., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, *In vitro* interactions between the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 and the steroid anaesthetic Althesin in rats, WARDLEY-SMITH, B., *et al.* **57**: 629
——, Lack of correlation between the anaesthetic and anti-convulsant potencies of Althesin, ketamine and methohexitone, WARDLEY-SMITH, B., *et al.* **60**: 140

Althesin, Selective effect of Althesin on the auditory evoked response in man, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **58**: 422
——, The effect of Althesin on the auditory evoked response in man, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 792P
——, Use of a continuous infusion of Althesin in neuroanaesthesia. *Changes in cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, the EEG and plasma alphaxalone concentration*, BENDTSEN, A., *et al.* **57**: 369
——, Ventilatory effects of oxygen-enriched mixtures in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* **58**: 99
Alveolar capillary barrier (ACB), Relationship between indices of alveolar capillary barrier (ACB) solute flux in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), ROYSTON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 814P
Alveolar deadspace, Alveolar deadspace in cyanotic heart disease, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 928P
Alveolar macrophages, *In vitro* toxicity of halogenated anaesthetics on guineapig alveolar macrophages, surviving in gas phase, VOLSIN, C., *et al.* **56**: 415
Alveolar ventilation, Nasal obstruction, alveolar ventilation and transcutaneous oxygen, RAMADAN, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P
Amethocaine, Cinchocaine and amethocaine inhibit activation and activity of superoxide production in human neutrophils, IRATA, K., *et al.* **58**: 639
——, Comparative *in vivo* and *in vitro* assessment of the percutaneous absorption of local anaesthetics, MCCAFFERTY, D. F., *et al.* **60**: 64
——, Concentration–response analysis of percutaneous local anaesthetic formulations, WOOLFSON, A. D., *et al.* **61**: 589
——, Effect of dextrose concentration on the intrathecal spread of amethocaine, LEE, A., *et al.* **61**: 135
——, Spinal anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine and 0.5% amethocaine in 5% glucose, MARSTRAND, T., *et al.* **57**: 971
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia: comparison of hyperbaric solutions of bupivacaine and amethocaine, SKRETTING, P., *et al.* **56**: 155
Amide local anaesthetics, Comparison of the vasoactivity of amide and ester local anaesthetics. *An intradermal study*, WILLATTS, D. G., *et al.* **57**: 1006
Amides, Differential nerve blockade: esters *v.* amides, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 127P
——, Differential nerve blockade: esters *v.* amides and the influence of pK_a, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.* **59**: 379
Amino acid infusion, Renal perfusion during amino acid infusion in the pig, KIPLING, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1332P
Amino-acyl-amides, Differential nerve blockade: the amino-acyl-amides, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 334P
Amino-ester local anaesthetics, Differential nerve blocking activity of amino-ester local anaesthetics, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.* **57**: 612
——, The differential nerve blocking activity of a series of amino-ester local anaesthetics drugs, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1282P
Aminophylline, Failure of aminophylline or doxapram to antagonize midazolam-induced sedation, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P
——, Prophylactic effect of aminophylline and salbutamol on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction, JONES, J. G., *et al.* **59**: 498
4-Aminopyridine, Comparison of some pharmacological properties of 4-aminopyridine and 3,4-diaminopyridine *in vivo*, HOUSTON, T., *et al.* **56**: 1139
Amphetamines, Pressure reversal of amphetamine-induced hyperactivity, HUNTER, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 339P
An Integrated Approach to Monitoring, GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 243
An Introduction to Neurosurgery, JENNETT, B., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 457
Anaesthesia, Anaesthesia: a practical or impractical construct? PRYS-ROBERTS, C., (*E*) **59**: 1341
——, Anaesthesia for Caesarean section, HEATH, M. L., (*C*) **60**: 477
——, Anaesthesia for Caesarean section, REDFERN, N., (*C*) **60**: 477
——, Anaesthesia in the undergraduate medical curriculum, PRYS-ROBERTS, C., *et al.*, (*E*) **60**: 355
——, Isolated lung transplantation: a review of problems and guide to anaesthesia, CONACHER, I. D. **61**: 468
——, Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and anaesthesia. *A Review*, STACK, C. G., *et al.* **60**: 222
——, The risk of adverse reactions in anaesthesia, ROWBOTHAM, P., *et al.*, (*E*) **60**: 127
Anaesthesia and Intensive Care for the Neurosurgical Patient, WILLATTS, S. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 520
Anaesthesia and Sedation in Dentistry. Monographs in Anaesthesiology, COPLANS, M. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 458
Anaesthesia and the computer, The computer and anaesthesia. *A personal view of the new technology*, GOODMAN, N. W., (*E*) **56**: 1321
Anaesthesia breathing system, Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part A: Anaesthesia Breathing System and Feedback Control of Gas Delivery*, WESTENSKOW, D. R., *et al.* **58**: 555
Anaesthesia for Ambulatory Surgery, WETCHLER, B. V., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 270
Anaesthesia for Orthopaedic Patients (Current Topics in Anaesthesia Series), LOACH, A., (*R*) **56**: 209
Anaesthesia in Midwifery, BEVIS, R., (*R*) **56**: 1058
Anaesthesia in the Elderly, DAVENPORT, H. T., (*R*) **58**: 1072
Anaesthesia: Lecture Notes for Students, ANIS, M., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 457
Anaesthesia Review 2, KAUFMAN, L., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 243
Anaesthesia Review 3, KAUFMAN, L., (*R*) **59**: 137
Anaesthesia Review 4, KAUFMAN, L., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 248
Anaesthesia: Safety for All, GOMEY, Q. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 941
Anaesthesiology, Ninth World Congress of Anaesthesiology, SMITH, G., (*E*) **60**: 605
Anaesthetic agents, Mood and cognitive functions in anaesthetists working in actively scavenged operating theatres, STOLLERY, B. T., *et al.* **61**: 446
Anaesthetic biotransformation, Anaesthetic biotransformation investigated with ^{19}F *in vivo* nuclear magnetic resonance, BROWN, F. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 805P
Anaesthetic breathing systems, Anaesthetic breathing systems, CONWAY, C. M. **57**: 649
——, Anaesthetic breathing systems, SPOEREL, W. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 819
——, Anaesthetic breathing systems, CONWAY, C. M., (*C*) **58**: 820
——, Analysis of costs of anaesthetic breathing systems, CHRISTENSEN, K. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 389
——, Comparison of the Magill and Lack anaesthetic breathing systems in anaesthetized patients, MILLAR, S. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 930P
Anaesthetic complications, Complications and medico–legal aspects of anaesthesia, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (*E*) **59**: 813
——, Complications related to anaesthesia in infants and children. *A Prospective Survey of 40 240 Anaesthetics*, TIRET, L., *et al.* **61**: 263
Anaesthetic concentration, Effect of surgical stimulation on the auditory evoked response, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **60**: 372
Anaesthetic effects, Transoesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of anaesthetic effects on left ventricular function, CAHALAN, M. K., *et al.* **60**: 99S

Anaesthetic elimination, Anaesthetic uptake and elimination: is there a difference between halothane and isoflurane in the dog? ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* **60**: 395
Anaesthetic equipment, Anaesthetic equipment, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (*E*) 57: 639
——, National and international standards for anaesthetic equipment, GREENBAUM, R. **57**: 709
——, Paediatric anaesthetic equipment, HATCH, D. J. **57**: 672
——, Safer design of anaesthetic equipment, THOMPSON, P. W. **59**: 913
Anaesthetic experience, Anaesthetic experience — The view from below, MOORE, J. K. **60**: 239
Anaesthetic gas exchange, Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Factors Influencing Anaesthetic Gas Exchange*, CONWAY, C. M. **58**: 1167
Anaesthetic machines, Decontamination of halothane from anaesthetic machines achieved by continuous flushing with oxygen, RITCHIE, P. A., *et al.* **60**: 859
——, Development of anaesthetic machines, THOMPSON, P. W., *et al.* **57**: 640
Anaesthetic management, Anaesthesia and acute dermatomyositis/polymyositis, GANTA, R., *et al.* **60**: 854
——, Anaesthetic management and achondroplasia, KALLA, G. N., *et al.* **58**: 117
——, Anaesthetic management of achondroplasia, MAYHEW, J. F., (*C*) **60**: 599
——, Anaesthetic management of patients with phaeochromocytoma, DESMONTS, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 781
Anaesthetic Management, A Rule-Based Guide, HARRISON, M. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 947
Anaesthetic morbidity, A review of studies of anaesthetic risk, morbidity and mortality, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **59**: 815
Anaesthetic mortality, A review of studies of anaesthetic risk, morbidity and mortality, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **59**: 815
——, Anaesthetic mortality in New South Wales, HOLLAND, R. **59**: 834
Anaesthetic pitfalls, Pitfalls in anaesthetic practice, UTTING, J. E. **59**: 877
Anaesthetic potency, Drugs acting on calcium channels affect anaesthetic potency, DOLIN, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 802P
Anaesthetic problems, Anaesthetic problems associated with Weaver's Syndrome, TURNER, D. R., *et al.* **57**: 1260
——, Anaesthetic problems in myotonic dystrophy. *A Case Report and review of the Aberdeen experience comprising 48 general anaesthetics in a further 16 patients*, ALDRIDGE, L. M. **57**: 1119
Anaesthetic record system, An on-line computerized anaesthetic record, PRENTICE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 425P
——, Microcomputer-based anaesthetic record system, PRENTICE, J. W., *et al.* **56**: 1433
Anaesthetic research, What are we doing? A preliminary survey of published anaesthetic research in Britain 1970–1987, GOODMAN, N. W., (*ARS*) **61**: 504P
Anaesthetic Research Society, The first meeting of the Anaesthetic Research Society, NUNN, J. F. **61**: 639
——, Thirty years on: anniversary of the founding of the Anaesthetic Research Society, PAYNE, J. P., (*E*) **61**: 523
Anaesthetic risk, A review of studies of anaesthetic risk, morbidity and mortality, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **59**: 815
Anaesthetic safety, Education in anaesthetic safety, NORMAN, J. **59**: 922
Anaesthetic technique, Anaesthetic management of Caesarean section for a mother with pre-eclampsia, the Klippel-Feil syndrome and congenital hydrocephalus, BURNS, A. M., *et al.* **61**: 350
——, Effects of an anaesthetic technique on deep vein thrombosis. *A comparison of subarachnoid and general anaesthesia*, MCKENZIE, P. J., *et al.* **57**: 853
Anaesthetic uptake, Anaesthetic uptake and elimination: is there a difference between halothane and isoflurane in the dog? ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* **60**: 395
——, Influence of a circle system on the effects of cardiac output and ventilation on anaesthetic uptake, CONWAY, C. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 816P
Anaesthetic ventilator, A combined oxygen concentrator and anaesthetic ventilator, DOUGLAS, G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 808P
Anaesthetics, Clinical possibilities and limitations of techniques assessing the effects of anaesthetics on myocardial function, TARNOW, J. **60**: 52S
Anaesthetics, Resuscitation and Intensive Care, 6th Edn, CAMPBELL, D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1065
Anaesthetist, A time and motion study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative time, MCDONALD, J. S., *et al.* **61**: 738
——, Cognitive functioning in anaesthetists, STOLLERY, B. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 655P
——, Heart rate changes in anaesthetists and surgeons, HANNON, V., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 656P
——, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, SEVERN, A. M. **61**: 761
Analgesia, Analgesic effects of bupivacaine i.p. ALSTON, R. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1326P
——, Intercostal nerve blockade producing analgesia after appendicectomy, BUNTING, P., *et al.* **61**: 169
Analgesia in labour, Patient controlled analgesia in labour: a comparison of nalbuphine and pethidine, MCATEER, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 122P
Analgesic, Comparison of the analgesic and sedative effects of nalbuphine and morphine following hip replacement, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P
Analgesic effect, Pharmacokinetics and analgesic effect of slow-release oral morphine sulphate in volunteers, VATER, M., *et al.* **56**: 821
Analgesic plasma concentration, Plasma analgesic concentration—fact or fallacy, FAULDING, S., *et al.*, (*E*) **56**: 811
Analyser, A simple method for determining the appropriate correction for transit and response times of a fast response analyser, BLAKELEY, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 938P
Analysis, An automated interferometer for the analysis of anaesthetic gas mixtures, SUGG, B. R., *et al.* **61**: 484
Anaphylactic Reactions in Anesthesia and Intensive Care, LEVY, J. H., (*R*) **61**: 126
Anaphylactoid reactions, Anaphylactoid reactions to Diazemuls, BRØGGER NIELSEN, F., (*C*) **56**: 1179
——, Use of naloxone in opioid-induced anaphylactoid reaction, PANOS, M. Z., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 371
Anaphylatoxin responses, Complement and anaphylatoxin responses to cross-clamping of the aorta. *Studies During General Anaesthesia With or Without Extradural Blockade*, BENGTSON, A., *et al.* **59**: 1093
Anaphylaxis, Can clinical anaphylaxis to anaesthetic drugs be predicted from allergic history? FISHER, M. MCD., *et al.* **59**: 690
——, Prick test to diagnose anaphylaxis, LEYNADIER, F., (*C*) **61**: 365
——, Prick tests in the diagnosis of anaphylaxis to general anaesthetics, LEYNADIER, F., *et al.* **59**: 683
Anatomical variation, Anatomical variation in the position of the proximal intercostal nerve, HARDY, P. A. J. **61**: 338
Anatomy for Anaesthetists, 4th edition, FELDMAN, S., (*R*) **57**: 456
Anephric patients, Comparison of vecuronium, atracurium and tubocurarine in normal patients and in patients with no renal function, HUNTER, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 941

Anephric patients, Reversal of block from atracurium with edrophonium in anephric patients, HUNTER, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P
Anesthesia, Second Edition, MILLER, R. D., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 248
Anesthesia and Cardiac Performance in Health and Disease, SHIMOSATO, S., (*R*) **56**: 208
Anesthesia and Organ Transplantation, GELMAN, S., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 247
Anesthesia and Transplantation Surgery, BROWN, B. R. JR, (editor), (*R*) **60**: 601
Anesthesia for Obstetrics, 2nd Edn, SHNIDER, S. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 521
Anesthesiology: 1060 Multiple Choice Questions and Referenced Explanatory Answers, SLACK, S. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 810
Anesthesiology—Problem-Orientated Patient Management, YAO, F.-S. F., (*R*) **56**: 208
Aneurysm, Spontaneous intracranial haemorrhage from aneurysm: a multifactorial review, BROWN, A. S., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
Anexate, Reversal of midazolam sedation with anexate, SAGE, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 459
Angina pectoris, Anaesthetic considerations for the patient with coronary artery disease, PRYS-ROBERTS, C. **61**: 85
Angiography, Neuroleptanalgesia in cerebral angiography, MILNER, B. B., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1309P
Angioneurotic oedema, Angioneurotic oedema following atracurium, STRIVASTAVA, S., (*C*) **56**: 932
Antagonism, Antagonism of blockade produced by atracurium or vecuronium with low doses of neostigmine, JONES, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 560
——, Antagonism of neuromuscular block, MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 926
——, Antagonism of neuromuscular block, REDDY, F. S., (*C*) **56**: 926
Antagonists, Alpha and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists, FOËX, P. **56**: 751
Anterior fontanelle pressure, Anterior fontanelle pressure response to tracheal intubation in the awake and anaesthetized infant, STOW, P. J., *et al.* **60**: 167
Anti-anaesthetic, Is urografin anti-anaesthetic? BAR, Z. G., (*C*) **57**: 835
Antibiotics for Surgical Infections, SANDERSON, P. J., (*R*) **56**: 809
Antibodies, Specific antibodies to halothane-induced liver antigens in halothane-associated hepatitis, KENNA, J. G., *et al.* **59**: 1286
Antibody, Antibody to halothane-induced liver antigen, SPENCE, A. A., (*E*) **59**: 1202
Anticholinesterase drug, Pharmacokinetics of galanthamine (a long-acting anticholinesterase drug) in anaesthetized patients, WESTRA, P., *et al.* **58**: 1303
Anti-convulsant potencies, Lack of correlation between the anaesthetic and anti-convulsant potencies of Althesin, ketamine and methohexitone, WARDLEY-SMITH, B., *et al.* **60**: 140
Anticonvulsive properties, Anticonvulsive properties of pregnanolone emulsion compared with Althesin and thiopentone in mice, HØGSKILDE, S., *et al.* **61**: 462
Antiemesis acupuncture, Is it necessary always to use the right forearm for acupuncture antiemesis? FITZPATRICK, K. T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 117P
Anti-emetic, Has propofol an anti-emetic action? MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 654P
——, P6 acupuncture: an effective non-toxic anti-emetic in cancer therapy, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P
Anti-emetic action, Comparison of the anti-emetic action of manual and electro acupuncture with that of cyclizine and metoclopramide, FITZPATRICK, K. T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 936P
Anti-inflammatory drugs, The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on the model of acid induced lung injury, ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 123P
Anti-neoplastic effect, Anti-neoplastic synergism of nitrous oxide and methotrexate, GILLMAN, M. A., (*C*) **60**: 349
Antioxidant potential, Blood storage and antioxidant potential, WEBSTER, N. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 818P
Antroduodenal motility, Gastrointestinal motility and gastric pH and emptying following ingestion of diazepam, SCHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.* **61**: 712
Anxiety, Effect of anxiety on gastric emptying in preoperative patients, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1321P
——, Effect of anxiety on gastric emptying in preoperative patients, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **59**: 540
——, Measurement of plasma catecholamine concentrations. *An assessment of anxiety*, FELL, D., *et al.* **57**: 770
——, Measurement of preoperative anxiety in relation to anaesthesia, BISHOP, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 653P
——, The plasma concentrations and reduction in anxiety produced by two oral preanaesthetic medications, ELLIOTT, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 800P
Anxiolytic effects, Comparison of chloral hydrate and midazolam by mouth as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery, SAARNIVAARA, L., *et al.* **61**: 390
Aortic blood flow, Doppler flow determination, VIELI, A. **60**: 107S
Aortic coarctation, Ventilatory consequences of surgery for patent ductus arteriosus and aortic coarctation, WERNER, O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
Aortic peak flow velocity, Isoflurane does not reduce aortic peak flow velocity in children, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.* **58**: 1116
Aortic reconstructive surgery, Pharmacokinetics of alcuronium in elderly patients undergoing total hip replacement or aortic reconstructive surgery, STEPHENS, I. D., *et al.* **56**: 465
Aortic stenosis, Alfentanil for Caesarean section complicated by severe aortic stenosis. *A Case Report*, REDFERN, N., *et al.* **59**: 1309
Aortic surgery, Control of hypertension during aortic surgery using lumbar extradural blockade, KUMAR, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 797P
——, Study of atracurium administered by continuous infusion during major aortic surgery, JANVIER, G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
Aortocaval compression, Aortocaval compression and plasma concentrations of thiopentone at Caesarean section, MORGAN, D. J., *et al.* **56**: 349
Apgar–colour, Effect of tubocurarine, atracurium or pancuronium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar–colour and neurological responses of newborn infants, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
Apnoea, Apnoea associated with the intrathecal administration of morphine in obstetrics. *A Case Report*, ABOULEISH, E. **60**: 592
——, Atracurium and vecuronium cause apnoea and loss of knee jerk reflex before neuromuscular block in the hand is complete, NEWTON, D. E. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P
——, Prolonged apnoea with ketamine, VAN WIJHE, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 573
——, Prolonged suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade associated with organophosphate poisoning, PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F., *et al.* **61**: 233
Appendicectomy, Intercostal nerve blockade producing analgesia after appendicectomy, BUNTING, P., *et al.* **61**: 169
Applied Respiratory Physiology, 3rd Edn, NUNN, J. F., (*R*) **61**: 645
Arginine vasopressin, Continuous infusion of fentanyl or

alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Effects on Plasma Cortisol Concentration, β-Endorphin Immunoreactivity and Arginine Vasopressin*, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* **58**: 1260

Argon, Predicted and measured oxygen concentrations in the circle system using low fresh gas flows with oxygen supplied by an oxygen concentrator, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.* **61**: 397

"Arm-drop" test, The "arm-drop" test and the priming principle, GOODRUM, D., (*C*) **60**: 122

Arrhythmias, Cardiogenic shock and the haemodynamic effects of arrhythmias, RAE, A. P., *et al.* **58**: 151

——, Comparison of i.v. glycopyrrolate and atropine in the prevention of bradycardia and arrhythmias following repeated doses of suxamethonium in children, GREEN, D. W., *et al.* **56**: 981

——, Effects of nadolol on arrhythmias during laparoscopy performed under general anaesthesia, BURNS, J. M. A., *et al.* **61**: 345

Arterial baroreflex, Effects of fentanyl–diazepam–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in man, KOTRLY, K. J., *et al.* **58**: 406

Arterial oxygen desaturation, Arterial oxygen desaturation following administration of 50% nitrous oxide, REED, P. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 115P

Arterial oxygen saturation, Arterial oxygen saturation before intubation of the trachea. *An assessment of oxygenation techniques*, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.* **56**: 987

Arterial oxygen tensions, Arterial oxytgen tensions measured continuously in patients breathing 21% oxygen and nitrous oxide or air, SUGIOKA, K., *et al.* **59**: 1548

Arterial oxygenation, Arterial oxygenation after major head and neck surgery, WILLATT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P

——, Arterial oxygenation after major head and neck surgery involving tracheotomy, CAMPBELL, I. T., *et al.* **59**: 1121

Arterial partial pressure, Variation of arterial partial pressure of oxygen with ventilation frequency during high frequency jet ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 500P

Arterial P_{CO_2}, Estimation of arterial P_{CO_2} during high frequency jet ventilation. *Studies in the Dog*, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.* **59**: 240

Arterial pressure, Aetiology of ischaemic heart disease, WOOD, D. A. **61**: 3

——, Automatic control of arterial pressure after cardiac surgery with glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside, COLVIN, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 117P

——, Comparison of nurse- and computer-controlled arterial pressure, REID, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 131P

——, Effect of vecuronium on intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in cats, GIFFIN, J. P., *et al.* **58**: 441

——, Efferent phrenic nerve activity during induced changes in arterial pressure, GRUNDY, E. M., *et al.* **58**: 1414

——, Evaluation of closed-loop control of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass, REID, J. A., *et al.* **59**: 247

——, Responsiveness of the cerebral circulation to alterations in mean arterial pressure during the administration of adenosine triphosphate, VAN AKEN, H., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P

——, Use of nitroglycerine to produce controlled decreases in mean arterial pressure to less than 50 mm Hg, GUGGIARI, M., *et al.* **57**: 142

——, Use of phenylephrine in the adaptive closed-loop control of arterial pressure, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 816P

Arterial pressure catheter transducer systems, Arterial pressure catheter transducer systems: their analysis and improvement, ALLAN, M. W. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 817P

Arterial pressure management, Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in the managment of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.* **58**: 267

Arterial pressure measurement, Invasive *v.* non-invasive measurement of arterial pressure. *Comparison of two automatic methods and simultaneously measured direct intra-arterial pressure*, VAN EGMOND, J., *et al.* **57**: 434

——, Measurement of arterial pressure using catheter–transducer systems. *Improvement Using the Accudynamic*, ALLAN, M. W. B., *et al.* **60**: 413

Arterial pressure regulation, Intraoperative arterial pressure regulation using adaptive closed loop control with sodium nitroprusside, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 815P

Arterial pressure response, Midazolam and thiopentone: catecholamine and arterial pressure responses to induction and tracheal intubation in the elderly, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 429P

Arterial saturation, Effect of oxygen on arterial saturation during induction of anaesthesia with propofol, THOMSON, K. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P

Artery occlusion, Monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked potentials during basilar artery occlusion in man, LAM, A. M., *et al.* **57**: 924

Arthroscopy, Propofol for arthroscopy in outpatients. *Comparison of Three Anaesthetic Techniques*, HERREGODS, L., *et al.* **60**: 565

Artificial ventilation, An acoustic model for a patient undergoing artificial ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 814P

——, An acoustic model of the patient undergoing artificial ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.* **59**: 256

——, Heat and moisture exchangers in artificial ventilation. *An Experimental Study of the Effect of Gas Leakage*, TILLING, S. E., *et al.* **59**: 1181

——, Sedation of children requiring artificial ventilation using an infusion of midazolam, BOOKER, P. D., *et al.* **58**: 1104

ASA III patients, Comparison of the haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia with either propofol or thiopentone in ASA III patients, BONE, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P

Aspects of Recovery from Anaesthesia, HINDMARCH, I., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 243

Asphyxia, Regional distribution of myocardial blood flow in fetal asphyxia, DAVIES, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P

Aspiration pneumonitis, Use of i.m. ranitidine for the prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis in obstetrics, COLMAN, R. D., *et al.* **61**: 720

Aspirin, A comparison of morphine and aspirin infusion for the relief of postoperative pain, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 805P

Asthma, Life-threatening reaction to atracurium, STIRTON-HOPKINS, C., (*C*) **60**: 597

——, Life-threatening reaction to atracurium, FISHER, M., (*C*) **60**: 598

——, Life-threatening reaction to atracurium, ROWLANDS, D. E., (*C*) **60**: 599

Astrocytes, Effects of diazepam, ketamine, morphine and naloxone on the uptake of potassium into astrocytes, FINEGAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 655P

Asystole, Asystole associated with vecuronium, CLAYTON, D., (*C*) **58**: 937

Atelectasis, Anaesthesia, and atelectasis: the role of V_{TAR} and the chest wall, JONES, J. G., (*E*) **59**: 949

Atenolol, Risk of myocardial ischaemia during anaesthesia in treated and untreated hypertensive patients, STONE, J. G., *et al.* **61**: 675

Atlas of Regional Anesthesia, KATZ, J., (*R*) **58**: 1067
ATP, ATP or SNP for intraoperative controlled hypotension? An experimental study on CBF and extracellular ion homeostasis, HEUSER, D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
ATP-induced hypotension, Haemodynamic and cerebral effects of ATP-induced hypotension, VAN AKEN, H., *et al.* **56**: 1409
Atracurium, A comparison of neuromuscular recovery following blockade by atracurium and pancuronium, BURCHETT, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 338P
——, A simple atracurium infusion regimen for intra-abdominal surgery, SNEYD, J. R. **58**: 1387
——, Accelerated onset with pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium: comparison with suxamethonium, MEHTA, M. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 69S
——, Administration of atracurium by infusion for long surgical procedures. *Simple Techniques for Routine Use*, D'HOLLANDER, A. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 56S
——, Adverse reactions to atracurium and alcuronium. *A Prospective Surveillance Study*, BEEMER, G. H., *et al.* **61**: 680
——, Allergic reactions after atracurium, ALDRETE, J. A., (*C*) **57**: 929
——, Anaesthesia and acute dermatomyositis/polymyositis, GANTA, R., *et al.* **60**: 854
——, Angioneurotic oedema following atracurium, STRIVASTAVA, S., (*C*) **56**: 932
——, Antagonism of atracurium neuromuscular blockade, CRONNELLY, R., (*ISA*) **58**: 29S
——, Antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine or edrophonium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* **58**: 1290
——, Antagonism of blockade produced by atracurium or vecuronium with low doses of neostigmine, JONES, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 560
——, Antagonism of intense neuromuscular blockade following a continuous infusion of atracurium: a preliminary report, ENGBAEK, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
——, Antagonism of profound neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium or atracurium. *Comparison of Neostigmine with Edrophonium*, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 1285
——, Antagonism of vecuronium and atracurium: comparison of neostigmine and edrophonium administered at 5% twitch height recovery, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **59**: 478
——, Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia and atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade, CARTER, J. A., *et al.* **58**: 1447
——, Atracurium administered by infusion for long neurosurgical procedures, VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 60S
——, Atracurium: an overview, HUGHES, R., (*ISA*) **58**: 2S
——, Atracurium and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate) in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **58**: 1001
——, Atracurium and vecuronium cause apnoea and loss of knee jerk reflex before neuromuscular block in the hand is complete, NEWTON, D. E. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P
——, Atracurium and vecuronium: effect of dose on the time of onset, HEALY, T. E. J., *et al.* **58**: 620
——, Atracurium and vecuronium following tubocurarine, MIDDLETON, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 323P
——, Atracurium as the sole muscle relaxant for neurosurgical procedures, PEARCE, A. C., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1310P
——, Atracurium by infusion, LOPES SOARES, E. S., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
——, Atracurium by infusion for long surgical procedures in elderly patients, DA RIN, V., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
——, Atracurium by infusion in open heart surgery, ABDALLA, A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 103S
——, Atracurium: clinical strategies for preventing histamine release and attenuating the haemodynamic response, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.* **57**: 550
——, Atracurium: clinical strategies for preventing or alleviating haemodynamic responses associated with histamine release, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Atracurium combined with alcuronium, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 660P
——, Atracurium compared with suxamethonium for outpatient laparoscopy, DODGSON, M. S., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 40S
——, Atracurium for ECT in plasma cholinesterase deficiency, STACK, C. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 244
——, Atracurium for short surgical procedures in day patients, PEARCE, A. C., *et al.* **56**: 973
——, Atracurium in a parturient with atypical cholinesterase, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 930
——, Atracurium in critically ill patients, KAMEL, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
——, Atracurium in infants and children, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., (*ISA*) **58**: 23S
——, Atracurium in patients with chronic renal failure, RUSSO, R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 63S
——, Atracurium in patients with renal failure. *Clinical Trial of a New Neuromuscular Blocker*, MONGIN-LONG, D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 44S.
——, Atracurium in surgery: preliminary report, ZLOTOROWICZ, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
——, Atracurium in the elderly, ROWLANDS, D. E., (*ISA*) **58**: 39S
——, Atracurium in the intensive care unit, YATE, P. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
——, Atracurium in uraemic patients undergoing kidney transplantation: two methods of administration, PASTORE, E., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
——, Atracurium infusion during potent inhalation anaesthesia in long surgical procedures, EBERT, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 104S
——, Atracurium infusion in liver transplantation, FARMAN, J. F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 96S
——, Atracurium infusion in paediatric patients, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
——, Atracurium infusion in the intensive care unit, WADON, A. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 64S
——, Atracurium or vecuronium for MHS patients? ALLEN, G., (*C*) **61**: 513
——, Atracurium or vecuronium for MHS patients? HUNTER, J. M., (*C*) **61**: 513
——, Atracurium: specific indications in intensive care, DRABKOVA, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
——, Atracurium *v.* pancuronium: electromyographic and circulatory studies in neurosurgical patients, LAGERKRANSER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 81S
——, Atracurium *v.* suxamethonium in a case of organophosphorous poisoning, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 673
——, Atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium in end-stage renal failure. *Dose–response properties and interactions with azathioprine*, GRAMSTAD, L. **59**: 995
——, Circulatory effects of atracurium in patients with cardiovascular disease, MOYERS, J. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 83S
——, Clinical experience and plasma laudanosine concentrations during the infusion of atracurium in the intensive therapy unit, YATE, P. M., *et al.* **59**: 211
——, Clinical pharmacology of atracurium given in high dose, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.* **58**: 834
——, Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) infusion: a comparison with vecuronium and atracurium, ALI, H. H., *et al.* **61**: 541
——, Clinical study of the neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium in patients with cirrhosis, LEROY, B., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 107S

——, Clinical use of atracurium in short (30–90 min) and long (60–180 min) duration surgical procedures, RAMSEY, F. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
——, Comparative study on the effect of pancuronium and atracurium in normal patients and patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, NEEMATALLAH, F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 90S
——, Comparison of atracurium and alcuronium during halothane anaesthesia by measurement of the train-of-four response of the adductor pollicis muscles and clinical observation, LIN, L. P. S., *et al.* **57**: 1067
——, Comparison of atracurium and vecuronium during anaesthesia for laparoscopy, BAILEY, D. M., *et al.* **61**: 557
——, Comparison of atracurium neuromuscular blockade during balanced or inhalation anaesthesia, RUPP, S. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 653P
——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **60**: 171
——, Comparison of neuromuscular blockade in the diaphragm and the hand, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **61**: 279
——, Comparison of recovery after neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or pancuronium, HUTTON, P., *et al.* **60**: 36
——, Comparison of the adductor pollicis and the first dorsal interosseous muscles during atracurium and vecuronium blockade: an electromyographic study, HARPER, N. J. N. **61**: 477
——, Comparison of vecuronium, atracurium and tubocurarine in normal patients and in patients with no renal function, HUNTER, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 941
——, Correlation between atracurium requirements and the serum protein pattern in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
——, Cross-reactivity of metocurine, atracurium, vecuronium and fazadinium with IgE antibodies from patients unexposed to these drugs but allergic to other myoneural blocking drugs, HARLE, D. G., *et al.* **57**: 1073
——, Cutaneous reactions to atracurium, MADDEN, A. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 541
——, Direct measurement of intraocular pressure in dogs during neuromuscular blockade with metocurine, pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium, EARNSHAW, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
——, Disposition of infusions of atracurium and its metabolite, laudanosine in patients in renal and respiratory failure in an ITU, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.* **61**: 531
——, Dosage and speed of onset of atracurium and vecuronium, HEALY, T. E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 829P
——, Dystrophia myotonica and atracurium. *A Case Report*, NIGHTINGALE, P., *et al.* **57**: 1131
——, Edrophonium is shorter acting than neostigmine when antagonizing vecuronium or atracurium, HENNIS, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 651P
——, Edrophonium or neostigmine for antagonism of atracurium? HENNART, D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
——, Effect of atracurium on the smooth muscle preparation of the rat ileum, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 421P
——, Effect of i.v. induction regimens on endotracheal intubation with alcuronium and atracurium, BALI, I. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 830P
——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.* **61**: 292
——, Effect of tubocurarine, atracurium or pancuronium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar–colour and neurological responses of newborn infants, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Effects of atracurium after pancuronium, KAY, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 324P
——, Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the frequency spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 127P
——, Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the latency and the duration of the negative deflection of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, PUGH, N. D., *et al.* **59**: 195
——, Effects of atracurium on intraocular pressure, MAHARAJ, R. J., *et al.* **56**: 459
——, Effects of atracurium on intraocular pressure, MAHARAJ, R. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 50S
——, Effects of atracurium, vecuronium or pancuronium pretreatment on lignocaine seizure threshold in cats, LANIER, W. L., *et al.* **60**: 74
——, Efficacy and safety of atracurium, ROWLANDS, D. E., (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
——, Efficacy of antagonism of atracurium neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine, FOX, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1326P
——, Efficacy of atracurium as a continuous infusion, SAVARESE, J. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 55S
——, Elimination of atracurium in man *v.* rat, BARAKA, A., (*C*) **58**: 940
——, Elimination pathways for atracurium, WILLIAMS, S. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
——, Evaluation of atracurium neuromuscular blockade in paediatric patients with burn injury, MILLS, A. K., *et al.* **60**: 450
——, Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **58**: 1278
——, Factors influencing atracurium-induced cutaneous reactions, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 659P
——, Further pharmacological studies on laudanosine, a metabolite of atracurium, CHAPPLE, D. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 103S
——, Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in the presence of potent inhalation agents, HILGENBERG, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 70S
——, Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, pancuronium and atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease, FERRES, C. J., *et al.* **59**: 305
——, Harmless cutaneous reactions associated with the use of atracurium. *A Report of 1200 Anaesthetics*, ROWLANDS, D. E. **59**: 693
——, Histamine liberation with atracurium, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1342
——, Histamine liberation with atracurium, OWEN, R. T., (*C*) **58**: 1342
——, Histamine release and atracurium, WATKINS, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 19S
——, Histamine release during the administration of atracurium or vecuronium in children, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., *et al.* **58**: 1229
——, *In vitro* degradation of atracurium in human plasma, STILLER, R. L., *et al.* **57**: 1085
——, *In vitro* degradation of atracurium in human plasma, STENLAKE, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 806
——, Influence of inhalation anaesthetics on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium and vecuronium in children, LEUWER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 82S
——, Infusion of atracurium for long surgical procedures, EAGAR, B. M., *et al.* **56**: 447
——, Infusion of atracurium in neonates, infants and children. *A Study of Dose Requirements*, KALLI, I., *et al.* **60**: 651

Atracurium, Interaction of cyclosporin and its solvent, Cremophor, with atracurium and vecuronium. *Studies in the Cat*, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* **58**: 1149
——, Intracranial pressure in patients treated with atracurium, STIRT, J. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
——, Intraocular pressure in patients treated with atracurium, STIRT, J. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
——, Involvement of nucleophiles in the inactivation of atracurium, NIGROVIC, V., *et al.* **59**: 617
——, Laudanosine pharmacokinetics after bolus atracurium in patients with hepato–biliary dysfunction, VINE, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P
——, Life-threatening reaction to atracurium, STIRTON-HOPKINS, C., (*C*) **60**: 597
——, Life-threatening reaction to atracurium, FISHER, M., (*C*) **60**: 598
——, Life-threatening reaction to atracurium, ROWLANDS, D. E., (*C*) **60**: 599
——, Maintenance of constant 95% neuromuscular blockade by adjustable infusion rates of pancuronium and atracurium, HARALDSTED, V. Y., *et al.* **60**: 491
——, Monitoring of intense neuromuscular blockade caused by atracurium, VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 68S
——, Morbidity following major gynaecological surgery. *Comparison Between Atracurium and Alcuronium*, MADDEN, A. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 80S
——, Myasthenia gravis and atracurium. *A case report*, MACDONALD, A. M., *et al.* **56**: 651
——, Neostigmine in the antagonism of the action of atracurium, FOX, M. A., *et al.* **59**: 468
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium, gallamine and pancuronium in infants and children, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 104S
——, Neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone, POTTER, C. J. F., (*C*) **60**: 865
——, Neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium during bolus and infusion administration, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* **57**: 1052
——, Onset and duration of paralysis after atracurium and vecuronium given in divided doses, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 657P
——, Onset and recovery of atracurium and suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade with simultaneous train-of-four and single twitch stimulation, CURRAN, M. J., *et al.* **59**: 989
——, Onset of atracurium-induced blockade in the muscles of the face: orbicularis oculi and adductor pollicis compared, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 932P
——, Optimum dose of edrophonium for antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, YANG, E., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
——, pH and atracurium, BOLTON, D. T., (*C*) **57**: 545
——, pH and atracurium, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 545
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and its metabolites, WARD, S., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 6S
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and its metabolites in patients with normal renal function, and in patients in renal failure, WARD, S., *et al.* **59**: 697
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in normal patients and in those with renal or hepatic dysfunction, MILLER, R. D., (*ISA*) **58**: 11S
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium in anaesthetized infants and children, BRANDOM, B. W., *et al.* **58**: 1210
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium metabolites, NIGROVIC, V., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 477
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium metabolites, WEATHERLEY, B. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 478
——, Pharmacokinetics of laudanosine and quaternary alcohol after an i.v. bolus dose of atracurium in patients with impaired renal function, BOHEIMER, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P
——, Plasma atracurium concentration–response relationship in patients anaesthetized with isoflurane, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 105P
——, Plasma histamine concentrations after administration of atracurium, BARNES, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 795P
——, Plasma IgE concentrations and histaminoid responses to atracurium and vecuronium, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
——, Post-tetanic count and profound neuromuscular blockade with atracurium infusion in paediatric patients, RIDLEY, S. A., *et al.* **60**: 31
——, Post-tetanic potentiation at the rat neuromuscular junction partially blocked by atracurium, SUER, A. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
——, Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and adductor pollicis muscle in humans, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P
——, Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* **61**: 286
——, Potentiation of atracurium with pancuronium and tubocurarine: quantitation of the synergism, GERBER, H. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
——, Priming and the onset of neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.* **58**: 827
——, Probable histamine liberation with atracurium. *A Case Report*, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.* **57**: 811
——, Problems with atracurium for short day care procedures, SOSIS, M., (*C*) **58**: 133
——, Problems with atracurium for short day care procedures, JONES, R. M., (*C*) **58**: 134
——, Pseudocholinesterase activity and atracurium *v.* suxamethonium block, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 91S
——, Rapid tracheal intubation with atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents: the priming principle, FOLDES, F. F., (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
——, Reappearance of the train-of-four after neuromuscular blockade induced with tubocurarine, vecuronium or atracurium, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1296
——, Recovery after atracurium, HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., (*C*) **59**: 1477
——, Recovery after atracurium, SNEYD, J. R., (*C*) **59**: 1477
——, Recovery characteristics following antagonism of atracurium with neostigmine or edrophonium, JONES, R. M., *et al.* **56**: 453
——, Recovery of respiration following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium and alcuronium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 75S
——, Recovery of spontaneous breathing following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, HACKETT, G. H., *et al.* **58**: 494
——, Relationship of post-tetanic count and train-of-four response during intense neuromuscular blockade caused by atracurium, BONSU, A. K., *et al.* **59**: 1089
——, Residual curarization: a comparative study of atracurium and pancuronium, SCHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Reversal of block from atracurium with edrophonium in anephric patients, HUNTER, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P
——, Review of atracurium by continuous i.v. infusion, WILLIAMS, S. G., (*ISA*) **58**: 51S
——, Second International Symposium on Atracurium, SPENCE, A. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 1S
——, Self-tuning, microprocessor-based closed-loop control of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade, UYS, P. C., *et al.* **61**: 685
——, Simple atracurium infusions, EAGAR, B. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 542
——, Simple atracurium infusions, ROWLANDS, D. E., (*C*) **57**: 542
——, Single bolus dose *v.* cumulative dose techniques for

determining potency of atracurium, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
——, Spontaneous breathing after complete tetanic block by atracurium, ORDMAN, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1320P
——, Stability of atracurium in dilute solutions, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 344P
——, Study of atracurium administered by continuous infusion during major aortic surgery, JANVIER, G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
——, Suxamethonium and recovery from atracurium, MOHARIB, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1326P
——, Tetanic fade during neuromuscular blockade produced by atracurium in the rat diaphragm preparation, DARK, C. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 933P
——, The effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the depolarization phase of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, PUGH, N. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 830P
——, The interaction of atracurium and vecuronium, BLACK, T. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
——, The "priming principle": gallamine and atracurium compared, COUTINHO, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 131P
——, The screening of atracurium in MHS swine, MORRELL, D. F., *et al.* **58**: 444
——, Towards practical automatic control of neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, MACLEOD, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 327P
——, Use of atracurium and pancuronium in combination with narcotic analgesics in outpatient laparoscopies, RAEDER, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
——, Use of atracurium and vecuronium in divided doses: the "priming" technique, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 107S
——, Use of atracurium and vecuronium in patients with oesophageal varices, BELL, C. F., *et al.* **57**: 160
——, Use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1214
——, Use of atracurium for Caesarean section, FLYNN, P., (*ISA*) **58**: 37S
——, Use of atracurium in abdominal surgery without the need for neostigmine antagonism, BAILEY, P., (*ISA*) **58**: 103S
——, Use of atracurium in Caesarean section, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.* **56**: 599
——, Use of atracurium in cardiac surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass with induced hypothermia, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.* **56**: 967
——, Use of atracurium in neonatal anaesthesia, NIGHTINGALE, D. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 32S
——, Use of atracurium in patients with liver failure, TROBBIANI, G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 49S
——, Use of atracurium in patients with myasthenia gravis, HUNTER, J. M., (*ISA*) **58**: 89S
——, Use of atracurium in pre-eclamptic patients, FAHEY, M. R., (*C*) **58**: 1343
——, Use of atracurium in pre-eclamptic patients, FUJITA, R. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1343
——, Use of atracurium in the presence of lower and upper limb tourniquets, SUPPAN, P., (*C*) **56**: 931
——, Use of the post-tetanic count to monitor recovery from intense neuromuscular blockade in children, GWINNUTT, C. L., *et al.* **61**: 547
——, Use of the post-tetanic train-of-four for evaluation of intense neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, SALATHÉ, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 123
——, Vecuronium and atracurium in patients with end-stage renal failure. *A Comparative Study*, LEPAGE, J. Y., *et al.* **59**: 1004
Atracurium blockade, Reversal of atracurium blockade by neostigmine and edrophonium, HUGHES, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 796P
Atropine, Antagonism of the muscarinic effects of edrophonium with atropine or glycopyrrolate. *A comparative study*, MIRAKHUR, R. K. **57**: 1213
——, Atropine increases inspiratory flow during enflurane anaesthesia after pethidine premedication, DRUMMOND, G. B. **56**: 565
——, Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of atropine and hyoscine methobromide in unanaesthetized dogs, KANTELIP, J. P., *et al.* **57**: 214
——, Comparison between glycopyrrolate and atropine in a mixture with neostigmine for reversal of neuromuscular blockade. *Studies in patients following open heart surgery*, SALEM, M. G., *et al.* **57**: 184
——, Comparison of i.v. glycopyrrolate and atropine in the prevention of bradycardia and arrhythmias following repeated doses of suxamethonium in children, GREEN, D. W., *et al.* **56**: 981
——, Comparison of the cognitive effects of premedication with hyoscine and atropine, ANDERSON, S., *et al.* **57**: 169
——, Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 821P
——, Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **59**: 966
——, Comparison of the ocular effects of atropine or glycopyrrolate with two i.v. induction agents, GREENAN, J., *et al.* **57**: 180
——, Effect of a mixture of pyridostigmine and atropine on forced expiratory volume (FEV_1), and serum cholinesterase activity in normal subjects, FELDT-RASMUSSEN, B. F., *et al.* **57**: 204
——, Evaluation of the combined effects of atropine and neostigmine on the lower oesophageal sphincter, TURNER, D. A. B., *et al.* **57**: 956
——, Facilitation and inhibition by atropine and muscarinic agonists of neuromuscular transmission at the rat neuromuscular junction, DARK, C. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 657P
——, Influence of cardiac drugs on the cardiovascular effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate, BLUNNIE, W. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1335P
——, Influence of glycopyrrolate and atropine on thermoregulation after exercise, AYLING, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 804P
——, Influence of tubocurarine, pancuronium and atropine on bronchomotor tone, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* **57**: 753
——, Pattern of CNS recovery following reversal of neuromuscular blockade. *Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate*, SHEREF, S. E. **57**: 188
——, Postanaesthetic arousal time in elderly patients. *A Double-Blind Study of Glycopyrrolate and Atropine*, MALLING, B. V. G., *et al.* **60**: 426
——, Respiratory problems after atropine and neostigmine in dogs, HALL, L. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1046
——, Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia, MAY, A. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 243
——, Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia, MAY, A. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 119
——, Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia, VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*C*) **61**: 119
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of vagolytic agents on haemodynamics and recovery, SKUES, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
Atypical cholinesterase, Atracurium in a parturient with atypical cholinesterase, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 930
Auditory cortical evoked potentials, Effects of nitrous oxide on auditory cortical evoked potentials and subjective thresholds, HOUSTON, H. G., *et al.* **61**: 606
Auditory evoked potentials, Effect of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 421P
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on visual, auditory and

somatosensory evoked potentials, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.* **56**: 1403
Auditory evoked pottentials, Effects of halothane or enflurane with controlled ventilation on auditory evoked potentials, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **56**: 315
——, Effects of hypothermia on brainstem auditory evoked potentials, GREENHOUGH, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
Auditory evoked response, Auditory evoked response in anaesthesia: effect of nitrous oxide, NEWTON, D. E. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 336P
——, Effect of etomidate on the auditory evoked response in man, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **57**: 554
——, Effect of isoflurane on the auditory evoked response in man, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* **59**: 277
——, Effect of surgical stimulation on the auditory evoked response, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **60**: 372
——, Effects of isoflurane on the auditory evoked responses in man, NAVARATNARAJAH, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 352P
——, Selective effect of Althesin on the auditory evoked response in man, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **58**: 422
——, The effect of Althesin on the auditory evoked response in man, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 792P
Automated method, An automated method for analysis of ventilatory rate after operation, PUGH, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 658P
Automatic control, Automatic control of arterial pressure after cardiac surgery with glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside, COLVIN, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 117P
——, Towards automatic control of general anaesthesia, ASBURY, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 938P
——, Towards automatic control of general anaesthesia with enflurane, ROBB, H. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 109P
Autonomic reflexes, Autonomic reflexes and the cardiovascular effects of propylene glycol, AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., *et al.* **58**: 897
Autonomic responses, Effect of surgical stimulation on the auditory evoked response, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **60**: 372
Autoregulatory function, Isoflurane and large coronary artery haemodynamics. *A Study in Dogs*, CUTFIELD, G. R., *et al.* **60**: 784
Autotransfusion, Autotransfusion: quality of blood prepared with a red cell processing device, MCSHANE, A. J., *et al.* **59**: 1035
Awareness, Awareness during bronchoscopy: evaluation of a random noise generator, MOORE, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1325P
——, Awareness during Caesarean section, COLLIS, A. A., (*C*) **58**: 936
——, Effects of sounds presented during general anaesthesia on postoperative course, BOEKE, S., *et al.* **60**: 697
——, Fetal well-being and maternal awareness, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*E*) **61**: 247
——, Lower oesophageal contractions and depth of anaesthesia and awareness, ISAAC, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 338P
——, Maternal awareness, BLOGG, C. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1198
——, Maternal awareness, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*C*) **58**: 1198
——, Maximum FI_{O_2} during Caesarean section, BOGOD, D. G., *et al.* **61**: 255
Axillary arterial pressure, Monitoring of axillary arterial pressure in a patient with Buerger's disease requiring clipping of an intracerebral aneurysm, YACOUB, O. F., *et al.* **59**: 1056
Axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia, Comparison of two methods of axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia, YOUSSEF, M. S., *et al.* **60**: 841
Axillary brachial plexus blockade, Insufficient venous drainage following axillary approach to brachial plexus blockade, RESTELLI, L., *et al.* **56**: 1051
Axillary nerve blockade, Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine. *Studies on Axillary Nerve Blockade*, RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M., *et al.* **58**: 297
——, The effect of added potassium on axillary nerve block with prilocaine or bupivacaine, PARRIS, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1284P
Azathioprine, Atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium in end-stage renal failure. *Dose–response properties and interactions with azathioprine*, GRAMSTAD, L. **59**: 995
Azygos vein, An unusual complication, REIS, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 243

B lymphocyte function, Impaired B lymphocyte function during open-heart surgery. *Effects of anaesthesia and surgery*, ESKOLA, J., *et al.* **56**: 333
Backache, Postoperative backache: the use of an inflatable wedge, O'DONOVAN, N., *et al.* **58**: 280
Baclofen, Baclofen prolongs the analgesic effect of fentanyl in man, PANERAI, A. E., *et al.* **57**: 954
Bain circuit, Rebreathing characteristics of the Bain circuit. *An experimental and theoretical study*, STENQVIST, O., *et al.* **56**: 303
Balanced anaesthesia, Comparison between midazolam and thiopentone-based balanced anaesthesia for day-case surgery, CRAWFORD, M. E., *et al.* **56**: 165
——, Comparison of atracurium neuromuscular blockade during balanced or inhalation anaesthesia, RUPP, S. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Comparison of wakefulness with two anaesthetic regimens. *Total I.v.* v. *Balanced Anaesthesia*, RUSSELL, I. F. **58**: 965
——, Sufentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia for cardiac surgery, WINDSOR, J. P. W., *et al.* **61**: 662
——, Use of simple tests to determine the residual effects of the analgesic component of balanced anaesthesia, MANNER, T., *et al.* **59**: 978
Barbiturate coma, A method for evaluation of cerebral function during induced barbiturate coma, RUSS, W., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1301P
Barbiturate therapy, Complications of high-dose barbiturate therapy (HDBT) in severe head-injury patients, KRIER, C., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
Barbiturates, Barbiturates in brain ischaemia, SHAPIRO, H. M. **57**: 82
——, Barbiturates in the management of severe head injury, MILLER, J. D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1313P
Barbituric acid derivatives, Lymphocyte proliferation: dichotomy of effect of related anaesthetic agents, PLATT, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 132P
Baricity, Effects of posture and baricity on spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 5 ml. *A Double-Blind Study*, MITCHELL, R. W. D., *et al.* **61**: 139
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia with solutions of differing baricity, LEE, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P
Baroreflex, Recovery of baroreflex control of heart rate after methohexitone–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man, CARTER, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P
Baroreflex control, Effects of fentanyl–diazepam–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in man, KOTRLY, K. J., *et al.* **58**: 406
——, Restoration of baroreflex control of heart rate during recovery from anaesthesia, CARTER, J. A., *et al.* **58**: 415
Barrier pressure, The lower oesophageal sphincter in the first trimester of pregnancy: Comparison of supine with lithotomy positions, JONES, M. J., *et al.* **61**: 475
Basal anaesthesia, Effects of basal anaesthesia on cardiac function, DOURSOUT, M.-F., *et al.* **60**: 119S
Basics of Anaesthesia, STOELTING, R. K., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 811
Basilar artery occlusion, Monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked potentials during basilar artery occlusion in man, LAM, A. M., *et al.* **57**: 924

β-Endorphin, Changes in plasma beta-endorphin with various anaesthetics, MORRIS, L. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 343P
——, Effect of intratracheal lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone on changes in plasma β-endorphin immunoreactivity in response to tracheal intubation, LEHTINEN, A.-M., *et al.* **56**: 247
——, Fentanyl and the β-endorphin, ACTH and glucoregulatory hormonal response to surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* **59**: 713
——, Nitrous oxide inhalation does not influence plasma concentration of β-endorphin or met-enkaphalin-like immunoreactivity, EVANS, S. F., *et al.* **57**: 624
——, TENS, postoperative analgesia and plasma beta-endorphin concentration, MACLEAN, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
β-Endorphin immunoreactivity, Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Effects on Plasma Cortisol Concentration, β-Endorphin Immunoreactivity and Arginine Vasopressin*, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* **58**: 1260
Benzodiazepine, Benzodiazepine premedication in minor day-case surgery: comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo, HARGREAVES, J. **61**: 611
——, Differential effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 after "general anaesthetic" doses of benzodiazepines in mice, LITTLE, H. J., *et al.* **56**: 1153
——, Effect of benzodiazepines on laryngeal reflexes, GROVES, N. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
——, Failure of two benzodiazepines to prevent suxamethonium-induced muscle pain, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 807P
——, Lymphocyte proliferation: dichotomy of effect of related anaesthetic agents, PLATT, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 132P
——, Oral benzodiazepine premedication in minor gynaecological surgery, MALE, C. G., *et al.* **56**: 499
——, Pressure reversal of benzodiazepine "anaesthesia", COHEN, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 806P
——, Pressure reversal of sedation produced by benzodiazepines? HUNTER, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 128P
Benzodiazepine antagonist, Clinical evaluation of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (Ro 15-1788). *Studies in Elderly Patients after Regional Anaesthesia under Benzodiazepine Sedation*, RICOU, B., *et al.* **58**: 1005
——, *In vitro* interactions between the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 and the steroid anaesthetic Althesin in rats, WARDLEY-SMITH, B., *et al.* **57**: 629
Beta-adrenoceptor blockade, Beta-adrenoceptor blockade, alpha-stimulation and changes in plasma potassium concentration after suxamethonium administration in dogs, GOLDHILL, D. R., *et al.* **59**: 611
Beta-adrenoreceptor, Alpha and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists, FOËX, P. **56**: 751
Beta-adrenoreceptor blocking compounds, Effects of nadolol on arrhythmias during laparoscopy performed under general anaesthesia, BURNS, J. M. A., *et al.* **61**: 345
Beta-blockade, Protection of regional function of ischaemic myocardium by beta-blockade, LEONE, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P
Bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, Comparative study on the effect of pancuronium and atracurium in normal patients and patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, NEEMATALLAH, F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 90S
——, Correlation between atracurium requirements and the serum protein pattern in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
Biliary atresia, Use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1214
Biliary colic, Opioid premedication and biliary colic (the first indication of biliary pathology), SAUNDERS, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 348
Binding, Binding and distribution of restrictively and non-restrictively eliminated drugs to serum and liver cell cytosol: effects of volatile anaesthetics, DALE, O., *et al.* **58**: 55
——, Interaction of isoflurane with the binding of drugs to proteins in serum and liver cell cytosol. *An* In Vitro *Study*, DALE, O., *et al.* **58**: 1022
Bioavailability, Absorption and bioavailability of nebulized morphine, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.* **61**: 228
——, Relative bioavailability of controlled release morphine tablets (MST Continus) in cancer patients, POULAIN, P., *et al.* **61**: 569
Biochemistry, Malignant hyperthermia: biochemical aspects of the acute episode, HEFFRON, J. J. A. **60**: 274
——, Tissue responses to hypoxia. *Biochemistry and Pathology*, WEBSTER, N. R., *et al.* **59**: 760
Biotransformation, Anaesthetic biotransformation investigated with ^{19}F *in vivo* nuclear magnetic resonance, BROWN, F. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 805P
Blalock–Taussig shunt procedure, Pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery. *Use of a Modified* $\dot{Q}p/\dot{Q}s$ *Ratio to Assess Adequacy of Palliation of Systemic–Pulmonary Artery Shunts*, YATES, A. P. B. **60**: 768
Bleeding time, Effect of volatile anaesthetics and nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia on bleeding time, FYMAN, P. N., *et al.* **56**: 1197
Bleomycin, Absence of an additional fibrotic response caused by oxygen in the lungs of rats after the intrathecal administration of bleomycin, VENINGA, T. S., *et al.* **61**: 413
——, Pulmonary toxicity after treatment with bleomycin alone or in combination with hyperoxia. *Studies in the Rat*, BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C., *et al.* **60**: 91
Blockade, Edrophonium and neostigmine antagonize the combined verapamil–gallamine and verapamil–pancuronium blockade in the chick skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 127P
——, Effect of beta-1 and beta-2 blockade on isoprenaline induced hypokalaemia in dogs, SMITH, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 320P
Blocked ear, Blocked ear after extradural injection, GORDON, A. G., (*C*) **59**: 666
——, Blocked ear after extradural injection, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) **59**: 667
——, Blocked ear after extradural injection—a clarification, GORDON, A. G., (*C*) **61**: 119
Blood, Blood viscosity, GONZALEZ DE ZARATE, J., (*C*) **58**: 1202
Blood cyanide, Blood cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, VESEY, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 148
——, Blood cyanide produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, SCHULZ, V., (*C*) **58**: 247
——, Blood cyanide produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, VESEY, C. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 248
——, Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside, IVANKOVICH, A. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 744
——, Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside, COLE, P. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 745
Blood film morphology, Blood viscosity and blood film morphology during prolonged sedation with Althesin, GIBBS, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1179
Blood flow, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. I: Physiological profile, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **56**: 1015
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. II: Experimental applications, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **56**: 1117
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between

blood flow and drug disposition. III: Effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on regional blood flow and oxygen tensions, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **56**: 1247

Blood flow, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. IV: The effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on blood flow and cefoxitin disposition, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **57**: 1239

——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. V: The effects of general and subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and pethidine disposition, MATHER, L. E., *et al.* **58**: 888

——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition, RUNCIMAN, W., *et al.* **58**: 1308

——, Effects of altered patterns of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on blood flow to a collapsed lung in anaesthetized, closed-chest dogs, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.* **60**: 198

——, Effects of the pattern of ventilation and of an increase in cardiac output on the distribution of blood flow to a hypoxic lung lobe, CANNON, D., *et al.* **60**: 81

Blood-gas tensions, Derivation of $\dot{V}_A/\dot{Q}$ distribution from blood-gas tensions, KAUFMAN, R. D., *et al.* **59**: 1599

Blood-gas values, Laparoscopy: blood-gas values and minor sequelae associated with three techniques based on isoflurane, KENEFICK, J. P., *et al.* **59**: 189

Blood-gas variables, Additional blood-gas variables for the rational control of oxygen therapy. *With Allowance for Shifts of the Oxygen Dissociation Curve*, WILLIS, N., *et al.* **59**: 1160

Blood-glucose concentrations, Blood-glucose concentrations during anaesthesia in children. *Effects of starvation and perioperative fluid therapy*, NILSSON, K., *et al.* **56**: 375

——, Blood glucose concentrations in children undergoing outpatient dental anaesthesia, PADFIELD, A. **56**: 1225

——, Blood-glucose concentrations in neurosurgical patients under general anaesthesia, ARMSTRONG, I. R., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1306P

——, Continuous monitoring of blood glucose concentration during open heart surgery, MCKNIGHT, C. K., *et al.* **57**: 595

Blood loss, High spinal nerve block for large bowel anastomosis. *A Prospective Study*, WORSLEY, M. H., *et al.* **60**: 836

——, Influence of variations in blood haemoglobin concentration on the calculation of blood loss and volumetric irrigating fluid balance during transurethral resection of the prostate, HAHN, R. G. **59**: 1223

——, Subarachnoid blockade and total hip replacement. *The effect of ephedrine on intraoperative blood loss*, THORBURN, J. **57**: 290

Blood Loss and Replacement, MARSHALL, M., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 1063

Blood loss measurement, Apparatus for measurement of blood loss during trans-urethral surgery, BAKER, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 339P

Blood patch, Extradural blood patch—why delay? QUAYNOR, H., *et al.* **57**: 538

——, Prophylactic extradural blood patch is effective. *A Preliminary Communication*, CHEEK, T. G., *et al.* **61**: 340

Blood sampling, Minimum volume of discard for valid blood sampling from indwelling arterial cannulae, CLAPHAM, M. C. C., *et al.* **59**: 232

Blood storage, Blood storage and antioxidant potential, WEBSTER, N. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 818P

Blood thiocyanate, Blood cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, VESEY, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 148

Blood transfusion, AIDS and blood transfusion, NAPIER, J. A. F., (*E*) **59**: 669

——, Blood transfusions and colorectal cancer, FRANCIS, D. M. A., (*C*) **60**: 120

Blood viscosity, Blood viscosity and blood film morphology during prolonged sedation with Althesin, GIBBS, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1179

Blood volume distribution, Changes in blood volume distribution associated with general anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 331P

Blunt trauma, Management of blunt trauma to the cervical portion of the trachea, PRINCE, G. D., (*C*) **57**: 236

——, Management of blunt trauma to the cervical portion of the trachea, THOMPSON, J. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 236

——, Management of blunt trauma to the cervical portion of the trachea, DASH, H. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 237

Body shape changes, Body shape changes on induction of anaesthesia, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 348P

Body size, Low-flow nitrous oxide–oxygen and nitrogen–oxygen circle systems: effects of body size, ELTON, R. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 335P

Body temperature changes, Effect of augmented rewarming on body temperature changes following cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB), JANI, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 809P

——, Muscle proteolysis and body temperature changes associated with major abdominal surgery in elderly patients, CARLI, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 350P

Body temperature rhythms, Body temperature rhythms in intensive care, BELL, C. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 428P

Body volume changes, Stereophotogrammetric analysis of changes in body volume associated with the induction of anaesthesia, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.* **59**: 288

Body weight, Pharmacokinetics of droperidol in surgical patients under different conditions of anaesthesia, LEHMANN, K. A., *et al.* **61**: 297

Bolus administration, Neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium during bolus and infusion administration, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* **57**: 1052

Bolus dose, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, MITCHELL, R. W. D., *et al.* **60**: 851

——, Influence of bolus doses of phenoperidine on intracranial pressure and systemic arterial pressure in traumatic coma, BINGHAM, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 592

——, Pharmacokinetics of laudanosine and quaternary alcohol after an i.v. bolus dose of atracurium in patients with impaired renal function, BOHEIMER, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P

——, Single bolus dose *v.* cumulative dose techniques for determining potency of atracurium, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P

Bolus dose techniques, Comparison of cumulative and single bolus dose techniques for determining the potency of vecuronium, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.* **57**: 1060

Bolus injections, Changes in cerebral electrical activity measured by the cerebral function analysing monitor following bolus injections of thiopentone, FRANK, M., *et al.* **56**: 1075

Bone marrow changes, Bone marrow changes after chronic inhalation of nitrous oxide, BINGHAM, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 342P

——, Prevention of nitrous oxide-induced megaloblastic changes in bone marrow using folinic acid, AMOS, R. J., *et al.* **56**: 103

Book Reviews

A Colour Atlas of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Techniques, 1st Edn, PAGE, G., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 1199

A History of the Nuffield Department of Anaesthetics, Oxford 1937–1987, BEINHART, J., (*R*) **61**: 519

A Pocket-Book for Intensive Care, TINKER, J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 1064

A Practice of Anaesthesia (5th Edn), CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON, H. C., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 941
A Practice of Anesthesia for Infants and Children, 1st Edn, RYAN, J. F., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 1066
A Synopsis of Anaesthesia, 10th Edition, ATKINSON, R. S., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 749
A Tribute to Professor Sir Robert Macintosh for his 90th Birthday, SMITH, W. D. A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 784
Active Management of Labour, 2nd Edn, O'DRISCOLL, K., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 946
Actualités en Anesthésie-Réanimation, VIARS, P., (*R*) **56**: 1061
Acute Cardiovascular Management: Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, REAM, A. K., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 454
Acute Pain, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 1140
Acute Pain Management, COUSINS, M. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 811
Acute Respiratory Failure: Lung Biology in Health and Disease, Vol. 24, ZAPOL, W. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1068
Advances in Anaesthesia, Volume 2, STOELTING, R. K., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 1071
Advances in Anesthesia, Volume 1, GALLAGHER, T. J., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1176
Advances in Morphine Therapy: The 1983 International Symposium on Pain Control, WILKES, E., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 938
Advances in Oxygen Monitoring, TREMPER, K. K., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **60**: 601
Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, Volume 9 (Proceedings of the Fourth World Congress on Pain), FIELDS, H. L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1072
Advances in Pediatrics, Volume 30, BARNESS, L. A., (*R*) **58**: 363
Adverse Reactions: Clinics in Anaesthesiology, FISHER, M. McD., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 364
Airborne Care of the Ill and Injured, MCNEIL, E. L., (*R*) **56**: 1063
An Integrated Approach to Monitoring, GRAVENSTEIN, J. S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 243
An Introduction to Neurosurgery, JENNETT, B., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 457
Anaesthesia and Intensive Care for the Neurosurgical Patient, WILLATTS, S. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 520
Anaesthesia and Sedation in Dentistry. Monographs in Anaesthesiology, COPLANS, M. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 458
Anaesthesia for Ambulatory Surgery, WETCHLER, B. V., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 270
Anaesthesia for Orthopaedic Patients (*Current Topics in Anaesthesia Series*), LOACH, A., (*R*) **56**: 209
Anaesthesia in Midwifery, BEVIS, R., (*R*) **56**: 1058
Anaesthesia in the Elderly, DAVENPORT, H. T., (*R*) **58**: 1072
Anaesthesia: Lecture Notes for Students, ANIS, M., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 457
Anaesthesia Review 2, KAUFMAN, L., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 243
Anaesthesia Review 3, KAUFMAN, L., (*R*) **59**: 137
Anaesthesia Review 4, KAUFMAN, L., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 248
Anaesthesia: Safety for All, GOMEY, Q. J., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 941
Anaesthetic Management, A Rule-Based Guide, HARRISON, M. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 947
Anaesthetics, Resuscitation and Intensive Care, 6th Edn, CAMPBELL, D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1065
Anaphylactic Reactions in Anesthesia and Intensive Care, LEVY, J. H., (*R*) **61**: 126
Anatomy for Anaesthetists, 4th edition, FELDMAN, S., (*R*) **57**: 456
Anesthesia, Second Edition, MILLER, R. D., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 248
Anesthesia and Cardiac Performance in Health and Disease, SHIMOSATO, S., (*R*) **56**: 208
Anesthesia and Organ Transplantation, GELMAN, S., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 247
Anesthesia and Transplantation Surgery, BROWN, B. R. JR, (editor), (*R*) **60**: 601
Anesthesia for Obstetrics, 2nd Edn, SHNIDER, S. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 521
Anesthesiology: 1060 Multiple Choice Questions and Referenced Explanatory Answers, SLACK, S. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 810
Anesthesiology—Problem-Orientated Patient Management, YAO, F.-S. F., (*R*) **56**: 208
Antibiotics for Surgical Infections, SANDERSON, P. J., (*R*) **56**: 809
Applied Respiratory Physiology, 3rd Edn, NUNN, J. F., (*R*) **61**: 645
Aspects of Recovery from Anaesthesia, HINDMARCH, I., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 243
Atlas of Regional Anesthesia, KATZ, J., (*R*) **58**: 1067
Basics of Anaesthesia, STOELTING, R. K., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 811
Blood Loss and Replacement, MARSHALL, M., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 1063
Cardiac Anaesthesia, Second Edition, KAPLAN, J. A., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 123
Cardiac Anaesthesia—Volume 2: Cardiovascular Pharmacology, KAPLAN, J. A., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1062
Cardiopulmonary Bypass. Principles and Management, TAYLOR, K. M., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 1338
Cardiopulmonary Cerebral Resuscitation, 3rd Edn, SAFAR, P., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 647
Cardiotonic Drugs. A Clinical Survey, LEIER, C. V., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 947
Cardiovascular Anesthesia, LAKE, C. L., (*R*) **58**: 1064
Catheterization Techniques for Invasive Cardiovascular Monitoring, BLITT, C. D., (*R*) **56**: 208
Cholinesterase: Monographs in Human Genetics. Vol. II, WHITTAKER, M., (*R*) **59**: 811
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, MONTENEGRO, H. D., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 1141
Chronic Pain—The Psychotherapeutic Spectrum, BELLISSIMO, A., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 367
Classical Anaesthesia Files, LITTLE, D. M. JR, (*R*) **59**: 1481
Clinical and Resuscitative Data (3rd Edn), DUNNILL, R. P. H., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 938
Clinical Anesthesia Procedures of the Massachusetts General Hospital, 2nd edn, LEBOWITZ, P. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **56**: 1175
Clinical Anesthesia Procedures of the Massachusetts General Hospital, 3rd Edn, FIRESTONE, L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 245
Clinical Anesthesiology, BROWN, B. R. JR, *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 1140
Clinics in Anaesthesiology, January 1984; Vol. 2 No. 1: *Intravenous Anaesthesiology*, SEAR, J., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 457
Clinics in Anaesthesiology, vol. 4; Anaesthesia and the Geriatric Patient, FELTS, J. A., (editor), (*R*) **61**: 519
Clinics in Anaesthesiology. Volume 3, No. 2: *Neuromuscular Blockade*, NORMAN, J., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 273
Closed-Circuit System and Other Innovations in Anaesthesia, DROH, R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 125
Common Problems in Obstetric Anesthesia, DATTA, S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **60**: 352
Companion to the F.F.A.R.C.S. Part III, CORKE, C. F., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 249
Complications in Critical Care Medicine, LUMB, P. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 644
Consciousness, Awareness and Pain in General Anaesthesia, ROSEN, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **60**: 868

Book Reviews

Control of Respiration, PALLOT, D. J., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1055
Coronary Artery Surgery, UNGER, F., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 363
Current European Anaesthesiology 1987, JONES, R. M., (editor), (*R*) **61**: 243
Current European Anaesthesiology, Vol. I (Yearbook of the European Academy of Anaesthesiology), JONES, R. M., (editor-in-chief), (*R*) **59**: 137
Current European Anaesthesiology—The Yearbook of the European Academy of Anaesthesiologists—Vol 2, 1986, JONES, R. M., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 1065
Current Topics in Pain Research and Therapy. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Pain, YOKOTA, T., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 940
Databook of Anaesthesia and Critical Care Medicine, FOSTER, P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 243
Decision Making in Anesthesiology, BREADY, L. L., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 352
Difficulties in Tracheal Intubation, LATTO, I. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 394
Drugs in Anaesthetic Practice, VICKERS, M. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 458
EEG Atlas for Anesthesiologists, PICHLMARY, I., (*R*) **61**: 644
Effects of Anesthesia. Clinical Physiology Series, COVINO, B. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 273
Emergencies in Clinical Medicine, KENNEDY, H. J., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 270
Emergency Anaesthesia, ADAMS, A. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 1063
Endocrine Aspects of Acute Illness, GEELHOED, G. W., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 1070
Endocrinology and the Anaesthetist. Monographs in Anaesthesiology, OYAMA, T., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1176
Essential Anaesthesia, 1st Edition, ELLIS, F. R., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 1339
Essentials of Anesthesiology, CHUNG, D. C., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 674
European Advances in Intensive Care. International Anesthesiology Clinics. Vol 2, No. 2, GEIGER, K., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1056
Evaluation and Treatment of Chronic Pain, ARONOFF, G. M., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1062
Evoked Potential Monitoring in the Operating Room, 1st Edn, NUWER, M., (*R*) **60**: 123
F.F.A.R.C.S. Part 1 Practice Exams, AVELING, W., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 1338
Fluid and Blood Therapy in Anesthesia (*Contemporary Anesthesia Practice* Series), BROWN, B. R. JR, (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1062
Foundations of Obstetric Anaesthesia 1987, MORGAN, B. M., (editor), (*R*) **61**: 784
Fundamentals of Neuropsychopharmacology, FELDMAN, R. S., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 1069
Fundamentals of Tracheal Intubation, ROBERTS, J. T., (*R*) **56**: 1056
Future Anesthesia Delivery Systems, BROWN, B. R. JR, (editor), (*R*) **57**: 453
Gas Mixing and Distribution in the Lung. Lung Biology in Health and Disease Series, Vol. 25, ENGEL, L. A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 138
Geriatric Anaesthesia. Principles and Practice, STEPHEN, C. R., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 126
Guidelines in Clinical Anaesthesia, HUTTON, P., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 271
Gynecologic Surgery under Local Anesthesia, JEFFERSON PENFIELD, A., (*R*) **61**: 646
Handbook of Emergency Anaesthesia, SUTCLIFFE, A. J., (*R*) **56**: 207
Handbook of Intensive Care, BAIN, W. H., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **56**: 1062
Handbook of Local Anaesthesia, MALAMED, S. F., (*R*) **59**: 1064
Handbook of Neuroanaesthesia: Clinical and Physiologic Essentials, NEWFIELD, P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 947
Handbook of Physiology – Section 3: The Respiratory System. Volume 1: Circulation and Non-Respiratory Functions, 2nd Edn, FISHMAN, A. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1071
Handbook of Regional Anesthesia, PRITHVI RAJ, P., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1063
Head Injury and the Anaesthetist. Monographs in Anaesthesiology No. 14, FITCH, W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 1481
History of Blood Gas Analysis. International Anaesthesiology Clinics. Vol. 25, No. 4, SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **60**: 749
Inhalation Anesthesiology. Clinics in Anaesthesiology, MAZZE, R. I., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 939
Intensive Care, GERSON, G., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 1140
Intensive Care Manual, OH, T. E., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1064
International Anesthesiology Clinics. Anaphylactoid Reactions in Anesthesia, SAGE, D. J., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 393
Intraoperative Doppler Sonography in Neurosurgery, GILSBACH, J. M., (*R*) **56**: 1060
Intravenous Technique and Therapy, GILBERTON, A. A., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1175
James Robinson on the Inhalation of the Vapour of Ether, ELLIS, R. H., (*R*) **56**: 1175
Lecture Notes on Anaesthetics, 3rd Edn, LUNN, J. N., (*R*) **61**: 520
Lectures in Anaesthesiology, ZORAB, J. S. M., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1070
Lectures in Anaesthesiology, 1985/2, ZORAB, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 269
Lectures in Anaesthesiology, 1986/1, ZORAB, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 270
Lectures in Anaesthesiology 1987/2, ZORAB, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **60**: 749
Liver Failure, WILLIAMS, R., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 1063
Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Analgesia, 5th Edn, LEE, A., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 363
Manual Of Anesthesia, 2nd edn, SNOW, J. C., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1059
Manual of Anesthesia in Cancer Care, HOWLAND, W. S., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 868
Manual of Obstetric Anesthesia, OSTHEIMER, G. W., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1063
Manual of Pediatric Anesthesia, 2nd Edn, STEWARD, D. J., (*R*) **57**: 1047
Manual of Preoperative and Postoperative Care, DUDRICK, (*R*) **57**: 455
600 MCQs in Anaesthesia: Basic Sciences, SIMPSON, P. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 393
600 MCQs in Anaesthesia: Clinical Practice, SIMPSON, P. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 1064
M.C.Q. Tutor – Anaesthesia, 2nd edn, HEINEMANN, W., (publisher), (*R*) **56**: 1176
Medical Assessment of the Elderly Surgical Patient, SEYMOUR, G., (*R*) **60**: 123
Medical Evaluation of the Surgical Patient, ADLER, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1068
Monitoring in Anaesthesia, SAIDMAN, *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 1140
Mortality in Anaesthesia, VICKERS, M. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 939
Muscle Relaxants in Clinical Anaesthesia, BEVAN, D. R., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 785
Muscle Relaxants: Side Effects and a Rational Approach to Selection, AZAR, I., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 1481
Muscle Relaxants: Therapeutic Margins, AGOSTON, S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1066

Muscle Relaxants. Basic and Clinical Aspects, KATZ, R. L., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 392
Neonatal Anaesthesia and Perioperative Care, 2nd Edn. *Current Topics in Anaesthesia*, series 5, HATCH, D. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 272
Neural Mechanisms of Pain. Advances in Pain Research and Therapy: Vol. 6, KRUGER, L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 453
Neurosurgical Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Second Edition, CAMPKIN, T. V., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 247
New Pharmacologic Vistas in Anesthesia, BROWN, B. R. JR, (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1061
Non-Invasive Respiratory Monitoring, NOCHOMOVITZ, *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 138
Nursing the Patient in Pain, MCCAFFERY, M., (*R*) **57**: 458
Nutritional Aspects of Anaesthesia: Clinics in Anaesthesiology, BIEBUYCK, J. F., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 366
Obstetric Anaesthesia and Analgesia, 3rd Edn, MOIR, D. D., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 271
Ophthalmic Anaesthesia, SMITH, G. B., (*R*) **56**: 1059
Opiate Analgesia, BULLINGHAM, R. E. S., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1055
Opioids in Anaesthesia, ESTAFANOUS, F. G., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1070
Orofacial Pains: Classification, Diagnosis, Management, 3rd Edn, BELL, W. W., (*R*) **59**: 139
Oxygen Free Radicals in Shock, NOVELLI, G. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 1480
Pain, RIZZI, R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 1142
Pain Management. International Anesthesiology Clinics, STEIN, *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 1069
Pain Relief in Labour. A Handbook for Midwives, 5th Edn, MOIR, D. D., (*R*) **59**: 140
Pain Therapy, RIZZI, R., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 207
Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition, A Practical Guide (3rd Edn, 1986), PHILLIPS, G. D., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 946
Parenteral Nutrition—Clinical Nutrition, Volume 11, 1st Edn, ROMBEAU, J. L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 645
Patient Controlled Analgesia, HARMER, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1067
Pediatric Anesthesia, Vols. I and II, GREGORY, G. A., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 455
Perinatal Anaesthesia. Contemporary Issues in Fetal and Neonatal Medicine 1, SCANLON, J. W., (*R*) **59**: 139
Pharmacokinetics of Anaesthesia, PRYS-ROBERTS, C., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 1058
Physiology for the Anesthesiologist (2nd Edn), GOUDSOUZIAN, N., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 939
Plexus Anesthesia, Volume 1: Perivascular Techniques of Brachial Plexus Block, WINNIE, A. P., (*R*) **57**: 938
Post Anaesthetic Recovery—A Practical Approach, ELTRINGHAM, R., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 1175
Postoperative Pain Control, ALEXANDER, J. I., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 244
Postoperative Pain: Understanding its Nature and How to Treat It, HOSKING, J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 392
Practical Anaesthesia for Surgical Emergencies, JACKSON, P. W., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1063
Preanaesthetic Assessment 1, FROST, E. A. M., (editor), (*R*) **61**: 785
Primary Surgery, Volume 2: Trauma, KING, M., (editor), (*R*) **61**: 519
Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia, 5th Edn, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*R*) **58**: 366
Problems and Advances in Respiratory Therapy. International Anesthesiology Clinics, RACZ, G., (*R*) **61**: 125
Problems in Obstetric Anaesthesia (Perinatal Practice, Vol. 3), MORGAN, B., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 1480
Pulmonary Function Testing Guidelines and Controversies, CLAUSEN, J. L., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1060
Pulmonary Surfactant System, COSMI, E. V., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 453
Pulse Oximetry, PAYNE, J. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 1063
Radiology for Anesthesia and Critical Care, MURPHY, C. H., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 125
Rate Control in Drug Therapy, PRESCOTT, L. F., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 365
Recovery Room Care, FROST, E. A. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 809
Recovery Room Care, 2nd Edn, ISRAEL, J. S., *et al.*, (editor), (*R*) **61**: 244
Regional Anaesthesia, ZENZ, M., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 784
Renal Physiology: Principles, Structure and Function, Second Edition, KOUSHANPOUR, E., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 352
Respiratory Emergencies, SAWICKA, E. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 646
Scientific Aspects of Acupuncture, 2nd edn, MANN, F., (*R*) **56**: 809
Shock and the Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome, KOX, W., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 244
Sickle-Cell Anemia and Thalassemia: A Primer for Health Care Professionals, HUNTSMAN, R. G., (*R*) **60**: 602
Spinal Opioids and the Relief of Pain, BESSON, J. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 392
Standards for Intensive Care Units, BIOMEDICAL LTD, , (publishers), (*R*) **56**: 1176
Textbook of Anaesthesia, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1071
The Coronary Circulation in Health and Disease, MARKUS, M. L., (*R*) **56**: 810
The Electroencephalogram in Anesthesia. Fundamentals, Practical Applications, Examples, PILCHMAYR, I., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 940
The Elements of Graphing Data, CLEVELAND, W. S., (*R*) **58**: 1066
The Genesis of Contemporary American Anesthesiology, VOLPITTO, P. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **56**: 207
The History of Blood Gases, Acids and Bases, ASTRUP, P., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 137
The I.C.U.—A Cost Benefit Analysis, MIRANDA, D. R., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 126
The Management of Postoperative Pain. Current Topics in Anaesthesia, no. 8, DODSON, M. E., (*R*) **59**: 272
The Origins of Anaesthesia, NULAND, S. B., (*R*) **57**: 454
The Pharmacologic Approach to the Critically Ill Patient, CHERNOW, B., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 365
The Society of Critical Care Medicine. Textbook of Critical Care, SHOEMAKER, W. C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1065
The Theory and Practice of Infection Control, GUREVICH, I., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 364
The Therapy of Pain, Second Edition, SWERDLOW, M., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 353
The Year Book of Anaesthesia 1983, MILLER, R. D., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1061
Thoracic Anesthesia, KAPLAN, J. A., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1057
Trauma and the Anaesthetist, STODDART, J., (*R*) **57**: 456
Veterinary Anaesthesia, 8th edn, HALL, L. W., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 674
WFSA Lectures 1984 Volume 1, ZORAB, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **56**: 1059
Year Book of Anaesthesia (1984), MILLER, R. D., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 1047
Year-Book of Anaesthesia 1985, MILLER, R. D., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 269
1987 Year Book of Anaesthesia, MILLER, R. D., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 750

Bowel distension, Nitrous oxide distends the bowel, THOMAS, D. V., (*C*) **56**: 1319

Bowel distension, Nitrous oxide distends the bowel, LEWIS, G. B. H., (*C*) **56**: 1320
Bowel motility, Recovery of bowel motility after surgery. *Detection of Time of First Flatus From Carbon Dioxide Concentration and Patient Estimate after Nalbuphine and Placebo*, YUKIOKA, H., *et al.* **59**: 581
Bowel surgery, Anaesthesia and bowel surgery, AITKENHEAD, A. R. **56**: 95
Boyle International Mk. 2, Decontamination of halothane from anaesthetic machines achieved by continuous flushing with oxygen, RITCHIE, P. A., *et al.* **60**: 859
Boyle Mk. 2000, Decontamination of halothane from anaesthetic machines achieved by continuous flushing with oxygen, RITCHIE, P. A., *et al.* **60**: 859
Boyle Mk. M, Decontamination of halothane from anaesthetic machines achieved by continuous flushing with oxygen, RITCHIE, P. A., *et al.* **60**: 859
Brachial plexus block, Bupivacaine with and without adrenaline in interscalene brachial plexus blockade. *Studies in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis*, PIHLAJAMÄKI, K. K., *et al.* **59**: 1420
——, Insufficient venous drainage following axillary approach to brachial plexus blockade, RESTELLI, L., *et al.* **56**: 1051
——, Plasma prilocaine concentrations after three techniques of brachial plexus blockade, MACLEAN, D., *et al.* **60**: 136
——, Predicting successful brachial plexus block using changes in skin electrical resistance, SMITH, G. B., *et al.* **60**: 703
Bradycardia, Bradycardia following vecuronium, FOLDES, F. F., (*C*) **61**: 240
——, Comparison of i.v. glycopyrrolate and atropine in the prevention of bradycardia and arrhythmias following repeated doses of suxamethonium in children, GREEN, D. W., *et al.* **56**: 981
——, Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia, MAY, A. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 119
——, Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia, VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*C*) **61**: 119
——, Severe bradycardia following propofol–suxamethonium sequence, BARAKA, A. **61**: 482
——, Vecuronium induced bradycardia following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate or thiopentone, with or without fentanyl, INOUE, K., *et al.* **60**: 10
Brain blood flow, The effect of nitroprusside and trimetaphan-induced hypotension on the distribution of brain blood flow, SAGAR, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
Brain injury, Recovery after brain injury—some neurotransmitter and clinical implications, GILLMAN, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1319
Brain ischaemia, Barbiturates in brain ischaemia, SHAPIRO, H. M. **57**: 82
——, Brain ischaemia—its prevention and treatment, MCDOWALL, D. G., (*E*) **57**: 1
——, Brain oedema following brain ischaemia and the influence of therapy, KLATZO, I. **57**: 18
——, Drug therapy in brain ischaemia, GISVOLD, S. E., *et al.* **57**: 96
——, EEG monitoring and evoked potentials in brain ischaemia, PRIOR, P. F. **57**: 63
——, Flow thresholds in brain ischaemia and the effects of drugs, SYMON, L. **57**: 34
——, Head injury and brain ischaemia—implications for therapy, MILLER, J. D. **57**: 120
——, Induced hypotension and brain ischaemia, MCDOWALL, D. G. **57**: 110
——, Ionic changes in brain ischaemia and alterations produced by drugs, HEUSER, D., *et al.* **57**: 23
——, The pathology of brain ischaemia and possibilities for therapeutic intervention, GRAHAM, D. I. **57**: 3
Brain oedema, Brain oedema following brain ischaemia and the influence of therapy, KLATZO, I. **57**: 18
Brain protective potent drugs, EEG-induced indication of drugs with brain protective potency, SCHOEPPNER, H., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1300P
Brain slice preparation, Enflurane-induced burst firing of hippocampal CA 1 neurones. In Vitro *Studies Using a Brain Slice Preparation*, MACIVER, M. B., *et al.* **59**: 369
Brain surface oxygen tension, Changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* **58**: 1422
——, Sweep potential polarography: a new method for measurement of brain surface oxygen tensions, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
Brain swelling, Occurrence of brain swelling during anaesthesia and intensive care, CUNITZ, G., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1311P
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials, Effects of hypothermia on brainstem auditory evoked potentials, GREENHOUGH, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
——, Monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked potentials during basilar artery occlusion in man, LAM, A. M., *et al.* **57**: 924
Breast disease, Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia on natural killer lymphocytes from patients with benign and malignant breast disease, GRIFFITH, C. D. M., *et al.* **58**: 540
Breast milk, Excretion of lorazepam into breast milk, SUMMERFIELD, R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1042
Breast surgery, Effects of age on the pharmacodynamics of alfentanil during breast surgery, LEMMENS, H. J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
Breathing, Excessive work of breathing during intermittent mandatory ventilation, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.* **58**: 1048
——, IMV and work of breathing, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 480
——, IMV and work of breathing, SHANKAR, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 480
——, Naloxone does not influence breathing during isoflurane anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.* **59**: 444
Breathing filters, Increase in resistance in in-line breathing filters in humidified air, BUCKLEY, P. M. **56**: 637
Breathing pattern, Breathing pattern during isoflurane anaesthesia with and without nitrous oxide, DRUMMOND, G. B. **58**: 586
Breathing systems, Anaesthetic breathing systems, CONWAY, C. M. **57**: 649
——, Breathing systems for use in anaesthesia. *Evaluation Using a Physical Lung Model and Classification*, MILLER, D. M. **60**: 555
——, Enclosed Afferent Reservoir breathing systems. *Description and Clinical Evaluation*, MILLER, D. M., *et al.* **60**: 469
——, Studies on continuous positive airway pressure breathing systems, COX, D., *et al.* **56**: 905
Breech delivery, Extradural analgesia in the management of singleton breech delivery, CONFINO, E., *et al.* **57**: 892
British Anaesthetic Literature, An analysis of thirty years of contributions to the British Anaesthetic Literature (1953–1982), CARNIE, J., *et al.* **56**: 1171
British Journal of Anaesthesia, Editorial changes in *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, SMITH, G., (*E*) **60**: 1
——, Sixty-five and going strong! *British Journal of Anaesthesia* reaches another landmark, SPENCE, A. A., (*E*) **60**: 605
Bronchial calibre, Influence of acute isocapnic hypoxia on bronchial calibre and "expiratory reserve" volume in dogs, WATNEY, G. C. G., *et al.* **61**: 407
Bronchial intubation, Selective contralateral bronchial

intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, BHOJRAJ, Y. G., (*C*) **57**: 237
——, Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, BARAKA, A., (*C*) **57**: 238
Bronchoconstriction, Prophylactic effect of aminophylline and salbutamol on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction, JONES, J. G., *et al.* **59**: 498
Bronchomotor tone, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in anaesthetized ponies, WATNEY, G. C. G., *et al.* **59**: 1022
——, Effect of intravenous ranitidine on bronchomotor tone, MCLEOD, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1286P
——, Effect of isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in man, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* **58**: 24
——, Influence of tubocurarine, pancuronium and atropine on bronchomotor tone, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* **57**: 753
Bronchopleural fistula, Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, BHOJRAJ, Y. G., (*C*) **57**: 237
——, Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, BARAKA, A., (*C*) **57**: 238
Bronchoscopy, A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, PAES, M. L., *et al.* **58**: 663
——, A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, PAES, M. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 663
——, A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, VOURC'H, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 663
——, Awareness during bronchoscopy: evaluation of a random noise generator, MOORE, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1325P
——, Comparison of diazepam and midazolam for sedation during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy, KORTTILA, K., *et al.* **57**: 581
——, Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 466
——, Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, KORTTILA, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 466
——, Jet ventilation using low or high frequencies, during bronchoscopy, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 382
Bronchospasm, Bronchospasm and hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass after preoperative cimetidine and labetalol therapy, DURANT, P. A. C., *et al.* **56**: 917
——, Bronchospasm and hypotension following cardiopulmonary bypass, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) **57**: 720
——, Bronchospasm and hypotension following cardiopulmonary bypass, DURANT, P. A. C., (*C*) **57**: 721
Bubble filtration, Effects of inhalation anaesthetics on filtration of venous gas emboli by the pulmonary vasculature, KATZ, J., *et al.* **61**: 200
Buerger's disease, Monitoring of axillary arterial pressure in a patient with Buerger's disease requiring clipping of an intracerebral aneurysm, YACOUB, O. F., *et al.* **59**: 1056
Buffering capacity, Buffering capacity of normal and inflamed tissues following the injection of local anaesthetic solutions, PUNNIA-MOORTHY, A. **61**: 154
Bupivacaine, 0.75% Bupivacaine, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*C*) **57**: 240
——, 0.75% Bupivacaine, THORBURN, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 240
——, 0.75% Bupivacaine, CARRIE, L. E. S., (*C*) **57**: 241
——, A comparison of hyperbaric cinchocaine and hyperbaric bupivacaine: anaesthesia for transurethral prostatectomy, SHRIBMAN, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 792P
——, A double-blind study of motor blockade in the lower limbs. *Studies during spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric and glucose-free* 0.5% *bupivacaine*, AXELSSON, K. H., *et al.* **57**: 960
——, Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat, ROSENBERG, P. H., *et al.* **58**: 310
——, Analgesic effects of bupivacaine i.p. ALSTON, R. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1326P
——, Bupivacaine with and without adrenaline in interscalene brachial plexus blockade. *Studies in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis*, PIHLAJAMÄKI, K. K., *et al.* **59**: 1420
——, Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section. *Comparison of 0.5% and 0.75% bupivacaine and 1.5% etidocaine*, DUTTON, D. A., *et al.* **56**: 1361
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and etidocaine in extradural blockade, SINCLAIR, C. J., *et al.* **56**: 147
——, Comparison of plasma bupivacaine concentrations during continuous extradural infusion for labour, FLYNN, R. J., *et al.* **61**: 382
——, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine, REES, G. A. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1203
——, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*C*) **58**: 1203
——, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief in primigravid labour, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 264
——, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, MITCHELL, R. W. D., *et al.* **60**: 851
——, Differential nerve blockade: the amino-acyl-amides, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 334P
——, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia and plasma bupivacaine concentrations during Caesarean section, LAISHLEY, R. S., *et al.* **60**: 180
——, Effect of dose, volume and concentration of bupivacaine injection on extradural blockade, DUGGAN, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 128P
——, Effect of extradural bupivacaine or i.v. diamorphine on calf blood flow in patients after surgery, BOWLER, G. M. R., *et al.* **59**: 1412
——, Effect of fentanyl on nerve conduction, POWER, L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 507P
——, Effects of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in rabbits, LAISHLEY, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine on the haemostatic system, HENNY, C. P., *et al.* **58**: 301
——, Effects of H-2 antagonists on the elimination of bupivacaine, NOBLE, D. W., *et al.* **59**: 735
——, Effects of lignocaine and bupivacaine on regional myocardial function and coronary blood flow in anaesthetized dogs, LEONE, B. J., *et al.* **60**: 671
——, Effects of posture and baricity on spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 5 ml. *A Double-Blind Study*, MITCHELL, R. W. D., *et al.* **61**: 139
——, Effects of spinal blockade with bupivacaine on parturition in rats, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 515
——, Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine. *Studies on Axillary Nerve Blockade*, RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M., *et al.* **58**: 297
——, Effects of the extradural administration of morphine, or bupivacaine, on the endocrine responses to upper abdominal surgery, RUTBERG, H., *et al.* **56**: 233
——, Effects of the extradural administration of morphine or bupivacaine, on the metabolic response to upper abdominal surgery, HÅKANSON, E., *et al.* **57**: 394
——, Extradural administration of morphine and bupivacaine. *A controlled comparison*, TORDA, T. A., *et al.* **56**: 141
——, Extradural block with bupivacaine: influence of dose, volume, concentration and patient characteristics, DUGGAN, J., *et al.* **61**: 324
——, Extradural bupivacaine or lignocaine anaesthesia for

elective Caesarean section: the role of maternal posture, REID, J. A., *et al.* **61**: 149

Bupivacaine, Extradural bupivacaine with sufentanil for vaginal delivery. *A Double-Blind Trial*, VAN STEENBERGE, A., *et al.* **59**: 1518

——, Extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine at 10 ml h^{-1} to women during labour, BOGOD, D. G., *et al.* **59**: 325

——, Fentanyl and bupivacaine mixtures for extradural blockade, RUCCI, F. S., *et al.* **57**: 275

——, Ilioinguinal nerve blockade for analgesia after Caesarean section, BUNTING, P., *et al.* **61**: 773

——, Influence of age on spinal anaesthesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, PITKÄNEN, M., *et al.* **56**: 279

——, Influence of obesity on spinal analgesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, MCCULLOCH, W. J. D., *et al.* **58**: 610

——, Low dose bupivacaine infusion, VAN HASSELT, G. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 934

——, Maternal–fetal distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit, CARSON, R. J., *et al.* **61**: 332

——, Neurological toxicity of the subarachnoid infusion of bupivacaine, lignocaine or 2-chloroprocaine in the rat, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 424

——, No effect of continuous i.p. infusion of bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia, pulmonary function and the stress response to surgery, SCOTT, N. B., *et al.* **61**: 165

——, Plasma bupivacaine: an unpredictable spinal anaesthetic agent, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.* **58**: 292

——, Plasma bupivacaine concentrations associated with extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section: influence of pretreatment with ranitidine, WILSON, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P

——, Plasma bupivacaine concentrations during combined regional and general anaesthesia for resection and reconstruction of head and neck carcinomata, NEILL, R. S., *et al.* **56**: 485

——, Postoperative analgesia by continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine, LEE, A., *et al.* **60**: 845

——, Regional analgesia with bupivacaine in dental anaesthesia, WILSON, I. H., *et al.* **58**: 401

——, Segmental levels of anaesthesia following the extradural injection of 0.75% bupivacaine at different lumbar spaces in elderly patients, SHARROCK, N. E., *et al.* **56**: 285

——, Spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 3 ml: comparison of plain and hyperbaric solutions administered to seated patients, ALSTON, R. P. **61**: 385

——, Spinal anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine and 0.5% amethocaine in 5% glucose, MARSTRAND, T., *et al.* **57**: 971

——, Spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.5% bupivacaine: effects of different volumes, AXELSSON, K. H., *et al.* **56**: 271

——, Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine. *Effects of Age on Neural Blockade and Pharmacokinetics*, VEERING, B. T., *et al.* **60**: 187

——, Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: effects of concentration and volume when administered in the sitting position, ALSTON, R. P., *et al.* **61**: 144

——, Spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy. *Comparison of Plain Bupivacaine and Hyperbaric Lignocaine*, MILLAR, J. M., *et al.* **58**: 862

——, Spinal analgesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: influence of age, RACLE, J. P., *et al.* **60**: 508

——, Stellate ganglion blockade with bupivacaine: effect of volume on extent of sympathetic blockade, HARDY, P. A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 933P

——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia: comparison of hyperbaric solutions of bupivacaine and amethocaine, SKRETTING, P., *et al.* **56**: 155

——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine: effects of density, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **56**: 1191

——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine in patients with chronic renal failure, ORKO, R., *et al.* **58**: 605

——, Subarachnoid analgesia for Caesarean section. *A Double-Blind Comparison of Plain and Hyperbaric 0.5% Bupivacaine*, RUSSELL, I. F., *et al.* **59**: 347

——, Subarachnoid blockade with bupivacaine. *A comparison with cinchocaine*, CUMMINGS, G. C., *et al.* **56**: 573

——, The effect of added potassium on axillary nerve block with prilocaine or bupivacaine, PARRIS, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1284P

——, The effect of incisional infiltration of 0.5% bupivacaine on pain after surgery, OWEN, H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1292P

——, Unpredictability of regression of analgesia during the continuous postoperative extradural infusions of bupivacaine, MOGENSEN, T., *et al.* **60**: 515

——, Venous plasma (total) bupivacaine concentrations following lower abdominal field block, MARTIN, J., *et al.* **59**: 1425

Bupivacaine–diamorphine mixture, Postoperative analgesia by continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine, LEE, A., *et al.* **60**: 845

Bupivacaine injections, Time course of extradural temperature changes following bupivacaine injections, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 813P

Bupivacaine toxicity, Bupivacaine toxicity in association with extradural analgesia for Caesarean section, THORBURN, J., *et al.* **56**: 551

Buprenorphine, Buprenorphine-supplemented anaesthesia. *Influence of dose on duration of anaesthesia after cholecystectomy*, OBEL, D., *et al.* **57**: 271

——, Clinical actions of fentanyl and buprenorphine. *The significance of receptor binding*, BOAS, R. A., *et al.* **57**: 192

——, Comparing extradural and i.v. diamorphine and buprenorphine after abdominal surgery, ALEXANDER, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P

——, Comparison of buprenorphine and nalbuphine for pain in patients following abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 133P

——, Comparison of extradural buprenorphine and extradural morphine after Caesarean section, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 627

——, Comparison of morphine and sublingual buprenorphine following abdominal surgery, CUSCHIERI, R. J., *et al.* **56**: 855

——, Constant i.v. infusions of nalbuphine or buprenorphine for pain after abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.* **59**: 1364

——, Double-blind multiple-dose comparison of buprenorphine and morphine in postoperative pain in children, MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., *et al.* **60**: 48

——, Efficacy of the extradural administration of lofentanil, buprenorphine or saline in the management of postoperative pain. *A Double-Blind Study*, BILSBACK, P., *et al.* **57**: 943

——, Influence of pretreatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine) on the effects of buprenorphine and pethidine in the conscious rabbit, MACKENZIE, J. E., *et al.* **60**: 216

——, Naloxone—a strong analgesic in combination with high-dose buprenorphine? PEDERSEN, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1046

——, "Patient demand" postoperative analgesia with buprenorphine. *Comparison Between Sublingual and i.m. Administration*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **58**: 508

Burn injury, Evaluation of atracurium neuromuscular blockade in paediatric patients with burn injury, MILLS, A. K., *et al.* **60**: 450

——, Potentiation of neuromuscular blockade using a combination of pancuronium and dimethyltubocurarine, SATWICZ, P. R., *et al.* **56**: 479

Burns, Electromyographic responses to small doses of suxamethonium in children after burns, BROWN, T. C. K., *et al.* **59**: 1017
Burns patients, Effect of diazepam on potassium flux in burns patients following the administration of suxamethonium, EARNSHAW, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P
Burst firing, Enflurane-induced burst firing of hippocampal CA 1 neurones. In Vitro *Studies Using a Brain Slice Preparation*, MACIVER, M. B., *et al.* **59**: 369
Butorphanol, Premedication with butorphanol. *Comparison with morphine*, LAFFEY, D. A., *et al.* **56**: 363
BW B1090U, Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) infusion: a comparison with vecuronium and atracurium, ALI, H. H., *et al.* **61**: 541
BWA 938, Preliminary experiences with doxacurium (BWA 938U), a new non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent, EMMOTT, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 504P

Caesarean section, Alfentanil for Caesarean section complicated by severe aortic stenosis. *A Case Report*, REDFERN, N., *et al.* **59**: 1309
——, Anaesthesia for Caesarean section, HEATH, M. L., (*C*) **60**: 477
——, Anaesthesia for Caesarean section, REDFERN, N., (*C*) **60**: 477
——, Anaesthesia for Caesarean section and the Jervell, Lange-Nielsen Syndrome (prolonged Q-T interval syndrome), FRESHWATER, J. V. **56**: 655
——, Anaesthetic management of Caesarean section for a mother with pre-eclampsia, the Klippel-Feil syndrome and congenital hydrocephalus, BURNS, A. M., *et al.* **61**: 350
——, Aortocaval compression and plasma concentrations of thiopentone at Caesarean section, MORGAN, D. J., *et al.* **56**: 349
——, Awareness during Caesarean section, COLLIS, A. A., (*C*) **58**: 936
——, Bupivacaine toxicity in association with extradural analgesia for Caesarean section, THORBURN, J., *et al.* **56**: 551
——, Caesarean section under extradural analgesia in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly, LINTER, S. P. K., *et al.* **56**: 203
——, Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section, MCCLURE, J. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 931
——, Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section, DUTTON, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 932
——, Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section. *Comparison of 0.5% and 0.75% bupivacaine and 1.5% etidocaine*, DUTTON, D. A., *et al.* **56**: 1361
——, Comparison of extradural buprenorphine and extradural morphine after Caesarean section, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 627
——, Double-blind comparison of the efficacy of extradural diamorphine, extradural phenoperidine and i.m. diamorphine following Caesarean section, MACRAE, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 354
——, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia and plasma bupivacaine concentrations during Caesarean section, LAISHLEY, R. S., *et al.* **60**: 180
——, Effect of gravity on the spread of extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, NORRIS, M. C., *et al.* **59**: 338
——, Effect of metoclopramide on gastric emptying before elective and emergency Caesarean section, MURPHY, D. F., *et al.* **56**: 1113
——, Effect of posture during the induction of subarachnoid analgesia for Caesarean section. *Right* v. *Left Lateral*, RUSSELL, I. F. **59**: 342
——, Effect of the addition of adrenaline to extradural diamorphine analgesia after Caesarean section, SEMPLE, A. J., *et al.* **60**: 632
——, Emergency Caesarean section in a poor risk patient in Nepal, MIKHAEL, M. S. H. **58**: 681
——, Emergency Caesarean section—tracheal intubation or oesophageal gastric tube airway? TUNSTALL, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 476
——, Emergency Caesarean section—tracheal intubation or oesophageal gastric tube airway? WILLIAMSON, R., (*C*) **60**: 476
——, Extradural bupivacaine or lignocaine anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: the role of maternal posture, REID, J. A., *et al.* **61**: 149
——, Fetal blood flow during intrathecal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, LINDBLAD, A., *et al.* **61**: 376
——, Fetal–neonatal status following Caesarean section for fetal distress, MARX, G. F., *et al.* **56**: 1009
——, Fresh gas flow requirements using the ADE anaesthetic system during late pregnancy, DUNCAN, P. W., *et al.* **59**: 360
——, General anaesthesia for Caesarean section, DANN, W. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 747
——, General anaesthesia for Caesarean section, JENKINS, J. G., (*C*) **60**: 747
——, General anaesthesia for Caesarean section in severe pre-eclampsia. *Comparison of the renal and hepatic effects of enflurane and halothane*, CROWHURST, J. A., *et al.* **56**: 587
——, Grand mal seizure after extradural morphine analgesia, BORGEAT, A., *et al.* **60**: 733
——, Ilioinguinal nerve blockade for analgesia after Caesarean section, BUNTING, P., *et al.* **61**: 773
——, Maternal and neonatal responses related to the volatile agent used to maintain anaesthesia at Caesarean section, CRAWFORD, J. S., *et al.* **57**: 482
——, Maternal and neontal responses to alfentanil administered before induction of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section, DANN, W. L., *et al.* **59**: 1392
——, Maternal and umbilical cord plasma noradrenaline concentrations during labour with and without segmental extradural analgesia, and during Caesarean section, JOUPPILA, R., *et al.* **56**: 251
——, Maternal inspired oxygen concentration and neonatal status for Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. *Comparison of Effects of 33% or 50% Oxygen in Nitrous Oxide*, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **61**: 250
——, Maximum FI_{O_2} during Caesarean section, BOGOD, D. G., *et al.* **61**: 255
——, Placental blood flow during Caesarean section performed under subarachnoid blockade, JOUPPILA, P., *et al.* **56**: 1379
——, Plasma bupivacaine concentrations associated with extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section: influence of pretreatment with ranitidine, WILSON, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section. *Management of a patient with severe cardiovascular disease*, MOSTAFA, S. M. **56**: 1275
——, Subarachnoid analgesia for Caesarean section. *A Double-Blind Comparison of Plain and Hyperbaric 0.5% Bupivacaine*, RUSSELL, I. F., *et al.* **59**: 347
——, Use of atracurium for Caesarean section, FLYNN, P., (*ISA*) **58**: 37S
——, Use of atracurium in Caesarean section, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.* **56**: 599
Caffeine, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and malignant hyperthermia. In Vitro *Comparison with Halothane and Caffeine Contracture Tests*, KRIVOSIC-HORBER, R., *et al.* **59**: 1554
Calcium, Calcium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle. *Studies in Subjects Undergoing Diagnostic Testing for Malignant Hyperthermia*, NELSON, T. E., *et al.* **59**: 730

Calcium, Calcium reverses verapamil–halothane induced regional myocardial dysfunction, LEONE, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 652P
Calcium channel, Myocardial ischaemia: progress in drug therapy, BARNETT, D. B. **61**: 11
Calcium channel acting drugs, Drugs acting on calcium channels affect anaesthetic potency, DOLIN, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 802P
Calcium channel blocking agents, Differential effects of calcium channel blocking agents on pancuronium- and suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade, SALVADOR, A., *et al.* **60**: 495
——, Haemodynamic disturbances during anaesthesia in a patient receiving calcium channel blockers, GORVEN, A. M., *et al.* **58**: 357
Calcium chloride, Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *An* In Vivo *Study in the Dog*, GRIFFIN, R. M., *et al.* **60**: 655
Calcium entry, Ischaemic brain damage: the role of excitatory activity and of calcium entry, MELDRUM, B., *et al.* **57**: 44
Calcium entry blockers, Effect of calcium entry blockers on tone and contractility of human saphenous vein and bovine coronary artery *in vitro*, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 801P
——, Interactions between calcium entry blockers and vecuronium bromide in anaesthetized cats, ANDERSON, K. A., *et al.* **57**: 775
Calcium-induced luminescence, The effect of general anaesthetics on calcium-induced luminescence of aequorin, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 802P
Calcium influx, Effect of verapamil on Ca^{2+} influx to rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation, WALI, F. A., *et al.* **59**: 1571
Calcium uptake, Effect of verapamil on calcium uptake in rat diaphragm preparation, WALI, F. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1338P
Calf blood flow, Effect of extradural bupivacaine or i.v. diamorphine on calf blood flow in patients after surgery, BOWLER, G. M. R., *et al.* **59**: 1412
Calibration atmosphere generator, Calibration atmosphere generator for operation theatre pollution studies. *A system for the controlled production of trace concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics*, GRAY, W. M., *et al.* **56**: 543
Calibration method, A static calibration method for the gas chromatograpic determination of per cent concentrations of volatile anaesthetics, GRAY, W. M. **58**: 345
Calibrator, A microcomputer calibrator (MC) for a mass spectrometer (MS) for use in anaesthesia, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 803P
Cancer chemotherapy, P6 acupuncture: an effective non-toxic anti-emetic in cancer therapy, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P
Cancer patients, Relative bioavailability of controlled release morphine tablets (MST Continus) in cancer patients, POULAIN, P., *et al.* **61**: 569
Canine closed-chest model, Acute closed-chest canine model for anaesthesia research, KAPUR, P. A. **60**: 42S
Cannula, Modified i.v. cannula used for nerve stimulation, HANSEN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 347
Cannulation, Cannulation of the radial and dorsalis pedis arteries, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* **59**: 482
——, Chronic cannulation of the intradural or extradural space in the rat, BAHAR, M., *et al.* **56**: 405
——, Contralateral haemothorax: a late complication of subclavian vein cannulation, BARDOSI, L., *et al.* **60**: 461
Capnography, Capnography in small subjects, STOKES, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 814P
Capnometer, Assessment of the Hewlett–Packard HP47210A capnometer, KINSELLA, S. M. **57**: 919
——, Hewlett–Packard HP 47210A capnometer, LENOIR, R. J., (*C*) **58**: 1204
Captopril, Hypertensive reactions following vasodilator-induced hypotension and their prevention by captopril, PASCH, T., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
Carbohydrate metabolism, Effects of enflurane and halothane on carbohydrate metabiolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs, PATERSON, J. L., *et al.* **58**: 1156
Carbon dioxide, The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. *An analysis of data obtained by the rebreathing method*, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* **57**: 311
——, Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in children during nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, MURAT, I., *et al.* **57**: 1197
Carbon dioxide analysers, How the rise time of carbon dioxide analysers influences the accuracy of carbon dioxide measurements, BRUNNER, J. X., *et al.* **61**: 628
Carbon dioxide clearance, Carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation. *Investigations in the Dog*, BOURGAIN, J.-L., *et al.* **58**: 81
——, Carbon dioxide clearance during high frequency jet ventilation. *Effect of Deadspace in a Lung Model*, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.* **58**: 1404
——, Deadspace and carbon dioxide clearance from a lung model during high-frequency jet ventilation, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 819P
Carbon dioxide concentration, End-tidal carbon dioxide concentration as an indicator of pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery in children. *A report of two cases*, SCHULLER, J. L., *et al.* **57**: 1257
Carbon dioxide elimination, Carbon dioxide elimination from each lung during endobronchial anaesthesia. *Effects of posture and pulmonary arterial pressure*, WERNER, O., *et al.* **56**: 995
Carbon dioxide inhalation, Ventilatory responses to rebreathing and carbon dioxide inhalation during anaesthesia in children, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **57**: 1188
Carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, PAES, M. L., *et al.* **58**: 663
——, A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, PAES, M. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 663
——, A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, VOURC'H, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 663
Carbon dioxide laser surgery, Anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser surgery on the trachea, CONACHER, I. D., *et al.* **57**: 448
——, General anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser surgery within the airway. *A Review*, PAES, M. L. **59**: 1610
Carbon dioxide measurements, How the rise time of carbon dioxide analysers influences the accuracy of carbon dioxide measurements, BRUNNER, J. X., *et al.* **61**: 628
Carbon dioxide production, Carbon dioxide production and ventilatory efficiency during controlled ventilation in children with cyanotic heart disease, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **60**: 332P
——, Carbon dioxide production in cyanotic children during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, FLETCHER, R. **61**: 743
Carbon dioxide rebreathing, Inter-relations of the volume and timing components of ventilation during carbon dioxide rebreathing in awake and anaesthetized subjects, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* **59**: 1504
——, Relation between the tidal volume and frequency components of venilation during carbon dioxide rebreathing, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 815P
Carboxyhaemoglobin, Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations before anaesthesia, DE ROGERS, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 801P
Carcinoid syndrome, Use of vecuronium in carcinoid syndrome, SIMPSON, K. H., (*C*) **57**: 934
Carcinoma, Metastatic carcinoma in the extradural space, PEDERSEN, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 935
——, Plasma bupivacaine concentrations during combined

regional and general anaesthesia for resection and reconstruction of head and neck carcinomata, NEILL, R. S., *et al.* **56**: 485
Cardiac anaesthesia, Propofol for induction of cardiac anaesthesia. *A pilot study*, MCLEOD, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 822P
Cardiac Anaesthesia, Second Edition, KAPLAN, J. A., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 123
Cardiac Anaesthesia—Volume 2: Cardiovascular Pharmacology, KAPLAN, J. A., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1062
Cardiac arrest, A paediatric "cardiac arrest" survey, WARK, H., *et al.* **56**: 1271
——, Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil combined with halothane anaesthesia, MØLLER, I. W., (*C*) **59**: 522
——, Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane, MERIN, R. G., (*C*) **61**: 366
——, Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane, MØLLER, I. W., (*C*) **61**: 366
——, Cardiac arrest immediately after vecuronium, POLLOK, A. J. P., (*C*) **58**: 936
——, Successful resuscitation after cardiac arrest following i.v. regional anaesthesia (IVRA), HENDERSON, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 362
——, Suxamethonium-induced cardiac arrest as an initial manifestation of Duchenne muscular dystrophy, SOLARES, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 576
Cardiac arrhythmias, Cardiac arrhythmias during anaesthesia for laparoscopy, HARRIS, M. N. E., *et al.* **56**: 1213
——, Comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia. *Studies During Dental Surgery*, RODRIGO, M. R. C., *et al.* **58**: 394
——, Effects of nadolol on arrhythmias during laparoscopy performed under general anaesthesia, BURNS, J. M. A., *et al.* **61**: 345
——, The incidence of cardiac arrhythmia during anaesthesia for dental extractions: Halothane and isoflurane compared, CASSON, W. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
Cardiac conduction, Cardiac conduction interactions of propranolol and verapamil with halothane in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, HART, A. P., *et al.* **61**: 748
Cardiac disease, Carbon dioxide production in cyanotic children during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, FLETCHER, R. **61**: 743
——, Spinal anaesthesia and cardiac disease, MOSTAFA, S. M., (*C*) **58**: 683
——, Spinal anaesthesia and cardiac disease, PRINCE, G. D., (*C*) **58**: 683
Cardiac drugs, Influence of cardiac drugs on the cardiovascular effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate, BLUNNIE, W. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1335P
Cardiac function, Biochemistry: index of the functional state of the heart? ISSELHARD, W. **60**: 23S
——, Effects of basal anaesthesia on cardiac function, DOURSOUT, M.-F., *et al.* **60**: 119S
Cardiac malformations, Pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange before and after correction of congenital cardiac malformations, YATES, A. P., *et al.* **59**: 170
Cardiac output, Effect of altered pattern of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on the perfusion through collapsed lung, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 806P
——, Effect of nicardipine hydrochloride on regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, NAKAZAWA, K., *et al.* **60**: 547
——, Effects of altered patterns of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on blood flow to a collapsed lung in anaesthetized, closed-chest dogs, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.* **60**: 198
——, Effects of increased cardiac output on pulmonary blood flow distribution during lobar ventilation hypoxia and collapse, CANNON, D., *et al.* **60**: 430
——, Effects of the pattern of ventilation and of an increase in cardiac output on the distribution of blood flow to a hypoxic lung lobe, CANNON, D., *et al.* **60**: 81
——, Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the effects of airway pressure and of increased cardiac output, CANNON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
——, Influence of a circle system on the effects of cardiac output and ventilation on anaesthetic uptake, CONWAY, C. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 816P
——, Is the measurement of cardiac output useful in clinical practice? TAYLOR, S. H., *et al.* **60**: 90S
Cardiac output measurements, Doppler flow determination, VIELI, A. **60**: 107S
Cardiac pacing, Massive lignocaine overdose during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Successful treatment with cardiac pacing*, NOBLE, J., *et al.* **56**: 1439
Cardiac rate and rhythm, Cardiac rate and rhythm during anaesthesia for dental extraction. *A comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane*, CASSON, W. R., *et al.* **57**: 476
Cardiac shunts, Effects of age and cardiac shunts on the rate of uptake of nitrous oxide in children, O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P
Cardiac surgery, A pharmacokinetic study of midazolam in paediatric patients undergoing cardiac surgery, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.* **61**: 302
——, Automatic control of arterial pressure after cardiac surgery with glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside, COLVIN, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 117P
——, Changes in functional residual capacity during cardiac surgery, JONMARKER, C., *et al.* **58**: 428
——, Continuous intercostal blockade after cardiac surgery, BAXTER, A. D., *et al.* **59**: 162
——, Deadspace after corrective cardiac surgery, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) **61**: 366
——, Infusion of midazolam in paediatric patients after cardiac surgery, LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., *et al.* **58**: 1109
——, Intrathecal morphine in the management of pain following cardiac surgery. *A Comparison with Morphine I.v.* FITZPATRICK, G. J., *et al.* **60**: 639
——, Midazolam *v.* diazepam for sedation in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit, LOWRY, K. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P
——, Myasthenia gravis and cardiac surgery. *A Case Report*, APS, C., *et al.* **59**: 265
——, Oral intubation *v.* nasal intubation in adult cardiac surgery, DEPOIX, J. P., *et al.* **59**: 167
——, Slow-release metoclopramide (Gastrobid) in the perioperative cardiac surgery period, CLAFFEY, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 339P
——, Sufentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia for cardiac surgery, WINDSOR, J. P. W., *et al.* **61**: 662
——, Sustained release oral morphine in cardiac surgery, MCSHANE, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
——, Use of atracurium in cardiac surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass with induced hypothermia, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.* **56**: 967
Cardiac vagal efferents, Droperidol inhibits cardiac vagal efferents in dogs, INOUE, K., *et al.* **56**: 1259
Cardiff Cuff Controller, The Cardiff Cuff Controller, LATTO, I. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 651P
Cardiff Palliator, Cardiff Palliator, SMITH, G., (*C*) **56**: 311
——, Comparison of the Cardiff Palliator and Leicester Micropalliator in the relief of postoperative pain, VICKERS, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
——, Comparison of the Leicester Micropalliator and the Cardiff Palliator in the relief of postoperative pain, VICKERS, A. P., *et al.* **59**: 503
Cardiff Palliator Patient Controlled analgesia apparatus, Effect of diclofenac and nefopam on the

postoperative morphine demand from a patient-controlled analgesia apparatus, GOUCKE, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 333P

Cardiogenic shock, Cardiogenic shock and the haemodynamic effects of arrhythmias, RAE, A. P., *et al.* **58**: 151

Cardiopulmonary bypass, Adrenocortical hormone concentrations in children during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow, POLLOCK, E. M. M., *et al.* **60**: 536

——, Alteration in a product of peroxidation associated with cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) in man, ROYSTON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 427P

——, Bronchospasm and hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass after preoperative cimetidine and labetalol therapy, DURANT, P. A. C., *et al.* **56**: 917

——, Bronchospasm and hypotension following cardiopulmonary bypass, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) **57**: 720

——, Bronchospasm and hypotension following cardiopulmonary bypass, DURANT, P. A. C., (*C*) **57**: 721

——, Cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with malignant renal neoplasms, WILKINSON, C. J., *et al.* **58**: 461

——, Changes in total respiratory compliance after cardiopulmonary bypass, LOWRY, K. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 807P

——, Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass by heparin–protamine interaction, BEST, N., *et al.* **56**: 339

——, Effect of augmented rewarming on body temperature changes following cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB), JANI, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 809P

——, Effect of isoflurane on systemic oxygen uptake during cardiopulmonary bypass, ALSTON, R. P., (*ARS*) **61**: 498P

——, Evaluation of closed-loop control of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass, REID, J. A., *et al.* **59**: 247

——, Ketanserin and postoperative hypertension following cardiopulmonary bypass, ANGER, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 339P

——, Massive lignocaine overdose during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Successful treatment with cardiac pacing*, NOBLE, J., *et al.* **56**: 1439

——, Pharmacokinetics of diazepam and midazolam when used for sedation following cardiopulmonary bypass, LOWRY, K. G., *et al.* **57**: 883

——, Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 877

——, Propofol decreases systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, BOER, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 108P

——, Supplementary isoflurane on cardiopulmonary bypass, DUNNE, N. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 323P

——, Use of atracurium in cardiac surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass with induced hypothermia, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.* **56**: 967

——, Use of cardiopulmonary bypass in studies of the circulation, LEVY, J. H., *et al.* **60**: 35S

Cardiopulmonary Bypass. Principles and Management, TAYLOR, K. M., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 1338

Cardiopulmonary Cerebral Resuscitation, 3rd Edn, SAFAR, P., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 647

Cardiotonic Drugs. A Clinical Survey, LEIER, C. V., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 947

Cardiotoxicity, Cardiotoxicity of local anaesthetic agents, REIZ, S., *et al.* **58**: 736

Cardiovascular, Effect of halothane on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation, TURNER, D. A. B., *et al.* **58**: 1365

——, Effect of intrathecal diamorphine on the adrenocortical, hyperglycaemic and cardiovascular responses to major colonic surgery, CHILD, C. S., *et al.* **57**: 389

——, Midazolam and thiopentone: catecholamine and arterial pressure responses to induction and tracheal intubation in the elderly, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 429P

Cardiovascular actions, Cardiovascular actions of trimetaphan nitroprusside. *Comparison with Sodium Nitroprusside in Greyhounds*, SURY, M. R. J., *et al.* **60**: 797

Cardiovascular Anesthesia, LAKE, C. L., (*R*) **58**: 1064

Cardiovascular changes, Cardiovascular and palmar sweat changes in patients undergoing cystoscopy, MARYNIAK, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 654P

——, Cardiovascular changes during fibreoptic intubation, SMITH, J. E., (*ARS*) **60**: 328P

Cardiovascular disease, Circulatory effects of atracurium in patients with cardiovascular disease, MOYERS, J. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 83S

——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section. *Management of a patient with severe cardiovascular disease*, MOSTAFA, S. M. **56**: 1275

Cardiovascular dynamics, Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease, STEPHAN, H., *et al.* **58**: 969

Cardiovascular effects, Autonomic reflexes and the cardiovascular effects of propylene glycol, AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., *et al.* **58**: 897

——, Cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in "nephrectomized" cats, INGRAM, M. D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 14S

——, Cardiovascular and neurological effects of laudanosine. *Studies in Mice and Rats, and in Conscious and Anaesthetized Dogs*, CHAPPLE, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 218

——, Cardiovascular effects of a chlormethiazole infusion in combination with extradural anaesthesia, SINCLAIR, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 587

——, Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *An* In Vivo *Study in the Dog*, GRIFFIN, R. M., *et al.* **60**: 655

——, Influence of cardiac drugs on the cardiovascular effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate, BLUNNIE, W. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1335P

——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium, gallamine and pancuronium in infants and children, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 104S

Cardiovascular pattern, Influence of volume loading on the cardiovascular pattern in the sitting position, MURR, R., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P

Cardiovascular reactions, Prevention of histamine-induced cardiovascular reactions during the induction of anaesthesia following premedication with H_1- $+H_2$-antagonists i.m. TRYBA, M., *et al.* **58**: 478

Cardiovascular response, Cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy with and without tracheal intubation, SHRIBMAN, A. J., *et al.* **59**: 295

——, Cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation in small children. *Effects of induction of anaesthesia with halothane*, LINDGREN, L., *et al.* **57**: 1183

——, Effect of nifedipine on cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, PURI, G. D., *et al.* **60**: 579

——, I.v. lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and intubation, MILLER, C. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P

——, Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. VI: Cardiovascular responses to extradural blockade of treated and untreated hypertensive patients, DAGNINO, J., *et al.* **56**: 1065

Cardiovascular stability, Sedation following cardiac surgery: evaluation of alfentanil and morphine in the

presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, McMenemin, I. M., *et al.* **61**: 669
Carotid body chemoreceptor discharge, Propofol depresses carotid body chemoreceptor discharge in rabbits and cats, Ponte, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 930P
Carotid endarterectomy, EEG changes during carotid endarterectomy: drug effect and embolism, Grundy, B. L., *et al.* **57**: 445
——, Isoflurane: its effects on the encephalogram in patients during carotid endarterectomy, Campkin, T. V., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1300P
Cat, Cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in "nephrectomized" cats, Ingram, M. D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 14S
——, Continuous flow ventilation without respiratory movement in cat, dog and human, Perl, A., *et al.* **58**: 544
——, Differences in the effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the swallowing reflex in cats, Nishino, T., *et al.* **58**: 903
——, Disposition of vecuronium bromide in the cat, Bencini, A. F., *et al.* **57**: 782
——, Effect of suxamethonium on the ICP of cats with and without thiopentone pretreatment, Thiagarajah, S., *et al.* **60**: 151
——, Effect of vecuronium on intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in cats, Giffin, J. P., *et al.* **58**: 441
——, Effects of atracurium, vecuronium or pancuronium pretreatment on lignocaine seizure threshold in cats, Lanier, W. L., *et al.* **60**: 74
——, Effects of hepatic uptake of vecuronium bromide and its putative metabolites on their neuromuscular blocking actions in the cat, Bencini, A. F., *et al.* **57**: 789
——, Effects of increasing depth of anaesthesia on phrenic nerve and hypoglossal nerve activity during the swallowing reflex in cats, Nishino, T., *et al.* **57**: 208
——, Effects of ketamine and three other anaesthetics on spinal reflexes and inhibitions in the cat, Lodge, D., *et al.* **56**: 1143
——, Interaction of cyclosporin and its solvent, Cremophor, with atracurium and vecuronium. *Studies in the Cat*, Gramstad, L., *et al.* **58**: 1149
——, Interactions between calcium entry blockers and vecuronium bromide in anaesthetized cats, Anderson, K. A., *et al.* **57**: 775
——, Propofol depresses carotid body chemoreceptor discharge in rabbits and cats, Ponte, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 930P
——, Rate of induction of hypotension with trimetaphan modifies the intracranial pressure response in cats, Karlin, A., *et al.* **60**: 161
——, The biphasic pattern of the convulsive property of enflurane in cats, Stevens, J. E., *et al.* **56**: 395
Catecholamine, Changes in plasma catecholamine concentrations following infiltration with large volumes of local anaesthetic solutions containing adrenaline, Cotton, B. R., *et al.* **58**: 593
——, Effect of halothane on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation, Turner, D. A. B., *et al.* **58**: 1365
——, Effect of patient-controlled analgesia on plasma catecholamine, cortisol and glucose concentrations after cholecystectomy, Møller, I. W., *et al.* **61**: 160
——, Effect of respiratory acidosis on plasma catecholamines, Low, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
——, Effects of alfentanil on the pressor and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation, Crawford, D. C., *et al.* **59**: 707
——, Effects of the extradural administration of local anaesthetic agents and morphine on the urinary excretion of cortisol, catecholamines and nitrogen following abdominal surgery, Hjortsø, N.-C., *et al.* **57**: 400
——, High- and low-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: circulatory and plasma catecholamine responses during cholecystectomy, Klingstedt, C., *et al.* **59**: 184
——, Measurement of plasma catecholamine concentrations. *An assessment of anxiety*, Fell, D., *et al.* **57**: 770
——, Midazolam and thiopentone: catecholamine and arterial pressure responses to induction and tracheal intubation in the elderly, Derbyshire, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 429P
——, Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following adrenaline infiltration during gynaecological surgery, Low, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 849
Catecholamine concentrations, Plasma catecholamine concentrations during sedation for ventilated patients requiring intensive therapy, Willatts, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
Catecholamine response, Cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy with and without tracheal intubation, Shribman, A. J., *et al.* **59**: 295
Catheter, Fixation of extradural catheters, Campailla, A., (*C*) **57**: 1043
——, Fixation of extradural catheters, Crawford, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1043
——, Fixation of extradural catheters by means of subcutaneous tissue tunnelling, Carl, P., *et al.* **56**: 1369
——, Temperature changes along an extradural catheter: experimental and theoretical calculation, Walmsley, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 803P
Catheter erosion, Catheter erosion of vessel walls, Barrowcliffe, M. P., (*C*) **60**: 350
Catheter–transducer systems, Measurement of arterial pressure using catheter–transducer systems. *Improvement Using the Accudynamic*, Allan, M. W. B., *et al.* **60**: 413
Catheterization, Does left ventricular ejection fraction select patients suitable for pulmonary artery catheterization? Cowan, B. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
——, Improvement of catheterization of the internal jugular vein by an ultrasound technique, Schregel, W., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1302P
Catheterization Techniques for Invasive Cardiovascular Monitoring, Blitt, C. D., (*R*) **56**: 208
Caudal anaesthesia, Intracranial hypertension and caudal anaesthesia, Abouleish, E., (*C*) **59**: 1478
——, Intracranial hypertension and caudal anaesthesia, Hilt, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 1479
——, Intracranial hypertension and caudal anaesthesia, Wildsmith, J. A. W., (*C*) **59**: 1479
——, Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine in children following caudal anaesthesia, Ecoffey, C., *et al.* **56**: 1399
Cefoxitin disposition, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. IV: The effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on blood flow and cefoxitin disposition, Runciman, W. B., *et al.* **57**: 1239
Cell saver, Quality of blood prepared with a cell saver, McShane, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 343P
Cellular actions, Differential membrane, cellular and synaptic actions of anaesthetics, Roth, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
Central conduction time, Effects of halothane, enflurane and hypotension on central conduction time, Jewkes, D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1302P
Central core disease, Malignant hyperthermia: relationship to other diseases, Brownell, A. K. W. **60**: 303
Central nervous system, Reliability of the vestibulo–ocular reflex as an index of the effects of hypnotic drugs on the central nervous system, Cerchiari, E. L., *et al.* **56**: 325

Central nervous system, Toxic effects of local anaesthetic agents on the central nervous system, SCOTT, D. B. **58**: 732
Central venous catheters, An unusual complication, REIS, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 243
Central venous pressure, Comparison of internal jugular and central venous pressure measurements, REYNOLDS, A. D., *et al.* **56**: 267
Cerebral aneurysms, Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during isoflurane-induced hypotension in patients subjected to surgery for cerebral aneurysms, MADSEN, J. B., *et al.* **59**: 1204
Cerebral angiography, Neuroleptanalgesia in cerebral angiography, MILNER, B. B., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1309P
Cerebral blood flow, ATP or SNP for intraoperative controlled hypotension? An experimental study on CBF and extracellular ion homeostasis, HEUSER, D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
——, Cerebral blood flow and extracellular ion homeostasis during hypervolaemic haemodilution, GUGGENBERGER, H., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P
——, Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during isoflurane-induced hypotension in patients subjected to surgery for cerebral aneurysms, MADSEN, J. B., *et al.* **59**: 1204
——, Sequential cerebral blood flows following subarachnoid haemorrhage—is it an aid to management? MEE, E. W., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1297P
——, The addition of nitrous oxide to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats, SEYDE, W. C., *et al.* **58**: 63
——, Use of a continuous infusion of Althesin in neuroanaesthesia. *Changes in cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, the EEG and plasma alphaxalone concentration*, BENDTSEN, A., *et al.* **57**: 369
Cerebral circulation, Responsiveness of the cerebral circulation to alterations in mean arterial pressure during the administration of adenosine triphosphate, VAN AKEN, H., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P
Cerebral convulsions, Paroxysmal electroencephalographic discharges during enflurane anaesthesia in patients with a history of cerebral convulsions, YAMASHIRO, M., *et al.* **57**: 1029
Cerebral cortex, Electrical activity of cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man: a comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan, THOMAS, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 337P
Cerebral effects, Haemodynamic and cerebral effects of ATP-induced hypotension, VAN AKEN, H., *et al.* **56**: 1409
Cerebral electrical activity, Cerebral electrical activity influences the effects of etomidate on cerebral perfusion pressure in traumatic coma, BINGHAM, R. M., *et al.* **57**: 843
——, Changes in cerebral electrical activity measured by the cerebral function analysing monitor following bolus injections of thiopentone, FRANK, M., *et al.* **56**: 1075
——, Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man. *A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan*, THOMAS, W. A., *et al.* **57**: 134
Cerebral extracellular fluid, Cerebral extracellular fluid ion activities and pathological effects of hypotension in cats, WEIR, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P
Cerebral function, A method for evaluation of cerebral function during induced barbiturate coma, RUSS, W., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1301P
Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor, Changes in cerebral electrical activity measured by the cerebral function analysing monitor following bolus injections of thiopentone, FRANK, M., *et al.* **56**: 1075
——, Changes in the cerebral function analysing monitor compared with changing plasma concentrations of midazolam during a continuous infusion of midazolam, LOUGHNAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 129P
——, Changes in the cerebral function analysing monitor output compared with changing plasma concentrations of midazolam, LALOR, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 833P
——, The Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor: a study using bolus dose of ICI 35868, YATE, P. M., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
——, The Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor: an assessment of the effects of halothane, WARK, K. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P
——, The Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor—clinical experience, JENKINSON, J. L., (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
Cerebral metabolic rate, Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during isoflurane-induced hypotension in patients subjected to surgery for cerebral aneurysms, MADSEN, J. B., *et al.* **59**: 1204
Cerebral metabolism, Use of a continuous infusion of Althesin in neuroanaesthesia. *Changes in cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, the EEG and plasma alphaxalone concentration*, BENDTSEN, A., *et al.* **57**: 369
Cerebral metabolism in ischaemia, Cerebral metabolism in ischaemia: neurochemical basis for therapy, SIESJÖ, B. K., *et al.* **57**: 47
Cerebral perfusion pressure, Effects of vecuronium bromide on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. *A Preliminary Report*, ROSA, G., *et al.* **58**: 437
Cerebral vascular reactivity, Effects of alfentanil on cerebral vascular reactivity in dogs, MCPHERSON, R. W., *et al.* **57**: 1232
Cerebrospinal fluid, Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma morphine concentrations after oral (MST) and i.m. morphine, CLAFFEY, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1324P
——, Midazolam in neurosurgery: concentrations in peripheral blood, cerebrospinal fluid and brain, BOSCOE, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 834P
Cerebrospinal fluid flow, Variations in the flow of cerebrospinal fluid through spinal needles, GERRISH, S. P., *et al.* **59**: 1465
Cerebrovascular effects, Cerebrovascular effects of isoflurane in man. *Intracranial Pressure and Middle Cerebral Artery Flow Velocity*, LUNDAR, T., *et al.* **59**: 1208
Chemical and physical properties, Physical and chemical properties of anaesthetic agents (*with an appendix on the manufacture of isoflurane*), TERRELL, R. C. **56**: 3S
Chemical lumbar sympathectomy, Quantitative assessment of the effectiveness of chemical lumbar sympathectomy, MCCOLLUM, P. T., *et al.* **57**: 1146
Chemiluminescence, Effects of coronary bypass surgery under high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on granulocyte chemiluminescence, PERTTILÄ, J., *et al.* **58**: 1027
Chemonucleolysis, Chemonucleolysis—general or local anaesthesia, SCHÄFFER, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1306P
Chemotheraphy, P6 acupuncture: an effective non-toxic anti-emetic in cancer therapy, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P
Chest drain, A complication of intercostal insertion of a chest drain, BEESE, E., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 642
Chick, Actions and interactions of diazepam at the chick and rat skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 1279P
Chick skeletal muscle, Edrophonium and neostigmine antagonize the combined verapamil–gallamine and verapamil–pancuronium blockade in the chick skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 127P
Children, Adenotonsillar hypertrophy and cor pulmonale, YATES, D. W. **61**: 355
——, Adrenocortical hormone concentrations in children during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow, POLLOCK, E. M. M., *et al.* **60**: 536
——, Alveolar deadspace in cyanotic heart disease, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 928P

——, Atracurium in infants and children, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., (*ISA*) **58**: 23S
——, Attempted acceleration of the onset of action of pancuronium. *Effects of divided doses in infants and children*, BEVAN, J. C., *et al.* **57**: 1204
——, Blood glucose concentrations in children undergoing outpatient dental anaesthesia, PADFIELD, A. **56**: 1225
——, Blood-glucose concentrations during anaesthesia in children. *Effects of starvation and perioperative fluid therapy*, NILSSON, K., *et al.* **56**: 375
——, Capnography in small subjects, STOKES, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 814P
——, Carbon dioxide production and ventilatory efficiency during controlled ventilation in children with cyanotic heart disease, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **60**: 332P
——, Carbon dioxide production in cyanotic children during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, FLETCHER, R. **61**: 743
——, Cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation in small children. *Effects of induction of anaesthesia with halothane*, LINDGREN, L., *et al.* **57**: 1183
——, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation anaesthesia in children, SAMPAIO, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
——, Changes in ventilatory patterns during halothane anaesthesia in children, MURAT, I., *et al.* **57**: 569
——, Clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in children. *Studies During Nitrous Oxide and Halothane in Oxygen Anaesthesia*, MEISTELMAN, C., *et al.* **58**: 996
——, Comparative plasma concentration profiles after i.v., i.m. and rectal administration of pethidine in children, JACOBSON, J., *et al.* **60**: 623
——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 653P
——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **60**: 171
——, Comparison of chloral hydrate and midazolam by mouth as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery, SAARNIVAARA, L., *et al.* **61**: 390
——, Comparison of i.v. glycopyrrolate and atropine in the prevention of bradycardia and arrhythmias following repeated doses of suxamethonium in children, GREEN, D. W., *et al.* **56**: 981
——, Comparison of temazepam elixir and trimeprazine syrup as oral premedication in children undergoing tonsillectomy and associated procedures, THOMAS, D. L., *et al.* **59**: 424
——, Comparison of the induction characteristics of thiopentone and propofol in children, PURCELL-JONES, G., *et al.* **59**: 1431
——, Comparison of ventilation and gas exchange in anaesthetized infants and children during spontaneous and artificial ventilation, HULSE, M. G., *et al.* **56**: 131
——, Complications related to anaesthesia in infants and children. *A Prospective Survey of 40 240 Anaesthetics*, TIRET, L., *et al.* **61**: 263
——, Congenital heart malformations and ventilatory efficiency in children. *Effects of Lung Perfusion During Halothane Anaesthesia and Spontaneous Breathing*, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **59**: 410
——, Continuous extradural anaesthesia in children. *Clinical and Haemodynamic Implications*, MURAT, I., *et al.* **59**: 1441
——, Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 105P
——, Double-blind evaluation of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) in children. *Effect on the Pain Associated with Venous Cannulation*, MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., *et al.* **58**: 1242
——, Double-blind multiple-dose comparison of buprenorphine and morphine in postoperative pain in children, MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., *et al.* **60**: 48
——, Effects of age and cardiac shunts on the rate of uptake of nitrous oxide in children, O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P
——, Effects of fasting and oral premedication on the pH and volume of gastric aspirate in children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **59**: 678
——, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane on ventilation in children, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **59**: 399
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children. *A Reappraisal*, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **58**: 274
——, Effects of preoperative feeding on gastric pH and volume in children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 832P
——, Effects of the rectal administration of diazepam. *Diazepam concentration in children undergoing general anaesthesia*, SONANDER, H., *et al.* **57**: 578
——, Electromyographic responses to small doses of suxamethonium in children after burns, BROWN, T. C. K., *et al.* **59**: 1017
——, End-tidal carbon dioxide concentration as an indicator of pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery in children. *A report of two cases*, SCHULLER, J. L., *et al.* **57**: 1257
——, Estimation of nasotracheal tube length in infants and children, YATES, A. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 524
——, Flunitrazepam as an induction agent in children. *A clinical and pharmacokinetic study*, IISALO, E., *et al.* **56**: 899
——, Gas exchange during anaesthesia in children with abnormal pulmonary circulation, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **57**: 817P
——, Gas exchange in children during thoracotomy, FLETCHER, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 807P
——, Haemodynamic studies of volatile anaesthetics in children, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 120P
——, How the rise time of carbon dioxide analysers influences the accuracy of carbon dioxide measurements, BRUNNER, J. X., *et al.* **61**: 628
——, Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing outpatient procedures, HARPIN, R. P., (*C*) **57**: 934
——, Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing outpatient procedures, PADFIELD, A., (*C*) **57**: 935
——, Increase in intragastric pressure during suxamethonium-induced muscle fasciculations in children: inhibition by alfentanil, LINDGREN, L., *et al.* **60**: 176
——, Influence of inhalation anaesthetics on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium and vecuronium in children, LEUWER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 82S
——, Influence of volatile anaesthetics on the potency of vecuronium in children, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
——, Infusion of atracurium in neonates, infants and children. *A Study of Dose Requirements*, KALLI, I., *et al.* **60**: 651
——, Intrathecal morphine for postoperative pain relief in children, JONES, S. E. F., *et al.* **56**: 137
——, Isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children, CATTERMOLE, R. W., *et al.* **58**: 385
——, Isoflurane does not reduce aortic peak flow velocity in children, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.* **58**: 1116
——, Isoflurane in dental anaesthesia for children, BLACK, G. W., (*C*) **59**: 522
——, Liver function in children undergoing daily nitrous oxide and isoflurane anaesthesia, POWER, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P
——, Massive intraoperative pulmonary embolism in a child, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* **59**: 1059
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of

atracurium, gallamine and pancuronium in infants and children, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 104S
Children, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in children undergoing surgery, ROURE, P., *et al.* **59**: 1437
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium in anaesthetized infants and children, BRANDOM, B. W., *et al.* **58**: 1210
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal methohexitone in children, BJÖRKMAN, S. B., *et al.* **59**: 1541
——, Pharmacokinetics of morphine in two children before and after liver transplantation, SHELLY, M. P., *et al.* **58**: 1218
——, Post-tetanic count and intense neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium in children, RIDLEY, S. A., *et al.* **61**: 551
——, Preoperative fluids and ranitidine in children, SANDHARI, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 324P
——, Prolonged infusion of suxamethonium in infants and children, BEVAN, J. C., *et al.* **58**: 839
——, Prospective study of liver function in children following multiple halothane anaesthetics at short intervals, WARK, H., *et al.* **58**: 1224
——, Rectal induction of anaesthesia in children with methohexitone. *Patient acceptability and clinical pharmacokinetics*, QUAYNOR, H., *et al.* **57**: 573
——, Respiratory effects of nitrous oxide during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, MURAT, I., *et al.* **58**: 1122
——, Sedation of children requiring artificial ventilation using an infusion of midazolam, BOOKER, P. D., *et al.* **58**: 1104
——, Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, BHOJRAJ, Y. G., (*C*) **57**: 237
——, Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, BARAKA, A., (*C*) **57**: 238
——, Serum myoglobin after suxamethonium administration to children: effect of pretreatment before i.v. and inhalation induction, LAURENCE, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 126P
——, Temazepam and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. *An Investigation Extended into the First 2 Weeks at Home*, PADFIELD, N. J., *et al.* **58**: 487
——, The influence of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children during anaesthesia: a computerized study, WREN, W. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 798P
——, Treatment of thyroid storm in a child with dantrolene, CHRISTENSEN, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 523
——, Use of the post-tetanic count to monitor recovery from intense neuromuscular blockade in children, GWINNUTT, C. L., *et al.* **61**: 547
——, Ventilation and gas exchange during anaesthesia and surgery in spontaneously breathing infants and children, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **56**: 121
——, Ventilation, ventilatory carbon dioxide and hormonal response during halothane anaesthesia and surgery in children after midazolam, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* **58**: 1234
——, Ventilatory responses of children to changes in deadspace volume. *Studies using the T-piece (Mapleson F) system*, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* **57**: 562
——, Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in children during nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, MURAT, I., *et al.* **57**: 1197
——, Ventilatory responses to rebreathing and carbon dioxide inhalation during anaesthesia in children, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **57**: 1188
Chloral hydrate, Comparison of chloral hydrate and midazolam by mouth as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery, SAARNIVAARA, L., *et al.* **61**: 390
Chlormethiazole, Chlormethiazole infusion in elderly patients undergoing spinal anaesthesia, SEOW, L. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 666
——, Comparison of the efficacy of chlormethiazole and diazepam as i.v. sedatives for supplementation of extradural anaesthesia, SEOW, L. T., *et al.* **57**: 747
——, Effects of thiopentone or chlormethiazole on human placental stem villous arteries, ALLEN, J., *et al.* **59**: 1273
——, The use of chlormethiazole (Heminevrin) to control post-craniotomy epilepsy, BRODRICK, P., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1312P
Chlormethiazole disposition, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition, RUNCIMAN, W., *et al.* **58**: 1308
Chlormethiazole infusion, Cardiovascular effects of a chlormethiazole infusion in combination with extradural anaesthesia, SINCLAIR, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 587
Chloroform, Hydrogen bonding in mechanisms of anaesthesia tested with chloroform and deuterated chloroform, HOBZA, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1447
——, Hydrogen bonding in mechanisms of anaesthesia tested with chloroform and deuterated chloroform, HALSEY, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1448
Chloroprocaine, Neurological toxicity of the subarachnoid infusion of bupivacaine, lignocaine or 2-chloroprocaine in the rat, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 424
Choice reaction time, Effect of sleep deprivation on choice reaction time, PINNOCK, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 346P
Cholecystectomy, Acute phase proteins after cholecystectomy, ANDERSON, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 328P
——, Buprenorphine-supplemented anaesthesia. *Influence of dose on duration of anaesthesia after cholecystectomy*, OBEL, D., *et al.* **57**: 271
——, Controlled trial of continuous intercostal nerve blockade and i.m. morphine after cholecystectomy, POLLOK, A. J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 824P
——, Effect of patient-controlled analgesia on plasma catecholamine, cortisol and glucose concentrations after cholecystectomy, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **61**: 160
——, Evaluation of the Triflo II Incentive Deep Breathing Exerciser after cholecystectomy, CRAWFORD, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 345P
——, High- and low-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: circulatory and plasma catecholamine responses during cholecystectomy, KLINGSTEDT, C., *et al.* **59**: 184
——, High- and low-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: hormonal and metabolic responses during cholecystectomy, GIESECKE, K., *et al.* **61**: 575
——, Paravertebral block during cholecystectomy: effects on circulatory and hormonal responses, GIESECKE, K., *et al.* **61**: 652
——, Preoperative intercostal nerve block: effect on the endocrine metabolic response to surgery, PITHER, C. E., *et al.* **60**: 730
Cholestasis, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in patients with cholestasis, LEBRAULT, C., *et al.* **58**: 983
Cholesterol, Aetiology of ischaemic heart disease, WOOD, D. A. **61**: 3
——, Do general anaesthetics perturb lipid membranes? *The role of cholesterol*, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **56**: 1045
Cholinesterase, Atracurium for ECT in plasma cholinesterase deficiency, STACK, C. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 244
——, Atracurium in a parturient with atypical cholinesterase, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 930
——, Effect of a mixture of pyridostigmine and atropine on forced expiratory volume (FEV_1), and serum cholinesterase activity in normal subjects, FELDT-RASMUSSEN, B. F., *et al.* **57**: 204

——, Half-life of plasma cholinesterase, HALL, G. M., *et al.* **56**: 903
——, Prolonged suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade associated with organophosphate poisoning, PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F., *et al.* **61**: 233
Cholinesterase : Monographs in Human Genetics. Vol. II, WHITTAKER, M., (*R*) **59**: 811
Cholinesterase Research Unit, Phenotyping of individuals sensitive to suxamethonium. *The Cholinesterase Research Unit at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School*, WHITTAKER, M., *et al.* **59**: 1052
——, Suxamethonium-sensitive genotypes, EVANS, R. T., (*C*) **60**: 866
——, Suxamethonium-sensitive genotypes, WHITTAKER, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 866
Chronic alcoholism, Thiopentone pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic alcoholism, COUDERC, E., *et al.* **56**: 1393
Chronic cannulation, Chronic cannulation of the intradural or extradural space in the rat, BAHAR, M., *et al.* **56**: 405
Chronic inhalation, Effects of chronic inhalation of halothane, enflurane or isoflurane in rats, PLUMMER, J. L., *et al.* **58**: 517
Chronic instrumentation techniques, Chronic instrumentation techniques for haemodynamic measurements, ZIMPFER, M. **60**: 47S
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, MONTENEGRO, H. D., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 1141
Chronic Pain—The Psychotherapeutic Spectrum, BELLISSIMO, A., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 367
Chronic renal failure, Atracurium in patients with chronic renal failure, RUSSO, R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 63S
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine in patients with chronic renal failure, ORKO, R., *et al.* **58**: 605
Chronotropic effects, Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of atropine and hyoscine methobromide in unanaesthetized dogs, KANTELIP, J. P., *et al.* **57**: 214
Cigarette smokers, Sister chromatid exchanges in cigarette smokers: effects of halothane, isoflurane or subarachnoid blockade, HUSUM, B., *et al.* **57**: 1100
Cigarette smoking, Abstaining from cigarette smoking has no major effect on gastric emptying in habitual smokers, PETRING, O. U., *et al.* **57**: 1104
Cimetidine, Bronchospasm and hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass after preoperative cimetidine and labetalol therapy, DURANT, P. A. C., *et al.* **56**: 917
——, Comparison of the prophylactic use of magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P.C., sodium citrate mixture or cimetidine during labour, FRANK, M., *et al.* **56**: 355
——, Effect of H_2-receptor antagonists on plasma lignocaine concentrations in the obstetric patient, FLYNN, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 512P
——, Haemodynamic effects of the i.v. administration of cimetidine or ranitidine in the critically ill patient. *A Double-Blind Prospective Study*, SMITH, C. L., *et al.* **59**: 1397
——, The influence of two H_2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and ranitidine, on the systemic availability of temazepam, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 800P
Cinchocaine, A comparison of hyperbaric cinchocaine and hyperbaric bupivacaine: anaesthesia for transurethral prostatectomy, SHRIBMAN, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 792P
——, Cinchocaine and amethocaine inhibit activation and activity of superoxide production in human neutrophils, IRATA, K., *et al.* **58**: 639
——, Controlled comparison of intrathecal cinchocaine with intrathecal cinchocaine and morphine. *Clinical effects and plasma morphine concentrations*, MOORE, R. A., *et al.* **56**: 837
——, Subarachnoid blockade with bupivacaine. *A comparison with cinchocaine*, CUMMINGS, G. C., *et al.* **56**: 573
Circle system, Effect of the circle system upon the concentration and second gas effects, CONWAY, C. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 423P
——, Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Description of a Model*, CONWAY, C. M. **58**: 330
——, Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Factors Influencing Anaesthetic Gas Exchange*, CONWAY, C. M. **58**: 1167
——, Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Validation of a Model*, CONWAY, C. M. **58**: 337
——, Influence of a circle system on the effects of cardiac output and ventilation on anaesthetic uptake, CONWAY, C. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 816P
——, Isoflurane in a circle system with low gas flow, REVELL, S. P., *et al.* **59**: 1219
——, Low-flow N_2O/O_2 and N_2/O_2 circle systems, WEATHERILL, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 929P
——, Low-flow nitrous oxide–oxygen and nitrogen–oxygen circle systems: effects of body size, ELTON, R. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 335P
——, Predicted and measured oxygen concentrations in the circle system using low fresh gas flows with oxygen supplied by an oxygen concentrator, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.* **61**: 397
Circulation, Cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in the dog, SKARVAN, K., *et al.* **60**: 660
——, The central and peripheral circulation during and after sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in the rat, GUSTAFSON, C. **56**: 1029
——, Use of cardiopulmonary bypass in studies of the circulation, LEVY, J. H., *et al.* **60**: 35S
Circulatory effects, Circulatory effects of atracurium in patients with cardiovascular disease, MOYERS, J. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 83S
Circulatory fluctuations, Use of diltiazem to control circulatory fluctuations during resection of a phaeochromocytoma, TOKIOKA, H., *et al.* **60**: 582
Circulatory responses, Circulatory responses to thiopentone and tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 493
Circulatory studies, Atracurium *v.* pancuronium: electromyographic and circulatory studies in neurosurgical patients, LAGERKRANSER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 81S
Cirrhosis, Clinical study of the neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium in patients with cirrhosis, LEROY, B., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 107S
——, Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in anaesthetized cirrhotic patients, TROUVIN, J.-H., *et al.* **60**: 762
Cisapride, Cisapride is more effective than metoclopramide in preventing morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying, BAMBER, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P
——, Effect of cisapride on morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying, ROWBOTHAM, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 536
Clarity, Let us be clear, GOODMAN, N. W., (*E*) **58**: 1345
Classical Anaesthesia Files, LITTLE, D. M. JR, (*R*) **59**: 1481
Clinical anaesthesia, Clinical anaesthesia with isoflurane. *A review of the Multicentre study*, LEVY, W. J. **56**: 101S
Clinical and Resuscitative Data (3rd Edn), DUNNILL, R. P. H., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 938
Clinical Anesthesia Procedures of the Massachusetts General Hospital, 2nd edn, LEBOWITZ, P. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **56**: 1175
Clinical Anesthesia Procedures of the Massachusetts General Hospital, 3rd Edn, FIRESTONE, L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 245
Clinical Anesthesiology, BROWN, B. R. JR, *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 1140
Clinical comparison, Clinical comparison of inhalation anaesthetic agents, JONES, R. M. **56**: 57S

Clinical importance, The clinical importance of the Cushing response, PFEIFER, G., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1312P
Clinical impressions, Back to clinical impressions, HUNTER, A. R., (*E*) **57**: 723
Clinical pharmacokinetics, Rectal induction of anaesthesia in children with methohexitone. *Patient acceptability and clinical pharmacokinetics*, QUAYNOR, H., *et al.* **57**: 573
Clinical pharmacology, Clinical pharmacology of atracurium given in high dose, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.* **58**: 834
——, Clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in children. *Studies During Nitrous Oxide and Halothane in Oxygen Anaesthesia*, MEISTELMAN, C., *et al.* **58**: 996
Clinical practice, Is the measurement of cardiac output useful in clinical practice? TAYLOR, S. H., *et al.* **60**: 90S
Clinical presentation, Clinical presentation of malignant hyperthermia, ROSENBERG, H. **60**: 268
Clinical studies, Myocardial ischaemia associated with general anaesthesia. *A Review of Clinical Studies*, REIZ, S. **61**: 68
Clinical trial, Doxacurium: A preliminary clinical trial, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 505P
——, Refusal rates for clinical trials, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 938
——, Refusal rates for clinical trials, GRANT, I. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 939
Clinics in Anaesthesiology, January 1984; Vol. 2 No. 1: *Intravenous Anaesthesiology*, SEAR, J., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 457
Clinics in Anaesthesiology, vol. 4; Anaesthesia and the Geriatric Patient, FELTS, J. A., (editor), (*R*) **61**: 519
Clinics in Anaesthesiology. Volume 3, No. 2: *Neuromuscular Blockade*, NORMAN, J., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 273
Clonidine premedication, Clonidine premedication for isoflurane-induced hypotension. *Sympathoadrenal Responses and a Computer-Controlled Assessment of the Vapour Requirement*, WOODCOCK, T. E., *et al.* **60**: 388
——, Clonidine premedication potentiates isoflurane-induced hypotension, WOODCOCK, T. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P
Closed-chest dogs, Effects of altered patterns of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on blood flow to a collapsed lung in anaesthetized, closed-chest dogs, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.* **60**: 198
Closed-chest model, Acute closed-chest canine model for anaesthesia research, KAPUR, P. A. **60**: 42S
Closed circuit anaesthesia, Closed circuit anaesthesia, ENDERBY, D. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 927
——, Closed circuit anaesthesia, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 928
——, Predicted and measured oxygen concentrations in the circle system using low fresh gas flows with oxygen supplied by an oxygen concentrator, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.* **61**: 397
Closed-Circuit System and Other Innovations in Anaesthesia, DROH, R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 125
Closed heart surgery, End-tidal carbon dioxide concentration as an indicator of pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery in children. *A report of two cases*, SCHULLER, J. L., *et al.* **57**: 1257
——, Pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery. *Use of a Modified $\dot{Q}p/\dot{Q}s$ Ratio to Assess Adequacy of Palliation of Systemic–Pulmonary Artery Shunts*, YATES, A. P. B. **60**: 768
Closed loop arterial pressure controller, Sedation following cardiac surgery: evaluation of alfentanil and morphine in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, MCMENEMIN, I. M., *et al.* **61**: 669
Closed-loop control, Evaluation of closed-loop control of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass, REID, J. A., *et al.* **59**: 247
——, Intraoperative arterial pressure regulation using adaptive closed loop control with sodium nitroprusside, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 815P
——, Use of phenylephrine in the adaptive closed-loop control of arterial pressure, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 816P
Closed-loop system, Infusion of vecuronium controlled by a closed-loop system, DE VRIES, J. W., *et al.* **58**: 1100
——, Self-tuning, microprocessor-based closed-loop control of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade, UYS, P. C., *et al.* **61**: 685
CNS recovery pattern, Pattern of CNS recovery following reversal of neuromuscular blockade. *Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate*, SHEREF, S. E. **57**: 188
Coagulation response, The coagulation and fibrinolytic response to surgery, LAVIES, N. G., (*C*) **61**: 513
——, The coagulation and fibrinolytic response to surgery, DAVIS, F. M., (*C*) **61**: 514
Codeine, Changes in pupil diameter after oral administration of codeine, PEACOCK, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 598
——, Pupillary changes after codeine by mouth, PEACOCK, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 342P
Cognitive effects, Cognitive effects of general anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, SMITH, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 352P
——, Comparison of the cognitive effects of premedication with hyoscine and atropine, ANDERSON, S., *et al.* **57**: 169
Cognitive function, Cognitive functioning in anaesthetists, STOLLERY, B. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 655P
——, Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 821P
——, Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **59**: 966
——, Mood and cognitive functions in anaesthetists working in actively scavenged operating theatres, STOLLERY, B. T., *et al.* **61**: 446
Collapsed lung, Effect of altered pattern of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on the perfusion through collapsed lung, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 806P
——, Effects of altered patterns of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on blood flow to a collapsed lung in anaesthetized, closed-chest dogs, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.* **60**: 198
Colonic surgery, Effect of intrathecal diamorphine on the adrenocortical, hyperglycaemic and cardiovascular responses to major colonic surgery, CHILD, C. S., *et al.* **57**: 389
Colorectal cancer, Blood transfusions and colorectal cancer, FRANCIS, D. M. A., (*C*) **60**: 120
Colorectal surgery, Colorectal surgery for cancer: the anaesthetist's contribution? HUNTER, A. R., (*E*) **58**: 825
Coma, A method for evaluation of cerebral function during induced barbiturate coma, RUSS, W., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1301P
Combined electrodes, Performance of transcutaneous Po_2 and Pco_2 dual electrodes in adults, LANIGAN, C., *et al.* **60**: 736
Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia for prostatectomy, ELDOR, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 121
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia for prostatectomy, MILLAR, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 122
Common Problems in Obstetric Anesthesia, DATTA, S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **60**: 352
Companion to the F.F.A.R.C.S. Part III, CORKE, C. F., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 249

Compensation, No fault compensation for personal injury in New Zealand: some implications for anaesthetists, GIBBS, J. M. **59**: 865
Complement, Complement and anaphylatoxin responses to cross-clamping of the aorta. *Studies During General Anaesthesia With or Without Extradural Blockade*, BENGTSON, A., *et al.* **59**: 1093
Complications in Critical Care Medicine, LUMB, P. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 644
Components of anaesthesia, Components of anaesthesia, KISSIN, I., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 237
Compressed air generators, Possible role of vacuum systems and compressed air generators in cross-infection in the ICU, BJERRING, P., *et al.* **59**: 648
Computation, Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. *Testing a modelled hypothesis with on-line computation*, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.* **56**: 509
Computer, Computer assistance in the control of depth of anaesthesia, CHILCOAT, R. T., *et al.* **56**: 1417
——, The computer and anaesthesia. *A personal view of the new technology*, GOODMAN, N. W., (*E*) **56**: 1321
Computer assisted infusion, An evaluation of the accuracy of pharmacokinetic data for the computer assisted infusion of alfentanil, AUSEMS, M. E., *et al.* **57**: 1217
Computer control, A computer controlled gas mixer, BOADEN, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P
——, A computer controlled non-invasive haemodynamic monitoring system, MCMENEMIN, I. M., *et al.* **61**: 492
——, Comparison of nurse- and computer-controlled arterial pressure, REID, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 131P
——, Digital computer control of gas flow, BOADEN, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 799P
Computer controlled infusion, Computer controlled infusion in the assessment of pharmacokinetic parameters for alfentanil, WRIGHT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
Computer-controlled syringe driver, A computer-controlled syringe driver for use during anaesthesia. *A Modification of the Graseby MS16A*, COHEN, A. T. **58**: 670
Computer storage, Computer storage and retrieval of data from pulse oximetry, DODDS, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 343P
Computerized anaesthetic record, An on-line computerized anaesthetic record, PRENTICE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 425P
Computerized analysis, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry for prolonged perioperative studies, WHEATLEY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 110P
Computerized study, The influence of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children during anaesthesia: a computerized study, WREN, W. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 798P
Computerized tomography, Anterior and lateral approaches to the sciatic nerve: a study using computerized tomography, CHARLTON, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 127P
Concurrent drug administration, Transfer of fentanyl across the rabbit placenta. *Effect of Umbilical Flow and Concurrent Drug Administration*, VELLA, L. M., *et al.* **58**: 49
Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths, The lessons of CEPOD, SPENCE, A. A., (*E*) **60**: 753
Congenital heart disease, Early extubation of the trachea after open heart surgery for congenital heart disease. *A review of 3 years' experience*, SCHULLER, J. L., *et al.* **56**: 1101
——, Pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery. *Use of a Modified Qp/Qs Ratio to Assess Adequacy of Palliation of Systemic–Pulmonary Artery Shunts*, YATES, A. P. B. **60**: 768
Congenital heart malformations, Congenital heart malformations and ventilatory efficiency in children. *Effects of Lung Perfusion During Halothane Anaesthesia and Spontaneous Breathing*, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **59**: 410
Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, Anaesthesia for congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. *A Review of 350 Patients*, MACDONALD, N. J., *et al.* **59**: 672
Congress of Anaesthesiology, Ninth World Congress of Anaesthesiology, SMITH, G., (*E*) **60**: 605
Conscious rabbit, Influence of pretreatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine) on the effects of buprenorphine and pethidine in the conscious rabbit, MACKENZIE, J. E., *et al.* **60**: 216
Consciousness, Awareness and Pain in General Anaesthesia, ROSEN, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **60**: 868
Conservative dentistry, I.v. sedation for conservative dentistry. *A Comparison of Midazolam and Diazepam*, BARKER, I., *et al.* **58**: 371
Constant airway pressure, Optimum airway pressure during apnoeic oxygenation with extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal in experimental respiratory distress syndrome, RATCLIFFE, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 499P
Constant plasma concentrations, A method for producing constant plasma concentrations of drugs. *Applications to Methohexitone*, MCMURRAY, T. J., *et al.* **58**: 1085
Constant rate delivery, Postoperative analgesia with fentanyl: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of constant-rate i.v. and transdermal delivery, HOLLY, F. O., *et al.* **60**: 608
Continuous extradural analgesia, Continuous extradural analgesia in labour. *Comparison Between "On Demand" and Regular "Top-up" Injections*, PURDY, G., *et al.* **59**: 319
——, Microcomputer-based haemodynamic monitoring during continuous extradural analgesia, OWEN, H., *et al.* **58**: 457
Continuous flow ventilation, Combined continuous flow and intermittent positive pressure ventilation, PERL, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 824P
——, Continuous flow ventilation without respiratory movement in cat, dog and human, PERL, A., *et al.* **58**: 544
Continuous flow ventilators, Continuous flow ventilators in the ICU, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 118
——, Continuous flow ventilators in the ICU, SHANKAR, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 118
Continuous infusion, Efficacy of atracurium as a continuous infusion, SAVARESE, J. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 55S
Continuous intercostal blockade, Continuous intercostal blockade after cardiac surgery, BAXTER, A. D., *et al.* **59**: 162
Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, BAXTER, A. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 665
——, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, MORTON, N. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 666
——, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, MURPHY, D. F., (*C*) **56**: 666
——, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade. *An anatomical study to elucidate its mode of action*, MURPHY, D. F. **56**: 627
——, Controlled trial of continuous intercostal nerve blockade and i.m. morphine after cholecystectomy, POLLOK, A. J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 824P
Continuous i.v. infusion, Review of atracurium by continuous i.v. infusion, WILLIAMS, S. G., (*ISA*) **58**: 51S
Continuous monitoring, Continuous monitoring of blood glucose concentration during open heart surgery, MCKNIGHT, C. K., *et al.* **57**: 595
Continuous positive airway pressure breathing

systems, Studies on continuous positive airway pressure breathing systems, Cox, D., *et al.* **56**: 905
Continuous pulse oximetry, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry for prolonged perioperative studies, Wheatley, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 110P
Continuous pump infusions, Continuous pump infusions for extradural analgesia during labour, Frankel, D. Z. N., (*C*) **60**: 117
Contractile force, Use of the Walton–Brodie strain gauge arch to measure contractile force during anaesthesia, Reves, J. G., *et al.* **60**: 78S
Contractility, Measurement of ventricular ejection fraction in the acutely ill, Vincent, J. L. **60**: 113S
Contractures, Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures, Bruton, J. D., *et al.* **58**: 915
Contralateral haemothorax, Contralateral haemothorax: a late complication of subclavian vein cannulation, Bardosi, L., *et al.* **60**: 461
Control, Computer assistance in the control of depth of anaesthesia, Chilcoat, R. T., *et al.* **56**: 1417
Control of oxygen therapy, A proposal for additional blood-gas variables for the rational control of oxygen therapy, Mapleson, W. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 126P
Control of Respiration, Pallot, D. J., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1055
Controlled release morphine, Relative bioavailability of controlled release morphine tablets (MST Continus) in cancer patients, Poulain, P., *et al.* **61**: 569
Controlled ventilation, Effects of halothane or enflurane with controlled ventilation on auditory evoked potentials, Thornton, C., *et al.* **56**: 315
——, Outcome after general anaesthesia for repair of fractured neck of femur. *A Randomized Trial of Spontaneous* v. *Controlled Ventilation*, Coleman, S. A., *et al.* **60**: 43
Conversation, Response to intraoperative conversation, Bennett, M., (*C*) **58**: 134
——, Response to intraoperative conversation, Bonke, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 134
Convulsions, Effect of i.v. anaesthetics on N-methyl-D-aspartate convulsions in mice, Cohen, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 124P
Convulsive property, The biphasic pattern of the convulsive property of enflurane in cats, Stevens, J. E., *et al.* **56**: 395
Core temperature, Core temperature changes during anaesthesia for varicose vein surgery, Mostafa, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 942P
Coronary arterial occlusions, Isoflurane and large coronary artery haemodynamics. *A Study in Dogs*, Cutfield, G. R., *et al.* **60**: 784
Coronary artery, Effect of calcium entry blockers on tone and contractility of human saphenous vein and bovine coronary artery *in vitro*, Wali, F. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 801P
Coronary artery bypass graft, Alfentanil plasma concentration *v.* effect relationships in cardiac surgical patients, Hug, C. C. jr, *et al.* **61**: 435
——, Anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass graft, Streisand, J. B., *et al.* **61**: 97
——, Comparison of fentanyl and sufentanil anaesthesia for patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting, Mathews, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 939P
——, Sufentanil–enflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in patients for coronary artery bypass graft, Appleton, D. F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
Coronary artery bypass surgery, Urapidil in the treatment of hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery, Williams, D. J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 427P
Coronary artery constriction, Endocardial viability ratio and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle during halothane anaesthesia, Lehot, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 405
Coronary artery disease, Anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass graft, Streisand, J. B., *et al.* **61**: 97
——, Anaesthetic considerations for the patient with coronary artery disease, Prys-Roberts, C. **61**: 85
——, Circulatory responses to thiopentone and tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease, Fischler, M., *et al.* **57**: 493
——, Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease, Stephan, H., *et al.* **58**: 969
——, Experimental models of myocardial ischaemia, Foëx, P. **61**: 44
——, Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, pancuronium and atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease, Ferres, C. J., *et al.* **59**: 305
——, Pulmonary kinetics of fentanyl and alfentanil in surgical patients, Taeger, K., *et al.* **61**: 425
Coronary Artery Surgery, Unger, F., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 363
Coronary artery surgery, Changes in plasma vasopressin concentration in associaton with coronary artery surgery or thymectomy, Knight, A., *et al.* **58**: 1273
——, Changes in pressor hormone concentrations in association with coronary artery surgery. *Renin and Vasopressin Responses*, Hawkins, S., *et al.* **58**: 1267
——, Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in coronary artery surgery, Bovill, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 804P
——, Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in the managment of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery, van Wezel, H. B., *et al.* **58**: 267
——, Comparison of sufentanil–oxygen and fentanyl–oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting, Mathews, H. M. L., *et al.* **60**: 530
——, Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Plasma Opiate Concentrations, Haemodynamics and Postoperative Course*, Hynynen, M., *et al.* **58**: 1252
——, Influence of nitroglycerine and nifedipine on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery, van Wezel, H. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 125P
——, I.v. labetalol and coronary artery surgery, Leiman, B. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 664
——, I.v. labetalol and coronary artery surgery, Morel, D., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 664
Coronary blood flow, Effects of lignocaine and bupivacaine on regional myocardial function and coronary blood flow in anaesthetized dogs, Leone, B. J., *et al.* **60**: 671
Coronary bypass surgery, Effects of coronary bypass surgery under high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on granulocyte chemiluminescence, Perttilä, J., *et al.* **58**: 1027
——, Propofol–fentanyl anaesthesia for coronary bypass surgery in patients with good left ventricular function, Vermeyen, K. M., *et al.* **59**: 1115
Coronary haemodynamics, Cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in the dog, Skarvan, K., *et al.* **60**: 660
Coronary revascularization, Magnesium and coronary revascularization, Harris, M. N. E., *et al.* **60**: 779
Coronary vascular reserve, Isoflurane anaesthesia and coronary vascular reserve, Cutfield, G. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P
Corrective cardiac surgery, Deadspace after corrective cardiac surgery, Fletcher, R., (*C*) **61**: 366
Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials, Depression of cortical somatosensory evoked potentials by nitrous oxide, Sloan, T. B., *et al.* **57**: 849
Corticosteroid synthesis, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with etomidate on corticosteroid synthesis in man, Duthie, D. J. R., *et al.* **57**: 156

——, The effect of induction of anaesthesia by etomidate on corticosteroid synthesis in man, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1292P

Cortisol, Adrenocortical hormone concentrations in children during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow, POLLOCK, E. M. M., *et al.* **60**: 536

——, Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Effects on Plasma Cortisol Concentration, β-Endorphin Immunoreactivity and Arginine Vasopressin*, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* **58**: 1260

——, Effect of patient-controlled analgesia on plasma catecholamine, cortisol and glucose concentrations after cholecystectomy, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **61**: 160

——, Effects of the extradural administration of local anaesthetic agents and morphine on the urinary excretion of cortisol, catecholamines and nitrogen following abdominal surgery, HJORTSØ, N.-C., *et al.* 57: 400

Cortisol response, Preoperative intercostal nerve block: effect on the endocrine metabolic response to surgery, PITHER, C. E., *et al.* **60**: 730

Cortisol synthesis, Comparison of the effects of etomidate, thiopentone and propofol on cortisol synthesis, KENYON, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 509

Costs, Analysis of costs of anaesthetic breathing systems, CHRISTENSEN, K. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 389

CPAP/IMV, Modification to the Servo 900B CPAP/IMV system, COX, D. J. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 836

——, Modification to the Servo 900B CPAP/IMV system, DE LATORRE, F. J., (*C*) **57**: 836

CPK, Serum myoglobin and CPK changes following intermittent suxamethonium administration: effect of alcuronium, lignocaine and midazolam pretreatment, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 795P

CPU-1 ventilator, Bench testing of the CPU-1 ventilator, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* **58**: 653

Cranial extradural pressure, Isoflurane and cranial extradural pressure. *A study in neurosurgical patients*, CAMPKIN, T. V. **56**: 1083

——, Isoflurane: effects on cranial extradural pressure in neurosurgical patients, CAMPKIN, T. V., (*CNM*) **56**: 1308P

Creatinine kinase, Dantrolene reduces suxamethonium-induced myalgia, myoglobin and creatinine kinase changes, MCKEAN, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 129P

——, Serum myoglobin and creatinine kinase concentrations following surgery, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) **59**: 939P

Cremophor, Interaction of cyclosporin and its solvent, Cremophor, with atracurium and vecuronium. *Studies in the Cat*, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* **58**: 1149

Cremophor formulation, Differences between the emulsion and cremophor formulations of propofol ("Diprivan": ICI 35868), GLEN, J. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 807P

Cricoid pressure, Cricoid pressure with or without the "cricoid yoke", LAWES, E. G. **58**: 1376

——, The cricoid yoke—a device for providing consistent and reproducible cricoid pressure, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **58**: 925

"Cricoid yoke", Cricoid pressure with or without the "cricoid yoke", LAWES, E. G. **58**: 1376

——, The cricoid yoke—a device for providing consistent and reproducible cricoid pressure, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **58**: 925

Critical coronary artery constriction, Myocardial function when nitrous oxide is added to halothane in the presence of critical coronary artery constriction, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 817P

Critically ill patients, Atracurium in critically ill patients, KAMEL, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S

——, Dissociation of renal and respiratory effects of acetazolamide in the critically ill, BERTHELSEN, P., *et al.* **58**: 512

Cross-infection, Possible role of vacuum systems and compressed air generators in cross-infection in the ICU, BJERRING, P., *et al.* **59**: 648

Cryoanalgesia, Anatomical variation in the position of the proximal intercostal nerve, HARDY, P. A. J. **61**: 338

CSF, Disposition and pharmacokinetics of meptazinol in the CSF. *Studies after Intrathecal Administration in the Non-Human Primate* Erythrocebus patas, DHIRI, A. K., *et al.* **59**: 1140

——, Pharmacokinetic aspects of CSF penetration of fosfomycin, FRENKEL, C., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1310P

CSF pharmacokinetics, CSF pharmacokinetics of extradural morphine, STRUBE, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 921

——, CSF pharmacokinetics of extradural morphine, FRIEDRICH, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 936

CT-scanning, Incidence of sinusitis in patients with nasotracheal intubation, MANSEN, M., *et al.* **61**: 231

Cuffed tracheal tubes, Comparison of physical and flow characteristics of "streamline" and "normal" cuffed tracheal tubes, KALLA, G. N., *et al.* **59**: 1621

Cumulative dose, Single bolus dose *v.* cumulative dose techniques for determining potency of atracurium, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P

Cumulative dose–response, Comparison of potency of pipecuronium bromide and pancuronium bromide, STANLEY, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 505P

Curarization, Residual curarization: a comparative study of atracurium and pancuronium, SCHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S

Current European Anaesthesiology 1987, JONES, R. M., (editor), (*R*) **61**: 243

Current European Anaesthesiology, Vol. I (Yearbook of the European Academy of Anaesthesiology), JONES, R. M., (editor-in-chief), (*R*) **59**: 137

Current European Anaesthesiology—The Yearbook of the European Academy of Anaesthesiologists—Vol 2, 1986, JONES, R. M., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 1065

Current Topics in Pain Research and Therapy. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Pain, YOKOTA, T., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 940

Cushing response, The clinical importance of the Cushing response, PFEIFER, G., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1312P

Cutaneous reaction, Cutaneous reaction to pancuronium, NORENG, M. F., (*C*) **57**: 1269

——, Cutaneous reactions to atracurium, MADDEN, A. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 541

——, Factors influencing atracurium-induced cutaneous reactions, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 659P

——, Harmless cutaneous reactions associated with the use of atracurium. *A Report of 1200 Anaesthetics*, ROWLANDS, D. E. **59**: 693

Cyanide, Blood cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, VESEY, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 148

——, *In vivo* release of cyanide from sodium nitroprusside, NORRIS, J. C., *et al.* **59**: 236

——, Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside, IVANKOVICH, A. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 744

——, Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside, COLE, P. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 745

——, Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentrations after the infusion of sodium nitroprusside, COLE, P. V., *et al.* **59**: 531

Cyanotic children, Carbon dioxide production in cyanotic children during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, FLETCHER, R. **61**: 743

Cyanotic heart disease, Alveolar deadspace in cyanotic heart disease, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 928P

Cyanotic heart disease, Carbon dioxide production and ventilatory efficiency during controlled ventilation in children with cyanotic heart disease, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **60**: 332P
Cyclic AMP, Cyclic AMP in normal and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals following exercise, STANEC, A., *et al.* **56**: 1243
——, Exercise, cyclic AMP and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility, CAMPBELL, I. T., (*C*) **57**: 837
——, Exercise, cyclic AMP and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility, STANEC, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 837
Cyclizine, Comparison of the anti-emetic action of manual and electro acupuncture with that of cyclizine and metoclopramide, FITZPATRICK, K. T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 936P
Cyclosporin, Interaction of cyclosporin and its solvent, Cremophor, with atracurium and vecuronium. *Studies in the Cat*, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* **58**: 1149
Cystoscopy, Cardiovascular and palmar sweat changes in patients undergoing cystoscopy, MARYNIAK, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 654P

D-Penicillamine, D-Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis. *Its Relevance for the Anaesthetist*, FRIED, M. J., *et al.* **58**: 1191
Dantrolene, Dantrolene reduces suxamethonium-induced myalgia, myoglobin and creatinine kinase changes, MCKEAN, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
——, Dantrolene—dynamics and kinetics, HARRISON, G. G. **60**: 279
——, Treatment of thyroid storm in a child with dantrolene, CHRISTENSEN, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 523
Data acquisition system, A data acquisition system for experimental anaesthetics, STAFFORD, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1284P
Databook of Anaesthesia and Critical Care Medicine, FOSTER, P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 243
Datex Relaxograph, Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia and atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade, CARTER, J. A., *et al.* **58**: 1447
——, Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph in accessory nerve stimulation, FIACCHINO, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 238
Day care procedures, Problems with atracurium for short day care procedures, SOSIS, M., (*C*) **58**: 133
——, Problems with atracurium for short day care procedures, JONES, R. M., (*C*) **58**: 134
Day-case anaesthesia, Comparison of ICI 35868, etomidate and methohexitone for day-case anaesthesia, WELLS, J. K. G. **57**: 732
Day-case laparoscopy, Nitrous oxide and day-case laparoscopy: effects on nausea, vomiting and return to normal activity, SENGUPTA, P., *et al.* **60**: 570
Day-case patients, Propofol and methohexitone as induction agents for day-case isoflurane anaesthesia, O'TOOLE, D. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P
Day case surgery, Comparison between midazolam and thiopentone-based balanced anaesthesia for day-case surgery, CRAWFORD, M. E., *et al.* **56**: 165
——, Comparison of the new emulsion formulation of propofol with methohexitone and thiopentone for inducing anaesthesia in day cases, MACKENZIE, N., *et al.* **57**: 725
——, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 879
——, Zomepirac, dihydrocodeine and placebo compared in postoperative pain after day-case surgery. *The relationship between the effects of single and multiple doses*, MCQUAY, H. J., *et al.* **57**: 412
Day patients, Atracurium for short surgical procedures in day patients, PEARCE, A. C., *et al.* **56**: 973
Day-stay laparoscopy, Anaesthesia for day-stay laparoscopy, MYATT, J. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1200
Day-stay patients, Influence of fasting on postoperative headache in day-stay patients, BELL, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
Day-stay surgery, Effects of preoperative fasting on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day-stay surgery, SUTHERLAND, A. D., *et al.* **58**: 876
——, Vecuronium in day-stay surgery, PEARCE, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 794P
Day surgery, Premedication before day surgery. *A double-blind comparison of diazepam and placebo*, JAKOBSEN, H., *et al.* **57**: 300
DDC-primed rat model, Porphyrinogenicity of etomidate and ketamine as continuous infusions. *Screening in the DDC-primed rat model*, HARRISON, G. G., *et al.* **57**: 420
Deadspace, Carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation. *Investigations in the Dog*, BOURGAIN, J.-L., *et al.* **58**: 81
——, Carbon dioxide clearance during high frequency jet ventilation. *Effect of Deadspace in a Lung Model*, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.* **58**: 1404
——, Deadspace after corrective cardiac surgery, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) **61**: 366
——, Deadspace and carbon dioxide clearance from a lung model during high-frequency jet ventilation, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 819P
——, Deadspace and high frequency ventilation, CHAKRABARTI, M. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1341
——, Deadspace and the single breath test for carbon dioxide during anaesthesia and artificial ventilation. *Effects of tidal volume and frequency of respiration*, FLETCHER, R., *et al.* **56**: 109
——, Deadspace during high frequency ventilation, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) **58**: 1341
——, Deadspace, invasive and non-invasive, FLETCHER, R., (*E*) **57**: 245
——, Relationship between tidal volume and deadspace during high frequency ventilation, CHAKRABARTI, M. K., *et al.* **58**: 11
Deadspace volume, Ventilatory responses of children to changes in deadspace volume. *Studies using the T-piece (Mapleson F) system*, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* **57**: 562
Decision Making in Anesthesiology, BREADY, L. L., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 352
Decontamination, Decontamination of halothane from anaesthetic machines achieved by continuous flushing with oxygen, RITCHIE, P. A., *et al.* **60**: 859
Deep vein thrombosis, Effects of an anaesthetic technique on deep vein thrombosis. *A comparison of subarachnoid and general anaesthesia*, MCKENZIE, P. J., *et al.* **57**: 853
Denervation, Regional skin temperatures associated with total sympathetic blockade in conscious dogs, PETERS, J., *et al.* **61**: 617
Denmark, Investigation of malignant hyperthermia in Denmark and Sweden, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **56**: 1183
Density, Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine: effects of density, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **56**: 1191
Dental anaesthesia, Blood glucose concentrations in children undergoing outpatient dental anaesthesia, PADFIELD, A. **56**: 1225
——, Cardiac rate and rhythm during anaesthesia for dental extraction. *A comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane*, CASSON, W. R., *et al.* **57**: 476
——, Comparison of isoflurane and halothane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.* **58**: 390
——, Isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children, CATTERMOLE, R. W., *et al.* **58**: 385

——, Isoflurane in dental anaesthesia for children, BLACK, G. W., (*C*) **59**: 522
——, Isoflurane in paediatric outpatient dental anaesthesia. A comparison with halothane, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 826P
——, Regional analgesia with bupivacaine in dental anaesthesia, WILSON, I. H., *et al.* **58**: 401
Dental extractions, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation anaesthesia in children, SAMPAIO, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
——, Oral nalbuphine for the treatment of pain after dental extractions, KAY, B., *et al.* **61**: 313
——, The incidence of cardiac arrhythmia during anaesthesia for dental extractions: Halothane and isoflurane compared, CASSON, W. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
Dental service, Death for anaesthesia in the general and community dental service? PARBROOK, G. D., (*E*) **58**: 369
Dental surgery, Comparison of sedation with temazepam by mouth and Diazemuls i.v. for dental surgery. *Variability in Absorption may Influence Clinical Effect*, HOSIE, H. E., *et al.* **60**: 18
——, Comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia. *Studies During Dental Surgery*, RODRIGO, M. R. C., *et al.* **58**: 394
——, Premedication with piroxicam in patients having dental surgery under general anaesthesia with halothane or isoflurane, PARSLOE, M., *et al.* **61**: 702
——, Single-shot i.v. anaesthesia for outpatient dental surgery. *Comparison of 2,6 Di-isopropyl Phenol and Methohexitone*, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.* **59**: 179
Dentistry, I.v. sedation for conservative dentistry. *A Comparison of Midazolam and Diazepam*, BARKER, I., *et al.* **58**: 371
Depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, Effects of pH changes on the action of depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, MURPHY, S. M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1325P
Depth of anaesthesia, An approach to the measurement of depth of anaesthesia, WHITE, D. C., (*ARS*) **60**: 338P
——, Computer assistance in the control of depth of anaesthesia, CHILCOAT, R. T., *et al.* **56**: 1417
——, Do oesophageal contractions measure "depth" of anaesthesia? COX, P. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 131P
——, Effects of increasing depth of anaesthesia on phrenic nerve and hypoglossal nerve activity during the swallowing reflex in cats, NISHINO, T., *et al.* **57**: 208
——, Lower oesophageal contractions and depth of anaesthesia and awareness, ISAAC, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 338P
Dermal effects, Dermal effects of compositions based on the eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine (EMLA). *Studies in volunteers*, EVERS, H., *et al.* **57**: 997
Dermatomal stimulation, Effect of extradural morphine on somatosensory evoked potentials to dermatomal stimulation, LUND, C., *et al.* **59**: 1408
Deuterated chloroform, Hydrogen bonding in mechanisms of anaesthesia tested with chloroform and deuterated chloroform, HOBZA, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1447
——, Hydrogen bonding in mechanisms of anaesthesia tested with chloroform and deuterated chloroform, HALSEY, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1448
Dexamethasone, High dose dexamethasone on outcome from severe head injury, DEARDEN, N. M., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
Dextran, Critical oxygen delivery during haemorrhagic shock following haemodilution with dextran or fluorocarbons, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 817P
——, Effects of haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **58**: 1031
——, Influence of dextran on the absorption of adrenaline-containing lignocaine solutions: *A Protective Mechanism in Local Anaesthesia*, ADAMS, H.-A., *et al.* **60**: 645
——, Oxygen tensions in the ischaemic myocardium following haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 816P
Dextrose, Effect of dextrose concentration on the intrathecal spread of amethocaine, LEE, A., *et al.* **61**: 135
——, Stability of atracurium in dilute solutions, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 344P
Diagnostic test, Diagnostic test for halothane hepatitis, WARK, H., (*C*) **60**: 747
——, Diagnostic test for halothane hepatitis, KENNA, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 748
3,4-Diaminopyridine, Comparison of some pharmacological properties of 4-aminopyridine and 3,4-diaminopyridine *in vivo*, HOUSTON, T., *et al.* **56**: 1139
Diamorphine, Comparing extradural and i.v. diamorphine and buprenorphine after abdominal surgery, ALEXANDER, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P
——, Comparison of rate of onset of respiratory depression after i.v. morphine or diamorphine, ANNAN, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 112P
——, Double-blind comparison of the efficacy of extradural diamorphine, extradural phenoperidine and i.m. diamorphine following Caesarean section, MACRAE, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 354
——, Effect of extradural bupivacaine or i.v. diamorphine on calf blood flow in patients after surgery, BOWLER, G. M. R., *et al.* **59**: 1412
——, Effect of intrathecal diamorphine on the adrenocortical, hyperglycaemic and cardiovascular responses to major colonic surgery, CHILD, C. S., *et al.* **57**: 389
——, Effect of the addition of adrenaline to extradural diamorphine analgesia after Caesarean section, SEMPLE, A. J., *et al.* **60**: 632
——, Plasma morphine concentrations and clinical effects after thoracic extradural morphine or diamorphine, PHILLIPS, D. M., *et al.* **56**: 829
——, Postoperative analgesia by continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine, LEE, A., *et al.* **60**: 845
Diaphragm, Comparison of neuromuscular blockade in the diaphragm and the hand, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **61**: 279
——, Monitoring of mechanical twitch in the diaphragm during anaesthesia, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 660P
——, Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and adductor pollicis muscle in humans, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P
——, Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* **61**: 286
——, Tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium action on diaphragm and hand, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 106P
Diaphragm hernia, Pulse oximetry during repair of congenital diaphragm hernia, BLOCH, E. C., (*C*) **60**: 481
——, Pulse oximetry during repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia, NORMAN, E. A., (*C*) **58**: 934
Diaphragm movement, Movement of the diaphragm on induction of anaesthesia, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 348P
Diaphragm preparation, Effect of verapamil on calcium uptake in rat diaphragm preparation, WALI, F. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1338P
Diaphragmatic function, Effects of upper or lower

abdominal surgery on diaphragmatic function, DUREUIL, B., *et al.* **59**: 1230

Diaphragmatic position, Changes in diaphragmatic position in association with the induction of anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.* **58**: 1246

——, Pulmonary gas exchange and diaphragmatic position. *Effect of tonic phrenic stimulation compared with that of increased airway pressure*, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* **57**: 1161

Diazemuls, Acute (Type 1) hypersensitivity to i.v. Diazemuls, DEARDON, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 391

——, Anaphylactoid reactions to Diazemuls, BRØGGER NIELSEN, F., (*C*) **56**: 1179

——, Comparison of sedation with temazepam by mouth and Diazemuls i.v. for dental surgery. *Variability in Absorption may Influence Clinical Effect*, HOSIE, H. E., *et al.* **60**: 18

——, Plasma diazepam concentrations following Valium and Diazemuls i.v. FEE, J. P. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P

Diazepam, A comparison of diazepam and midazolam as sedatives for minor oral surgery, SKELLY, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1279P

——, Actions and interactions of diazepam at the chick and rat skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 1279P

——, Assessment of psychomotor performance following i.v. diazepam or midazolam for minor oral surgery, BOSCOE, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 350P

——, Comparison of diazepam and midazolam for sedation during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy, KORTTILA, K., *et al.* **57**: 581

——, Comparison of midazolam by mouth and diazepam i.v. in outpatient oral surgery, O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **59**: 746

——, Comparison of midazolam, diazepam and placebo i.m. as premedication for regional anaesthesia. *A randomized, double-blind study*, REINHART, K., *et al.* **57**: 294

——, Comparison of the efficacy of chlormethiazole and diazepam as i.v. sedatives for supplementation of extradural anaesthesia, SEOW, L. T., *et al.* **57**: 747

——, Comparison of the recovery characteristics of diazepam and midazolam, GALLETLY, D., *et al.* **60**: 520

——, Controlled comparison of a new sublingual lormetazepam formulation and i.v. diazepam in outpatient minor oral surgery, O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **60**: 419

——, Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 466

——, Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, KORTTILA, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 466

——, Effect of diazepam on drug absorption and gastric emptying in man, ADELHØJ, B., *et al.* **57**: 1107

——, Effect of diazepam on potassium flux in burns patients following the administration of suxamethonium, EARNSHAW, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P

——, Effect of premedication with diazepam, morphine or nalbuphine on gastrointestinal motility after surgery, SHAH, M., *et al.* **56**: 1235

——, Effect of water ingestion and diazepam premedication on gastric volume and pH, HOLMES, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 327P

——, Effects of diazepam and midazolam on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients, CLYBURN, P., *et al.* **58**: 872

——, Effects of diazepam, ketamine, morphine and naloxone on the uptake of potassium into astrocytes, FINEGAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 655P

——, Effects of the rectal administration of diazepam. *Diazepam concentration in children undergoing general anaesthesia*, SONANDER, H., *et al.* **57**: 578

——, Gastrointestinal motility and gastric pH and emptying following ingestion of diazepam, SCHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.* **61**: 712

——, *In vitro* interaction of diazepam and oxazepam with pancuronium and suxamethonium, DRIESSEN, J. J., *et al.* **56**: 1131

——, Influence of premedication on lignocaine-induced toxicity and plasma concentrations of lignocaine, HAASIO, J., *et al.* **61**: 131

——, I.v. sedation for conservative dentistry. *A Comparison of Midazolam and Diazepam*, BARKER, I., *et al.* **58**: 371

——, Lymphocyte proliferation: dichotomy of effect of related anaesthetic agents, PLATT, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 132P

——, Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, HÖFLING, S., (*C*) **58**: 1203

——, Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, REINHART, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1204

——, Midazolam *v.* diazepam for sedation in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit, LOWRY, K. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P

——, Pharmacokinetics of diazepam and midazolam when used for sedation following cardiopulmonary bypass, LOWRY, K. G., *et al.* **57**: 883

——, Plasma diazepam concentrations following Valium and Diazemuls i.v. FEE, J. P. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P

——, Premedication before day surgery. *A double-blind comparison of diazepam and placebo*, JAKOBSEN, H., *et al.* **57**: 300

——, Premedication with slow release morphine (MST) and adjuvants, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 825

——, Rectal administration of diazepam, FELL, D., (*C*) **58**: 361

——, Rectal administration of diazepam, SONANDER, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 361

——, Sedation for endoscopy: a comparison between diazepam, and diazepam plus pethidine with naloxone reversal, BOLDY, D. A. R., *et al.* **56**: 1109

——, Sedation for endoscopy: midazolam or diazepam and pethidine? BOLDY, D. A. R., *et al.* **61**: 698

——, Sedation in outpatient oral surgery. *Comparison of Temazepam by Mouth and Diazepam i.v.* O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **58**: 378

Diazepam metabolism, Rat liver slices and diazepam metabolism: *in vitro* interactions with volatile anaesthetic drugs and albumin, DALE, O., *et al.* **60**: 692

Diazepam tablets, Effect of volume of water taken with diazepam tablets on absorption, RICHARDS, D. G., *et al.* **58**: 41

Diclofenac, Effect of diclofenac and nefopam on the postoperative morphine demand from a patient-controlled analgesia apparatus, GOUCKE, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 333P

——, Voltarol (diclofenac) as a perioperative analgesic supplement, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P

Differential nerve blockade, Differential nerve blockade: esters *v.* amides, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 127P

——, Differential nerve blockade: the amino-acyl-amides, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 334P

Differential nerve blocking activity, Differential nerve blocking activity of amino-ester local anaesthetics, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.* **57**: 612

Difficult intubation, Difficult intubation, COSHAM, P. S., (*C*) **57**: 239

Difficulties in Tracheal Intubation, LATTO, I. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 394

Diffusive samplers, Use of diffusive samplers to monitor occupational exposure to waste anaesthetic gases, GRAY, W. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P

Digital computer control, Digital computer control of gas flow, BOADEN, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 799P
Digital plethysmography, Digital plethysmography during general anaesthesia: comparison of two techniques, HOWE, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 118P
Digoxin, Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane, MERIN, R. G., (*C*) **61**: 366
——, Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane, MØLLER, I. W., (*C*) **61**: 366
Dihydralazine, Methohexitone anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopy: circulatory modulation with metoprolol and dihydralazine, MAGNUSSON, H., *et al.* **58**: 976
Dihydrocodeine, Oral nalbuphine for the treatment of pain after dental extractions, KAY, B., *et al.* **61**: 313
——, Zomepirac, dihydrocodeine and placebo compared in postoperative pain after day-case surgery. *The relationship between the effects of single and multiple doses*, MCQUAY, H. J., *et al.* **57**: 412
Dihydroergotamine, Dihydroergotamine in the prevention of hypotension associated with extradural anaesthesia, MATTILA, M., *et al.* **57**: 976
2,6 Di-isopropyl phenol, Single-shot i.v. anaesthesia for outpatient dental surgery. *Comparison of 2,6 Di-isopropyl Phenol and Methohexitone*, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.* **59**: 179
Diltiazem, Cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in the dog, SKARVAN, K., *et al.* **60**: 660
——, Diltiazem inhibits halothane-induced contractions in malignant hyperthermia-susceptible muscles *in vitro*, ILIAS, W. K., *et al.* **57**: 994
——, Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *An* In Vivo *Study in the Dog*, GRIFFIN, R. M., *et al.* **60**: 655
——, Interactions between diltiazem and isoflurane. *An* in vitro *investigation in isolated guineapig atria*, BROADBENT, M. P., *et al.* **57**: 1018
——, Use of diltiazem to control circulatory fluctuations during resection of a phaeochromocytoma, TOKIOKA, H., *et al.* **60**: 582
Dimethyltubocurarine, Potentiation of neuromuscular blockade using a combination of pancuronium and dimethyltubocurarine, SATWICZ, P. R., *et al.* **56**: 479
Diprivan, Differences between the emulsion and cremophor formulations of propofol ("Diprivan": ICI 35868), GLEN, J. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 807P
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol (Diprivan) in elderly patients, KIRKPATRICK, T., *et al.* **60**: 146
Disopyramide, Non-competitive effects of disopyramide at the neuromuscular junction: evidence for endplate ion channel block, JONES, S. V. P., *et al.* **59**: 776
Disposition, Disposition of propofol in patients undergoing surgery. *A Comparison in Men and Women*, KAY, N. H., *et al.* **58**: 1075
Divided doses, Attempted acceleration of the onset of action of pancuronium. *Effects of divided doses in infants and children*, BEVAN, J. C., *et al.* **57**: 1204
——, Onset and duration of paralysis after atracurium and vecuronium given in divided doses, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 657P
——, Use of atracurium and vecuronium in divided doses: the "priming" technique, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 107S
Diving accident, Rupture of the stomach in a diving accident with attempted resuscitation. *A Case Report*, HALPERN, P., *et al.* **58**: 1059
Dobutamine, Continuous monitoring of plasma potassium during infusions of dopamine, dobutamine and isoprenaline in dogs, DRAKE, H. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P
Dog, Anaesthetic uptake and elimination: is there a difference between halothane and isoflurane in the dog? ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* **60**: 395
——, Antagonism of the effects of midazolam on phrenic nerve activity in the dog by Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-3505, GORDON, G., *et al.* **56**: 1161
——, Beta-adrenoceptor blockade, alpha-stimulation and changes in plasma potassium concentration after suxamethonium administration in dogs, GOLDHILL, D. R., *et al.* **59**: 611
——, Carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation. *Investigations in the Dog*, BOURGAIN, J.-L., *et al.* **58**: 81
——, Cardiovascular and neurological effects of laudanosine. *Studies in Mice and Rats, and in Conscious and Anaesthetized Dogs*, CHAPPLE, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 218
——, Cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in the dog, SKARVAN, K., *et al.* **60**: 660
——, Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of atropine and hyoscine methobromide in unanaesthetized dogs, KANTELIP, J. P., *et al.* **57**: 214
——, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane or fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on propranolol disposition in dogs, REILLY, C. S., *et al.* **60**: 791
——, Continuous flow ventilation without respiratory movement in cat, dog and human, PERL, A., *et al.* **58**: 544
——, Continuous monitoring of plasma potassium during infusions of dopamine, dobutamine and isoprenaline in dogs, DRAKE, H. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P
——, Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part B: Verification in Dogs*, ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* **58**: 563
——, Direct measurement of intraocular pressure in dogs during neuromuscular blockade with metocurine, pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium, EARNSHAW, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
——, Does a bolus of mannitol initially aggravate intracranial hypertension? *A Study at Various* Pa_{CO_2} *Tensions in Dogs*, ABOU-MADI, M., *et al.* **59**: 630
——, Droperidol inhibits cardiac vagal efferents in dogs, INOUE, K., *et al.* **56**: 1259
——, Effect of beta-1 and beta-2 blockade on isoprenaline induced hypokalaemia in dogs, SMITH, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 320P
——, Effect of enflurane anaesthesia on drug disposition in the dog, REILLY, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 802P
——, Effect of nitroglycerine-induced hypotension on canine spinal cord blood flow, SPARGO, P. M., *et al.* **59**: 640
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on respiration during halothane anaesthesia in the dog, HALL, L. W. **60**: 207
——, Effects of alfentanil on cerebral vascular reactivity in dogs, MCPHERSON, R. W., *et al.* **57**: 1232
——, Effects of altered patterns of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on blood flow to a collapsed lung in anaesthetized, closed-chest dogs, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.* **60**: 198
——, Effects of enflurane on myocardial ischaemia in the dog, VAN ACKERN, K., *et al.* **57**: 497
——, Effects of lignocaine and bupivacaine on regional myocardial function and coronary blood flow in anaesthetized dogs, LEONE, B. J., *et al.* **60**: 671
——, Estimation of arterial P_{CO_2} during high frequency jet ventilation. *Studies in the Dog*, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.* **59**: 240
——, Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *An* In Vivo *Study in the Dog*, GRIFFIN, R. M., *et al.* **60**: 655
——, Halothane–verapamil causes regional myocardial dysfunction in the dog, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.* **58**: 321
——, High frequency jet ventilation: the influence of gas flow, inspiration time and ventilatory frequency on gas transport in healthy anaesthetized dogs, SPOELSTRA, A. J. G., *et al.* **59**: 1298

Dog, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* **56**: 631
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, HALL, L. W., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, JONES, R. S., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Isoflurane and large coronary artery haemodynamics. *A Study in Dogs*, CUTFIELD, G. R., *et al.* **60**: 784
——, Regional skin temperatures associated with total sympathetic blockade in conscious dogs, PETERS, J., *et al.* **61**: 617
——, Renal tissue oxygenation following induced hypotension in dogs, BEHNIA, R., *et al.* **56**: 1037
——, Requirements for neuromuscular blocking agents during prolonged anaesthesia in the anaesthetized dog, CHAPPLE, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P
——, Respiratory problems after atropine and neostigmine in dogs, HALL, L. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1046
——, Selective depression by alfentanil of group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes in the dog, SWENZEN, G. O., *et al.* **61**: 441
——, The interrelation between hypoxia, positive end-expiratory pressure and phrenic nerve activity in the anaesthetized dog, AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 799P
——, Ventilatory effects of oxygen in the dog under thiopentone anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* **60**: 456
Domperidone, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 879
——, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 884
Dopamine, Continuous monitoring of plasma potassium during infusions of dopamine, dobutamine and isoprenaline in dogs, DRAKE, H. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P
——, Effects of dopamine on gastric pressure, SARGINSON, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
——, Metabolic effects of dopamine, DUCKWORTH, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 942P
Doppler technique, Fetal blood flow during intrathecal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, LINDBLAD, A., *et al.* **61**: 376
Doppler ultrasonic device, Early diagnosis of venous air embolism during neurosurgical operations in the sitting position using an ultrasonic device (Doppler), REINERY, G. F., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1303P
Doppler ultrasound, Doppler flow determination, VIELI, A. **60**: 107S
1st Dorsal interosseous, Comparison of the adductor pollicis and the first dorsal interosseous muscles during atracurium and vecuronium blockade: an electromyographic study, HARPER, N. J. N. **61**: 477
Dorsal nerve block of penis, Dorsal nerve block of penis in Chinese children, RODRIGO, M. R. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 934
Dorsal recumbency, Selective mechanical ventilation of dependent lung regions in the anaesthetized horse in dorsal recumbency, NYMAN, G., *et al.* **59**: 1027
Dose, Buprenorphine-supplemented anaesthesia. *Influence of dose on duration of anaesthesia after cholecystectomy*, OBEL, D., *et al.* **57**: 271
——, Dosage and speed of onset of atracurium and vecuronium, HEALY, T. E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 829P
——, Suxamethonium—the relation between dose and response, CHESTNUT, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P
Dose regimen, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in total i.v. anaesthesia, PERSSON, M. P., *et al.* **60**: 755
Dose requirements, Dose requirements in premedicated patients for propofol by continuous i.v. infusion, COATES, D. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 821P
——, Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *II: Patients Premedicated with Lorazepam*, TURTLE, M. J., *et al.* **59**: 283
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: dose requirements for propofol, RICHARDS, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 510P
Dose–response, A dose–response study with nalbuphine hydrochloride for pain in patients after upper abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.* **59**: 1356
——, Cardiovascular actions of trimetaphan nitroprusside. *Comparison with Sodium Nitroprusside in Greyhounds*, SURY, M. R. J., *et al.* **60**: 797
Double-lumen endobronchial tubes, Comparison of the resistances of double-lumen endobronchial tubes, HAMMOND, J. E., *et al.* **56**: 299
——, Placement of double-lumen endobronchial tubes. *Correlations Between Clinical Impressions and Bronchoscopic Finding*, SMITH, G. B., *et al.* **58**: 1317
Doxacurium, Doxacurium: A preliminary clinical trial, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 505P
——, Preliminary experiences with doxacurium (BWA 938U), a new non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent, EMMOTT, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 504P
Doxapram, Failure of aminophylline or doxapram to antagonize midazolam-induced sedation, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P
——, Simultaneous infusion of doxapram and fentanyl, ANDREWS, C. J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 801P
——, Use of vecuronium and doxapram in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **60**: 445
Drift, Performance of transcutaneous Po_2 and Pco_2 dual electrodes in adults, LANIGAN, C., *et al.* **60**: 736
Driving pressure, What changes can be expected during high frequency jet ventilation when the rate of ventilation, the I:E ratio and the driving pressure are modified? *A Laboratory Study*, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **58**: 92
Dromotropic effects, Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of atropine and hyoscine methobromide in unanaesthetized dogs, KANTELIP, J. P., *et al.* **57**: 214
Droperidol, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 879
——, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 884
——, Droperidol inhibits cardiac vagal efferents in dogs, INOUE, K., *et al.* **56**: 1259
——, Effects of methohexitone, Althesin, ketamine and droperidol on peripheral vagal transmission, INOUE, K., *et al.* **61**: 456
——, Extradural droperidol potentiates extradural opioids, BACH, V., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 238
——, Influence of intraoperative acupuncture and droperidol on postoperative emesis, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 116P
——, Myoneural effects of pethidine and droperidol, BOROS, M., *et al.* **56**: 195
——, Pharmacokinetics of droperidol in surgical patients under different conditions of anaesthesia, LEHMANN, K. A., *et al.* **61**: 297
——, Treatment of nausea with extradural droperidol, CORBEY, M. P., (*C*) **58**: 1202
Droperidol–fentanyl, Fentanyl–droperidol supplementation of rapid sequence induction in the presence of severe pregnancy-induced and pregnancy-aggravated hypertension, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **59**: 1381
Drosophila melanogaster, Inhaled anaesthetics have no

effect on fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*, KUNDOMAL, Y. R., *et al.* **57**: 900
Drug absorption, Drug absorption by sublingual and rectal routes, DE BOER, A. G., *et al.* **56**: 69
——, Drug absorption in the gut, ORME, M. **56**: 59
——, Effect of diazepam on drug absorption and gastric emptying in man, ADELHØJ, B., *et al.* **57**: 1107
——, Gastric emptying and drug absorption before surgery, MARSH, R. H. K., *et al.* **56**: 161
Drug concentrations, Maintenance of drug concentrations at the therapeutic threshold, HARRISON, M. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1291P
Drug delivery, Factors affecting delivery of drug through extension tubing, HUTTON, P., *et al.* **58**: 1141
Drug displacement, Displacement of some basic drugs from human serum proteins by enflurane, halothane and their major metabolites. *An* in vitro *study*, DALE, O., *et al.* **56**: 535
Drug disposition, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. I: Physiological profile, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **56**: 1015
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. II: Experimental applications, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **56**: 1117
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. III: Effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on regional blood flow and oxygen tensions, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **56**: 1247
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. IV: The effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on blood flow and cefoxitin disposition, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **57**: 1239
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. V: The effects of general and subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and pethidine disposition, MATHER, L. E., *et al.* **58**: 888
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition, RUNCIMAN, W., *et al.* **58**: 1308
——, Effect of enflurane anaesthesia on drug disposition in the dog, REILLY, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 802P
Drug interaction, Drug interactions in anaesthesia, HALSEY, M. J. **59**: 112
——, Specific problems of drug interaction, HENRY, J. A. **58**: 223
Drug therapy, Drug therapy in brain ischaemia, GISVOLD, S. E., *et al.* **57**: 96
——, Myocardial ischaemia: progress in drug therapy, BARNETT, D. B. **61**: 11
Drugs, Flow thresholds in brain ischaemia and the effects of drugs, SYMON, L. **57**: 34
——, Ionic changes in brain ischaemia and alterations produced by drugs, HEUSER, D., *et al.* **57**: 23
Drugs in Anaesthetic Practice, VICKERS, M. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 458
Duchenne muscular dystrophy, Malignant hyperthermia: relationship to other diseases, BROWNELL, A. K. W. **60**: 303
——, Muscle relaxation in patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. *Use of Vecuronium in Two Patients*, BUZELLO, W., *et al.* **60**: 228
——, Suxamethonium-induced cardiac arrest as an initial manifestation of Duchenne muscular dystrophy, SOLARES, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 576
Dural puncture, Accidental dural puncture, ABOULEISH, E. I., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 668
——, Accidental dural puncture, CHRISTENSEN, F. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 668
——, Avoiding accidental dural puncture, REYNOLDS, F., (*C*) **61**: 515
——, Avoiding accidental dural punctures, GALEA, P. J., (*C*) **60**: 347
Duration of action, Pipecuronium and pancuronium: comparison of pharmacokinetics and duration of action, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 693
Duromorph, Postoperative analgesia with Duromorph, CHARWAY, C. L., *et al.* **57**: 949
Dynamics, Dantrolene—dynamics and kinetics, HARRISON, G. G. **60**: 279
——, Estimation of vecuronium dynamics using non-linear systems identification, LINKENS, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P
Dystrophia myotonica, Dystrophia myotonica, ALDRIDGE, L. M., (*C*) **58**: 933
——, Dystrophia myotonica, RYAN, D. W., (*C*) **58**: 933
——, Dystrophia myotonica, NIGHTINGALE, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 934
——, Dystrophia myotonica and atracurium. *A Case Report*, NIGHTINGALE, P., *et al.* **57**: 1131

Ebstein's anomaly, Caesarean section under extradural analgesia in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly, LINTER, S. P. K., *et al.* **56**: 203
Echocardiographic evaluation, Transoesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of anaesthetic effects on left ventricular function, CAHALAN, M. K., *et al.* **60**: 99S
Eclampsia, General anaesthesia in mothers with severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia, CONNELL, H., *et al.* **59**: 1375
ECT, Atracurium for ECT in plasma cholinesterase deficiency, STACK, C. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 244
——, Short acting neuromuscular blockers and ECT, DODSON, M. E., (*C*) **57**: 933
Editorial changes, Editorial changes in *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, SMITH, G., (*E*) **60**: 1
Edrophonium, Antagonism of alcuronium with edrophonium or neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **56**: 1089
——, Antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine or edrophonium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* **58**: 1290
——, Antagonism of the muscarinic effects of edrophonium with atropine or glycopyrrolate. *A comparative study*, MIRAKHUR, R. K. **57**: 1213
——, Antagonism of vecuronium and atracurium: comparison of neostigmine and edrophonium administered at 5% twitch height recovery, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **59**: 478
——, Antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade with edrophonium or neostigmine, MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **59**: 473
——, Comparative study of edrophonium and neostigmine for antagonism of residual vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 803P
——, Edrophonium and neostigmine antagonize the combined verapamil–gallamine and verapamil–pancuronium blockade in the chick skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 127P
——, Edrophonium is shorter acting than neostigmine when antagonizing vecuronium or atracurium, HENNIS, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 651P
——, Edrophonium or neostigmine for antagonism of atracurium? HENNART, D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
——, Electrical and mechanical responses after neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium, and subsequent antagonism with neostigmine or edrophonium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* **59**: 983
——, Heart rate responses to different combinations of edrophonium and glycopyrrolate, DODD, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P
——, Optimum dose of edrophonium for antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, YANG, E., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 112S

Edrophonium, Recovery characteristics following antagonism of atracurium with neostigmine or edrophonium, JONES, R. M., *et al.* **56**: 453
——, Reversal of atracurium blockade by neostigmine and edrophonium, HUGHES, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 796P
——, Reversal of block from atracurium with edrophonium in anephric patients, HUNTER, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P
Education, Education in anaesthetic safety, NORMAN, J. **59**: 922
EEG, Use of a continuous infusion of Althesin in neuroanaesthesia. *Changes in cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, the EEG and plasma alphaxalone concentration*, BENDTSEN, A., *et al.* **57**: 369
EEG analysis, Quantitative EEG analysis during anaesthesia with isoflurane in nitrous oxide at 1.3 and 1.5 MAC, SCHWILDEN, H., *et al.* **59**: 738
EEG Atlas for Anesthesiologists, PICHLMARY, I., (*R*) **61**: 644
EEG changes, EEG changes during carotid endarterectomy: drug effect and embolism, GRUNDY, B. L., *et al.* **57**: 445
EEG depression, Isoflurane prevents EEG depression by trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man, LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 661P
EEG-induced indication of drugs, EEG-induced indication of drugs with brain protective potency, SCHOEPPNER, H., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1300P
EEG monitoring, EEG monitoring and evoked potentials in brain ischaemia, PRIOR, P. F. **57**: 63
Effective alveolar ventilation, Breathing systems for use in anaesthesia. *Evaluation Using a Physical Lung Model and Classification*, MILLER, D. M. **60**: 555
Effects of Anesthesia. Clinical Physiology Series, COVINO, B. G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 273
Efferent phrenic nerve, Efferent phrenic nerve activity during induced changes in arterial pressure, GRUNDY, E. M., *et al.* **58**: 1414
Efficacy, Efficacy and safety of atracurium, ROWLANDS, D. E., (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
Ejection fraction, Measurement of ventricular ejection fraction in the acutely ill, VINCENT, J. L. **60**: 113S
Elapid snake bite, Elapid snake bite, PAWAR, D. K., *et al.* **59**: 385
Elderly, Atracurium by infusion for long surgical procedures in elderly patients, DA RIN, V., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
——, Atracurium in the elderly, ROWLANDS, D. E., (*ISA*) **58**: 39S
——, Chlormethiazole infusion in elderly patients undergoing spinal anaesthesia, SEOW, L. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 666
——, Clinical evaluation of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (Ro 15-1788). *Studies in Elderly Patients after Regional Anaesthesia under Benzodiazepine Sedation*, RICOU, B., *et al.* **58**: 1005
——, Cognitive effects of general anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, SMITH, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 352P
——, Effect of heat conservation during and after major abdominal surgery on muscle protein breakdown in elderly patients, CARLI, F., *et al.* **58**: 502
——, Effects of general anaesthesia on reaction time in elderly patients undergoing endoscopic urological surgery, SMITH, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P
——, Ketamine analgesia in young and elderly adult patients, WAY, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P
——, Midazolam and thiopentone: catecholamine and arterial pressure responses to induction and tracheal intubation in the elderly, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 429P
——, Modification by alfentanil of the haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation in elderly patients. *A Dose–Response Study*, KIRBY, I. J., *et al.* **60**: 384
——, Muscle proteolysis and body temperature changes associated with major abdominal surgery in elderly patients, CARLI, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 350P
——, Peroperative normothermia attenuates an increase in postoperative metabolic rate in elderly patients, CARLI, F., (*ARS*) **61**: 511P
——, Pharmacodynamics of alfentanil as a supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the elderly patient, LEMMENS, H. J. M., *et al.* **61**: 173
——, Pharmacokinetics of alcuronium in elderly patients undergoing total hip replacement or aortic reconstructive surgery, STEPHENS, I. D., *et al.* **56**: 465
——, Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl in the elderly, SINGLETON, M. A., *et al.* **60**: 619
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol (Diprivan) in elderly patients, KIRKPATRICK, T., *et al.* **60**: 146
——, Prospective, multi-centre trial of mortality following general or spinal anaesthesia for hip fracture surgery in the elderly, DAVIS, F. M., *et al.* **59**: 1080
——, Segmental levels of anaesthesia following the extradural injection of 0.75% bupivacaine at different lumbar spaces in elderly patients, SHARROCK, N. E., *et al.* **56**: 285
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia produced by hyperbaric lignocaine in elderly patients. *Prolongation of Effect with Adrenaline*, RACLE, J. P., *et al.* **60**: 831
Elective pregnancy termination, Comparison of propofol and thiamylal for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia for outpatient surgery, SAMPSON, I. H., *et al.* **61**: 706
Elective surgery, Plasma methionine concentrations during elective surgery and nitrous oxide anaesthesia, NUNN, J. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 342P
Electrical activity, Electrical activity during induced hypotension, COLE, P. V., (*C*) **57**: 1267
——, Electrical activity during induced hypotension, ROIZEN, M. F., (*C*) **57**: 1267
——, Electrical activity of cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man: a comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan, THOMAS, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 337P
——, Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man. *A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan*, THOMAS, W. A., *et al.* **57**: 134
Electrical circuit computer aided analysis program, Use of an electrical circuit computer aided analysis program (SPICE) to represent a Mapleson A anaesthetic breathing system, MCGUINNESS, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 124P
Electroconvulsive therapy, Effect of passive hyperventilation on seizure duration in patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy, CHATER, S. N., *et al.* **60**: 70
——, Investigation of the effect of passive hyperventilation on seizure duration in patients having electroconvulsive therapy, CHATER, S. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 941P
——, Oxygen supplementation during electroconvulsive therapy, RÄSÄNEN, J., *et al.* **61**: 593
——, Propofol reduces seizure duration in patients having anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **61**: 343
——, Seizure duration after methohexitone or propofol for induction of anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy (ECT), SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P
Electroencephalographic discharges, Paroxysmal electroencephalographic discharges during enflurane anaesthesia in patients with a history of cerebral convulsions, YAMASHIRO, M., *et al.* **57**: 1029
Electroencephalographic effects, Cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in "nephrectomized" cats, INGRAM, M. D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 14S
Electromyographic responses, Electromyographic

responses to small doses of suxamethonium in children after burns, BROWN, T. C. K., *et al.* **59**: 1017
——, Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **58**: 1278
Electromyographic studies, Atracurium *v.* pancuronium: electromyographic and circulatory studies in neurosurgical patients, LAGERKRANSER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 81S
——, Comparison of the adductor pollicis and the first dorsal interosseous muscles during atracurium and vecuronium blockade: an electromyographic study, HARPER, N. J. N. **61**: 477
Electromyography, Comparison of atracurium and vecuronium during anaesthesia for laparoscopy, BAILEY, D. M., *et al.* **61**: 557
——, Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: vecuronium and gallamine compared, POWER, S. J., *et al.* **60**: 486
Electron paramagnetic resonance, Detection of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility using a spin label technique on red blood cells, OHNISHI, S. T., *et al.* **61**: 565
Elimination pathways, Elimination pathways for atracurium, WILLIAMS, S. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
Embolism, EEG changes during carotid endarterectomy: drug effect and embolism, GRUNDY, B. L., *et al.* **57**: 445
Emergencies in Clinical Medicine, KENNEDY, H. J., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 270
Emergency Anaesthesia, ADAMS, A. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 1063
Emergency intubation, Emergency intubation of the trachea facilitated by suxamethonium. *Observations in Obstetrics and General Surgical Patients*, CARNIE, J. C., *et al.* **58**: 498
Emesis, Influence of intraoperative acupuncture and droperidol on postoperative emesis, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 116P
——, Premedication with piroxicam in patients having dental surgery under general anaesthesia with halothane or isoflurane, PARSLOE, M., *et al.* **61**: 702
Emetic effects, Acupuncture also reduces the emetic effects of pethidine, GHALY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 135P
——, Acupuncture reduced the emetic effects of nalbuphine premedication, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1331P
EMLA cream, Dermal effects of compositions based on the eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine (EMLA). *Studies in volunteers*, EVERS, H., *et al.* **57**: 997
——, Double-blind evaluation of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) in children. *Effect on the Pain Associated with Venous Cannulation*, MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., *et al.* **58**: 1242
Emulsion formulation, An emulsion formulation of ICI 35868 (propofol) for the induction and maintenance of anaesthesia, KAY, N. H., *et al.* **57**: 736
——, Differences between the emulsion and cremophor formulations of propofol ("Diprivan": ICI 35868), GLEN, J. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 807P
——, Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, GLEN, J. B., *et al.* **56**: 617
——, Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, RUYS, A. H. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 835
——, Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, GLEN, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 836
——, Propofol in emulsion form: induction characteristics and venous sequelae, NIGHTINGALE, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 808P
Encephalogram, Isoflurane: its effects on the encephalogram in patients during carotid endarterectomy, CAMPKIN, T. V., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1300P
Enclosed Afferent Reservoir, Enclosed Afferent Reservoir breathing systems. *Description and Clinical Evaluation*, MILLER, D. M., *et al.* **60**: 469
Enclosed Magill anaesthetic breathing system, Assessment of the fresh gas flow requirements of the Enclosed Magill anaesthetic breathing system during spontaneous ventilation, BRUCE, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 341P
End-tidal carbon dioxide concentration, End-tidal carbon dioxide concentration as an indicator of pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery in children. *A report of two cases*, SCHULLER, J. L., *et al.* **57**: 1257
End-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring, Essential monitoring, JORDAN, M. J., (*C*) **60**: 746
——, Essential monitoring, SYKES, M. K., (*C*) **60**: 746
End-tidal halothane, Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part A: Anaesthesia Breathing System and Feedback Control of Gas Delivery*, WESTENSKOW, D. R., *et al.* **58**: 555
——, Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part B: Verification in Dogs*, ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* **58**: 563
End-tidal sampler, An end-tidal sampler for use with slow response analysers during anaesthesia, ALAGESAN, K., *et al.* **58**: 1185
Endobronchial anaesthesia, Carbon dioxide elimination from each lung during endobronchial anaesthesia. *Effects of posture and pulmonary arterial pressure*, WERNER, O., *et al.* **56**: 995
Endobronchial tubes, Comparison of the resistances of double-lumen endobronchial tubes, HAMMOND, J. E., *et al.* **56**: 299
——, Placement of double-lumen endobronchial tubes. *Correlations Between Clinical Impressions and Bronchoscopic Finding*, SMITH, G. B., *et al.* **58**: 1317
Endocardial viability ratio, Endocardial viability ratio and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle during halothane anaesthesia, LEHOT, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 405
——, Endocardial viability ratio (EVR) and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle, LEONE, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P
Endocrine Aspects of Acute Illness, GEELHOED, G. W., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 1070
Endocrine effects, Local analgesic techniques for upper abdominal surgery—endocrine and metabolic effects, HALL, G. M., *et al.*, (*E*) **61**: 649
Endocrine metabolic response, Effect of i.v. lignocaine on pain and the endocrine metabolic responses after surgery, BIRCH, K., *et al.* **59**: 721
——, Preoperative intercostal nerve block: effect on the endocrine metabolic response to surgery, PITHER, C. E., *et al.* **60**: 730
Endocrine response, Effects of the extradural administration of morphine, or bupivacaine, on the endocrine responses to upper abdominal surgery, RUTBERG, H., *et al.* **56**: 233
——, Effects of two different halothane concentrations on the metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* **58**: 844
——, Modification of aspects of the endocrine response to tracheal intubation by lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone, LEHTINEN, A.-M., *et al.* **56**: 239
Endocrine stress response, Influence of extradural and general anaesthesia on natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients undergoing hysterectomy, TØNNESEN, E., *et al.* **60**: 500
Endocrinology and the Anaesthetist. Monographs in Anaesthesiology, OYAMA, T., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1176
Endoscopic urological surgery, Effects of general

anaesthesia on reaction time in elderly patients undergoing endoscopic urological surgery, SMITH, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P
Endoscopy, Oxygen saturation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, JONES, G., (*ARS*) **58**: 807P
——, Sedation for endoscopy: a comparison between diazepam, and diazepam plus pethidine with naloxone reversal, BOLDY, D. A. R., *et al.* **56**: 1109
——, Sedation for endoscopy: midazolam or diazepam and pethidine? BOLDY, D. A. R., *et al.* **61**: 698
Endothelial protein, Effect of increased airway pressure on an index of endothelial protein in normal and abnormal lungs, NOLOP, K. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 806P
Endotoxin-induced lung injury, Effect of human monoclonal IgM antibodies on endotoxin-induced lung injury in the rat, FEELEY, T. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 826P
Endotracheal intubation, Effect of i.v. induction regimens on endotracheal intubation with alcuronium and atracurium, BALI, I. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 830P
——, Filling a gap, SNIPER, W., (*C*) **56**: 313
——, Prevention in intracranial hypertension during laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation. *Use of a second dose of thiopentone*, UNNI, V. K. N., *et al.* **56**: 1219
Endotracheal laser surgery, Pneumopericardium: an unusual complication of endotracheal laser surgery, VOURC'H, G., *et al.* **57**: 451
Endotracheal tubes, Viruses and endotracheal tubes, COZANITIS, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1317
Enflurane, Atropine increases inspiratory flow during enflurane anaesthesia after pethidine premedication, DRUMMOND, G. B. **56**: 565
——, Cardiac rate and rhythm during anaesthesia for dental extraction. *A comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane*, CASSON, W. R., *et al.* **57**: 476
——, Displacement of some basic drugs from human serum proteins by enflurane, halothane and their major metabolites. *An* in vitro *study*, DALE, O., *et al.* **56**: 535
——, Effect of airway occlusion on respiratory timing during anaesthesia with enflurane or halothane, DRUMMOND, G. B. **56**: 215
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in anaesthetized ponies, WATNEY, G. C. G., *et al.* **59**: 1022
——, Effect of positive expiratory pressure on expiratory duration during enflurane anaesthesia, MCCULLOCH, W. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
——, Effects of chronic inhalation of halothane, enflurane or isoflurane in rats, PLUMMER, J. L., *et al.* **58**: 517
——, Effects of enflurane and halothane on carbohydrate metabiolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs, PATERSON, J. L., *et al.* **58**: 1156
——, Effects of enflurane on myocardial ischaemia in the dog, VAN ACKERN, K., *et al.* **57**: 497
——, Effects of halothane and enflurane on far and near field somatosensory evoked potentials, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.* **59**: 1492
——, Effects of halothane, enflurane and hypotension on central conduction time, JEWKES, D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1302P
——, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane on ventilation in children, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **59**: 399
——, Effects of halothane or enflurane with controlled ventilation on auditory evoked potentials, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **56**: 315
——, Effects of increasing enflurane concentrations on intraocular pressure, ZINDEL, G., *et al.* **59**: 440
——, General anaesthesia for Caesarean section in severe pre-eclampsia. *Comparison of the renal and hepatic effects of enflurane and halothane*, CROWHURST, J. A., *et al.* **56**: 587
——, Hepatotoxicity after general anaesthesia, FOSTER, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 120
——, Influence of volatile anaesthetics on the potency of vecuronium in children, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
——, Inhalation anaesthetics exhibit pathway-specific and differential actions on hippocampal synaptic responses *in vitro*, MACIVER, M. B., *et al.* **60**: 680
——, Paroxysmal electroencephalographic discharges during enflurane anaesthesia in patients with a history of cerebral convulsions, YAMASHIRO, M., *et al.* **57**: 1029
——, Pharmacokinetics of droperidol in surgical patients under different conditions of anaesthesia, LEHMANN, K. A., *et al.* **61**: 297
——, Plasma glutathione S-transferase concentration as a measure of hepatocellular integrity following a single general anaesthetic with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane, HUSSEY, A. J., *et al.* **60**: 130
——, Potentiation of the neuromuscular blockade produced by alcuronium with halothane, enflurane and isoflurane, KEENS, S. J., *et al.* **59**: 1011
——, Rat liver slices and diazepam metabolism: *in vitro* interactions with volatile anaesthetic drugs and albumin, DALE, O., *et al.* **60**: 692
——, The biphasic pattern of the convulsive property of enflurane in cats, STEVENS, J. E., *et al.* **56**: 395
——, Towards automatic control of general anaesthesia with enflurane, ROBB, H. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 109P
Enflurane anaesthesia, Effect of enflurane anaesthesia on drug disposition in the dog, REILLY, C. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 802P
Enflurane-induced, Enflurane-induced burst firing of hippocampal CA 1 neurones. In Vitro *Studies Using a Brain Slice Preparation*, MACIVER, M. B., *et al.* **59**: 369
Enflurane–sufentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Sufentanil–enflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in patients for coronary artery bypass graft, APPLETON, D. F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
E.N.T. operations, Temazepam elixir for premedication in paediatric E.N.T. operations, FURNESS, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 811P
Enuresis, Spinal morphine in enuresis, CARDAN, E., (*C*) **57**: 354
Environmental pollution, Environmental pollution by inhalation anaesthetics, SPENCE, A. A. **59**: 96
Enzyme induction, Metabolism of the inhaled anaesthetics: implications of enzyme induction, MAZZE, R. I. **56**: 27S
Enzyme inhibition, Enzyme inhibition by steroid anaesthetic agents derived from progesterone, BANKS, P., *et al.* **57**: 512
Ephedrine, Influence of extradural blockade and ephedrine on transcutaneous oxygen tension, ODOOM, J. A., *et al.* **58**: 1135
——, Subarachnoid blockade and total hip replacement. *The effect of ephedrine on intraoperative blood loss*, THORBURN, J. **57**: 290
Epidemiological aspects, Perioperative myocardial infarction, HAAGENSEN, R., *et al.* **61**: 24
Epilepsy, Anaesthesia for epilepsy surgery, HEWITT, P. B., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1308P
——, The use of chlormethiazole (Heminevrin) to control post-craniotomy epilepsy, BRODRICK, P., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1312P
Epilepsy surgery, Anaesthesia for epilepsy surgery, HEWITT, P. B., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1308P
Epileptic patient, Grand mal seizure after extradural morphine analgesia, BORGEAT, A., *et al.* **60**: 733
Episiotomy, Extradural morphine and pain relief following episiotomy, MACDONALD, R., *et al.* **56**: 1201
Erosion of vessel walls, Catheter erosion of vessel walls, BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., (*C*) **60**: 350

"Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway", "Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway"—a potential hazard, CORKE, C. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 930
——, "Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway"—a potential hazard, TUNSTALL, M. E., (*C*) **57**: 931
——, "Failed intubation" in obstetric anaesthesia. *An indication for use of the "Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway"*, TUNSTALL, M. E., *et al.* **56**: 659
Essential Anaesthesia, 1st Edition, ELLIS, F. R., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 1339
Essential monitoring, Essential monitoring, JORDAN, M. J., (*C*) **60**: 746
——, Essential monitoring, SYKES, M. K., (*C*) **60**: 746
Essentials of Anesthesiology, CHUNG, D. C., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 674
Ester local anaesthetics, Comparison of the vasoactivity of amide and ester local anaesthetics. *An intradermal study*, WILLATTS, D. G., *et al.* **57**: 1006
Esters, Differential nerve blockade: esters *v.* amides, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 127P
——, Differential nerve blockade: esters *v.* amides and the influence of pK_a, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.* **59**: 379
Ethanol, Effects of ethanol on psychomotor performance, SCOTT, D. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 339P
——, Effects of ethanol on psychomotor performance, FAGAN, D., *et al.* **59**: 961
Etidocaine, Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat, ROSENBERG, P. H., *et al.* **58**: 310
——, Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section. *Comparison of 0.5% and 0.75% bupivacaine and 1.5% etidocaine*, DUTTON, D. A., *et al.* **56**: 1361
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and etidocaine in extradural blockade, SINCLAIR, C. J., *et al.* **56**: 147
Etomidate, Anaesthesia and acute dermatomyositis/polymyositis, GANTA, R., *et al.* **60**: 854
——, Cerebral electrical activity influences the effects of etomidate on cerebral perfusion pressure in traumatic coma, BINGHAM, R. M., *et al.* **57**: 843
——, Combination of fentanyl, etomidate and vecuronium may cause severe vagotonic state, INOUE, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 1475
——, Comparison of etomidate and Althesin in the reduction of increased intracranial pressure after head injury, DEARDEN, N. M., *et al.* **57**: 361
——, Comparison of ICI 35868, etomidate and methohexitone for day-case anaesthesia, WELLS, J. K. G. **57**: 732
——, Comparison of the effects of etomidate and thiopentone on intraocular pressure, CALLA, S., *et al.* **59**: 437
——, Comparison of the effects of etomidate, thiopentone and propofol on cortisol synthesis, KENYON, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 509
——, Effect of etomidate and metronidazole on platelet aggregation, SCHOU OLESEN, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 514
——, Effect of etomidate on the auditory evoked response in man, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **57**: 554
——, Effect of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on adrenal steroidogenesis *in vitro*, LAMBERT, A., *et al.* **57**: 505
——, Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound, THOMSON, I. A., *et al.* **58**: 69
——, Etomidate, OWEN, H., *et al.*, (*E*) **56**: 555
——, Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, BYRNE, A. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1264
——, Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, FASSOULAKI, A., (*C*) **57**: 1264
——, Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, SEAR, J., (*C*) **57**: 1265
——, Etomidate and adrenocortical synthesis in man, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1266
——, Porphyrinogenicity of etomidate and ketamine as continuous infusions. *Screening in the DDC-primed rat model*, HARRISON, G. G., *et al.* **57**: 420
——, The effect of anaesthetic induction using etomidate upon pituitary–adrenocortical function, YEOMAN, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1291P
——, The effect of induction of anaesthesia by etomidate on corticosteroid synthesis in man, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1292P
——, Two-stage infusion of etomidate for the induction and maintenance of anaesthesia, LEES, N. W., *et al.* **56**: 1239
——, Vecuronium induced bradycardia following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate or thiopentone, with or without fentanyl, INOUE, K., *et al.* **60**: 10
——, Venous reactions following etomidate, DOENICKE, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 933
——, Venous reactions following etomidate, HÜTTEL, M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 933
——, Venous sequelae following the injection of etomidate and thiopentone i.v. SCHOU OLESEN, A., *et al.* **56**: 171
Etomidate induction, Effect of induction of anaesthesia with etomidate on corticosteroid synthesis in man, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* **57**: 156
Etomidate plus alfentanil, Anaesthesia for evacuation of retained products of conception. *Comparison Between Alfentanil plus Etomidate and Fentanyl plus Thiopentone*, KESTIN, I. G., *et al.* **59**: 364
European Advances in Intensive Care. International Anesthesiology Clinics. Vol 2, No. 2, GEIGER, K., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1056
European Malignant Hyperpyrexia Group, A protocol for the investigation of malignant hyperpyrexia (MH) susceptibility, ELLIS, F. R., *et al.* **56**: 1267
——, European Malignant Hyperpyrexia Group, ELLIS, F. R., (*E*) **56**: 1181
Evaluation and Treatment of Chronic Pain, ARONOFF, G. M., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1062
Evoked compound action potential, Changes in the power spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis with the onset of neuromuscular blockade, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **59**: 200
——, Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the frequency spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 127P
——, Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the latency and the duration of the negative deflection of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, PUGH, N. D., *et al.* **59**: 195
——, The effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the depolarization phase of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, PUGH, N. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 830P
Evoked diaphragm twitch strength, Measurement of evoked diaphragm twitch strength during anaesthesia. *Adaptation and Evaluation of an Existing Technique*, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **61**: 270
Evoked Potential Monitoring in the Operating Room, 1st Edn, NUWER, M., (*R*) **60**: 123
Evoked potentials, Depression of cortical somatosensory evoked potentials by nitrous oxide, SLOAN, T. B., *et al.* **57**: 849
——, EEG monitoring and evoked potentials in brain ischaemia, PRIOR, P. F. **57**: 63
——, Effect of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 421P
——, Evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 340P

Evoked potentials, Evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.* **58**: 580
Evoked responses, Evoked responses—a neurophysiological indicator of depth of anaesthesia? SEBEL, P. S., *et al.*, (*E*) **57**: 841
Excitatory activity, Ischaemic brain damage: the role of excitatory activity and of calcium entry, MELDRUM, B., *et al.* **57**: 44
Exercise, Cyclic AMP in normal and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals following exercise, STANEC, A., *et al.* **56**: 1243
——, Exercise, cyclic AMP and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility, CAMPBELL, I. T., (*C*) **57**: 837
——, Exercise, cyclic AMP and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility, STANEC, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 837
——, Influence of glycopyrrolate and atropine on thermoregulation after exercise, AYLING, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 804P
——, Influence of nitrous oxide inhalation on selected physiological responses to exercise, CRIPPS, T. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 334P
Exercises, Effect of stretch exercises on suxamethonium induced fasciculations and myalgia, MAGEE, D. A., *et al.* **59**: 596
Experimental anaesthetics, A data acquisition system for experimental anaesthetics, STAFFORD, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1284P
Expiratory duration, Effect of positive expiratory pressure on expiratory duration during enflurane anaesthesia, MCCULLOCH, W. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
Expiratory muscle activity, Contribution of expiratory muscle activity to ventilation during anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P
Expiratory pressure, Effect of positive expiratory pressure on expiratory duration during enflurane anaesthesia, MCCULLOCH, W. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
"Expiratory reserve volume", Influence of acute isocapnic hypoxia on bronchial calibre and "expiratory reserve" volume in dogs, WATNEY, G. C. G., *et al.* **61**: 407
Exsanguinated volume, Estimation of the exsanguinated volume of the leg by a gravimetric method, BOLISTON, T. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 123P
Extended least squares non-linear regression analysis, Kinetic modelling—does the method influence the result? SEAR, J. W., (*ARS*) **61**: 509P
Extension tubing, Factors affecting delivery of drug through extension tubing, HUTTON, P., *et al.* **58**: 1141
Extracellular ion homeostasis, ATP or SNP for intraoperative controlled hypotension? An experimental study on CBF and extracellular ion homeostasis, HEUSER, D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
——, Cerebral blood flow and extracellular ion homeostasis during hypervolaemic haemodilution, GUGGENBERGER, H., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P
Extracorporeal circuit binding, Extracorporeal circuit sequestration of fentanyl and alfentanil, SKACEL, M., *et al.* **58**: 947
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, Pulse oximetry during extradural analgesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, VEGFORS, M., *et al.* **61**: 771
Extradural, Intrathecal or extradural: which approach for surgery? WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*E*) **59**: 397
——, Intrathecal or extradural: which approach for surgery? DUNBAR, P. J., (*C*) **60**: 595
——, Intrathecal or extradural: which approach for surgery? FORTUNA, A., (*C*) **60**: 595
——, Meptazinol for postoperative pain relief in man. *Comparison of Extradural and I.m. Administration*, VERBORGH, C., *et al.* **59**: 1134
——, Present state of extradural and intrathecal opioid analgesia in Sweden. *A Nationwide Follow-up Survey*, RAWAL, N., *et al.* **59**: 791
Extradural administration, Effects of the extradural administration of local anaesthetic agents and morphine on the urinary excretion of cortisol, catecholamines and nitrogen following abdominal surgery, HJORTSØ, N.-C., *et al.* **57**: 400
——, Effects of the extradural administration of morphine, or bupivacaine, on the endocrine responses to upper abdominal surgery, RUTBERG, H., *et al.* **56**: 233
——, Effects of the extradural administration of morphine or bupivacaine, on the metabolic response to upper abdominal surgery, HÅKANSON, E., *et al.* **57**: 394
——, Efficacy of the extradural administration of lofentanil, buprenorphine or saline in the management of postoperative pain. *A Double-Blind Study*, BILSBACK, P., *et al.* **57**: 943
Extradural anaesthesia, Cardiovascular effects of a chlormethiazole infusion in combination with extradural anaesthesia, SINCLAIR, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 587
——, Changes in intracranial pressure associated with extradural anaesthesia, HILT, H., *et al.* **58**: 676
——, Comparison of the efficacy of chlormethiazole and diazepam as i.v. sedatives for supplementation of extradural anaesthesia, SEOW, L. T., *et al.* **57**: 747
——, Continuous extradural anaesthesia in children. *Clinical and Haemodynamic Implications*, MURAT, I., *et al.* **59**: 1441
——, Contribution of extradural temperature to shivering during extradural anaesthesia, WALMSLEY, A. J., *et al.* **58**: 1130
——, Dihydroergotamine in the prevention of hypotension associated with extradural anaesthesia, MATTILA, M., *et al.* **57**: 976
——, Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia and plasma bupivacaine concentrations during Caesarean section, LAISHLEY, R. S., *et al.* **60**: 180
——, Effect of gravity on the spread of extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, NORRIS, M. C., *et al.* **59**: 338
——, Effects of extradural anaesthesia on human fetal blood flow *in utero*. *Comparison of Three Local Anaesthetic Solutions*, LINDBLAD, A., *et al.* **59**: 1265
——, Influence of extradural and general anaesthesia on natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients undergoing hysterectomy, TØNNESEN, E., *et al.* **60**: 500
——, Plasma bupivacaine concentrations associated with extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section: influence of pretreatment with ranitidine, WILSON, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P
——, Regional skin temperatures associated with total sympathetic blockade in conscious dogs, PETERS, J., *et al.* **61**: 617
Extradural analgesia, Bupivacaine toxicity in association with extradural analgesia for Caesarean section, THORBURN, J., *et al.* **56**: 551
——, Caesarean section under extradural analgesia in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly, LINTER, S. P. K., *et al.* **56**: 203
——, Continuous extradural analgesia in labour. *Comparison Between "On Demand" and Regular "Top-up" Injections*, PURDY, G., *et al.* **59**: 319
——, Continuous pump infusions for extradural analgesia during labour, FRANKEL, D. Z. N., (*C*) **60**: 117
——, Effect of extradural analgesia on glucose metabolism and gluconeogenesis. *Studies in Association with Upper Abdominal Surgery*, LUND, J., *et al.* **58**: 851
——, Extradural analgesia and retinal haemorrhage in the newborn, VAN ZUNDERT, A., *et al.* **58**: 1017
——, Extradural analgesia during labour using alfentanil, HEYTENS, L., *et al.* **59**: 331

——, Extradural analgesia in the management of singleton breech delivery, CONFINO, E., *et al.* **57**: 892
——, Extradural bupivacaine with sufentanil for vaginal delivery. *A Double-Blind Trial*, VAN STEENBERGE, A., *et al.* **59**: 1518
——, Maternal and umbilical cord plasma noradrenaline concentrations during labour with and without segmental extradural analgesia, and during Caesarean section, JOUPPILA, R., *et al.* **56**: 251
——, Microcomputer-based haemodynamic monitoring during continuous extradural analgesia, OWEN, H., *et al.* **58**: 457
——, Pulse oximetry during extradural analgesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, VEGFORS, M., *et al.* **61**: 771
Extradural block, An efficient technique for performing extradural blockade, SOSIS, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 928
——, An efficient technique for performing extradural blockade, MORGAN, G., (*C*) **56**: 929
——, Comparison of bupivacaine and etidocaine in extradural blockade, SINCLAIR, C. J., *et al.* **56**: 147
——, Control of hypertension during aortic surgery using lumbar extradural blockade, KUMAR, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 797P
——, Effect of dose, volume and concentration of bupivacaine injection on extradural blockade, DUGGAN, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 128P
——, Effects of combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia on indocyanine green clearance and halothane metabolism, NANCARROW, C., *et al.* **58**: 29
——, Extradural block with bupivacaine: influence of dose, volume, concentration and patient characteristics, DUGGAN, J., *et al.* **61**: 324
——, Extradural blockade and intracranial pressure, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*E*) **58**: 579
——, Extradural blockade and intracranial pressure, CRAWFORD, J. S., (*C*) **59**: 1478
——, Extradural bupivacaine or lignocaine anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: the role of maternal posture, REID, J. A., *et al.* **61**: 149
——, Failure of extradural blockade in obstetrics, NARANG, V. P. S., *et al.* **60**: 402
——, Fentanyl and bupivacaine mixtures for extradural blockade, RUCCI, F. S., *et al.* **57**: 275
——, Influence of extradural blockade and ephedrine on transcutaneous oxygen tension, ODOOM, J. A., *et al.* **58**: 1135
——, Reversal of block from atracurium with edrophonium in anephric patients, HUNTER, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P
——, Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. VI: Cardiovascular responses to extradural blockade of treated and untreated hypertensive patients, DAGNINO, J., *et al.* **56**: 1065
——, Test doses in extradural block, SCOTT, D. B., (*E*) **61**: 129
Extradural blood flow, Measurement of extradural blood flow in the rabbit. A preliminary study, PONTE, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 815P
Extradural blood patch, Extradural blood patch, BARCROFT, J., (*C*) **58**: 468
——, Extradural blood patch, QUAYNOR, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 468
——, Extradural blood patch—why delay? QUAYNOR, H., *et al.* **57**: 538
——, Prophylactic extradural blood patch is effective. *A Preliminary Communication*, CHEEK, T. G., *et al.* **61**: 340
Extradural bupivacaine, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine, REES, G. A. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1203
——, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*C*) **58**: 1203
——, Effect of extradural bupivacaine or i.v. diamorphine on calf blood flow in patients after surgery, BOWLER, G. M. R., *et al.* **59**: 1412
——, Effects of extradural bupivacaine on the haemostatic system, HENNY, C. P., *et al.* **58**: 301
——, Unpredictability of regression of analgesia during the continuous postoperative extradural infusions of bupivacaine, MOGENSEN, T., *et al.* **60**: 515
Extradural buprenorphine, Comparison of extradural buprenorphine and extradural morphine after Caesarean section, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 627
Extradural Caesarean section, Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section. *Comparison of 0.5% and 0.75% bupivacaine and 1.5% etidocaine*, DUTTON, D. A., *et al.* **56**: 1361
Extradural catheters, Fixation of extradural catheters, CAMPAILLA, A., (*C*) **57**: 1043
——, Fixation of extradural catheters, CRAWFORD, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1043
——, Fixation of extradural catheters by means of subcutaneous tissue tunnelling, CARL, P., *et al.* **56**: 1369
——, Migration of an extradural catheter into the subdural space. *A Case Report*, ABOULEISH, E., *et al.* **58**: 1194
——, Temperature changes along an extradural catheter: experimental and theoretical calculation, WALMSLEY, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 803P
Extradural diamorphine, Effect of the addition of adrenaline to extradural diamorphine analgesia after Caesarean section, SEMPLE, A. J., *et al.* **60**: 632
——, Plasma morphine concentrations and clinical effects after thoracic extradural morphine or diamorphine, PHILLIPS, D. M., *et al.* **56**: 829
Extradural droperidol, Extradural droperidol potentiates extradural opioids, BACH, V., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 238
——, Treatment of nausea with extradural droperidol, CORBEY, M. P., (*C*) **58**: 1202
Extradural fentanyl, An open comparison of patient-controlled on-demand fentanyl delivered either extradurally or i.v. WELCHEW, E. A., (*ARS*) **57**: 346P
Extradural infusion, Comparison of plasma bupivacaine concentrations during continuous extradural infusion for labour, FLYNN, R. J., *et al.* **61**: 382
——, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief in primigravid labour, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 264
——, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, MITCHELL, R. W. D., *et al.* **60**: 851
——, Extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine at 10 ml h^{-1} to women during labour, BOGOD, D. G., *et al.* **59**: 325
——, Postoperative analgesia by continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine, LEE, A., *et al.* **60**: 845
Extradural injection, Blocked ear after extradural injection, GORDON, A. G., (*C*) **59**: 666
——, Blocked ear after extradural injection, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) **59**: 667
——, Blocked ear after extradural injection—a clarification, GORDON, A. G., (*C*) **61**: 119
——, Hypoacousis following extradural injection, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) **58**: 573
Extradural local anaesthetic, Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section, MCCLURE, J. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 931
Extradural local anaesthetic, Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section, DUTTON, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 932
Extradural meptazinol, Postoperative analgesia with extradural meptazinol: an open dose-finding study, RAO, U., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 814P

Extradural morphine, Comparison of extradural buprenorphine and extradural morphine after Caesarean section, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 627
——, CSF pharmacokinetics of extradural morphine, STRUBE, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 921
——, CSF pharmacokinetics of extradural morphine, FRIEDRICH, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 936
——, Effect of extradural morphine on somatosensory evoked potentials to dermatomal stimulation, LUND, C., *et al.* **59**: 1408
——, Effects of postoperative extradural morphine on ADH secretion, KORINEK, A. M., *et al.* **57**: 407
——, Extradural administration of morphine and bupivacaine. *A controlled comparison*, TORDA, T. A., *et al.* **56**: 141
——, Extradural morphine and pain relief following episiotomy, MACDONALD, R., *et al.* **56**: 1201
——, Extradural morphine: influence of adrenaline admixture, NORDBERG, G., *et al.* **58**: 598
——, Extradural, on-demand, low-dose infusion of morphine and morphine metabolism under conditions of intensive care, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1307P
——, Plasma morphine concentrations and clinical effects after thoracic extradural morphine or diamorphine, PHILLIPS, D. M., *et al.* **56**: 829
Extradural opioids, Extradural droperidol potentiates extradural opioids, BACH, V., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 238
——, Mechanism of action of extradural compared with intrathecal opiates, GLASS, P. S. A., (*C*) **56**: 669
——, Mechanism of action of extradural compared with intrathecal opiates, KALSO, E., (*C*) **56**: 669
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with extradural morphine or pethidine, SJÖSTRÖM, S., *et al.* **60**: 358
Extradural pressure, Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on extradural pressure, SHAH, J. L., (*ARS*) **59**: 940P
——, Effect of posture on extradural pressure, SHAH, J. L. **56**: 1373
——, Extradural pressure during labour, SHAH, J. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 127P
——, Isoflurane: effects on cranial extradural pressure in neurosurgical patients, CAMPKIN, T. V., (*CNM*) **56**: 1308P
Extradural space, A model of the extradural space and a reappraisal of the extradural space pressure, HARRISON, G. R. **59**: 1177
——, Chronic cannulation of the intradural or extradural space in the rat, BAHAR, M., *et al.* **56**: 405
——, Grand mal seizure after extradural morphine analgesia, BORGEAT, A., *et al.* **60**: 733
——, Measurement of the depth to the extradural space using ultrasound, CURRIE, J. M. **56**: 345
——, Metastatic carcinoma in the extradural space, PEDERSEN, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 935
——, Resin injection studies of the lumbar extradural space, HARRISON, G. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 797P
——, Resin injection studies of the lumbar extradural space, HARRISON, G. R., *et al.* **57**: 333
Extradural space location, Variations in the gliding characteristics of 10-ml plastic syringes used to locate the extradural space by "loss of resistance" techniques, BRICKER, S. R. W., *et al.* **61**: 776
Extradural space pressure, A model of the extradural space and a reappraisal of the extradural space pressure, HARRISON, G. R. **59**: 1177
Extradural sufentanil, Extradural and intraperitoneal sufentanil in the rat: analgesia, antagonism and plasma drug concentrations, MADEJ, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 932P
Extradural temperature, Contribution of extradural temperature to shivering during extradural anaesthesia, WALMSLEY, A. J., *et al.* **58**: 1130
Extradural temperature changes, Time course of extradural temperature changes following bupivacaine injections, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 813P
Extradural test doses, Extradural test doses in labour, WILSON, I., (*C*) **60**: 117

^{19}F, Anaesthetic biotransformation investigated with ^{19}F *in vivo* nuclear magnetic resonance, BROWN, F. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 805P
Face masks, Nitrous oxide concentrations delivered by oxygen face masks supplied with a nitrous oxide–oxygen mixture, SHANKS, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 832P
Facial muscles, Onset of atracurium-induced blockade in the muscles of the face: orbicularis oculi and adductor pollicis compared, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 932P
Fade characteristics, Fade characteristics and onset times following administration of pancuronium, tubocurarine and a mixture of both agents, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.* **57**: 488
Fade profiles, Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: gallamine and vecuronium compared, POWER, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P
——, Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: vecuronium and gallamine compared, POWER, S. J., *et al.* **60**: 486
"Failed intubation", "Failed intubation" in obstetric anaesthesia. *An indication for use of the "Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway"*, TUNSTALL, M. E., *et al.* **56**: 659
Fasciculations, Differential effects of neuromuscular agents on suxamethonium-induced fasciculations and myalgia, O'SULLIVAN, E. P., *et al.* **60**: 367
——, Effect of stretch exercises on suxamethonium induced fasciculations and myalgia, MAGEE, D. A., *et al.* **59**: 596
Fast duration, Duration of fast before elective surgery, SOSIS, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1038
——, Duration of fast before elective surgery, NIMMO, W. S., (*C*) **57**: 1039
Fast response analyser, A simple method for determining the appropriate correction for transit and response times of a fast response analyser, BLAKELEY, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 938P
Fasting, Can one risk fasting the obstetric patient for less than 4 hours? LEWIS, M., *et al.* **59**: 312
——, Do patients fasting before and after surgery receive their prescribed medication? WYLD, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P
——, Effects of fasting and oral premedication on the pH and volume of gastric aspirate in children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **59**: 678
——, Effects of preoperative fasting on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day-stay surgery, SUTHERLAND, A. D., *et al.* **58**: 876
——, Influence of fasting on postoperative headache in day-stay patients, BELL, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
Fasting period, The pre-anaesthesia fasting period, CRAWFORD, J. S., (*C*) **56**: 925
Fasting subjects, Distribution of trichloroethylene between plasma and erythrocytes in whole blood from fasting subjects, DAVIES, D. D., *et al.* **58**: 1440
Fat, Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat, ROSENBERG, P. H., *et al.* **58**: 310
Fazadinium, Cross-reactivity of metocurine, atracurium, vecuronium and fazadinium with IgE antibodies from patients unexposed to these drugs but allergic to other myoneural blocking drugs, HARLE, D. G., *et al.* **57**: 1073
Female patients, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in female patients, COCKSHOTT, I. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 822P
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in female patients.

Studies Using Single Bolus Injections, COCKSHOTT, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1103
Femur, Long-term outcome after repair of fractured neck of femur. *Comparison of subarachnoid and general anaesthesia*, MCKENZIE, P. J., *et al.* **56**: 581
Fentanyl, Alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia for short procedures. *A double-blind comparison with fentanyl*, PATRICK, M., *et al.* **56**: 861
——, An open comparison of patient-controlled on-demand fentanyl delivered either extradurally or i.v. WELCHEW, E. A., (*ARS*) **57**: 346P
——, Anaesthesia for short procedures: a comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl, PATRICK, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
——, Baclofen prolongs the analgesic effect of fentanyl in man, PANERAI, A. E., *et al.* **57**: 954
——, Clinical actions of fentanyl and buprenorphine. *The significance of receptor binding*, BOAS, R. A., *et al.* **57**: 192
——, Combination of fentanyl, etomidate and vecuronium may cause severe vagotonic state, INOUE, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 1475
——, Comparison of fentanyl and sufentanil anaesthesia for patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 939P
——, Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Effects on Plasma Cortisol Concentration, β-Endorphin Immunoreactivity and Arginine Vasopressin*, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* **58**: 1260
——, Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Plasma Opiate Concentrations, Haemodynamics and Postoperative Course*, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* **58**: 1252
——, Effect of fentanyl on nerve conduction, POWER, L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 507P
——, Effect of verapamil on myocardial function in the presence of fentanyl, DIEDERICKS, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 107P
——, Extracorporeal circuit sequestration of fentanyl and alfentanil, SKACEL, M., *et al.* **58**: 947
——, Fentanyl and bupivacaine mixtures for extradural blockade, RUCCI, F. S., *et al.* **57**: 275
——, Fentanyl and the β-endorphin, ACTH and glucoregulatory hormonal response to surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* **59**: 713
——, Fentanyl by constant rate i.v. infusion for postoperative analgesia, NIMMO, W. S., *et al.* **57**: 250
——, High- and low-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: circulatory and plasma catecholamine responses during cholecystectomy, KLINGSTEDT, C., *et al.* **59**: 184
——, High- and low-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: hormonal and metabolic responses during cholecystectomy, GIESECKE, K., *et al.* **61**: 575
——, Influence of fentanyl and alfentanil pretreatment on the action of midazolam, HALLIDAY, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 351P
——, Nausea, vomiting and fentanyl, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 118
——, Nausea, vomiting and fentanyl, SOSIS, M., (*C*) **60**: 118
——, Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl during constant rate i.v. infusion for the relief of pain after surgery, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* **58**: 950
——, Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl in the elderly, SINGLETON, M. A., *et al.* **60**: 619
——, pH-Dependent accumulation of fentanyl, lofentanil and alfentanil by beating guineapig atria, LÜLLMANN, H., *et al.* **57**: 1012
——, Plasma fentanyl concentrations during transdermal delivery of fentanyl to surgical patients, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* **60**: 614
——, Postoperative analgesia with fentanyl: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of constant-rate i.v. and transdermal delivery, HOLLY, F. O., *et al.* **60**: 608
——, Pulmonary kinetics of fentanyl and alfentanil in surgical patients, TAEGER, K., *et al.* **61**: 425
——, Reproductive and teratogenic effects of nitrous oxide, fentanyl and their combination in Sprague–Dawley rats, MAZZE, R. I., *et al.* **59**: 1291
——, Simultaneous infusion of doxapram and fentanyl, ANDREWS, C. J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 801P
——, Transcutaneous absorption of fentanyl and sufentanil in man, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 811P
——, Transfer of fentanyl across the rabbit placenta. *Effect of Umbilical Flow and Concurrent Drug Administration*, VELLA, L. M., *et al.* **58**: 49
——, Vecuronium induced bradycardia following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate or thiopentone, with or without fentanyl, INOUE, K., *et al.* **60**: 10
Fentanyl anaesthesia, Effects of coronary bypass surgery under high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on granulocyte chemiluminescence, PERTTILÄ, J., *et al.* **58**: 1027
Fentanyl–diazepam–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Effects of fentanyl–diazepam–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in man, KOTRLY, K. J., *et al.* **58**: 406
Fentanyl–droperidol, Fentanyl–droperidol supplementation of rapid sequence induction in the presence of severe pregnancy-induced and pregnancy-aggravated hypertension, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **59**: 1381
Fentanyl–nitrous oxide, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane or fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on propranolol disposition in dogs, REILLY, C. S., *et al.* **60**: 791
——, Effect of volatile anaesthetics and nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia on bleeding time, FYMAN, P. N., *et al.* **56**: 1197
——, Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *An* In Vivo *Study in the Dog*, GRIFFIN, R. M., *et al.* **60**: 655
Fentanyl–oxygen, Comparison between high-dose sufentanil–oxygen and high-dose fentanyl–oxygen for neuroanaesthesia, SHUPAK, R. C., *et al.* **57**: 375
——, Comparison of sufentanil–oxygen and fentanyl–oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.* **60**: 530
Fentanyl plus thiopentone, Anaesthesia for evacuation of retained products of conception. *Comparison Between Alfentanil plus Etomidate and Fentanyl plus Thiopentone*, KESTIN, I. G., *et al.* **59**: 364
Fentanyl supplementation, Comparison of fentanyl and halothane supplementation to general anaesthesia on the stress response in upper abdominal surgery, CAMPBELL, B. C., *et al.* **56**: 257
Fertility, Inhaled anaesthetics have no effect on fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*, KUNDOMAL, Y. R., *et al.* **57**: 900
Fetal asphyxia, Regional distribution of myocardial blood flow in fetal asphyxia, DAVIES, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
Fetal blood flow, Effects of extradural anaesthesia on human fetal blood flow *in utero*. *Comparison of Three Local Anaesthetic Solutions*, LINDBLAD, A., *et al.* **59**: 1265
Fetal circulation, Fetal blood flow during intrathecal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, LINDBLAD, A., *et al.* **61**: 376
Fetal methionine synthase, Inhibition of fetal methionine synthase by nitrous oxide, BADEN, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 523
——, Inhibition of rat fetal methionine synthase by nitrous oxide. *An* In Vitro *Study*, BADEN, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 1040
Fetal–neonatal status, Fetal–neonatal status following Caesarean section for fetal distress, MARX, G. F., *et al.* **56**: 1009

Fetal oxygenation, Maximum $F_{I_{O_2}}$ during Caesarean section, BOGOD, D. G., *et al.* **61**: 255
Fetal well-being, Fetal well-being and maternal awareness, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*E*) **61**: 247
Fetotoxic potential, Fetotoxic potential of general anaesthesia in relation to pregnancy, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.* **59**: 449
Fetus, Nitrous oxide and the fetus. *A Review and the Results of a Retrospective Study of 175 Cases of Anaesthesia for Insertion of Shirodkar Suture*, ALDRIDGE, L. M., *et al.* **58**: 1348
F.F.A.R.C.S. Fellowship prizewinners, F.F.A.R.C.S. Fellowship prizewinners, WALMSLEY, A. J., (*C*) **58**: 686
F.F.A.R.C.S. Part 1 Practice Exams, AVELING, W., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 1338
Fibreoptic intubation, Cardiovascular changes during fibreoptic intubation, SMITH, J. E., (*ARS*) **60**: 328P
——, Learning fibreoptic intubation: use of simulators *v.* traditional teaching, OVASSAPIAN, A., *et al.* **61**: 217
Fibrinolytic activity, Effect of varying methods of upper limb occlusion on fibrinolytic activity in man, SINCLAIR, M. E., *et al.* **56**: 175
Fibrinolytic response, The coagulation and fibrinolytic response to surgery, LAVIES, N. G., (*C*) **61**: 513
——, The coagulation and fibrinolytic response to surgery, DAVIS, F. M., (*C*) **61**: 514
Fibrotic alterations, Absence of an additional fibrotic response caused by oxygen in the lungs of rats after the intrathecal administration of bleomycin, VENINGA, T. S., *et al.* **61**: 413
Finger plethysmograms, Comparison of plethysmograms taken from finger and pinna during anaesthesia, NIJBOER, J. A., *et al.* **57**: 531
$F_{I_{O_2}}$, Maximum $F_{I_{O_2}}$ during Caesarean section, BOGOD, D. G., *et al.* **61**: 255
Flow requirements, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E), HATCH, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 867
——, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E), MORGAN-HUGHES, J. O., (*C*) **60**: 867
——, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E) system, HATCH, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 1533
Flow thresholds, Flow thresholds in brain ischaemia and the effects of drugs, SYMON, L. **57**: 34
Fluid and Blood Therapy in Anesthesia (*Contemporary Anesthesia Practice* Series), BROWN, B. R. JR, (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1062
Fluids, Preoperative fluids and ranitidine in children, SANDHARI, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 324P
Flunitrazepam, Flunitrazepam as an induction agent in children. *A clinical and pharmacokinetic study*, IISALO, E., *et al.* **56**: 899
Fluorocarbon emulsions, Prophylactic treatment of myocardial ischaemia by prior haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 124P
Fluorocarbons, Critical oxygen delivery during haemorrhagic shock following haemodilution with dextran or fluorocarbons, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 817P
——, Effects of haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **58**: 1031
——, Intraperitoneal oxygenation using perfluorocarbon solutions, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 424P
——, Oxygen tensions in the ischaemic myocardium following haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 816P
——, Whole-body oxygenation using intraperitoneal perfusion of fluorocarbons, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **56**: 867
Fluosol-DA, Protection against myocardial ischaemia by prior haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **60**: 773
Folinic acid, Folinic acid protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat, KEELING, P. A., *et al.* **58**: 528
——, Megaloblastic bone marrow changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Reversal with Folinic Acid*, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* **58**: 1469
Fontanelle pressure, Anterior fontanelle pressure response to tracheal intubation in the awake and anaesthetized infant, STOW, P. J., *et al.* **60**: 167
Forced expiratory volume, Effect of a mixture of pyridostigmine and atropine on forced expiratory volume (FEV_1), and serum cholinesterase activity in normal subjects, FELDT-RASMUSSEN, B. F., *et al.* **57**: 204
Forced oscillation, A model for different modes of forced oscillation in the respiratory system during high frequency jet ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
Forearm blood flow, Effect of propofol-induced anaesthesia on forearm blood flow in healthy patients, MCKEATING, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 108P
Forefoot surgery, Midtarsal block for surgery of the forefoot, SHARROCK, N. E., *et al.* **58**: 37
Fosfomycin, Pharmacokinetic aspects of CSF penetration of fosfomycin, FRENKEL, C., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1310P
Foundations of Obstetric Anaesthesia 1987, MORGAN, B. M., (editor), (*R*) **61**: 784
Fractured hip, Anaesthesia for fractured hip, MOON, R., (*C*) **57**: 541
——, Spinal or general anaesthesia for surgery of the fractured hip? *A Prospective Study of Mortality in 578 Patients*, VALENTIN, N., *et al.* **58**: 284
Free-flap survival, Does anaesthesia affect free-flap survival? MACDONALD, D. J. F., (*C*) **58**: 939
——, Does anaesthesia affect free-flap survival? RYLAH, L. T. A., (*C*) **58**: 939
Free radicals, Molecular structure of free radicals and their importance in biological reactions, WEBSTER, N. R., *et al.* **60**: 98
Frequency of respiration, Deadspace and the single breath test for carbon dioxide during anaesthesia and artificial ventilation. *Effects of tidal volume and frequency of respiration*, FLETCHER, R., *et al.* **56**: 109
Frequency spectrum, Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the frequency spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 127P
Fresh gas flow requirements, Assessment of the fresh gas flow requirements of the Enclosed Magill anaesthetic breathing system during spontaneous ventilation, BRUCE, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 341P
——, Fresh gas flow requirements using the ADE anaesthetic system during late pregnancy, DUNCAN, P. W., *et al.* **59**: 360
——, Fresh gas flow requirements with the ADE anaesthetic system, FISHER, G. C., (*C*) **61**: 241
——, Fresh gas flow requirements with the ADE anaesthetic system, DUNCAN, P. W., (*C*) **61**: 242
Functional residual capacity, Changes in functional residual capacity during cardiac surgery, JONMARKER, C., *et al.* **58**: 428
——, Perioperative changes in functional residual capacity in morbidly obese patients, DAMIA, G., *et al.* **60**: 574
Fundamentals of Neuropsychopharmacology, FELDMAN, R. S., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 1069
Fundamentals of Tracheal Intubation, ROBERTS, J. T., (*R*) **56**: 1056
Future Anesthesia Delivery Systems, BROWN, B. R. JR, (editor), (*R*) **57**: 453

Galanthamine, Pharmacokinetics of galanthamine (a long-

acting anticholinesterase drug) in anaesthetized patients, WESTRA, P., *et al.* **58**: 1303
Gallamine, Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: gallamine and vecuronium compared, POWER, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P
——, Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: vecuronium and gallamine compared, POWER, S. J., *et al.* **60**: 486
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium, gallamine and pancuronium in infants and children, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 104S
——, Recovery of respiration after neuromuscular block by gallamine, PITT, G. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 831P
——, The "priming principle": gallamine and atracurium compared, COUTINHO, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 131P
Gammarus, Observations concerning the nature of sites of anaesthetic action in *Gammarus*, ELLIOTT, J. R., *et al.* **60**: 817
Gas chromatographic determination, A static calibration method for the gas chromatograpic determination of per cent concentrations of volatile anaesthetics, GRAY, W. M. **58**: 345
Gas delivery, Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part A: Anaesthesia Breathing System and Feedback Control of Gas Delivery*, WESTENSKOW, D. R., *et al.* **58**: 555
Gas delivery systems, Medical gas delivery systems, BOADEN, R. W., (*C*) **57**: 242
——, Medical gas delivery systems, HOSKEN, K. A., (*C*) **57**: 242
Gas driven ventilators, Vaporizer output and gas driven ventilators, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., (*C*) **58**: 932
Gas emboli, Effects of inhalation anaesthetics on filtration of venous gas emboli by the pulmonary vasculature, KATZ, J., *et al.* **61**: 200
Gas exchange, Comparison of ventilation and gas exchange in anaesthetized infants and children during spontaneous and artificial ventilation, HULSE, M. G., *et al.* **56**: 131
——, Effects of septal defect closure on gas exchange, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **58**: 125P
——, Gas exchange and haemodynamics during thoracotomy, WERNER, O., *et al.* **56**: 1343
——, Gas exchange during anaesthesia in children with abnormal pulmonary circulation, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **57**: 817P
——, Gas exchange in children during thoracotomy, FLETCHER, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 807P
——, Pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange before and after correction of congenital cardiac malformations, YATES, A. P., *et al.* **59**: 170
——, Ventilation and gas exchange during anaesthesia and surgery in spontaneously breathing infants and children, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **56**: 121
Gas flow, Digital computer control of gas flow, BOADEN, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 799P
Gas leakage, Heat and moisture exchangers in artificial ventilation. *An Experimental Study of the Effect of Gas Leakage*, TILLING, S. E., *et al.* **59**: 1181
Gas mixer, A computer controlled gas mixer, BOADEN, R. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P
Gas Mixing and Distribution in the Lung. Lung Biology in Health and Disease Series, Vol. 25, ENGEL, L. A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 138
Gas mixing device, A microprocessor-controlled gas mixing device, PALAYIWA, E., *et al.* **58**: 1041
Gas transport, High frequency jet ventilation: the influence of gas flow, inspiration time and ventilatory frequency on gas transport in healthy anaesthetized dogs, SPOELSTRA, A. J. G., *et al.* **59**: 1298
Gaseous homeostasis, Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Description of a Model*, CONWAY, C. M. **58**: 330
——, Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Factors Influencing Anaesthetic Gas Exchange*, CONWAY, C. M. **58**: 1167
——, Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. *Validation of a Model*, CONWAY, C. M. **58**: 337
Gastric aspirate, Effects of fasting and oral premedication on the pH and volume of gastric aspirate in children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **59**: 678
Gastric contents, Effects of preoperative fasting on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day-stay surgery, SUTHERLAND, A. D., *et al.* **58**: 876
Gastric emptying, Abstaining from cigarette smoking has no major effect on gastric emptying in habitual smokers, PETRING, O. U., *et al.* **57**: 1104
——, Cisapride is more effective than metoclopramide in preventing morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying, BAMBER, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P
——, Effect of anaesthesia on gastric motility and emptying, NIMMO, W. S. **56**: 29
——, Effect of anxiety on gastric emptying in preoperative patients, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1321P
——, Effect of anxiety on gastric emptying in preoperative patients, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **59**: 540
——, Effect of cisapride on morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying, ROWBOTHAM, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 536
——, Effect of diazepam on drug absorption and gastric emptying in man, ADELHØJ, B., *et al.* **57**: 1107
——, Effect of metoclopramide on gastric emptying before elective and emergency Caesarean section, MURPHY, D. F., *et al.* **56**: 1113
——, Effect of naloxone on gastric emptying during labour, FRAME, W. T., *et al.* **56**: 263
——, Gastric emptying: a study to compare the effects of intrathecal morphine and i.m. papaveretum analgesia, ENGLAND, D. W., *et al.* **59**: 1403
——, Gastric emptying and drug absorption before surgery, MARSH, R. H. K., *et al.* **56**: 161
——, Gastric emptying in post-partum patients, MILLER, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P
——, Gastric emptying in pregnancy, CRAWFORD, J. S., (*C*) **60**: 864
——, Non-invasive methods for measuring gastric emptying, WALKER, D. A. J., *et al.*, (*E*) **60**: 483
——, Paracetamol kinetics and gastric emptying, FINNEGAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1039
——, Paracetamol kinetics and gastric emptying, MURPHY, D. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1039
——, Pregnancy delays paracetamol absorption and gastric emptying in patients undergoing surgery, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 24
Gastric emptying rate, Gastrointestinal motility and gastric pH and emptying following ingestion of diazepam, SCHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.* **61**: 712
Gastric insufflation, Inflation pressure, gastric insufflation and rapid sequence induction, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **59**: 315
Gastric motility, Effect of anaesthesia on gastric motility and emptying, NIMMO, W. S. **56**: 29
Gastric pH, Effect of the preoperative administration of water on gastric volume and pH, MCGRADY, E. M., *et al.* **60**: 803
——, Effect of water ingestion and diazepam premedication on gastric volume and pH, HOLMES, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 327P
——, Gastrointestinal motility and gastric pH and emptying following ingestion of diazepam, SCHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.* **61**: 712
Gastric pH and volume, Effects of preoperative feeding on gastric pH and volume in children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 832P
Gastric pressure, Effects of dopamine on gastric pressure, SARGINSON, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
"Gastric Tube Airway", "Esophageal Gastric Tube

Airway"—a potential hazard, CORKE, C. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 930
"Gastric Tube Airway", "Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway"—a potential hazard, TUNSTALL, M. E., (*C*) **57**: 931
Gastric volume, Effect of the preoperative administration of water on gastric volume and pH, MCGRADY, E. M., *et al.* **60**: 803
——, Effect of water ingestion and diazepam premedication on gastric volume and pH, HOLMES, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 327P
Gastrobid, Slow-release metoclopramide (Gastrobid) in the perioperative cardiac surgery period, CLAFFEY, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 339P
Gastrointestinal disease, Metabolic problems associated with gastrointestinal and pancreatic disease, MCCLOY, R. F. **56**: 83
Gastrointestinal endoscopy, Oxygen saturation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, JONES, G., (*ARS*) **58**: 807P
Gastrointestinal motility, Effect of premedication with diazepam, morphine or nalbuphine on gastrointestinal motility after surgery, SHAH, M., *et al.* **56**: 1235
——, Gastrointestinal motility and gastric pH and emptying following ingestion of diazepam, SCHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.* **61**: 712
Gastrointestinal tract, Anaesthesia and the gastrointestinal tract, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (*E*) **56**: 1
Gauge, Spinal needles, gauge and headache, HOEL, T. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 808
General anaesthesia, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. IV: The effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on blood flow and cefoxitin disposition, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **57**: 1239
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition, RUNCIMAN, W., *et al.* **58**: 1308
——, Acute dilatation of the stomach during general anaesthesia. *A Case Report*, KUMAR, C. M., *et al.* **59**: 1192
——, Changes in blood volume distribution associated with general anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 331P
——, Clinical study of so-called unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, BONKE, B., *et al.* **58**: 957
——, Cognitive effects of general anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, SMITH, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 352P
——, Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 821P
——, Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **59**: 966
——, Disposition of nalbuphine in patients undergoing general anaesthesia, SEAR, J. W., *et al.* **59**: 572
——, Double-blind study of the reversal of midazolam-supplemented general anaesthesia with Ro 15-1788, ALON, E., *et al.* **59**: 455
——, Effects of an anaesthetic technique on deep vein thrombosis. *A comparison of subarachnoid and general anaesthesia*, MCKENZIE, P. J., *et al.* **57**: 853
——, Effects of combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia on indocyanine green clearance and halothane metabolism, NANCARROW, C., *et al.* **58**: 29
——, Effects of general anaesthesia on reaction time in elderly patients undergoing endoscopic urological surgery, SMITH, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P
——, Fetotoxic potential of general anaesthesia in relation to pregnancy, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.* **59**: 449
——, General anaesthesia for Caesarean section, DANN, W. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 747
——, General anaesthesia for Caesarean section, JENKINS, J. G., (*C*) **60**: 747
——, General anaesthesia for Caesarean section in severe pre-eclampsia. *Comparison of the renal and hepatic effects of enflurane and halothane*, CROWHURST, J. A., *et al.* **56**: 587
——, General anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser surgery within the airway. *A Review*, PAES, M. L. **59**: 1610
——, General anaesthesia in mothers with severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia, CONNELL, H., *et al.* **59**: 1375
——, Hepatotoxicity after general anaesthesia, FOSTER, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 120
——, Increased ventilation requirements during obstetric general anaesthesia, RAMPTON, A. J., *et al.* **61**: 730
——, Influence of spinal and general anaesthesia on haemostasis during total hip arthroplasty, DAVIS, F. M., *et al.* **59**: 561
——, Long-term outcome after repair of fractured neck of femur. *Comparison of subarachnoid and general anaesthesia*, MCKENZIE, P. J., *et al.* **56**: 581
——, Maternal and neontal responses to alfentanil administered before induction of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section, DANN, W. L., *et al.* **59**: 1392
——, Metoprolol decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia, JAKOBSEN, C.-J., *et al.* **58**: 261
——, Myocardial ischaemia associated with general anaesthesia. *A Review of Clinical Studies*, REIZ, S. **61**: 68
——, Outcome after general anaesthesia for repair of fractured neck of femur. *A Randomized Trial of Spontaneous* v. *Controlled Ventilation*, COLEMAN, S. A., *et al.* **60**: 43
——, Perioperative changes in functional residual capacity in morbidly obese patients, DAMIA, G., *et al.* **60**: 574
——, Prospective, multi-centre trial of mortality following general or spinal anaesthesia for hip fracture surgery in the elderly, DAVIS, F. M., *et al.* **59**: 1080
——, Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility, clinical signs and halothane concentration during general anaesthesia and surgery in man, EVANS, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 1346
——, Spinal or general anaesthesia for surgery of the fractured hip? *A Prospective Study of Mortality in 578 Patients*, VALENTIN, N., *et al.* **58**: 284
——, Sustained release oral morphine—the influence of general anaesthesia, FITZPATRICK, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 340P
——, Towards automatic control of general anaesthesia, ASBURY, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 938P
——, Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, BONKE, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 1333
——, Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, WILSON, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 1333
——, Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, MILLAR, K., (*C*) **59**: 1334
——, Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, BENNETT, H. L., (*C*) **59**: 1335
General anaesthetics, Changes in phospholipid monolayers produced by general anaesthetics are partially inhibited by piracetam, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
——, Do general anaesthetics perturb lipid membranes? *The role of cholesterol*, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **56**: 1045
——, Prick tests in the diagnosis of anaphylaxis to general anaesthetics, LEYNADIER, F., *et al.* **59**: 683
——, The effect of general anaesthetics on calcium-induced luminescence of aequorin, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 802P
General surgery, Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine in anaesthetized patients undergoing general surgery, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 872
Genotypes, Suxamethonium-sensitive genotypes, EVANS, R. T., (*C*) **60**: 866

——, Suxamethonium-sensitive genotypes, WHITTAKER, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 86
Geriatric Anaesthesia. Principles and Practice, STEPHEN, C. R., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 126
Geriatric patients, Postanaesthetic arousal time in elderly patients. *A Double-Blind Study of Glycopyrrolate and Atropine*, MALLING, B. V. G., *et al.* **60**: 426
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia produced by hyperbaric lignocaine in elderly patients. *Prolongation of Effect with Adrenaline*, RACLE, J. P., *et al.* **60**: 831
Gigantism, Anaesthesia for transsphenoidal surgery in a patient with extreme gigantism, CHAN, V. W. S., *et al.* **60**: 464
Glasgow, Operating theatre pollution in Glasgow, GRAY, W. M., (*ARS*) **60**: 331P
Gliding characteristics, Variations in the gliding characteristics of 10-ml plastic syringes used to locate the extradural space by "loss of resistance" techniques, BRICKER, S. R. W., *et al.* **61**: 776
Gluconeogenesis, Effect of extradural analgesia on glucose metabolism and gluconeogenesis. *Studies in Association with Upper Abdominal Surgery*, LUND, J., *et al.* **58**: 851
Glucoregulatory hormonal response, Fentanyl and the β-endorphin, ACTH and glucoregulatory hormonal response to surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* **59**: 713
Glucose, Effect of patient-controlled analgesia on plasma catecholamine, cortisol and glucose concentrations after cholecystectomy, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **61**: 160
——, Plasma glucose during induced hypotension, COOPER, A. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 114P
Glucose metabolism, Effect of extradural analgesia on glucose metabolism and gluconeogenesis. *Studies in Association with Upper Abdominal Surgery*, LUND, J., *et al.* **58**: 851
Glucose response, Preoperative intercostal nerve block: effect on the endocrine metabolic response to surgery, PITHER, C. E., *et al.* **60**: 730
Glutathione S-transferase, Effect of hypotension and positive pressure ventilation on glutathione S-transferase in patients receiving halothane or isoflurane, ALDRIDGE, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 508P
——, Effect of nicardipine on glutathione S-transferase release following halothane anaesthesia, RAY, D. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 335P
——, Plasma glutathione S-transferase concentration as a measure of hepatocellular integrity following a single general anaesthetic with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane, HUSSEY, A. J., *et al.* **60**: 130
Glyceryl trinitrate, Automatic control of arterial pressure after cardiac surgery with glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside, COLVIN, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 117P
Glycine concentration, Visual evoked potentials and changes in serum glycine concentration during transurethral resection of the prostate, CASEY, N. F., *et al.* **60**: 525
Glycopyrrolate, Atracurium and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate) in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **58**: 1001
——, Comparison between glycopyrrolate and atropine in a mixture with neostigmine for reversal of neuromuscular blockade. *Studies in patients following open heart surgery*, SALEM, M. G., *et al.* **57**: 184
——, Comparison of i.v. glycopyrrolate and atropine in the prevention of bradycardia and arrhythmias following repeated doses of suxamethonium in children, GREEN, D. W., *et al.* **56**: 981
——, Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 821P
——, Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **59**: 966
——, Comparison of the ocular effects of atropine or glycopyrrolate with two i.v. induction agents, GREENAN, J., *et al.* **57**: 180
——, Evaluation of the combined effects of glycopyrrolate and neostigmine on the lower oesophageal sphincter, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **59**: 545
——, Heart rate responses to different combinations of edrophonium and glycopyrrolate, DODD, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P
——, Influence of cardiac drugs on the cardiovascular effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate, BLUNNIE, W. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1335P
——, Influence of glycopyrrolate and atropine on thermoregulation after exercise, AYLING, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 804P
——, Pattern of CNS recovery following reversal of neuromuscular blockade. *Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate*, SHEREF, S. E. **57**: 188
——, Postanaesthetic arousal time in elderly patients. *A Double-Blind Study of Glycopyrrolate and Atropine*, MALLING, B. V. G., *et al.* **60**: 426
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of vagolytic agents on haemodynamics and recovery, SKUES, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
Grand mal seizure, Grand mal seizure after extradural morphine analgesia, BORGEAT, A., *et al.* **60**: 733
Granulocyte chemiluminescence, Effects of coronary bypass surgery under high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on granulocyte chemiluminescence, PERTTILÄ, J., *et al.* **58**: 1027
Graseby MS16A, A computer-controlled syringe driver for use during anaesthesia. *A Modification of the Graseby MS16A*, COHEN, A. T. **58**: 670
Grass FT 03 transducer, The Grass FT 03 transducer should not be used for human experiments, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 664
——, The Grass FT 03 transducer should not be used for human experiments, SOSIS, M., (*C*) **59**: 664
Gravimetric method, Estimation of the exsanguinated volume of the leg by a gravimetric method, BOLISTON, T. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 123P
Gravity, Effect of gravity on the spread of extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, NORRIS, M. C., *et al.* **59**: 338
Greyhound, Cardiovascular actions of trimetaphan nitroprusside. *Comparison with Sodium Nitroprusside in Greyhounds*, SURY, M. R. J., *et al.* **60**: 797
——, Comparison of trimetaphan nitroprusside and sodium nitroprusside in greyhounds, SURY, M. R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 336P
——, Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound, THOMSON, I. A., *et al.* **58**: 69
Griffith, Harold Randall Griffith, M.D., C.M. *The Pioneer of the Use of Muscle Relaxants in Anaesthesia*, GILLIES, D., *et al.*, (*E*) **58**: 943
Guidelines in Clinical Anaesthesia, HUTTON, P., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 271
Guineapig, A comparison of the rat and guineapig phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparations as models to investigate neuromuscular blocking drugs, BRADSHAW, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P
——, *In vitro* toxicity of halogenated anaesthetics on guineapig alveolar macrophages, surviving in gas phase, VOISIN, C., *et al.* **56**: 415
Guineapig atria, Interactions between diltiazem and isoflurane. *An* in vitro *investigation in isolated guineapig atria*, BROADBENT, M. P., *et al.* **57**: 1018
——, pH-Dependent accumulation of fentanyl, lofentanil and alfentanil by beating guineapig atria, LÜLLMANN, H., *et al.* **57**: 1012

Gut, Drug absorption in the gut, ORME, M. **56**: 59
Gynaecological laparoscopy, Gynaecological laparoscopy, KURER, F., (*C*) **57**: 718
——, Gynaecological laparoscopy, LAMBERTY, J. M., (*C*) **57**: 718
——, Gynaecological laparoscopy: clinical experiences of two anaesthetic techniques, KURER, F. L., *et al.* **56**: 1207
Gynaecological surgery, Comparison of nalbuphine, pethidine and placebo as premedication for minor gynaecological surgery, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.* **59**: 576
——, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 879
——, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 884
——, Morbidity following major gynaecological surgery. *Comparison Between Atracurium and Alcuronium*, MADDEN, A. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 80S
——, Oral benzodiazepine premedication in minor gynaecological surgery, MALE, C. G., *et al.* **56**: 499
——, Plasma concentrations of catecholamines following adrenaline infiltration during gynaecological surgery, LOW, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 849
——, Ventricular arrhythmias and adrenaline infiltration during gynaecological surgery, CUNNINGHAM, A. J., (*C*) **57**: 936
Gynecologic Surgery under Local Anesthesia, JEFFERSON PENFIELD, A., (*R*) **61**: 646

H-2 antagonists, Effects of H-2 antagonists on the elimination of bupivacaine, NOBLE, D. W., *et al.* **59**: 735
H_2-Receptor antagonists, Effect of H_2-receptor antagonists on plasma lignocaine concentrations in the obstetric patient, FLYNN, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 512P
——, The influence of two H_2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and ranitidine, on the systemic availability of temazepam, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 800P
Haematological changes, Haematological changes caused by nitrous oxide. *Cause for Concern?* GILLMAN, M. A., (*E*) **59**: 143
Haemodilution, Critical oxygen delivery during haemorrhagic shock following haemodilution with dextran or fluorocarbons, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 817P
——, Effects of haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **58**: 1031
——, Protection against myocardial ischaemia by prior haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **60**: 773
Haemodynamic, Continuous extradural anaesthesia in children. *Clinical and Haemodynamic Implications*, MURAT, I., *et al.* **59**: 1441
——, Haemodynamic and cerebral effects of ATP-induced hypotension, VAN AKEN, H., *et al.* **56**: 1409
Haemodynamic calculations, Terminology for derived haemodynamic calculations, DHAMEE, M. S., (*C*) **58**: 133
——, Terminology of derived haemodynamic calculations, GUGGIARI, M., (*C*) **58**: 133
Haemodynamic changes, Haemodynamic changes during anaesthesia induced and maintained with propofol, CLAEYS, M., *et al.* **60**: 3
Haemodynamic disturbances, Haemodynamic disturbances during anaesthesia in a patient receiving calcium channel blockers, GORVEN, A. M., *et al.* **58**: 357
——, Haemodynamic disturbances during anaesthesia in a patient receiving verapamil, LEWIS, G. B. H., (*C*) **59**: 1337
Haemodynamic effects, Cardiogenic shock and the haemodynamic effects of arrhythmias, RAE, A. P., *et al.* **58**: 151
——, Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension. *Haemodynamic Effects and Plasma Kinetics*, CHAUVIN, M., *et al.* **59**: 1250
——, Haemodynamic effects following surgical release of increased intra-abdominal pressure, SHELLY, M. P., *et al.* **59**: 800
——, Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in the presence of potent inhalation agents, HILGENBERG, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 70S
——, Haemodynamic effects of diltiazem during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *An* In Vivo *Study in the Dog*, GRIFFIN, R. M., *et al.* **60**: 655
——, Haemodynamic effects of nicardipine hydrochloride. *Studies during its use to control acute hypertension in anaesthetized patients*, KISHI, Y., *et al.* **56**: 1003
——, Haemodynamic effects of pretreatment with metoprolol in hypertensive patients undergoing surgery, MAGNUSSON, J., *et al.* **58**: 251
——, Haemodynamic effects of prolonged infusion of propofol as a supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Studies in Association with Peripheral Arterial Surgery*, MONK, C. R., *et al.* **59**: 954
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, CLAEYS, M. A., (*C*) **60**: 865
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, DRUMMOND, G. B., (*C*) **60**: 865
——, Haemodynamic effects of the i.v. administration of cimetidine or ranitidine in the critically ill patient. *A Double-Blind Prospective Study*, SMITH, C. L., *et al.* **59**: 1397
——, Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, pancuronium and atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease, FERRES, C. J., *et al.* **59**: 305
——, The addition of nitrous oxide to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats, SEYDE, W. C., *et al.* **58**: 63
Haemodynamic measurements, Chronic instrumentation techniques for haemodynamic measurements, ZIMPFER, M. **60**: 47S
Haemodynamic monitoring, Microcomputer-based haemodynamic monitoring during continuous extradural analgesia, OWEN, H., *et al.* **58**: 457
Haemodynamic monitoring system, A computer controlled non-invasive haemodynamic monitoring system, MCMENEMIN, I. M., *et al.* **61**: 492
Haemodynamic response, Atracurium: clinical strategies for preventing histamine release and attenuating the haemodynamic response, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.* **57**: 550
——, Atracurium: clinical strategies for preventing or alleviating haemodynamic responses associated with histamine release, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Comparison of the haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia with either propofol or thiopentone in ASA III patients, BONE, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P
——, Haemodynamic and heart rate reflex responses to propofol in the rabbit. *Comparison with Althesin*, BLAKE, D. W., *et al.* **61**: 194
——, Modification by alfentanil of the haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation in elderly patients. *A Dose–Response Study*, KIRBY, I. J., *et al.* **60**: 384
——, Sufentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia for cardiac surgery, WINDSOR, J. P. W., *et al.* **61**: 662
Haemodynamic studies, Haemodynamic studies of volatile anaesthetics in children, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 120P

Haemodynamics, Central and regional haemodynamics during controlled hypotension produced by adenosine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. *Studies in the Pig*, NORLÉN, K. **61**: 186
——, Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Plasma Opiate Concentrations, Haemodynamics and Postoperative Course*, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* **58**: 1252
——, Gas exchange and haemodynamics during thoracotomy, WERNER, O., *et al.* **56**: 1343
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of vagolytic agents on haemodynamics and recovery, SKUES, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
Haemofiltration, Loss of ranitidine during continuous haemofiltration, POLLOCK, E. M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P
Haemoglobin, Effect of methylene blue on the absorbance of solutions of haemoglobin, GORMAN, E. S., *et al.* **60**: 439
Haemorheological study, A haemorheological study of lignocaine, ORR, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 306
Haemorrhage, Haemorrhage decreases the anaesthetic requirement for ketamine and thiopentone in the pig, WEISKOPF, R. B., *et al.* **57**: 1022
Haemorrhagic shock, Critical oxygen delivery during haemorrhagic shock following haemodilution with dextran or fluorocarbons, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 817P
Haemostasis, Influence of spinal and general anaesthesia on haemostasis during total hip arthroplasty, DAVIS, F. M., *et al.* **59**: 561
Haemostatic system, Effects of extradural bupivacaine on the haemostatic system, HENNY, C. P., *et al.* **58**: 301
Haemothorax, Contralateral haemothorax: a late complication of subclavian vein cannulation, BARDOSI, L., *et al.* **60**: 461
Halogenated anaesthetics, *In vitro* toxicity of halogenated anaesthetics on guineapig alveolar macrophages, surviving in gas phase, VOISIN, C., *et al.* **56**: 415
Haloscale "Infanta" Wright Respirometer, The Haloscale "Infanta" Wright Respirometer. *An* In Vivo *and* In Vitro *Assessment*, HATCH, D. J., *et al.* **60**: 232
Halothane, Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures, BRUTON, J. D., *et al.* **58**: 915
——, Anaesthetic uptake and elimination: is there a difference between halothane and isoflurane in the dog? ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* **60**: 395
——, Blockade of contralateral carotid sinus nerve enhances ipsilateral nerve action potentials under halothane anaesthesia, BEHNIA, R., *et al.* **59**: 489
——, Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil combined with halothane anaesthesia, MØLLER, I. W., (*C*) **59**: 522
——, Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane, MERIN, R. G., (*C*) **61**: 366
——, Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane, MØLLER, I. W., (*C*) **61**: 366
——, Cardiac conduction interactions of propranolol and verapamil with halothane in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, HART, A. P., *et al.* **61**: 748
——, Cardiac rate and rhythm during anaesthesia for dental extraction. *A comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane*, CASSON, W. R., *et al.* **57**: 476
——, Cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation in small children. *Effects of induction of anaesthesia with halothane*, LINDGREN, L., *et al.* **57**: 1183
——, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation anaesthesia in children, SAMPAIO, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
——, Changes in ventilatory patterns during halothane anaesthesia in children, MURAT, I., *et al.* **57**: 569
——, Comparison of atracurium and alcuronium during halothane anaesthesia by measurement of the train-of-four response of the adductor pollicis muscles and clinical observation, LIN, L. P. S., *et al.* **57**: 1067
——, Comparison of isoflurane and halothane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.* **58**: 390
——, Comparison of recovery after halothane or alfentanil anaesthesia for minor surgery, MOSS, E., *et al.* **59**: 970
——, Comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia. *Studies During Dental Surgery*, RODRIGO, M. R. C., *et al.* **58**: 394
——, Comparison of the ventilatory depressant effects of halothane and isoflurane in routine surgery, ALAGESAN, K., *et al.* **59**: 1070
——, Congenital heart malformations and ventilatory efficiency in children. *Effects of Lung Perfusion During Halothane Anaesthesia and Spontaneous Breathing*, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **59**: 410
——, Control of end-tidal halothane concentration. *Part A: Anaesthesia Breathing System and Feedback Control of Gas Delivery*, WESTENSKOW, D. R., *et al.* **58**: 555
——, Decontamination of halothane from anaesthetic machines achieved by continuous flushing with oxygen, RITCHIE, P. A., *et al.* **60**: 859
——, Determination of the partial pressure of halothane (or isoflurane) in blood, ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* **57**: 796
——, Displacement of some basic drugs from human serum proteins by enflurane, halothane and their major metabolites. *An* in vitro *study*, DALE, O., *et al.* **56**: 535
——, Effect of airway occlusion on respiratory timing during anaesthesia with enflurane or halothane, DRUMMOND, G. B. **56**: 215
——, Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia on natural killer lymphocytes from patients with benign and malignant breast disease, GRIFFITH, C. D. M., *et al.* **58**: 540
——, Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide on human natural killer lymphocyte activity, KAMATH, M. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 823P
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in anaesthetized ponies, WATNEY, G. C. G., *et al.* **59**: 1022
——, Effect of halothane on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation, TURNER, D. A. B., *et al.* **58**: 1365
——, Effect of halothane on left ventricular relaxation, DOYLE, R. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1286P
——, Effect of halothane on lymph flow, WHITWAM, J. G., *et al.* **56**: 411
——, Effect of halothane on spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in sheep, BAINES, D. B., *et al.* **57**: 896
——, Effect of hypotension and positive pressure ventilation on glutathione S-transferase in patients receiving halothane or isoflurane, ALDRIDGE, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 508P
——, Effect of nicardipine on glutathione S-transferase release following halothane anaesthesia, RAY, D. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 335P
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on halothane-induced hepatotoxicity in hypoxic, enzyme-induced rats, ROSS, J. A. S., *et al.* **56**: 527
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on respiration during halothane anaesthesia in the dog, HALL, L. W. **60**: 207
——, Effect of tubocurarine, atracurium or pancuronium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar–colour and neurological responses of newborn infants, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Effects of chronic inhalation of halothane, enflurane or isoflurane in rats, PLUMMER, J. L., *et al.* **58**: 517

Halothane, Effects of combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia on indocyanine green clearance and halothane metabolism, NANCARROW, C., *et al.* **58**: 29
——, Effects of enflurane and halothane on carbohydrate metabiolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs, PATERSON, J. L., *et al.* **58**: 1156
——, Effects of halothane and enflurane on far and near field somatosensory evoked potentials, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.* **59**: 1492
——, Effects of halothane, enflurane and hypotension on central conduction time, JEWKES, D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1302P
——, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane on ventilation in children, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **59**: 399
——, Effects of halothane or enflurane with controlled ventilation on auditory evoked potentials, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **56**: 315
——, Effects of inhalation anaesthetics on filtration of venous gas emboli by the pulmonary vasculature, KATZ, J., *et al.* **61**: 200
——, Effects of sufentanil on respiration and heart rate during nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesia, WELCHEW, E. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 120P
——, Effects of two different halothane concentrations on the metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* **58**: 844
——, Endocardial viability ratio and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle during halothane anaesthesia, LEHOT, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 405
——, General anaesthesia for Caesarean section in severe pre-eclampsia. *Comparison of the renal and hepatic effects of enflurane and halothane*, CROWHURST, J. A., *et al.* **56**: 587
——, Halothane, ASSCHER, A. W., (*C*) **60**: 479
——, Halothane, SPENCE, A. A., (*C*) **60**: 479
——, Halothane, ASSCHER, A. W., (*C*) **61**: 123
——, Halothane, SPENCE, A. A., (*C*) **61**: 124
——, Halothane in the Doldrums, SPENCE, A. A., (*E*) **59**: 529
——, Halothane: plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose, STRUNIN, L., (*C*) **61**: 783
——, Hepatotoxicity after general anaesthesia, FOSTER, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 120
——, *In vitro* muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *I: The Rat Diaphragm*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 1427
——, *In vitro* muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *II: Human Skeletal Muscle from Normal and Malignant Hyperthermia Susceptible Patients*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 1433
——, Influence of volatile anaesthetics on the potency of vecuronium in children, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
——, Inhalation anaesthetics exhibit pathway-specific and differential actions on hippocampal synaptic responses *in vitro*, MACIVER, M. B., *et al.* **60**: 680
——, Isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children, CATTERMOLE, R. W., *et al.* **58**: 385
——, Isoflurane as a supplement to nitrous oxide for Caesarean delivery: comparison with halothane, GHALY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 136P
——, Isoflurane in paediatric outpatient dental anaesthesia. A comparison with halothane, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 826P
——, Lower oesophageal contractility (LOC) during halothane anaesthesia, EVANS, J. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 815P
——, Metoprolol decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia, JAKOBSEN, C.-J., *et al.* **58**: 261
——, Modification of aspects of the endocrine response to tracheal intubation by lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone, LEHTINEN, A.-M., *et al.* **56**: 239
——, Myocardial function when nitrous oxide is added to halothane in the presence of critical coronary artery constriction, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 817P
——, Outpatient termination of pregnancy: halothane or alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia, COLLINS, K. M., *et al.* **57**: 1226
——, Pharmacokinetics of droperidol in surgical patients under different conditions of anaesthesia, LEHMANN, K. A., *et al.* **61**: 297
——, Piracetam does not change the anaesthetic requirement for halothane, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **57**: 1110
——, Plasma glutathione S-transferase concentration as a measure of hepatocellular integrity following a single general anaesthetic with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane, HUSSEY, A. J., *et al.* **60**: 130
——, Potentiation of the neuromuscular blockade produced by alcuronium with halothane, enflurane and isoflurane, KEENS, S. J., *et al.* **59**: 1011
——, Premedication with piroxicam in patients having dental surgery under general anaesthesia with halothane or isoflurane, PARSLOE, M., *et al.* **61**: 702
——, Pressure reversal of anaesthesia: a synaptic mechanism, KENDIG, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 806
——, Prospective study of liver function in children following multiple halothane anaesthetics at short intervals, WARK, H., *et al.* **58**: 1224
——, Rapid induction of halothane anaesthesia in man, RUFFLE, J. M., *et al.* **57**: 607
——, Rat liver slices and diazepam metabolism: *in vitro* interactions with volatile anaesthetic drugs and albumin, DALE, O., *et al.* **60**: 692
——, Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility, clinical signs and halothane concentration during general anaesthesia and surgery in man, EVANS, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 1346
——, Sister chromatid exchanges in cigarette smokers: effects of halothane, isoflurane or subarachnoid blockade, HUSUM, B., *et al.* **57**: 1100
——, The addition of nitrous oxide to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats, SEYDE, W. C., *et al.* **58**: 63
——, The Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor: an assessment of the effects of halothane, WARK, K. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1283P
——, The incidence of cardiac arrhythmia during anaesthesia for dental extractions: Halothane and isoflurane compared, CASSON, W. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
——, Upper limb blood flow during hexamethonium-induced hypotension. *Studies in Patients Anaesthetized with Halothane*, PAUCA, A. L. **60**: 151
——, Ventilation, ventilatory carbon dioxide and hormonal response during halothane anaesthesia and surgery in children after midazolam, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* **58**: 1234
Halothane-associated hepatitis, Specific antibodies to halothane-induced liver antigens in halothane-associated hepatitis, KENNA, J. G., *et al.* **59**: 1286
Halothane contracture tests, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and malignant hyperthermia. In Vitro *Comparison with Halothane and Caffeine Contracture Tests*, KRIVOSIC-HORBER, R., *et al.* **59**: 1554
Halothane hepatitis, Diagnostic test for halothane hepatitis, WARK, H., (*C*) **60**: 747
——, Diagnostic test for halothane hepatitis, KENNA, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 748
Halothane-induced contractions, Diltiazem inhibits halothane-induced contractions in malignant hyperthermia-susceptible muscles *in vitro*, ILIAS, W. K., *et al.* **57**: 994
Halothane-induced liver antigen, Antibody to halothane-induced liver antigen, SPENCE, A. A., (*E*) **59**: 1202
Halothane–nitrous oxide, Clinical pharmacology of

vecuronium in children. *Studies During Nitrous Oxide and Halothane in Oxygen Anaesthesia*, MEISTELMAN, C., *et al.* **58**: 996
Halothane supplementation, Comparison of fentanyl and halothane supplementation to general anaesthesia on the stress response in upper abdominal surgery, CAMPBELL, B. C., *et al.* **56**: 257
Halothane vaporizers, Effect of nitrous oxide on the output of three halothane vaporizers, SYNNOTT, A., *et al.* **58**: 1055
Halothane–verapamil, Calcium reverses verapamil–halothane induced regional myocardial dysfunction, LEONE, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 652P
——, Halothane–verapamil causes regional myocardial dysfunction in the dog, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.* **58**: 321
Hand, Tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium action on diaphragm and hand, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 106P
Hand muscle paralysis, Rate of onset of good intubating conditions, respiratory depression and hand muscle paralysis after vecuronium, BENCINI, A., *et al.* **56**: 959
Handbook of Emergency Anaesthesia, SUTCLIFFE, A. J., (*R*) **56**: 207
Handbook of Intensive Care, BAIN, W. H., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **56**: 1062
Handbook of Local Anaesthesia, MALAMED, S. F., (*R*) **59**: 1064
Handbook of Neuroanaesthesia : Clinical and Physiologic Essentials, NEWFIELD, P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 947
Handbook of Physiology – Section 3 : The Respiratory System. Volume 1 : Circulation and Non-Respiratory Functions, 2nd Edn, FISHMAN, A. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1071
Handbook of Regional Anesthesia, PRITHVI RAJ, P., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1063
Head and neck surgery, Arterial oxygenation after major head and neck surgery, WILLATT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
Head injury, Barbiturates in the management of severe head injury, MILLER, J. D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1313P
——, Comparison of etomidate and Althesin in the reduction of increased intracranial pressure after head injury, DEARDEN, N. M., *et al.* **57**: 361
——, Head injury and brain ischaemia—implications for therapy, MILLER, J. D. **57**: 120
Head Injury and the Anaesthetist. Monographs in Anaesthesiology No. 14, FITCH, W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 1481
Headache, Influence of fasting on postoperative headache in day-stay patients, BELL, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
——, Posture and post-spinal headache. *A Controlled Trial in 80 Obstetric Patients*, THORNBERRY, E. A., *et al.* **60**: 195
——, Prophylactic extradural blood patch is effective. *A Preliminary Communication*, CHEEK, T. G., *et al.* **61**: 340
——, Spinal needles, gauge and headache, HOEL, T. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 808
Heart, Congenital heart malformations and ventilatory efficiency in children. *Effects of Lung Perfusion During Halothane Anaesthesia and Spontaneous Breathing*, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **59**: 410
Heart preparation, The isolated heart preparation, MERIN, R. G. **60**: 28S
Heart rate, Effects of fentanyl–diazepam–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in man, KOTRLY, K. J., *et al.* **58**: 406
——, Effects of sufentanil on respiration and heart rate during nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesia, WELCHEW, E. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 120P
——, Recovery of baroreflex control of heart rate after methohexitone–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man, CARTER, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P
——, Restoration of baroreflex control of heart rate during recovery from anaesthesia, CARTER, J. A., *et al.* **58**: 415
Heart rate changes, Heart rate changes in anaesthetists and surgeons, HANNON, V., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 656P
——, Palmar sweat and heart rate changes during stress response attenuation with alfentanil, MARYNIAK, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 133P
Heart rate reflex response, Haemodynamic and heart rate reflex responses to propofol in the rabbit. *Comparison with Althesin*, BLAKE, D. W., *et al.* **61**: 194
Heart rate responses, Heart rate responses to different combinations of edrophonium and glycopyrrolate, DODD, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P
Heart transplant, Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart, BRICKER, S. R. W., *et al.* **57**: 634
Heart transplantation, Anaesthesia for heart transplanation. *A Retrospective Study and Review*, DEMAS, K., *et al.* **58**: 1357
Heart wall, Regional length and thickness measurements, LOWENSTEIN, E. **60**: 58S
Heat and moisture exchangers, Heat and moisture exchangers, BETHUNE, D. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 367
——, Heat and moisture exchangers, TILLING, S. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 368
——, Heat and moisture exchangers in artificial ventilation. *An Experimental Study of the Effect of Gas Leakage*, TILLING, S. E., *et al.* **59**: 1181
Heat conservation, Effect of heat conservation during and after major abdominal surgery on muscle protein breakdown in elderly patients, CARLI, F., *et al.* **58**: 502
Helium pressure, Pressure reversal of anaesthesia: a synaptic mechanism, KENDIG, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 806
Heminevrin, The use of chlormethiazole (Heminevrin) to control post-craniotomy epilepsy, BRODRICK, P., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1312P
Heparin–protamine interaction, Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass by heparin–protamine interaction, BEST, N., *et al.* **56**: 339
Hepatic blood flow, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane or fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on propranolol disposition in dogs, REILLY, C. S., *et al.* **60**: 791
Hepatic dysfunction, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in normal patients and in those with renal or hepatic dysfunction, MILLER, R. D., (*ISA*) **58**: 11S
——, Use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1214
Hepatic effects, General anaesthesia for Caesarean section in severe pre-eclampsia. *Comparison of the renal and hepatic effects of enflurane and halothane*, CROWHURST, J. A., *et al.* **56**: 587
Hepatic elimination, Rat liver slices and diazepam metabolism: *in vitro* interactions with volatile anaesthetic drugs and albumin, DALE, O., *et al.* **60**: 692
Hepatic enzyme activity, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane or fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on propranolol disposition in dogs, REILLY, C. S., *et al.* **60**: 791
Hepatic fibrosis, Correlation between atracurium requirements and the serum protein pattern in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
Hepatic oxygen consumption, Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound, THOMSON, I. A., *et al.* **58**: 69
Hepatitis, Diagnostic test for halothane hepatitis, WARK, H., (*C*) **60**: 747
——, Diagnostic test for halothane hepatitis, KENNA, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 748
——, Specific antibodies to halothane-induced liver

antigens in halothane-associated hepatitis, KENNA, J. G., *et al.* **59**: 1286
Hepatobiliary disposition, Hepatobiliary disposition of vecuronium bromide in man, BENCINI, A. F., *et al.* **58**: 988
Hepato–biliary dysfunction, Laudanosine pharmacokinetics after bolus atracurium in patients with hepato–biliary dysfunction, VINE, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P
Hepatocellular integrity, Plasma glutathione S-transferase concentration as a measure of hepatocellular integrity following a single general anaesthetic with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane, HUSSEY, A. J., *et al.* **60**: 130
Hepatotoxicity, Effect of nitrous oxide on halothane-induced hepatotoxicity in hypoxic, enzyme-induced rats, ROSS, J. A. S., *et al.* **56**: 527
——, Halothane, ASSCHER, A. W., (*C*) **60**: 479
——, Halothane, SPENCE, A. A., (*C*) **60**: 479
——, Hepatotoxicity after general anaesthesia, FOSTER, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 120
n-Heptane, Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat, ROSENBERG, P. H., *et al.* **58**: 310
Hernia, Pulse oximetry during repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia, NORMAN, E. A., (*C*) **58**: 934
Hewlett–Packard HP47210A capnometer, Assessment of the Hewlett–Packard HP47210A capnometer, KINSELLA, S. M. **57**: 919
——, Hewlett–Packard HP 47210A capnometer, LENOIR, R. J., (*C*) **58**: 1204
Hexamethonium, Differing interactions between hexamethonium and tubocurarine, pancuronium or alcuronium at the neuromuscular junction, POLLARD, B. J., *et al.* **61**: 419
——, Upper limb blood flow during hexamethonium-induced hypotension. *Studies in Patients Anaesthetized with Halothane*, PAUCA, A. L. **60**: 151
High-dose barbiturate therapy, Complications of high-dose barbiturate therapy (HDBT) in severe head-injury patients, KRIER, C., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
High-dose opioid, Plasma prolactin concentrations during high-dose opioid anaesthesia, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 245
High frequency jet ventilation, A method for measuring tidal volume during high frequency jet ventilation, YOUNG, J. D., *et al.* **61**: 601
——, A model for different modes of forced oscillation in the respiratory system during high frequency jet ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
——, Carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation. *Investigations in the Dog*, BOURGAIN, J.-L., *et al.* **58**: 81
——, Carbon dioxide clearance during high frequency jet ventilation. *Effect of Deadspace in a Lung Model*, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.* **58**: 1404
——, Deadspace and carbon dioxide clearance from a lung model during high-frequency jet ventilation, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 819P
——, Effect of PEEP with high frequency jet ventilation in rabbit respiratory distress syndrome, WATERS, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 500P
——, Estimation of arterial P_{CO_2} during high frequency jet ventilation. *Studies in the Dog*, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.* **59**: 240
——, High frequency jet ventilation, SPOELSTRA, A. J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 743
——, High frequency jet ventilation, YOUNG, J. D., (*C*) **60**: 743
——, High frequency jet ventilation in acute respiratory failure: which ventilator settings? MAL, H., *et al.* **58**: 18
——, High frequency jet ventilation: the influence of different methods of injection on respiratory parameters, BENHAMOU, D., *et al.* **59**: 1257
——, High frequency jet ventilation: the influence of gas flow, inspiration time and ventilatory frequency on gas transport in healthy anaesthetized dogs, SPOELSTRA, A. J. G., *et al.* **59**: 1298
——, Variation of arterial partial pressure of oxygen with ventilation frequency during high frequency jet ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 500P
——, What changes can be expected during high frequency jet ventilation when the rate of ventilation, the I:E ratio and the driving pressure are modified? *A Laboratory Study*, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **58**: 92
High frequency oscillation, Comparison of the effects of conventional ventilation and high frequency oscillation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, SANDHAR, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 931P
High frequency ventilation, Deadspace and high frequency ventilation, CHAKRABARTI, M. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1341
——, Deadspace during high frequency ventilation, FLETCHER, R., (*C*) **58**: 1341
——, Frequency dependence of the mechanical response of the ventilatory system to high frequency ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 661P
——, High-frequency ventilation and vagal afferent activity, HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 819P
——, Interrupted high frequency ventilation (IHFV), CHAKRABARTI, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 928P
——, Relationship between tidal volume and deadspace during high frequency ventilation, CHAKRABARTI, M. K., *et al.* **58**: 11
——, The role of acoustic resonance in high frequency ventilation, SMITH, B. E., (*ARS*) **58**: 130P
High frequency ventilator, Assessment of a high frequency ventilator breathing system for use in the operating theatre. *An Experimental and Clinical Study*, SHERRY, K. M., *et al.* **59**: 510
High spinal nerve block, High spinal nerve block for large bowel anastomosis. *A Prospective Study*, WORSLEY, M. H., *et al.* **60**: 836
Hip arthroplasty, Influence of spinal and general anaesthesia on haemostasis during total hip arthroplasty, DAVIS, F. M., *et al.* **59**: 561
——, Metabolic response to total hip arthroplasty under hypobaric subarachnoid or general anaesthesia, DAVIS, F. M., *et al.* **59**: 725
Hip fracture, Mortality and morbidity after hip fracture, DODDS, C., (*C*) **60**: 746
——, Mortality and morbidity after hip fracture, DAVIS, F. M., (*C*) **60**: 747
Hip fracture surgery, Prospective, multi-centre trial of mortality following general or spinal anaesthesia for hip fracture surgery in the elderly, DAVIS, F. M., *et al.* **59**: 1080
Hip replacement, Comparison of the analgesic and sedative effects of nalbuphine and morphine following hip replacement, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P
——, Pharmacokinetics of alcuronium in elderly patients undergoing total hip replacement or aortic reconstructive surgery, STEPHENS, I. D., *et al.* **56**: 465
Hip surgery, Respiratory function after major hip surgery, GANTA, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 116P
Hippocampal synaptic responses, Inhalation anaesthetics exhibit pathway-specific and differential actions on hippocampal synaptic responses *in vitro*, MACIVER, M. B., *et al.* **60**: 680
Histamine, Effects of tubocurarine on plasma histamine concentration in the rat. *Correlation with the Release of Histamine from Isolated Mast Cells*, KUBOTA, Y. **58**: 1397

——, Histamine liberation with atracurium, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1342
——, Histamine liberation with atracurium, OWEN, R. T., (*C*) **58**: 1342
——, Plasma histamine concentrations after administration of atracurium, BARNES, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 795P
——, Prophylactic effect of aminophylline and salbutamol on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction, JONES, J. G., *et al.* **59**: 498
Histamine-induced cardiovascular reactions, Prevention of histamine-induced cardiovascular reactions during the induction of anaesthesia following premedication with H_1- $+H_2$-antagonists i.m. TRYBA, M., *et al.* **58**: 478
Histamine liberation, Probable histamine liberation with atracurium. *A Case Report*, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.* **57**: 811
Histamine release, Atracurium: clinical strategies for preventing histamine release and attenuating the haemodynamic response, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.* **57**: 550
——, Atracurium: clinical strategies for preventing or alleviating haemodynamic responses associated with histamine release, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Histamine release and atracurium, WATKINS, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 19S
——, Histamine release during the administration of atracurium or vecuronium in children, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., *et al.* **58**: 1229
Histaminoid responses, Plasma IgE concentrations and histaminoid responses to atracurium and vecuronium, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
Historical perspective, Local anaesthetic drugs—an historical perspective, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*E*) **56**: 937
History of Blood Gas Analysis. International Anaesthesiology Clinics. Vol. 25, No. 4, SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **60**: 749
Hodgkin's disease, Pulmonary oedema following airway obstruction in a patient with Hodgkin's disease, PRICE, S. L., *et al.* **59**: 518
Horace Wells, A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*E*) **59**: 1067
Hormonal responses, High- and low-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: hormonal and metabolic responses during cholecystectomy, GIESECKE, K., *et al.* **61**: 575
Horse, Selective mechanical ventilation of dependent lung regions in the anaesthetized horse in dorsal recumbency, NYMAN, G., *et al.* **59**: 1027
Hudson masks, Tracheal concentrations of oxygen and nitrous oxide using Hudson and Mary Catterrall (MC) masks, SELLERS, W. F. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 831P
Hudson oxygen mask, Potential foreign body, RICKETTS, A. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 685
Human factors, Human factors in accidents, ALLNUTT, M. F. **59**: 856
Humidified air, Increase in resistance in in-line breathing filters in humidified air, BUCKLEY, P. M. **56**: 637
Hunger, Effect of preoperative oral fluid on hunger and thirst, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P
Huntington's chorea, Huntington's chorea: Midazolam, a suitable induction agent? RODRIGO, M. R. C., (*C*) **59**: 388
——, Huntington's chorea. A role for the newer anaesthetic agents, JOHNSON, M. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 235
Hyaline membrane formation, Comparison of the effects of conventional ventilation and high frequency oscillation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, SANDHAR, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 931P
——, High PEEP decreases hyaline membrane formation in surfactant deficient lungs, ARGIRAS, E. P., *et al.* **59**: 1278
——, Reduction of hyaline membrane formation by the use of high PEEP, ARGIRAS, E. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 124P
Hydrocarbons, Respiratory hydrocarbons, PFEIFER, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1336P
Hydrocephalus, Anaesthetic management of Caesarean section for a mother with pre-eclampsia, the Klippel-Feil syndrome and congenital hydrocephalus, BURNS, A. M., *et al.* **61**: 350
Hydrogel suppository, The morphine hydrogel suppository. *A New Sustained Release Rectal Preparation*, HANNING, C. D., *et al.* **61**: 221
Hydrogen bonding, Hydrogen bonding in mechanisms of anaesthesia tested with chloroform and deuterated chloroform, HOBZA, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1447
——, Hydrogen bonding in mechanisms of anaesthesia tested with chloroform and deuterated chloroform, HALSEY, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1448
Hydrophilic tracer molecules, Comparison of the effects of PEEP and severe lung injury upon clearance from lung to blood of a range of hydrophilic tracer molecules, BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 122P
Hydroxyproline, Absence of an additional fibrotic response caused by oxygen in the lungs of rats after the intrathecal administration of bleomycin, VENINGA, T. S., *et al.* **61**: 413
Hyoid, Failure to control the hyoid—a common mechanism in difficult intubation with the MacIntosh blade? HORTON, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
Hyoscine, Comparison of the cognitive effects of premedication with hyoscine and atropine, ANDERSON, S., *et al.* **57**: 169
——, Premedication with slow release morphine (MST) and adjuvants, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 825
Hyoscine methobromide, Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of atropine and hyoscine methobromide in unanaesthetized dogs, KANTELIP, J. P., *et al.* **57**: 214
Hyoscine + morphine, Influence of premedication on lignocaine-induced toxicity and plasma concentrations of lignocaine, HAASIO, J., *et al.* **61**: 131
Hyperactivity, Pressure reversal of amphetamine-induced hyperactivity, HUNTER, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 339P
Hyperbaric bupivacaine, Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: effects of concentration and volume when administered in the sitting position, ALSTON, R. P., *et al.* **61**: 144
——, Spinal analgesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: influence of age, RACLE, J. P., *et al.* **60**: 508
Hyperbaric lignocaine, Subarachnoid anaesthesia produced by hyperbaric lignocaine in elderly patients. *Prolongation of Effect with Adrenaline*, RACLE, J. P., *et al.* **60**: 831
Hyperbaric morphine, Intrathecal administration of hyperbaric morphine for the relief of pain in labour, ABBOUD, T. K., *et al.* **56**: 1351
Hyperbaric solutions, Spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 3 ml: comparison of plain and hyperbaric solutions administered to seated patients, ALSTON, R. P. **61**: 385
Hypercapnia, Differences in the effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the swallowing reflex in cats, NISHINO, T., *et al.* **58**: 903
Hyperglycaemic response, Effect of alfentanil anaesthesia on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to abdominal surgery, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **57**: 591
——, Effect of intrathecal diamorphine on the adrenocortical, hyperglycaemic and cardiovascular responses to major colonic surgery, CHILD, C. S., *et al.* **57**: 389
——, Effect of intrathecal morphine on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to upper abdominal surgery, DOWNING, R., *et al.* **58**: 858
Hyperoxia, Absence of an additional fibrotic response caused by oxygen in the lungs of rats after the

intrathecal administration of bleomycin, VENINGA, T. S., *et al.* **61**: 413
Hyperoxia, Pulmonary toxicity after treatment with bleomycin alone or in combination with hyperoxia. *Studies in the Rat*, BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C., *et al.* **60**: 91
Hyperpyrexia, Cyclic AMP in normal and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals following exercise, STANEC, A., *et al.* **56**: 1243
——, Detection of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility using a spin label technique on red blood cells, OHNISHI, S. T., *et al.* **61**: 565
——, Malignant hyperpyrexia: a retrospective analysis examining medical, personal and family history, SMITH, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1336P
——, Malignant hyperpyrexia and sudden infant death syndrome, ELLIS, F. R., *et al.* **60**: 28
——, Microcalorimetric studies in malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals, RANKLEV, E., *et al.* **57**: 991
——, Occurrence of malignant hyperpyrexia in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta, RAMPTON, A. J., *et al.* **56**: 1443
——, Thermoregulatory responses to cooling in patients susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia, AYLING, J. H., *et al.* **57**: 983
Hypersensitivity, Acute (Type 1) hypersensitivity to i.v. Diazemuls, DEARDON, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 391
——, Investigation of allergic and hypersensitivity reactions to anaesthetic agents, WATKINS, J. **59**: 104
Hypertension, Aetiology of hypertension, SWALES, J. D. **56**: 677
——, Anaesthesia and hypertension, PRYS-ROBERTS, C. **56**: 711
——, Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension, CHAUVIN, M., (*C*) **60**: 600
——, Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension, PRYS-ROBERTS, C., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 600
——, Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension. *Haemodynamic Effects and Plasma Kinetics*, CHAUVIN, M., *et al.* **59**: 1250
——, Control of hypertension during aortic surgery using lumbar extradural blockade, KUMAR, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 797P
——, Fentanyl–droperidol supplementation of rapid sequence induction in the presence of severe pregnancy-induced and pregnancy-aggravated hypertension, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **59**: 1381
——, Haemodynamic effects of nicardipine hydrochloride. *Studies during its use to control acute hypertension in anaesthetized patients*, KISHI, Y., *et al.* **56**: 1003
——, Ketanserin and postoperative hypertension following cardiopulmonary bypass, ANGER, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 339P
——, Rapid sequence induction in pregnancy–associated hypertension—the role of magnesium, JAMES, M. F. M., (*C*) **61**: 239
——, Recent advances in therapy for hypertension, HEAGERTY, A. M. **61**: 360
——, Risk of myocardial ischaemia during anaesthesia in treated and untreated hypertensive patients, STONE, J. G., *et al.* **61**: 675
——, Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. *VII: Adrenergic Responses to Laryngoscopy*, LOW, J. M., *et al.* **58**: 471
——, Urapidil in the treatment of hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery, WILLIAMS, D. J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 427P
Hypertensive patients, Haemodynamic effects of pretreatment with metoprolol in hypertensive patients undergoing surgery, MAGNUSSON, J., *et al.* **58**: 251
——, Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. VI: Cardiovascular responses to extradural blockade of treated and untreated hypertensive patients, DAGNINO, J., *et al.* **56**: 1065
Hypertensive reactions, Hypertensive reactions following vasodilator-induced hypotension and their prevention by captopril, PASCH, T., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
Hyperthermia, Investigation of malignant hyperthermia in Denmark and Sweden, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **56**: 1183
Hyperthermic, The 3-Hz staircase phenomenon in a known malignant hyperthermic, LESLIE, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 422P
Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, Anaesthesia for congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. *A Review of 350 Patients*, MACDONALD, N. J., *et al.* **59**: 672
Hyperventilation, Effect of passive hyperventilation on seizure duration in patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy, CHATER, S. N., *et al.* **60**: 70
——, Investigation of the effect of passive hyperventilation on seizure duration in patients having electroconvulsive therapy, CHATER, S. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 941P
Hypervolaemic haemodilution, Cerebral blood flow and extracellular ion homeostasis during hypervolaemic haemodilution, GUGGENBERGER, H., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P
Hypnotic drugs, Reliability of the vestibulo–ocular reflex as an index of the effects of hypnotic drugs on the central nervous system, CERCHIARI, E. L., *et al.* **56**: 325
Hypoacousis, Hypoacousis following extradural injection, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) **58**: 573
Hypocapnic, Effects of isoflurane on intraventricular pressure in neurosurgical patients, GÓMEZ SAINZ, J. J., *et al.* **61**: 347
Hypoglossal nerve, Effects of increasing depth of anaesthesia on phrenic nerve and hypoglossal nerve activity during the swallowing reflex in cats, NISHINO, T., *et al.* **57**: 208
Hypoglycaemia, Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing outpatient procedures, HARPIN, R. P., (*C*) **57**: 934
——, Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing outpatient procedures, PADFIELD, A., (*C*) **57**: 935
Hypokalaemia, Effect of beta-1 and beta-2 blockade on isoprenaline induced hypokalaemia in dogs, SMITH, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 320P
Hypotension, ATP or SNP for intraoperative controlled hypotension? An experimental study on CBF and extracellular ion homeostasis, HEUSER, D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
——, Bronchospasm and hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass after preoperative cimetidine and labetalol therapy, DURANT, P. A. C., *et al.* **56**: 917
——, Bronchospasm and hypotension following cardiopulmonary bypass, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) **57**: 720
——, Bronchospasm and hypotension following cardiopulmonary bypass, DURANT, P. A. C., (*C*) **57**: 721
——, Central and regional haemodynamics during controlled hypotension produced by adenosine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. *Studies in the Pig*, NORLÉN, K. **61**: 186
——, Cerebral extracellular fluid ion activities and pathological effects of hypotension in cats, WEIR, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P
——, Changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* **58**: 1422
——, Clonidine premedication for isoflurane-induced hypotension. *Sympathoadrenal Responses and a Computer-Controlled Assessment of the Vapour Requirement*, WOODCOCK, T. E., *et al.* **60**: 388
——, Clonidine premedication potentiates isoflurane-induced hypotension, WOODCOCK, T. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P
——, Dihydroergotamine in the prevention of hypotension associated with extradural anaesthesia, MATTILA, M., *et al.* **57**: 976

——, Effect of hypotension and positive pressure ventilation on glutathione S-transferase in patients receiving halothane or isoflurane, ALDRIDGE, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 508P
——, Effect of nitroglycerine-induced hypotension on canine spinal cord blood flow, SPARGO, P. M., *et al.* **59**: 640
——, Effects of halothane, enflurane and hypotension on central conduction time, JEWKES, D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1302P
——, Electrical activity of cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man: a comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan, THOMAS, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 337P
——, Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man. *A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan*, THOMAS, W. A., *et al.* **57**: 134
——, Haemodynamic and cerebral effects of ATP-induced hypotension, VAN AKEN, H., *et al.* **56**: 1409
——, Hypertensive reactions following vasodilator-induced hypotension and their prevention by captopril, PASCH, T., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
——, Induced hypotension and brain ischaemia, MCDOWALL, D. G. **57**: 110
——, Induced hypotension as a measure of opiate requirement, BOLISTON, T. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 131P
——, Induced hypotension in intracranial aneurysm surgery, BARKER, I., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P
——, Isoflurane prevents EEG depression by trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man, LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 661P
——, Metoprolol decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia, JAKOBSEN, C.-J., *et al.* **58**: 261
——, Neurological sequelae following controlled hypotension, PASCH, T., (*CNM*) **56**: 1297P
——, Plasma glucose during induced hypotension, COOPER, A. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 114P
——, Rate of induction of hypotension with trimetaphan modifies the intracranial pressure response in cats, KARLIN, A., *et al.* **60**: 161
——, Renal tissue oxygenation following induced hypotension in dogs, BEHNIA, R., *et al.* **56**: 1037
——, The central and peripheral circulation during and after sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in the rat, GUSTAFSON, C. **56**: 1029
——, The effect of nitroprusside and trimetaphan-induced hypotension on the distribution of brain blood flow, SAGAR, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
——, TNG and profound hypotension, BRAMWELL, R. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 247
——, Upper limb blood flow during hexamethonium-induced hypotension. *Studies in Patients Anaesthetized with Halothane*, PAUCA, A. L. **60**: 151
Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical system, The hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical system, HODGES, J. R. **56**: 701
Hypothermia, Effects of hypothermia on brainstem auditory evoked potentials, GREENHOUGH, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
——, Effects of hypothermia on somatosensory evoked responses in man, RUSS, W., *et al.* **59**: 1484
——, Postoperative hypothermia: factors affecting rewarming, CARLI, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
——, Use of atracurium in cardiac surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass with induced hypothermia, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.* **56**: 967
Hypovolaemic shock, Hypovolaemic shock, LEDINGHAM, I. MCA., *et al.* **58**: 169
Hypoxaemia, Oxygen saturation in the recovery room, DALE, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 341P
Hypoxia, Differences in the effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the swallowing reflex in cats, NISHINO, T., *et al.* **58**: 903
——, Early postoperative hypoxia during transport, SMITH, D. C., *et al.* **61**: 625
——, Influence of acute isocapnic hypoxia on bronchial calibre and "expiratory reserve" volume in dogs, WATNEY, G. C. G., *et al.* **61**: 407
——, Propranolol increases oxygen utilization during hypoxia, KHAMBATTA, H. J., *et al.* **59**: 1171
——, The interrelation between hypoxia, positive end-expiratory pressure and phrenic nerve activity in the anaesthetized dog, AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 799P
——, Tissue responses to hypoxia. *Biochemistry and Pathology*, WEBSTER, N. R., *et al.* **59**: 760
Hypoxic lung lobe, Effects of the pattern of ventilation and of an increase in cardiac output on the distribution of blood flow to a hypoxic lung lobe, CANNON, D., *et al.* **60**: 81
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, Effect of lignocaine and nitrous oxide on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog constant-flow perfused left lower lobe preparation, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* **58**: 315
——, Effect of nicardipine hydrochloride on regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, NAKAZAWA, K., *et al.* **60**: 547
——, Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the effects of airway pressure and of increased cardiac output, CANNON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
——, Reversal of nitrous oxide-induced depression of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by lignocaine hydrochloride during collapse and ventilation hypoxia of the left lower lobe, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* **58**: 451
Hypoxic rats, Effect of nitrous oxide on halothane-induced hepatotoxicity in hypoxic, enzyme-induced rats, ROSS, J. A. S., *et al.* **56**: 527
Hypoxic ventilatory drive, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* **56**: 631
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, HALL, L. W., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, JONES, R. S., (*C*) **57**: 356
Hysterectomy, Influence of extradural and general anaesthesia on natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients undergoing hysterectomy, TØNNESEN, E., *et al.* **60**: 500
3-Hz staircase phenomenon, The 3-Hz staircase phenomenon in a known malignant hyperthermic, LESLIE, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 422P

Ibuprofen, Effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) on postoperative pain, GLAVIN, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 813P
——, Ibuprofen in the management of postoperative pain, OWEN, H., *et al.* **58**: 1371
ICI 35868, An emulsion formulation of ICI 35868 (propofol) for the induction and maintenance of anaesthesia, KAY, N. H., *et al.* **57**: 736
——, Comparison of ICI 35868, etomidate and methohexitone for day-case anaesthesia, WELLS, J. K. G. **57**: 732
——, Differences between the emulsion and cremophor formulations of propofol ("Diprivan": ICI 35868), GLEN, J. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 807P
——, Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, GLEN, J. B., *et al.* **56**: 617
——, Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, RUYS, A. H. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 835
——, Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, GLEN, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 836

ICI 35868, The Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor: a study using bolus dose of ICI 35868, YATE, P. M., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
ICP (Intracranial pressure), Effect of suxamethonium on the ICP of cats with and without thiopentone pretreatment, THIAGARAJAH, S., *et al.* **60**: 151
I:E ratio, What changes can be expected during high frequency jet ventilation when the rate of ventilation, the I:E ratio and the driving pressure are modified? *A Laboratory Study*, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **58**: 92
Ilioinguinal nerve blockade, Ilioinguinal nerve blockade for analgesia after Caesarean section, BUNTING, P., *et al.* **61**: 773
I.m., "Patient demand" postoperative analgesia with buprenorphine. *Comparison Between Sublingual and i.m. Administration*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **58**: 508
Image intensifier, Blind nasotracheal intubation guided by an image intensifier, GONCALVES, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 240
IMV/CPAP, Modification to the Servo 900B CPAP/IMV system, COX, D. J. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 836
——, Modification to the Servo 900B CPAP/IMV system, DE LATORRE, F. J., (*C*) **57**: 836
IMV ventilators, IMV and work of breathing, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 480
——, IMV and work of breathing, SHANKAR, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 480
In-line breathing filters, Increase in resistance in in-line breathing filters in humidified air, BUCKLEY, P. M. **56**: 637
Incisional infiltration, The effect of incisional infiltration of 0.5% bupivacaine on pain after surgery, OWEN, H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1292P
Increased airway pressure, Pulmonary gas exchange and diaphragmatic position. *Effect of tonic phrenic stimulation compared with that of increased airway pressure*, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* **57**: 1161
Incremental propofol, Incremental propofol for short procedures, REDFERN, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 349P
Indocyanine green clearance, Effects of combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia on indocyanine green clearance and halothane metabolism, NANCARROW, C., *et al.* **58**: 29
Induced hypotension, Electrical activity during induced hypotension, COLE, P. V., (*C*) **57**: 1267
——, Electrical activity during induced hypotension, ROIZEN, M. F., (*C*) **57**: 1267
——, Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man. *A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan*, THOMAS, W. A., *et al.* **57**: 134
——, Haemodynamic consequences of application of acrylic cement during induced hypotension, DE LANGE, J. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 670
——, Haemodynamic consequences of application of acrylic cement during induced hypotension, VAZEERY, A. K., (*C*) **56**: 670
——, Induced hypotension and brain ischaemia, MCDOWALL, D. G. **57**: 110
——, Induced hypotension in intracranial aneurysm surgery, BARKER, I., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P
——, Plasma glucose during induced hypotension, COOPER, A. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 114P
Inductance plethysmography, Acute ventilatory changes during i.v. induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol in man. *Studies Using Inductance Plethysmography*, GROUNDS, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 1098
Induction, Rapid induction of halothane anaesthesia in man, RUFFLE, J. M., *et al.* **57**: 607
——, Rapid inhalation induction of anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., (*E*) **61**: 373
Induction characteristics, Comparison of the induction characteristics of thiopentone and propofol in children, PURCELL-JONES, G., *et al.* **59**: 1431
——, Propofol in emulsion form: induction characteristics and venous sequelae, NIGHTINGALE, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 808P
"Induction dose", Effect of age on "induction dose" of propofol, ROBINSON, F. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 349P
Induction of anaesthesia, Changes in diaphragmatic position in association with the induction of anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.* **58**: 1246
Induction regimens, Effect of i.v. induction regimens on endotracheal intubation with alcuronium and atracurium, BALI, I. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 830P
Indwelling arterial cannulae, Minimum volume of discard for valid blood sampling from indwelling arterial cannulae, CLAPHAM, M. C. C., *et al.* **59**: 232
Infant death syndrome, Malignant hyperpyrexia and sudden infant death syndrome, ELLIS, F. R., *et al.* **60**: 28
Infants, Anterior fontanelle pressure response to tracheal intubation in the awake and anaesthetized infant, STOW, P. J., *et al.* **60**: 167
——, Atracurium in infants and children, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., (*ISA*) **58**: 23S
——, Attempted acceleration of the onset of action of pancuronium. *Effects of divided doses in infants and children*, BEVAN, J. C., *et al.* **57**: 1204
——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 653P
——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **60**: 171
——, Comparison of ventilation and gas exchange in anaesthetized infants and children during spontaneous and artificial ventilation, HULSE, M. G., *et al.* **56**: 131
——, Complications related to anaesthesia in infants and children. *A Prospective Survey of 40240 Anaesthetics*, TIRET, L., *et al.* **61**: 263
——, Differential effects of myoneural blocking drugs on neuromuscular transmission in infants, ROBBINS, R., *et al.* **56**: 1095
——, Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 105P
——, Estimation of nasotracheal tube length in infants and children, YATES, A. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 524
——, Infusion of atracurium in neonates, infants and children. *A Study of Dose Requirements*, KALLI, I., *et al.* **60**: 651
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium in anaesthetized infants and children, BRANDOM, B. W., *et al.* **58**: 1210
——, Prolonged infusion of suxamethonium in infants and children, BEVAN, J. C., *et al.* **58**: 839
——, Pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery. *Use of a Modified $\dot{Q}p/\dot{Q}s$ Ratio to Assess Adequacy of Palliation of Systemic–Pulmonary Artery Shunts*, YATES, A. P. B. **60**: 768
——, Use of atracurium during major abdominal surgery in infants with hepatic dysfunction from biliary atresia, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1214
——, Ventilation and gas exchange during anaesthesia and surgery in spontaneously breathing infants and children, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **56**: 121
Inflamed tissues, Buffering capacity of normal and inflamed tissues following the injection of local anaesthetic solutions, PUNNIA-MOORTHY, A. **61**: 154
Inflatable wedge, Postoperative backache: the use of an inflatable wedge, O'DONOVAN, N., *et al.* **58**: 280
Inflation pressure, Inflation pressure, gastric insufflation and rapid sequence induction, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **59**: 315
Infusion rates, Infusion rates for anaesthesia with propofol, WRIGHT, P. J., *et al.* **56**: 613
——, Infusion rates for i.v. anaesthesia, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 234

Infusion thrombophlebitis, Infusion thrombophlebitis, GEMMELL, L. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 467
——, Infusion thrombophlebitis, LEWIS, G. B. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 467
Infusions, Disposition of infusions of atracurium and its metabolite, laudanosine in patients in renal and respiratory failure in an ITU, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.* **61**: 531
——, Infusion of vecuronium assessed by tactile evaluation of evoked thumb twitch, HARALDSTED, V. Y., *et al.* **61**: 479
——, Infusion thrombophlebitis, LEWIS, G. B. H., *et al.* **57**: 220
Inhalation agents, Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in the presence of potent inhalation agents, HILGENBERG, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 70S
Inhalation anaesthesia, Comparison of atracurium neuromuscular blockade during balanced or inhalation anaesthesia, RUPP, S. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
Inhalation anaesthetics, Calibration atmosphere generator for operation theatre pollution studies. *A system for the controlled production of trace concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics*, GRAY, W. M., *et al.* **56**: 543
——, Chairman's Introduction, NUNN, J. F. **56**: 1S
——, Chairman's Introduction, SPENCE, A. A. **56**: 45S
——, Clinical comparison of inhalation anaesthetic agents, JONES, R. M. **56**: 57S
——, Discussion of Part I of a Review of Volatile Inhalation Anaesthetic Agents, NUNN, J. F. **56**: 43S
——, Discussion of Part II of a Review of Volatile Inhalation Anaesthetic Agents, NUNN, J. F. **56**: 113S
——, Effects of inhalation anaesthetics on filtration of venous gas emboli by the pulmonary vasculature, KATZ, J., *et al.* **61**: 200
——, Environmental pollution by inhalation anaesthetics, SPENCE, A. A. **59**: 96
——, Influence of inhalation anaesthetics on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium and vecuronium in children, LEUWER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 82S
——, Inhalation anaesthetic agents in neurosurgery, FROST, E. A. M. **56**: 47S
——, Inhalation anaesthetics exhibit pathway-specific and differential actions on hippocampal synaptic responses *in vitro*, MACIVER, M. B., *et al.* **60**: 680
——, Mixtures of inhalation and i.v. anaesthetics at high pressure. *A test of the multi-site hypothesis of general anaesthesia*, WARDLEY-SMITH, B., *et al.* **57**: 1248
Inhalation Anesthesiology. Clinics in Anaesthesiology, MAZZE, R. I., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 939
Inhalation induction, Rapid inhalation induction of anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., (*E*) **61**: 373
——, Serum myoglobin after suxamethonium administration to children: effect of pretreatment before i.v. and inhalation induction, LAURENCE, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 126P
Inhaled anaesthetics, Inhaled anaesthetics have no effect on fertility in *Drosophila melanogaster*, KUNDOMAL, Y. R., *et al.* **57**: 900
——, Metabolism of the inhaled anaesthetics: implications of enzyme induction, MAZZE, R. I. **56**: 27S
Inhaled general anaesthetics, A reassessment of the molecular structure–functional relationsips of the inhaled general anaesthetics, HALSEY, M. J. **56**: 9S
Injected agents, A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine, DAVIS, N. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 112P
Injection pain, Prevention of pain on injection, BARKER, J. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 243
Inotropic agents, Inotropic and vasopressor agents, SMITH, L. D. R., *et al.* **56**: 767
Inspiratory flow, Atropine increases inspiratory flow during enflurane anaesthesia after pethidine premedication, DRUMMOND, G. B. **56**: 565
Inspired oxygen concentration, Relationships between inspired oxygen concentration and venous admixture during nitrous oxide–oxygen–halothane anaesthesia, KERR, J. H., *et al.* **57**: 1150
Instrumentation techniques, Chronic instrumentation techniques for haemodynamic measurements, ZIMPFER, M. **60**: 47S
Intensive Care, GERSON, G., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 1140
Intensive care, Aspects of intensive care, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (*E*) **58**: 137
——, Atracurium: specific indications in intensive care, DRABKOVA, J., (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
——, Body temperature rhythms in intensive care, BELL, C. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 428P
——, Extradural, on-demand, low-dose infusion of morphine and morphine metabolism under conditions of intensive care, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1307P
——, Intravenous nutrition in intensive care: a role for the microcomputer, WALKER, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
——, Nutrition, WILLATTS, S. M. **58**: 201
——, Occurrence of brain swelling during anaesthesia and intensive care, CUNITZ, G., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1311P
——, Prolonged sedation with propofol in ICU patients: recovery and blood concentration changes during periodic interruptions in infusion, BELLER, J. P., *et al.* **61**: 583
Intensive Care Manual, OH, T. E., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1064
Intensive care unit, Atracurium in the intensive care unit, YATE, P. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
——, Atracurium infusion in the intensive care unit, WADON, A. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 64S
——, Continuous flow ventilators in the ICU, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 118
——, Continuous flow ventilators in the ICU, SHANKAR, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 118
——, Midazolam *v.* diazepam for sedation in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit, LOWRY, K. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P
——, Possible role of vacuum systems and compressed air generators in cross-infection in the ICU, BJERRING, P., *et al.* **59**: 648
——, Sedation of mechanically ventilated patients in the ITU: comparison of isoflurane with midazolam, KONG, K. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 115P
Intensive therapy, Disposition of infusions of atracurium and its metabolite, laudanosine in patients in renal and respiratory failure in an ITU, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.* **61**: 531
Intensive therapy unit, Clinical experience and plasma laudanosine concentrations during the infusion of atracurium in the intensive therapy unit, YATE, P. M., *et al.* **59**: 211
——, Comparison of infusions of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU, YATE, P. M., *et al.* **58**: 1091
Interactions, Effects of basal anaesthesia on cardiac function, DOURSOUT, M.-F., *et al.* **60**: 119S
Intercostal blockade, Continuous intercostal blockade after cardiac surgery, BAXTER, A. D., *et al.* **59**: 162
——, Intercostal blockade, MOORE, D. C., (*C*) **57**: 543
——, Intercostal blockade, MURPHY, D. F., (*C*) **57**: 544
——, Postoperative intercostal block, BAXTER, A. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 370
——, Postoperative intercostal block, MURPHY, D. F., (*C*) **61**: 370
Intercostal insertion, A complication of intercostal insertion of a chest drain, BEESE, E., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 642
Intercostal nerve blockade, A radiographic study of intercostal nerve blockade in healthy volunteers, HOSIE, H. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 129P

Intercostal nerve blockade, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, BAXTER, A. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 665
——, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, MORTON, N. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 666
——, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, MURPHY, D. F., (*C*) **56**: 666
——, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade. *An anatomical study to elucidate its mode of action*, MURPHY, D. F. **56**: 627
——, Intercostal nerve blockade, DAWSON, A. D. G., (*C*) **56**: 1318
——, Intercostal nerve blockade, MURPHY, D. F., (*C*) **56**: 1318
——, Intercostal nerve blockade, KIRNØ, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 246
——, Intercostal nerve blockade producing analgesia after appendicectomy, BUNTING, P., *et al.* **61**: 169
——, Radiographic study of intercostal nerve blockade in healthy volunteers, CROSSLEY, A. W. A., *et al.* **59**: 149
Intercostal nerve blockade, continuous, A new method of continuous intercostal nerve blockade: clinical and anatomical studies, MURPHY, D. F., (*ARS*) **56**: 425P
Intercostal nerve, proximal, Anatomical variation in the position of the proximal intercostal nerve, HARDY, P. A. J. **61**: 338
Interferometer, An automated interferometer for the analysis of anaesthetic gas mixtures, SUGG, B. R., *et al.* **61**: 484
Intermittent mandatory ventilation, Excessive work of breathing during intermittent mandatory ventilation, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.* **58**: 1048
Intermittent positive pressure ventilation, Combined continuous flow and intermittent positive pressure ventilation, PERL, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 824P
intermittent wound perfusion, Intermittent wound perfusion, GIBBS, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 119
——, Intermittent wound perfusion, LEVACK, I. D., (*C*) **60**: 120
Internal jugular pressure, Comparison of internal jugular and central venous pressure measurements, REYNOLDS, A. D., *et al.* **56**: 267
Internal jugular vein, Improvement of catheterization of the internal jugular vein by an ultrasound technique, SCHREGEL, W., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1302P
——, Locating the internal jugular vein, MACDONALD, D. J. F., (*C*) **56**: 1447
International Anesthesiology Clinics. Anaphylactoid Reactions in Anesthesia, SAGE, D. J., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 393
Interrupted high frequency ventilation (IHFV), Interrupted high frequency ventilation (IHFV), CHAKRABARTI, M. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 928P
Intestinal motility, The physiology of intestinal motility and secretion, SCRATCHERD, T., *et al.* **56**: 3
Intestinal secretion, The physiology of intestinal motility and secretion, SCRATCHERD, T., *et al.* **56**: 3
Intestinal vascular response, Influence of isoflurane on renal and intestinal vascular responses to stress, ÖSTMAN, M., *et al.* **58**: 630
Intra-abdominal pressure, Haemodynamic effects following surgical release of increased intra-abdominal pressure, SHELLY, M. P., *et al.* **59**: 800
Intra-abdominal pressure swings, Intra-abdominal pressure swings during breathing reflect changes in abdominal muscle activity after abdominal surgery, DUGGAN, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1326P
Intra-abdominal surgery, A simple atracurium infusion regimen for intra-abdominal surgery, SNEYD, J. R. **58**: 1387
Intra-arterial lignocaine, Effects of i.a. lignocaine on adrenaline-induced vasoconstriction, PATEROMICHELAKIS, S., *et al.* **58**: 649
Intra-arterial pressure, Invasive *v.* non-invasive measurement of arterial pressure. *Comparison of two automatic methods and simultaneously measured direct intra-arterial pressure*, VAN EGMOND, J., *et al.* **57**: 434
Intracerebral aneurysm, Monitoring of axillary arterial pressure in a patient with Buerger's disease requiring clipping of an intracerebral aneurysm, YACOUB, O. F., *et al.* **59**: 1056
Intracranial aneurysm surgery, Induced hypotension in intracranial aneurysm surgery, BARKER, I., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1295P
Intracranial hypertension, Does a bolus of mannitol initially aggravate intracranial hypertension? *A Study at Various* Pa_{CO_2} *Tensions in Dogs*, ABOU-MADI, M., *et al.* **59**: 630
——, Intracranial hypertension and caudal anaesthesia, ABOULEISH, E., (*C*) **59**: 1478
——, Intracranial hypertension and caudal anaesthesia, HILT, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 1479
——, Intracranial hypertension and caudal anaesthesia, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*C*) **59**: 1479
——, Prevention in intracranial hypertension during laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation. *Use of a second dose of thiopentone*, UNNI, V. K. N., *et al.* **56**: 1219
Intracranial pressure, Cerebrovascular effects of isoflurane in man. *Intracranial Pressure and Middle Cerebral Artery Flow Velocity*, LUNDAR, T., *et al.* **59**: 1208
——, Changes in intracranial pressure associated with extradural anaesthesia, HILT, H., *et al.* **58**: 676
——, Comparison of etomidate and Althesin in the reduction of increased intracranial pressure after head injury, DEARDEN, N. M., *et al.* **57**: 361
——, Effect of vecuronium on intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in cats, GIFFIN, J. P., *et al.* **58**: 441
——, Effects of vecuronium bromide on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. *A Preliminary Report*, ROSA, G., *et al.* **58**: 437
——, Extradural blockade and intracranial pressure, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*E*) **58**: 579
——, Extradural blockade and intracranial pressure, CRAWFORD, J. S., (*C*) **59**: 1478
——, Influence of bolus doses of phenoperidine on intracranial pressure and systemic arterial pressure in traumatic coma, BINGHAM, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 592
——, Intracranial pressure in patients treated with atracurium, STIRT, J. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
——, Rate of induction of hypotension with trimetaphan modifies the intracranial pressure response in cats, KARLIN, A., *et al.* **60**: 161
Intracuff pressures, Intracuff and "leak-past" pressures of red rubber, latex and p.v.c. tubes. *A Laboratory and Clinical Study*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **58**: 103
Intradermal study, Comparison of the vasoactivity of amide and ester local anaesthetics. *An intradermal study*, WILLATTS, D. G., *et al.* **57**: 1006
Intradural space, Chronic cannulation of the intradural or extradural space in the rat, BAHAR, M., *et al.* **56**: 405
Intragastric pH, Control of intragastric pH and volume, MORGAN, M. **56**: 47
——, Effect of i.v. omeprazole on intragastric pH and volume, CRUICKSHANK, R. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 503P
Intragastric pressure, Changes in intragastric pressure on induction of anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.* **56**: 873
——, Increase in intragastric pressure during suxamethonium-induced muscle fasciculations in children: inhibition by alfentanil, LINDGREN, L., *et al.* **60**: 176
——, The lower oesophageal sphincter in the first trimester of pregnancy: Comparison of supine with lithotomy positions, JONES, M. J., *et al.* **61**: 475

Intragastric volume, Control of intragastric pH and volume, MORGAN, M. **56**: 47
Intralipid, Conditions and criteria for creaming of Intralipid, RADFORD, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1335P
Intramuscular administration, Comparative plasma concentration profiles after i.v., i.m. and rectal administration of pethidine in children, JACOBSON, J., *et al.* **60**: 623
Intraocular pressure, Changes in intraocular pressure associated with the administration of propofol, VANACKER, B., *et al.* **59**: 1514
——, Comparison of the effects of etomidate and thiopentone on intraocular pressure, CALLA, S., *et al.* **59**: 437
——, Direct measurement of intraocular pressure in dogs during neuromuscular blockade with metocurine, pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium, EARNSHAW, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
——, Effect of vecuronium on intraocular pressure, JANTZEN, J.-P., *et al.* **58**: 433
——, Effects of atracurium on intraocular pressure, MAHARAJ, R. J., *et al.* **56**: 459
——, Effects of atracurium on intraocular pressure, MAHARAJ, R. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 50S
——, Effects of increasing enflurane concentrations on intraocular pressure, ZINDEL, G., *et al.* **59**: 440
——, Intraocular pressure in patients treated with atracurium, STIRT, J. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
——, Propofol or thiopentone: effects on intraocular pressure associated with induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation (facilitated with suxamethonium), MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **59**: 431
——, Suxamethonium and intraocular pressure, EDMONDSON, L., (*C*) **60**: 349
——, Suxamethonium and intraocular pressure, MIRAKHUR, R. K., (*C*) **60**: 349
Intraocular pressure changes, Intraocular pressure changes during rapid sequence induction of anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and thiopentone in combination with vecuronium, MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **60**: 379
Intraoperative arterial pressure regulation, Intraoperative arterial pressure regulation using adaptive closed loop control with sodium nitroprusside, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 815P
Intraoperative blood loss, Subarachnoid blockade and total hip replacement. *The effect of ephedrine on intraoperative blood loss*, THORBURN, J. **57**: 290
Intraoperative conversation, Non-verbal response to intraoperative conversation, BENNETT, H. L., *et al.* **57**: 174
——, Response to intraoperative conversation, BENNETT, M., (*C*) **58**: 134
——, Response to intraoperative conversation, BONKE, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 134
Intraoperative Doppler Sonography in Neurosurgery, GILSBACH, J. M., (*R*) **56**: 1060
Intraoperative fluids, Intraoperative fluids—how much and of what? TWEEDIE, I. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P
Intraoperative pulmonary embolism, Massive intraoperative pulmonary embolism in a child, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* **59**: 1059
Intraperitoneal fluorocarbons, Intraperitoneal oxygenation using perfluorocarbon solutions, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 424P
Intraperitoneal infusion, No effect of continuous i.p. infusion of bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia, pulmonary function and the stress response to surgery, SCOTT, N. B., *et al.* **61**: 165
Intraperitoneal perfusion, Whole-body oxygenation using intraperitoneal perfusion of fluorocarbons, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **56**: 867
Intraperitoneal sufentanil, Extradural and intraperitoneal sufentanil in the rat: analgesia, antagonism and plasma drug concentrations, MADEJ, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 932P
Intrathecal, Gastric emptying: a study to compare the effects of intrathecal morphine and i.m. papaveretum analgesia, ENGLAND, D. W., *et al.* **59**: 1403
——, Intrathecal or extradural: which approach for surgery? WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*E*) **59**: 397
——, Intrathecal or extradural: which approach for surgery? DUNBAR, P. J., (*C*) **60**: 595
——, Intrathecal or extradural: which approach for surgery? FORTUNA, A., (*C*) **60**: 595
——, Present state of extradural and intrathecal opioid analgesia in Sweden. *A Nationwide Follow-up Survey*, RAWAL, N., *et al.* **59**: 791
Intrathecal anaesthesia, Fetal blood flow during intrathecal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, LINDBLAD, A., *et al.* **61**: 376
——, Spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 3 ml: comparison of plain and hyperbaric solutions administered to seated patients, ALSTON, R. P. **61**: 385
Intrathecal bupivacaine, Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: effects of concentration and volume when administered in the sitting position, ALSTON, R. P., *et al.* **61**: 144
Intrathecal diamorphine, Effect of intrathecal diamorphine on the adrenocortical, hyperglycaemic and cardiovascular responses to major colonic surgery, CHILD, C. S., *et al.* **57**: 389
Intrathecal instillation, Absence of an additional fibrotic response caused by oxygen in the lungs of rats after the intrathecal administration of bleomycin, VENINGA, T. S., *et al.* **61**: 413
Intrathecal ketamine, Intrathecal ketamine in rats, BROCK-UTNE, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 837
——, The problem of intrathecal ketamine, MIGÁLY, P. H., (*C*) **58**: 684
Intrathecal midazolam, Intrathecal midazolam and the stress response to upper abdominal surgery, CRIPPS, T. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1324P
——, Intrathecal midazolam in the rat: evidence for spinally-mediated analgesia, GOODCHILD, C. S., *et al.* **59**: 1563
Intrathecal morphine, Apnoea associated with the intrathecal administration of morphine in obstetrics. *A Case Report*, ABOULEISH, E. **60**: 592
——, Controlled comparison of intrathecal cinchocaine with intrathecal cinchocaine and morphine. *Clinical effects and plasma morphine concentrations*, MOORE, R. A., *et al.* **56**: 837
——, Effect of intrathecal morphine on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to upper abdominal surgery, DOWNING, R., *et al.* **58**: 858
——, Intrathecal administration of hyperbaric morphine for the relief of pain in labour, ABBOUD, T. K., *et al.* **56**: 1351
——, Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs, KENNEDY, B. M., (*C*) **57**: 1266
——, Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs, DICKSON, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1342
——, Intrathecal morphine for postoperative pain relief in children, JONES, S. E. F., *et al.* **56**: 137
——, Intrathecal morphine in the management of pain following cardiac surgery. *A Comparison with Morphine I.v.* FITZPATRICK, G. J., *et al.* **60**: 639
Intrathecal opioids, Mechanism of action of extradural compared with intrathecal opiates, GLASS, P. S. A., (*C*) **56**: 669
——, Mechanism of action of extradural compared with intrathecal opiates, KALSO, E., (*C*) **56**: 669
——, Potential problems of using both opioids and local anaesthetic, MCQUAY, H. J., (*C*) **61**: 121
Intrathecal spread, Effect of dextrose concentration on

the intrathecal spread of amethocaine, LEE, A., *et al.* **61**: 135
Intrathecal sufentanil, Intrathecal sufentanil as a supplement to subarachnoid anaesthesia with lignocaine, DONADONI, R., *et al.* **59**: 1523
Intratracheal administration, Effect of intratracheal lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone on changes in plasma β-endorphin immunoreactivity in response to tracheal intubation, LEHTINEN, A.-M., *et al.* **56**: 247
Intravenous administration, Comparative plasma concentration profiles after i.v., i.m. and rectal administration of pethidine in children, JACOBSON, J., *et al.* **60**: 623
Intravenous anaesthetic agents, Effect of i.v. anaesthetic agents on the affinity of haemoglobin for oxygen, BEECH, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 497P
Intravenous infusion, Review of atracurium by continuous i.v. infusion, WILLIAMS, S. G., (*ISA*) **58**: 51S
Intravenous nutrition, Intravenous nutrition in intensive care: a role for the microcomputer, WALKER, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
Intravenous ranitidine, Effect of intravenous ranitidine on bronchomotor tone, MCLEOD, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1286P
Intravenous Technique and Therapy, GILBERTON, A. A., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1175
Intraventricular pressure, Effects of isoflurane on intraventricular pressure in neurosurgical patients, GÓMEZ SAINZ, J. J., *et al.* **61**: 347
Intubating conditions, Intubating conditions with vecuronium, CLARKE, R. S. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 932
——, Intubating conditions with vecuronium, BENCINI, A. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 933
——, Rate of onset of good intubating conditions, respiratory depression and hand muscle paralysis after vecuronium, BENCINI, A., *et al.* **56**: 959
Intubating forceps, A new design of intubating forceps, BURTLES, R., (*C*) **59**: 1475
Intubation, Attenuation by alfentanil of the sympathoadrenal response to intubation of the trachea, CRAWFORD, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P
——, Blind nasotracheal intubation guided by an image intensifier, GONCALVES, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 240
——, Difficult intubation, COSHAM, P. S., (*C*) **57**: 239
——, Effect of "priming" on intubating conditions after vecuronium. A pilot study, CLAFKE, R. S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 827P
——, Emergency intubation of the trachea facilitated by suxamethonium. *Observations in Obstetrics and General Surgical Patients*, CARNIE, J. C., *et al.* **58**: 498
——, Failure to control the hyoid—a common mechanism in difficult intubation with the MacIntosh blade? HORTON, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
——, I.v. lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and intubation, MILLER, C. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P
——, Learning fibreoptic intubation: use of simulators *v.* traditional teaching, OVASSAPIAN, A., *et al.* **61**: 217
——, Nasotracheal intubation, MORGAN, G., (*C*) **58**: 822
——, Oral intubation *v.* nasal intubation in adult cardiac surgery, DEPOIX, J. P., *et al.* **59**: 167
——, Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, BHOJRAJ, Y. G., (*C*) **57**: 237
——, Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, BARAKA, A., (*C*) **57**: 238
——, Sore throat after intubation of the trachea, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **56**: 1337
——, Tactile orotracheal intubation, GREGOIRE, Y., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Tactile orotracheal intubation, TUNSTALL, M. E., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Vecuronium or suxamethonium for rapid sequence intubation: which is better? MARTIN, C., *et al.* **59**: 1240
Invasive measurement, Invasive *v.* non-invasive measurement of arterial pressure. *Comparison of two automatic methods and simultaneously measured direct intra-arterial pressure*, VAN EGMOND, J., *et al.* **57**: 434
Invasive techniques, An unusual complication, REIS, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 243
Ionic changes, Ionic changes in brain ischaemia and alterations produced by drugs, HEUSER, D., *et al.* **57**: 23
Irrigation solution, Vascular absorption of irrigation solution in percutaneous nephro–ureterolithotomy, SUGAI, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 516
Ischaemia, Cerebral metabolism in ischaemia: neurochemical basis for therapy, SIESJÖ, B. K., *et al.* **57**: 47
——, Ketamine fails to protect against ischaemic neuronal necrosis in the rat, JENSEN, M. L., *et al.* **61**: 206
Ischaemic brain damage, Ischaemic brain damage: the role of excitatory activity and of calcium entry, MELDRUM, B., *et al.* **57**: 44
Ischaemic dysfunction, Endocardial viability ratio (EVR) and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle, LEONE, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P
Ischaemic heart disease, Aetiology of ischaemic heart disease, WOOD, D. A. **61**: 3
——, Anaesthesia and ischaemic heart disease: laboratory results, KETTLER, D., *et al.* **61**: 56
——, Assessment of the patient with known or suspected ischaemic heart disease for non-cardiac surgery, GOLDMAN, L. **61**: 38
Ischaemic myocardium, Effects of haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **58**: 1031
——, Oxygen tensions in the ischaemic myocardium following haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 816P
——, Protection of regional function of ischaemic myocardium by beta-blockade, LEONE, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P
Isobaric bupivacaine, Influence of age on spinal anaesthesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, PITKÄNEN, M., *et al.* **56**: 279
Isocapnic hypoxia, Influence of acute isocapnic hypoxia on bronchial calibre and "expiratory reserve" volume in dogs, WATNEY, G. C. G., *et al.* **61**: 407
Isoflurane, Anaesthetic uptake and elimination: is there a difference between halothane and isoflurane in the dog? ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* **60**: 395
——, Auditory evoked response in anaesthesia: effect of nitrous oxide, NEWTON, D. E. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 336P
——, Breathing pattern during isoflurane anaesthesia with and without nitrous oxide, DRUMMOND, G. B. **58**: 586
——, Cardiac rate and rhythm during anaesthesia for dental extraction. *A comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane*, CASSON, W. R., *et al.* **57**: 476
——, Cerebrovascular effects of isoflurane in man. *Intracranial Pressure and Middle Cerebral Artery Flow Velocity*, LUNDAR, T., *et al.* **59**: 1208
——, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation anaesthesia in children, SAMPAIO, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
——, Clinical anaesthesia with isoflurane. *A review of the Multicentre study*, LEVY, W. J. **56**: 101S
——, Clonidine premedication for isoflurane-induced hypotension. *Sympathoadrenal Responses and a Computer-Controlled Assessment of the Vapour Requirement*, WOODCOCK, T. E., *et al.* **60**: 388

——, Clonidine premedication potentiates isoflurane-induced hypotension, WOODCOCK, T. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P
——, Comparison of isoflurane and halothane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.* **58**: 390
——, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane or fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on propranolol disposition in dogs, REILLY, C. S., *et al.* **60**: 791
——, Comparison of the effects of subanaesthetic concentrations of isoflurane or nitrous oxide in volunteers, MCMENEMIN, I. M., *et al.* **60**: 56
——, Comparison of the incidence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during isoflurane and halothane anaesthesia. *Studies During Dental Surgery*, RODRIGO, M. R. C., *et al.* **58**: 394
——, Comparison of the ventilatory depressant effects of halothane and isoflurane in routine surgery, ALAGESAN, K., *et al.* **59**: 1070
——, Determination of the partial pressure of halothane (or isoflurane) in blood, ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* **57**: 796
——, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in anaesthetized ponies, WATNEY, G. C. G., *et al.* **59**: 1022
——, Effect of hypotension and positive pressure ventilation on glutathione S-transferase in patients receiving halothane or isoflurane, ALDRIDGE, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 508P
——, Effect of isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in man, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* **58**: 24
——, Effect of isoflurane on systemic oxygen uptake during cardiopulmonary bypass, ALSTON, R. P., (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
——, Effect of isoflurane on the auditory evoked response in man, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* **59**: 277
——, Effects of chronic inhalation of halothane, enflurane or isoflurane in rats, PLUMMER, J. L., *et al.* **58**: 517
——, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane on ventilation in children, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **59**: 399
——, Effects of inhalation anaesthetics on filtration of venous gas emboli by the pulmonary vasculature, KATZ, J., *et al.* **61**: 200
——, Effects of isoflurane on intraventricular pressure in neurosurgical patients, GÓMEZ SAINZ, J. J., *et al.* **61**: 347
——, Effects of isoflurane on the auditory evoked responses in man, NAVARATNARAJAH, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 352P
——, Evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.* **58**: 580
——, Hepatotoxicity after general anaesthesia, FOSTER, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 120
——, Influence of isoflurane on renal and intestinal vascular responses to stress, ÖSTMAN, M., *et al.* **58**: 630
——, Influence of volatile anaesthetics on the potency of vecuronium in children, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
——, Inhalation anaesthetics exhibit pathway-specific and differential actions on hippocampal synaptic responses *in vitro*, MACIVER, M. B., *et al.* **60**: 680
——, Interaction of isoflurane with the binding of drugs to proteins in serum and liver cell cytosol. *An* In Vitro *Study*, DALE, O., *et al.* **58**: 1022
——, Interactions between diltiazem and isoflurane. *An* in vitro *investigation in isolated guineapig atria*, BROADBENT, M. P., *et al.* **57**: 1018
——, Isoflurane: an appropriate alternative to analgesic nitrous oxide? GILLMAN, M. A., (*C*) **61**: 517
——, Isoflurane: an appropriate alternative to analgesic nitrous oxide? MCMENEMIN, I. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 517
——, Isoflurane anaesthesia and coronary vascular reserve, CUTFIELD, G. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P
——, Isoflurane and cranial extradural pressure. *A study in neurosurgical patients*, CAMPKIN, T. V. **56**: 1083
——, Isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children, CATTERMOLE, R. W., *et al.* **58**: 385
——, Isoflurane and large coronary artery haemodynamics. *A Study in Dogs*, CUTFIELD, G. R., *et al.* **60**: 784
——, Isoflurane as a routine anaesthetic in general surgical practice, NUNN, J. F. **57**: 461
——, Isoflurane as a supplement to nitrous oxide for Caesarean delivery: comparison with halothane, GHALY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 136P
——, Isoflurane does not reduce aortic peak flow velocity in children, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.* **58**: 1116
——, Isoflurane: effects on cranial extradural pressure in neurosurgical patients, CAMPKIN, T. V., (*CNM*) **56**: 1308P
——, Isoflurane in a circle system with low gas flow, REVELL, S. P., *et al.* **59**: 1219
——, Isoflurane in dental anaesthesia for children, BLACK, G. W., (*C*) **59**: 522
——, Isoflurane in paediatric outpatient dental anaesthesia. A comparison with halothane, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 826P
——, Isoflurane: its effects on the encephalogram in patients during carotid endarterectomy, CAMPKIN, T. V., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1300P
——, Isoflurane prevents EEG depression by trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man, LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 661P
——, Laparoscopy: blood-gas values and minor sequelae associated with three techniques based on isoflurane, KENEFICK, J. P., *et al.* **59**: 189
——, Liver function in children undergoing daily nitrous oxide and isoflurane anaesthesia, POWER, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P
——, Malignant hyperpyrexia and isoflurane. *A Case Report*, THOMAS, D. W., *et al.* **59**: 1196
——, Naloxone does not influence breathing during isoflurane anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.* **59**: 444
——, Physical and chemical properties of anaesthetic agents (*with an appendix on the manufacture of isoflurane*), TERRELL, R. C. **56**: 3S
——, Plasma atracurium concentration–response relationship in patients anaesthetized with isoflurane, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 105P
——, Plasma catecholamine concentrations during sedation for ventilated patients requiring intensive therapy, WILLATTS, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
——, Plasma glutathione S-transferase concentration as a measure of hepatocellular integrity following a single general anaesthetic with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane, HUSSEY, A. J., *et al.* **60**: 130
——, Potentiation of the neuromuscular blockade produced by alcuronium with halothane, enflurane and isoflurane, KEENS, S. J., *et al.* **59**: 1011
——, Premedication with piroxicam in patients having dental surgery under general anaesthesia with halothane or isoflurane, PARSLOE, M., *et al.* **61**: 702
——, Propofol for arthroscopy in outpatients. *Comparison of Three Anaesthetic Techniques*, HERREGODS, L., *et al.* **60**: 565
——, Quantitative EEG analysis during anaesthesia with isoflurane in nitrous oxide at 1.3 and 1.5 MAC, SCHWILDEN, H., *et al.* **59**: 738
——, Rat liver slices and diazepam metabolism: *in vitro* interactions with volatile anaesthetic drugs and albumin, DALE, O., *et al.* **60**: 692
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and isoflurane maintenance, MILLIGAN, K. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 134P
——, Sedation of mechanically ventilated patients in the ITU: comparison of isoflurane with midazolam, KONG, K. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 115P

Isoflurane, Single breath induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, LAMBERTY, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 1214
——, Single breath induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, MOORES, M. A., (*C*) **61**: 121
——, Single breath induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, LAMBERTY, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 122
——, Sister chromatid exchanges in cigarette smokers: effects of halothane, isoflurane or subarachnoid blockade, HUSUM, B., *et al.* **57**: 1100
——, Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of humans anaesthetized with isoflurane, HUSUM, B., *et al.* **56**: 559
——, Supplementary isoflurane on cardiopulmonary bypass, DUNNE, N. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 323P
——, The incidence of cardiac arrhythmia during anaesthesia for dental extractions: Halothane and isoflurane compared, CASSON, W. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
——, The pharmacology of isoflurane, EGER, E. I. **56**: 71S
——, Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and general anaesthesia: use of isoflurane and vecuronium, KUMAR, C. M., (*C*) **58**: 574
Isoflurane anaesthesia, Evoked potentials during isoflurane anaesthesia, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 340P
——, Propofol and methohexitone as induction agents for day-case isoflurane anaesthesia, O'TOOLE, D. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P
——, Respiratory effects of nitrous oxide during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, MURAT, I., *et al.* **58**: 1122
Isoflurane-induced hypotension, Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during isoflurane-induced hypotension in patients subjected to surgery for cerebral aneurysms, MADSEN, J. B., *et al.* **59**: 1204
Isolated heart preparation, The isolated heart preparation, MERIN, R. G. **60**: 28S
Isolated neurone, Differential actions of volatile anaesthetic agents on a single isolated neurone, WESTON, G. A., *et al.* **58**: 1390
Isolated single neurone, Althesin modifies the firing activity of an isolated single neurone stimulated with acetylcholine, WARD, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
Isoprenaline, Continuous monitoring of plasma potassium during infusions of dopamine, dobutamine and isoprenaline in dogs, DRAKE, H. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P
——, Effect of beta-1 and beta-2 blockade on isoprenaline induced hypokalaemia in dogs, SMITH, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 320P
Iso-shunt graph, A re-assessment of the validity of the iso-shunt graph, LAWLER, P. G. P., *et al.* **56**: 1325
ITU, Infusion of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients in the ITU, THOMAS, D. W., (*C*) **59**: 807
I.v. anaesthesia, Infusion rates for i.v. anaesthesia, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 234
I.v. anaesthetic agents, Effect of i.v. anaesthetics on N-methyl-D-aspartate convulsions in mice, COHEN, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 124P
——, Effect of naloxone on the loss of consciousness induced by i.v. anaesthetic agents in man, STELLA, L., *et al.* **56**: 369
——, Mixtures of inhalation and i.v. anaesthetics at high pressure. *A test of the multi-site hypothesis of general anaesthesia*, WARDLEY-SMITH, B., *et al.* **57**: 1248
——, Toxicity of i.v. anaesthetics, SEAR, J. W. **59**: 24
I.v. induction, Serum myoglobin after suxamethonium administration to children: effect of pretreatment before i.v. and inhalation induction, LAURENCE, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 126P
I.v. regional anaesthesia, Successful resuscitation after cardiac arrest following i.v. regional anaesthesia (IVRA), HENDERSON, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 362
James Robinson on the Inhalation of the Vapour of Ether, ELLIS, R. H., (*R*) **56**: 1175
Jervell, Lange-Nielsen Syndrome, Anaesthesia for Caesarean section and the Jervell, Lange-Nielsen Syndrome (prolonged Q-T interval syndrome), FRESHWATER, J. V. **56**: 655
Jet ventilation, Deadspace and carbon dioxide clearance from a lung model during high-frequency jet ventilation, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 819P
——, High frequency jet ventilation, SPOELSTRA, A. J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 743
——, High frequency jet ventilation, YOUNG, J. D., (*C*) **60**: 743
——, Jet ventilation using low or high frequencies, during bronchoscopy, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 382
——, Measurement of true tidal volume during jet ventilation, YOUNG, J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 937P
Jugular vein, Comparison between pressures measured from the proximal external jugular vein and a central vein, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **58**: 1384
"Junctional rhythms", Observation of "junctional rhythms" during anaesthesia, PRYS-ROBERTS, C., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Observations on "junctional rhythms" during anaesthesia, SETHNA, D. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 924

Ketamine, Althesin, ketamine and lignocaine infusion for neurosurgery, BARKER, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1309P
——, Effect of naloxone on loss of consciousness induced by i.v. ketamine, AMIOT, J. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 930
——, Effect of naloxone on loss of consciousness induced by i.v. ketamine, STELLA, L., (*C*) **57**: 930
——, Effects of diazepam, ketamine, morphine and naloxone on the uptake of potassium into astrocytes, FINEGAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 655P
——, Effects of ketamine and three other anaesthetics on spinal reflexes and inhibitions in the cat, LODGE, D., *et al.* **56**: 1143
——, Effects of methohexitone, Althesin, ketamine and droperidol on peripheral vagal transmission, INOUE, K., *et al.* **61**: 456
——, Haemorrhage decreases the anaesthetic requirement for ketamine and thiopentone in the pig, WEISKOPF, R. B., *et al.* **57**: 1022
——, Intrathecal ketamine in rats, BROCK-UTNE, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 837
——, Ketamine analgesia in young and elderly adult patients, WAY, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P
——, Ketamine fails to protect against ischaemic neuronal necrosis in the rat, JENSEN, M. L., *et al.* **61**: 206
——, Lack of correlation between the anaesthetic and anti-convulsant potencies of Althesin, ketamine and methohexitone, WARDLEY-SMITH, B., *et al.* **60**: 140
——, Porphyrinogenicity of etomidate and ketamine as continuous infusions. *Screening in the DDC-primed rat model*, HARRISON, G. G., *et al.* **57**: 420
——, Prolonged apnoea with ketamine, VAN WIJHE, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 573
——, The problem of intrathecal ketamine, MIGÁLY, P. H., (*C*) **58**: 684
Ketamine anaesthesia, Dose–response relationships and neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during ketamine anaesthesia, ENGBÆK, J., *et al.* **56**: 953
——, Effects of ketamine anaesthesia on the metabolic response to pelvic surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* **56**: 493
Ketamine isomers, Comparative pharmacology of the ketamine isomers. *Studies in volunteers*, WHITE, P. F., *et al.* **57**: 197
Ketanserin, Ketanserin and postoperative hypertension following cardiopulmonary bypass, ANGER, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 339P

Keyed fillers, Evaluation of keyed fillers on TEC vaporizers, RICHARDSON, W., *et al.* **58**: 353
Kidney transplantation, Atracurium in uraemic patients undergoing kidney transplantation: two methods of administration, PASTORE, E., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
Kinetic modelling, Kinetic modelling—does the method influence the result? SEAR, J. W., (*ARS*) **61**: 509P
Kinetics, Dantrolene—dynamics and kinetics, HARRISON, G. G. **60**: 279
——, Kinetics of thiopentone in relation to the site of sampling, BARRATT, R. L., *et al.* **56**: 1385
——, Morphine kinetics in patients undergoing renal transplantation, SEAR, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
King–Denborough syndrome, Malignant hyperthermia: relationship to other diseases, BROWNELL, A. K. W. **60**: 303
King's College Hospital/Napp Laboratories, The King's College Hospital/Napp Laboratories Pain Recorder, FISHER, M. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 424P
Klippel-Feil syndrome, Anaesthetic management of Caesarean section for a mother with pre-eclampsia, the Klippel-Feil syndrome and congenital hydrocephalus, BURNS, A. M., *et al.* **61**: 350
Knee jerk reflex, Atracurium and vecuronium cause apnoea and loss of knee jerk reflex before neuromuscular block in the hand is complete, NEWTON, D. E. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P

Labetalol, Bronchospasm and hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass after preoperative cimetidine and labetalol therapy, DURANT, P. A. C., *et al.* **56**: 917
——, Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension, CHAUVIN, M., (*C*) **60**: 600
——, Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension, PRYS-ROBERTS, C., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 600
——, Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension. *Haemodynamic Effects and Plasma Kinetics*, CHAUVIN, M., *et al.* **59**: 1250
——, I.v. labetalol and coronary artery surgery, LEIMAN, B. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 664
——, I.v. labetalol and coronary artery surgery, MOREL, D., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 664
——, Labetalol and phaeochromocytoma, NAVARATNARAJAH, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1179
Laboratory diagnosis, Laboratory diagnosis of malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility (MHS), ELLIS, F. R., (*C*) **57**: 1038
Laboratory results, Anaesthesia and ischaemic heart disease: laboratory results, KETTLER, D., *et al.* **61**: 56
Labour, Comparison of plasma bupivacaine concentrations during continuous extradural infusion for labour, FLYNN, R. J., *et al.* **61**: 382
——, Comparison of the prophylactic use of magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P.C., sodium citrate mixture or cimetidine during labour, FRANK, M., *et al.* **56**: 355
——, Continuous extradural analgesia in labour. *Comparison Between "On Demand" and Regular "Top-up" Injections*, PURDY, G., *et al.* **59**: 319
——, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief in primigravid labour, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 264
——, Continuous pump infusions for extradural analgesia during labour, FRANKEL, D. Z. N., (*C*) **60**: 117
——, Effect of naloxone on gastric emptying during labour, FRAME, W. T., *et al.* **56**: 263
——, Extradural analgesia during labour using alfentanil, HEYTENS, L., *et al.* **59**: 331
——, Extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine at 10 ml h^{-1} to women during labour, BOGOD, D. G., *et al.* **59**: 325
——, Extradural pressure during labour, SHAH, J. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 127P
——, Extradural test doses in labour, WILSON, I., (*C*) **60**: 117
——, Gastric emptying in pregnancy, CRAWFORD, J. S., (*C*) **60**: 864
——, Intrathecal administration of hyperbaric morphine for the relief of pain in labour, ABBOUD, T. K., *et al.* **56**: 1351
——, Maternal and umbilical cord plasma noradrenaline concentrations during labour with and without segmental extradural analgesia, and during Caesarean section, JOUPPILA, R., *et al.* **56**: 251
——, Oral ranitidine in labour, MACNAB, M. S. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1040
——, Patient controlled analgesia in labour: a comparison of nalbuphine and pethidine, MCATEER, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 122P
Lack anaesthetic breathing system, Comparison of the Magill and Lack anaesthetic breathing systems in anaesthetized patients, MILLAR, S. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 930P
Laparoscopic sterilization, Vecuronium bromide anaesthesia for laparoscopic sterilization, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **57**: 765
Laparoscopy, Anaesthesia for day-stay laparoscopy, MYATT, J. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1200
——, Atracurium compared with suxamethonium for outpatient laparoscopy, DODGSON, M. S., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 40S
——, Cardiac arrhythmias during anaesthesia for laparoscopy, HARRIS, M. N. E., *et al.* **56**: 1213
——, Gynaecological laparoscopy, KURER, F., (*C*) **57**: 718
——, Gynaecological laparoscopy, LAMBERTY, J. M., (*C*) **57**: 718
——, Gynaecological laparoscopy: clinical experiences of two anaesthetic techniques, KURER, F. L., *et al.* **56**: 1207
——, Laparoscopy: blood-gas values and minor sequelae associated with three techniques based on isoflurane, KENEFICK, J. P., *et al.* **59**: 189
——, Nitrous oxide and day-case laparoscopy: effects on nausea, vomiting and return to normal activity, SENGUPTA, P., *et al.* **60**: 570
——, Safe anaesthetic for laparoscopy with spontaneous respiration, BEILIN, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1041
——, Safe anaesthetic for laparoscopy with spontaneous respiration, KURER, F., (*C*) **57**: 1042
——, Use of atracurium and pancuronium in combination with narcotic analgesics in outpatient laparoscopies, RAEDER, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
Large bowel anastomosis, High spinal nerve block for large bowel anastomosis. *A Prospective Study*, WORSLEY, M. H., *et al.* **60**: 836
Laryngeal mask, The laryngeal mask, ANTROBUS, J. H. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 671
Laryngeal reflexes, Effect of benzodiazepines on laryngeal reflexes, GROVES, N. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
Laryngoscopy, Effect of nifedipine on cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, PURI, G. D., *et al.* **60**: 579
——, Failure to control the hyoid—a common mechanism in difficult intubation with the MacIntosh blade? HORTON, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
——, I.v. lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and intubation, MILLER, C. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P
——, Position of MacIntosh blade during laryngoscopy, HORTON, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 109P
——, Prevention in intracranial hypertension during laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation. *Use of a second dose of thiopentone*, UNNI, V. K. N., *et al.* **56**: 1219
——, Studies of anaesthesia in relation to hypertension. *VII: Adrenergic Responses to Laryngoscopy*, LOW, J. M., *et al.* **58**: 471
Laser bronchoscopy, A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, PAES, M. L., *et al.* **58**: 663

Laser surgery, Anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser surgery on the trachea, CONACHER, I. D., *et al.* **57**: 448
——, General anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser surgery within the airway. *A Review*, PAES, M. L. **59**: 1610
——, Pneumopericardium: an unusual complication of endotracheal laser surgery, VOURC'H, G., *et al.* **57**: 451
Lasers, The physics of lasers and implications for their use during airway surgery, VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L., *et al.* **60**: 709
Latex, Intracuff and "leak-past" pressures of red rubber, latex and p.v.c. tubes. *A Laboratory and Clinical Study*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **58**: 103
Laudanosine, Cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects of laudanosine in "nephrectomized" cats, INGRAM, M. D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 14S
——, Clinical experience and plasma laudanosine concentrations during the infusion of atracurium in the intensive therapy unit, YATE, P. M., *et al.* **59**: 211
——, Disposition of infusions of atracurium and its metabolite, laudanosine in patients in renal and respiratory failure in an ITU, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.* **61**: 531
——, Excretion of laudanosine in man, FAHEY, M. R., (*C*) **58**: 940
——, Excretion of laudanosine in man, NIGROVIC, V., (*C*) **58**: 940
——, Further pharmacological studies on laudanosine, a metabolite of atracurium, CHAPPLE, D. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 103S
——, Laudanosine pharmacokinetics after bolus atracurium in patients with hepato–biliary dysfunction, VINE, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P
——, Pharmacokinetics of laudanosine and quaternary alcohol after an i.v. bolus dose of atracurium in patients with impaired renal function, BOHEIMER, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P
Laudanosine excretion, Effect of renal failure on laudanosine excretion in man, FAHEY, M. R., *et al.* **57**: 1049
——, Excretion of laudanosine in man, FAHEY, M. R., (*C*) **58**: 940
——, Excretion of laudanosine in man, NIGROVIC, V., (*C*) **58**: 940
Law and anaesthesia, Anaesthesia and the law: the North American experience, CHENEY, F. W. **59**: 891
Lecture Notes on Anaesthetics, 3rd Edn, LUNN, J. N., (*R*) **61**: 520
Lectures in Anaesthesiology, ZORAB, J. S. M., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1070
Lectures in Anaesthesiology, 1985/2, ZORAB, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 269
Lectures in Anaesthesiology, 1986/1, ZORAB, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 270
Lectures in Anaesthesiology 1987/2, ZORAB, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **60**: 749
Left ventricular ejection fraction, Does left ventricular ejection fraction select patients suitable for pulmonary artery catheterization? COWAN, B. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
Left ventricular function, Histology of the postischaemic myocardium and its relation to left ventricular function, FLAMENG, W., *et al.* **60**: 14S
——, Transoesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of anaesthetic effects on left ventricular function, CAHALAN, M. K., *et al.* **60**: 99S
Left ventricular preload, Reliability of PCWP as an index for left ventricular preload, VAN AKEN, H., *et al.* **60**: 85S
Left ventricular relaxation, Effect of halothane on left ventricular relaxation, DOYLE, R. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1286P
Legal obligations, Legal obligations and responsibilities of the medical practitioner, FINCH, J. D. **59**: 870
Leicester Micropalliator, Comparison of the Cardiff Palliator and Leicester Micropalliator in the relief of postoperative pain, VICKERS, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
——, Comparison of the Leicester Micropalliator and the Cardiff Palliator in the relief of postoperative pain, VICKERS, A. P., *et al.* **59**: 503
Light general anaesthesia, High spinal nerve block for large bowel anastomosis. *A Prospective Study*, WORSLEY, M. H., *et al.* **60**: 836
Lignocaine, A haemorheological study of lignocaine, ORR, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 306
——, Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat, ROSENBERG, P. H., *et al.* **58**: 310
——, Althesin, ketamine and lignocaine infusion for neurosurgery, BARKER, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1309P
——, Comparative *in vivo* and *in vitro* assessment of the percutaneous absorption of local anaesthetics, MCCAFFERTY, D. F., *et al.* **60**: 64
——, Dermal effects of compositions based on the eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine (EMLA). *Studies in volunteers*, EVERS, H., *et al.* **57**: 997
——, Effect of H_2-receptor antagonists on plasma lignocaine concentrations in the obstetric patient, FLYNN, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 512P
——, Effect of intratracheal lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone on changes in plasma β-endorphin immunoreactivity in response to tracheal intubation, LEHTINEN, A.-M., *et al.* **56**: 247
——, Effect of i.v. lignocaine on pain and the endocrine metabolic responses after surgery, BIRCH, K., *et al.* **59**: 721
——, Effect of lignocaine and nitrous oxide on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog constant-flow perfused left lower lobe preparation, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* **58**: 315
——, Effect of topical lignocaine on the sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.* **59**: 300
——, Effects of atracurium, vecuronium or pancuronium pretreatment on lignocaine seizure threshold in cats, LANIER, W. L., *et al.* **60**: 74
——, Effects of i.a. lignocaine on adrenaline-induced vasoconstriction, PATEROMICHELAKIS, S., *et al.* **58**: 649
——, Effects of lignocaine and bupivacaine on regional myocardial function and coronary blood flow in anaesthetized dogs, LEONE, B. J., *et al.* **60**: 671
——, Extradural bupivacaine or lignocaine anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: the role of maternal posture, REID, J. A., *et al.* **61**: 149
——, Influence of premedication on lignocaine-induced toxicity and plasma concentrations of lignocaine, HAASIO, J., *et al.* **61**: 131
——, Intrathecal sufentanil as a supplement to subarachnoid anaesthesia with lignocaine, DONADONI, R., *et al.* **59**: 1523
——, I.v. lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and intubation, MILLER, C. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P
——, Lignocaine concentrations after 5% lignocaine ointment to the trachea, SELLERS, W. F. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 341P
——, Modification of aspects of the endocrine response to tracheal intubation by lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone, LEHTINEN, A.-M., *et al.* **56**: 239
——, Neurological toxicity of the subarachnoid infusion of bupivacaine, lignocaine or 2-chloroprocaine in the rat, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 424
——, Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine in children following caudal anaesthesia, ECOFFEY, C., *et al.* **56**: 1399
——, Predicting successful brachial plexus block using changes in skin electrical resistance, SMITH, G. B., *et al.* **60**: 703
——, Serum myoglobin and CPK changes following

intermittent suxamethonium administration: effect of alcuronium, lignocaine and midazolam pretreatment, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 795P
——, Spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy. *Comparison of Plain Bupivacaine and Hyperbaric Lignocaine*, MILLAR, J. M., *et al.* **58**: 862
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia produced by hyperbaric lignocaine in elderly patients. *Prolongation of Effect with Adrenaline*, RACLE, J. P., *et al.* **60**: 831
——, Suxamethonium-induced myalgia, and relation with intraoperative myoglobin changes following alcuronium, midazolam and lignocaine pretreatments, BARKER, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 796P
Lignocaine hydrochloride, Reversal of nitrous oxide-induced depression of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by lignocaine hydrochloride during collapse and ventilation hypoxia of the left lower lobe, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* **58**: 451
Lignocaine ointment, Lignocaine concentrations after 5% lignocaine ointment to the trachea, SELLERS, W. F. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 341P
Lignocaine overdose, Massive lignocaine overdose during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Successful treatment with cardiac pacing*, NOBLE, J., *et al.* **56**: 1439
Lignocaine–prilocaine, Clinical study of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream to relieve the pain of venepuncture, HALLÉN, B., *et al.* **57**: 326
Lignocaine–prilocaine cream, Double-blind evaluation of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) in children. *Effect on the Pain Associated with Venous Cannulation*, MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., *et al.* **58**: 1242
Lignocaine solutions, Influence of dextran on the absorption of adrenaline-containing lignocaine solutions: *A Protective Mechanism in Local Anaesthesia*, ADAMS, H.-A., *et al.* **60**: 645
Limb blood flow, Upper limb blood flow during hexamethonium-induced hypotension. *Studies in Patients Anaesthetized with Halothane*, PAUCA, A. L. **60**: 151
Limb tourniquets, Use of atracurium in the presence of lower and upper limb tourniquets, SUPPAN, P., (*C*) **56**: 931
Linear pharmacokinetics, Pharmacokinetics of droperidol in surgical patients under different conditions of anaesthesia, LEHMANN, K. A., *et al.* **61**: 297
Lipid membranes, Do general anaesthetics perturb lipid membranes? *The role of cholesterol*, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **56**: 1045
Lipophilicity, Comparative *in vivo* and *in vitro* assessment of the percutaneous absorption of local anaesthetics, MCCAFFERTY, D. F., *et al.* **60**: 64
Lithium, Guidelines for patients receiving lithium treatment who require major surgery, SCHOU, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 809
Lithotomy position, The lower oesophageal sphincter in the first trimester of pregnancy: Comparison of supine with lithotomy positions, JONES, M. J., *et al.* **61**: 475
Liver, Alcohol increases the solubility of anaesthetics in the liver, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **58**: 551
Liver antigen, Antibody to halothane-induced liver antigen, SPENCE, A. A., (*E*) **59**: 1202
Liver blood flow, Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound, THOMSON, I. A., *et al.* **58**: 69
Liver cell cytosol, Binding and distribution of restrictively and non-restrictively eliminated drugs to serum and liver cell cytosol: effects of volatile anaesthetics, DALE, O., *et al.* **58**: 55
——, Interaction of isoflurane with the binding of drugs to proteins in serum and liver cell cytosol. *An* In Vitro *Study*, DALE, O., *et al.* **58**: 1022
Liver disease, Elimination of phenoperidine in liver disease, ISHERWOOD, C. N., *et al.* **56**: 843
Liver dysfunction, The use of different doses of vecuronium in patients with liver dysfunction, HUNTER, J. M., *et al.* **57**: 758
Liver failure, Management of liver failure, CORALL, I., *et al.* **58**: 234
——, Use of atracurium in patients with liver failure, TROBBIANI, G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 49S
Liver Failure, WILLIAMS, R., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 1063
Liver function, Liver function in children undergoing daily nitrous oxide and isoflurane anaesthesia, POWER, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P
——, Prospective study of liver function in children following multiple halothane anaesthetics at short intervals, WARK, H., *et al.* **58**: 1224
Liver transplantation, Atracurium infusion in liver transplantation, FARMAN, J. F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 96S
——, Pharmacokinetics of morphine in two children before and after liver transplantation, SHELLY, M. P., *et al.* **58**: 1218
Lobar ventilation hypoxia, Effects of increased cardiac output on pulmonary blood flow distribution during lobar ventilation hypoxia and collapse, CANNON, D., *et al.* **60**: 430
Local anaesthesia, Chemonucleolysis—general or local anaesthesia, SCHÄFFER, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1306P
——, Comparison of diazepam and midazolam for sedation during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy, KORTTILA, K., *et al.* **57**: 581
——, Influence of dextran on the absorption of adrenaline-containing lignocaine solutions: *A Protective Mechanism in Local Anaesthesia*, ADAMS, H.-A., *et al.* **60**: 645
——, Local anaesthesia, SMITH, G., (*E*) **58**: 691
——, Local anaesthesia for orthopaedic surgery, MCKENZIE, P. J., *et al.* **58**: 779
Local anaesthetic solutions, Changes in plasma catecholamine concentrations following infiltration with large volumes of local anaesthetic solutions containing adrenaline, COTTON, B. R., *et al.* **58**: 593
Local anaesthetic techniques, Local anaesthetic techniques for prevention of postoperative pain, ARMITAGE, E. N. **58**: 790
——, Local anaesthetic techniques in obstetrics, MOIR, D. D. **58**: 747
——, Local anaesthetic techniques in paediatric surgery, ARTHUR, D. S., *et al.* **58**: 760
Local anaesthetic toxicity, Influence of premedication on lignocaine-induced toxicity and plasma concentrations of lignocaine, HAASIO, J., *et al.* **61**: 131
Local anaesthetics, Adverse effects of local anaesthetics, REYNOLDS, F. **59**: 78
——, Buffering capacity of normal and inflamed tissues following the injection of local anaesthetic solutions, PUNNIA-MOORTHY, A. **61**: 154
——, Cardiotoxicity of local anaesthetic agents, REIZ, S., *et al.* **58**: 736
——, Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section, MCCLURE, J. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 931
——, Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section, DUTTON, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 932
——, Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural Caesarean section. *Comparison of 0.5% and 0.75% bupivacaine and 1.5% etidocaine*, DUTTON, D. A., *et al.* **56**: 1361
——, Comparison of the vasoactivity of amide and ester local anaesthetics. *An intradermal study*, WILLATTS, D. G., *et al.* **57**: 1006
——, Concentration–response analysis of percutaneous local anaesthetic formulations, WOOLFSON, A. D., *et al.* **61**: 589

Local anaesthetics, Developmental neurophysiology of mammalian peripheral nerves and age-related differential sensitivity to local anaesthetic, BENZON, H. T., *et al.* **61**: 754
——, Differential nerve blocking activity of amino-ester local anaesthetics, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.* **57**: 612
——, Effects of extradural anaesthesia on human fetal blood flow *in utero. Comparison of Three Local Anaesthetic Solutions*, LINDBLAD, A., *et al.* **59**: 1265
——, Effects of lignocaine and bupivacaine on regional myocardial function and coronary blood flow in anaesthetized dogs, LEONE, B. J., *et al.* **60**: 671
——, Effects of the extradural administration of local anaesthetic agents and morphine on the urinary excretion of cortisol, catecholamines and nitrogen following abdominal surgery, HJORTSØ, N.-C., *et al.* **57**: 400
——, Local anaesthetic drugs—an historical perspective, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*E*) **56**: 937
——, Peripheral nerve and local anaesthetic drugs, WILDSMITH, J. A. W. **58**: 692
——, Pharmacokinetics of local anaesthetics, TUCKER, G. T. **58**: 717
——, Pharmacology of local anaesthetic agents, COVINO, B. G. **58**: 701
——, Potential problems of using both opioids and local anaesthetic, MCQUAY, H. J., (*C*) **61**: 121
——, The differential nerve blocking activity of a series of amino-ester local anaesthetics drugs, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1282P
——, Toxic effects of local anaesthetic agents on the central nervous system, SCOTT, D. B. **58**: 732
——, Toxicity caused by local anaesthetic agents, SCOTT, D. B., (*E*) **56**: 435
Local analgesic techniques, Local analgesic techniques for upper abdominal surgery—endocrine and metabolic effects, HALL, G. M., *et al.*, (*E*) **61**: 649
Local forces, Local forces in the myocardium, THEISSEN, J. L., *et al.* **60**: 72S
Location of internal jugular vein, Locating the internal jugular vein, MACDONALD, D. J. F., (*C*) **56**: 1447
Lockout interval, The lockout interval in patient-controlled analgesia: a rational basis for choice? OWEN, H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1328P
Lofentanil, Efficacy of the extradural administration of lofentanil, buprenorphine or saline in the management of postoperative pain. *A Double-Blind Study*, BILSBACK, P., *et al.* **57**: 943
——, pH-Dependent accumulation of fentanyl, lofentanil and alfentanil by beating guineapig atria, LÜLLMANN, H., *et al.* **57**: 1012
Long surgical procedures, Administration of atracurium by infusion for long surgical procedures. *Simple Techniques for Routine Use*, D'HOLLANDER, A. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 56S
——, Atracurium by infusion for long surgical procedures in elderly patients, DA RIN, V., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
——, Atracurium infusion during potent inhalation anaesthesia in long surgical procedures, EBERT, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 104S
——, Clinical use of atracurium in short (30–90 min) and long (60–180 min) duration surgical procedures, RAMSEY, F. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
——, Infusion of atracurium for long surgical procedures, EAGAR, B. M., *et al.* **56**: 447
Lorazepam, Alfentanil plasma concentration *v.* effect relationships in cardiac surgical patients, HUG, C. C. JR, *et al.* **61**: 435
——, Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *II: Patients Premedicated with Lorazepam*, TURTLE, M. J., *et al.* **59**: 283
——, Excretion of lorazepam into breast milk, SUMMERFIELD, R. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1042
Lormetazepam, Controlled comparison of a new sublingual lormetazepam formulation and i.v. diazepam in outpatient minor oral surgery, O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **60**: 419
Loss of consciousness, Effect of naloxone on loss of consciousness induced by i.v. ketamine, AMIOT, J. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 930
——, Effect of naloxone on loss of consciousness induced by i.v. ketamine, STELLA, L., (*C*) **57**: 930
Low-flow circle systems, Low-flow N_2O/O_2 and N_2/O_2 circle systems, WEATHERILL, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 929P
Low fresh gas flows, Predicted and measured oxygen concentrations in the circle system using low fresh gas flows with oxygen supplied by an oxygen concentrator, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.* **61**: 397
Low-pressure tracheal tube cuffs, Laboratory evaluation of low-pressure tracheal tube cuffs: large-volume *v.* low-volume, KIM, J.-M., *et al.* **57**: 913
Lower abdominal field block, Venous plasma (total) bupivacaine concentrations following lower abdominal field block, MARTIN, J., *et al.* **59**: 1425
Lower abdominal surgery, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, MITCHELL, R. W. D., *et al.* **60**: 851
Lower oesophageal contractility, Lower oesophageal contractility and surgical stimulation, EVANS, J. M., (*C*) **60**: 864
——, Lower oesophageal contractility (LOC) during halothane anaesthesia, EVANS, J. M., (*ARS*) **57**: 815P
——, Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility and level of surgical stimulation, THOMAS, D. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 337P
——, Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility, clinical signs and halothane concentration during general anaesthesia and surgery in man, EVANS, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 1346
Lower oesophageal contractions, Lower oesophageal contractions and depth of anaesthesia and awareness, ISAAC, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 338P
Lower oesophageal sphincter, Evaluation of the combined effects of atropine and neostigmine on the lower oesophageal sphincter, TURNER, D. A. B., *et al.* **57**: 956
——, Evaluation of the combined effects of glycopyrrolate and neostigmine on the lower oesophageal sphincter, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **59**: 545
——, The lower oesophageal sphincter and anaesthesia, COTTON, B. R., *et al.* **56**: 37
——, The lower oesophageal sphincter in the first trimester of pregnancy: Comparison of supine with lithotomy positions, JONES, M. J., *et al.* **61**: 475
Lumbar extradural blockade, Control of hypertension during aortic surgery using lumbar extradural blockade, KUMAR, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 797P
Lumbar extradural space, Resin injection studies of the lumbar extradural space, HARRISON, G. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 797P
——, Resin injection studies of the lumbar extradural space, HARRISON, G. R., *et al.* **57**: 333
Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Analgesia, 5th Edn, LEE, A., *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 363
Lumbar sympathectomy, Lumbar sympathectomy: a single needle technique, HATANGDI, V. S., *et al.* **57**: 285
——, Lumbar sympathectomy: spread of radiopharmaceuticals following a single-needle technique, GOUCKE, C. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 944
——, Quantitative assessment of the effectiveness of chemical lumbar sympathectomy, MCCOLLUM, P. T., *et al.* **57**: 1146
Luminescence, The effect of general anaesthetics on calcium-induced luminescence of aequorin, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 802P

Lung, Variations in lung volume and compliance during pulmonary surgery, LARSSON, A., *et al.* **59**: 585
Lung function, Lung function during reduced pulmonary perfusion, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 652P
Lung histology, Absence of an additional fibrotic response caused by oxygen in the lungs of rats after the intrathecal administration of bleomycin, VENINGA, T. S., *et al.* **61**: 413
Lung injury, Comparison of the effects of PEEP and severe lung injury upon clearance from lung to blood of a range of hydrophilic tracer molecules, BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 122P
——, Effect of human monoclonal IgM antibodies on endotoxin-induced lung injury in the rat, FEELEY, T. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 826P
——, The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on the model of acid induced lung injury, ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 123P
Lung model, A method for measuring tidal volume during high frequency jet ventilation, YOUNG, J. D., *et al.* **61**: 601
——, Breathing systems for use in anaesthesia. *Evaluation Using a Physical Lung Model and Classification*, MILLER, D. M. **60**: 555
——, Carbon dioxide clearance during high frequency jet ventilation. *Effect of Deadspace in a Lung Model*, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.* **58**: 1404
——, Deadspace and carbon dioxide clearance from a lung model during high-frequency jet ventilation, MORTIMER, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 819P
Lung perfusion, Congenital heart malformations and ventilatory efficiency in children. *Effects of Lung Perfusion During Halothane Anaesthesia and Spontaneous Breathing*, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **59**: 410
Lung transplantation, Anaesthesia for isolated lung transplantation, CONACHER, I. D., *et al.* **60**: 588
——, Isolated lung transplantation: a review of problems and guide to anaesthesia, CONACHER, I. D. **61**: 468
Lung volume, Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. *Difference in apparent volume of distribution of oxygen, nitrogen and argon*, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.* **56**: 289
——, Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. *Testing a modelled hypothesis with on-line computation*, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.* **56**: 509
——, Upper airway obstruction and lung volumes, SWIFT, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
Lung volume changes, Changes in lung volume and $(P_{A_{O_2}} - P_{\bar{a}_{O_2}})$ during anaesthesia, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* **56**: 437
Lung volume measurement, Lung volume measurement by multiple indicator dilution. *A simple model and its ramifications*, SCOTT, I. L., *et al.* **56**: 385
Lymph flow, Effect of halothane on lymph flow, WHITWAM, J. G., *et al.* **56**: 411
Lymphocyte proliferation, Lymphocyte proliferation: dichotomy of effect of related anaesthetic agents, PLATT, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 132P
Lymphocyte subpopulation, Influence of extradural and general anaesthesia on natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients undergoing hysterectomy, TØNNESEN, E., *et al.* **60**: 500
Lymphocytes, Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of humans anaesthetized with isoflurane, HUSUM, B., *et al.* **56**: 559
Lysine acetyl salicylate, Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain after surgery, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.* **57**: 255
——, Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain following thoracic surgery, JONES, R. M., *et al.* **57**: 259
——, Effect of pre-treatment with lysine acetyl salicylate on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* **59**: 606

MacIntosh blade, Failure to control the hyoid—a common mechanism in difficult intubation with the MacIntosh blade? HORTON, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
——, Position of MacIntosh blade during laryngoscopy, HORTON, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 109P
Macrophages, *In vitro* toxicity of halogenated anaesthetics on guineapig alveolar macrophages, surviving in gas phase, VOISIN, C., *et al.* **56**: 415
Magill anaesthetic breathing system, Comparison of the Magill and Lack anaesthetic breathing systems in anaesthetized patients, MILLAR, S. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 930P
Magnesium, Calcium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle. *Studies in Subjects Undergoing Diagnostic Testing for Malignant Hyperthermia*, NELSON, T. E., *et al.* **59**: 730
——, Magnesium and coronary revascularization, HARRIS, M. N. E., *et al.* **60**: 779
——, Rapid sequence induction in pregnancy-associated hypertension—the role of magnesium, JAMES, M. F. M., (*C*) **61**: 239
Magnesium chloride, Magnesium and coronary revascularization, HARRIS, M. N. E., *et al.* **60**: 779
Magnesium sulphate, Failure of magnesium sulphate to prevent suxamethonium-induced muscle pain, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 351P
Magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P.C., Comparison of the prophylactic use of magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P.C., sodium citrate mixture or cimetidine during labour, FRANK, M., *et al.* **56**: 355
Maintaining drug concentrations, Maintenance of drug concentrations at the therapeutic threshold, HARRISON, M. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1291P
Malignant hyperpyrexia, A protocol for the investigation of malignant hyperpyrexia (MH) susceptibility, ELLIS, F. R., *et al.* **56**: 1267
——, Detection of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility using a spin label technique on red blood cells, OHNISHI, S. T., *et al.* **61**: 565
——, Effects of adenylate cyclase activators on porcine skeletal muscle in malignant hyperpyrexia, SIM, A. T. R., *et al.* **59**: 1557
——, European Malignant Hyperpyrexia Group, ELLIS, F. R., (*E*) **56**: 1181
——, Malignant hyperpyrexia: a retrospective analysis examining medical, personal and family history, SMITH, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1336P
——, Malignant hyperpyrexia and isoflurane. *A Case Report*, THOMAS, D. W., *et al.* **59**: 1196
——, Malignant hyperpyrexia and sudden infant death syndrome, ELLIS, F. R., *et al.* **60**: 28
——, Occurrence of malignant hyperpyrexia in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta, RAMPTON, A. J., *et al.* **56**: 1443
——, Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of muscle metabolism in malignant hyperpyrexia, GALLOWAY, G. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 663
——, Suxamethonium chloride and malignant hyperpyrexia, GALLOWAY, G. J., *et al.* **58**: 447
——, Thermoregulatory responses to cooling in patients susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia, AYLING, J. H., *et al.* **57**: 983
Malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility, A protocol for the investigation of malignant hyperpyrexia (MH) susceptibility, ELLIS, F. R., *et al.* **56**: 1267
——, Exercise, cyclic AMP and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility, CAMPBELL, I. T., (*C*) **57**: 837
——, Exercise, cyclic AMP and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility, STANEC, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 837

Malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility, Laboratory diagnosis of malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility (MHS), ELLIS, F. R., (*C*) **57**: 1038
Malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals, Cyclic AMP in normal and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals following exercise, STANEC, A., *et al.* **56**: 1243
——, Work capacity of malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals, CAMPBELL, I. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 937P
Malignant hyperthermia, Aetiology of malignant hyperthermia, GRONERT, G. A., *et al.* **60**: 253
——, Calcium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle. *Studies in Subjects Undergoing Diagnostic Testing for Malignant Hyperthermia*, NELSON, T. E., *et al.* **59**: 730
——, Clinical presentation of malignant hyperthermia, ROSENBERG, H. **60**: 268
——, Diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia in man, ØRDING, H. **60**: 287
——, Investigation of malignant hyperthermia in Denmark and Sweden, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **56**: 1183
——, Malignant hyperthermia: biochemical aspects of the acute episode, HEFFRON, J. J. A. **60**: 274
——, Malignant hyperthermia: relationship to other diseases, BROWNELL, A. K. W. **60**: 303
——, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and malignant hyperthermia. In Vitro *Comparison with Halothane and Caffeine Contracture Tests*, KRIVOSIC-HORBER, R., *et al.* **59**: 1554
——, Preoperative assessment of risk factors, SMITH, R. J. **60**: 317
——, The diagnosis of MH: its social implications, ELLIS, F. R., (*E*) **60**: 251
——, Use of vecuronium and doxapram in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **60**: 445
Malignant hyperthermia myopathy, Malignant hyperthermia myopathy—a critical review, HARRIMAN, D. G. F. **60**: 309
Malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, Static *v.* dynamic tests in the *in vitro* diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, RANKLEV, E., *et al.* **58**: 646
Malignant hyperthermia susceptible, Atracurium and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate) in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **58**: 1001
——, *In vitro* muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *II: Human Skeletal Muscle from Normal and Malignant Hyperthermia Susceptible Patients*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 1433
——, Suxamethonium and MHS muscle, NELSON, T. C., (*C*) **60**: 596
Malignant hyperthermia-susceptible muscles, Diltiazem inhibits halothane-induced contractions in malignant hyperthermia-susceptible muscles *in vitro*, ILIAS, W. K., *et al.* **57**: 994
Malignant hyperthermia-susceptible patients, Atracurium or vecuronium for MHS patients? ALLEN, G., (*C*) **61**: 513
——, Atracurium or vecuronium for MHS patients? HUNTER, J. M., (*C*) **61**: 513
Malignant hyperthermia syndrome, The screening of atracurium in MHS swine, MORRELL, D. F., *et al.* **58**: 444
Malignant hyperthermic, The 3-Hz staircase phenomenon in a known malignant hyperthermic, LESLIE, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 422P
Malondialdehyde, Alteration in a product of peroxidation associated with cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) in man, ROYSTON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 427P
Mammalian nerve preparation, *in vitro*, Developmental neurophysiology of mammalian peripheral nerves and age-related differential sensitivity to local anaesthetic, BENZON, H. T., *et al.* **61**: 754
Manley 2, 3, and 4 ventilators, Difference between input and output of the Manley 2, 3 and 4 ventilators, BOLISTON, T. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 510P
Mannitol, Does a bolus of mannitol initially aggravate intracranial hypertension? *A Study at Various* Pa_{CO_2} *Tensions in Dogs*, ABOU-MADI, M., *et al.* **59**: 630
Manual infusion scheme, A manually-controlled infusion scheme for propofol, ROBERTS, F. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 342P
Manual Of Anesthesia, 2nd edn, SNOW, J. C., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1059
Manual of Anesthesia in Cancer Care, HOWLAND, W. S., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 868
Manual of Obstetric Anesthesia, OSTHEIMER, G. W., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1063
Manual of Pediatric Anesthesia, 2nd Edn, STEWARD, D. J., (*R*) **57**: 1047
Manual of Preoperative and Postoperative Care, DUDRICK, (*R*) **57**: 455
Mapleson A breathing system, Mapleson A (Magill) system, CONWAY, C. M., (*C*) **58**: 246
——, Mapleson A (Magill) system, GOODMAN, N. W., (*C*) **58**: 246
——, Use of an electrical circuit computer aided analysis program (SPICE) to represent a Mapleson A anaesthetic breathing system, MCGUINNESS, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 124P
Mapleson E system, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E) system, HATCH, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 1533
Mapleson F, T-piece system, Ventilatory responses of children to changes in deadspace volume. *Studies using the T-piece (Mapleson F) system*, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* **57**: 562
Mary Catterrall (MC) masks, Tracheal concentrations of oxygen and nitrous oxide using Hudson and Mary Catterrall (MC) masks, SELLERS, W. F. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 831P
Mass spectrometer, A microcomputer calibrator (MC) for a mass spectrometer (MS) for use in anaesthesia, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 803P
Mass spectrometry, Decontamination of halothane from anaesthetic machines achieved by continuous flushing with oxygen, RITCHIE, P. A., *et al.* **60**: 859
Mast cells, Effects of tubocurarine on plasma histamine concentration in the rat. *Correlation with the Release of Histamine from Isolated Mast Cells*, KUBOTA, Y. **58**: 1397
Maternal awareness, Fetal well-being and maternal awareness, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*E*) **61**: 247
——, Maternal awareness, BLOGG, C. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1198
——, Maternal awareness, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*C*) **58**: 1198
Maternal–fetal distribution, Maternal–fetal distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit, CARSON, R. J., *et al.* **61**: 332
Maternal inspired oxygen concentration, Maternal inspired oxygen concentration and neonatal status for Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. *Comparison of Effects of 33% or 50% Oxygen in Nitrous Oxide*, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **61**: 250
Maternal mortality, Anaesthetic contribution to maternal mortality, MORGAN, M. **59**: 842
——, Anaesthetic contribution to maternal mortality, WILLIAMSON, R., (*C*) **61**: 518
Maternal response, Maternal and neonatal responses related to the volatile agent used to maintain anaesthesia at Caesarean section, CRAWFORD, J. S., *et al.* **57**: 482
600 MCQs in Anaesthesia: Basic Sciences, SIMPSON, P. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 393
600 MCQs in Anaesthesia: Clinical Practice, SIMPSON, P. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 1064

M.C.Q. Tutor – Anaesthesia, 2nd edn, HEINEMANN, W., (publisher), (*R*) **56**: 1176
Measurement of force, Measurement of the force required to hold open the mouth, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 344P
Measuring techniques, Clinical possibilities and limitations of techniques assessing the effects of anaesthetics on myocardial function, TARNOW, J. **60**: 52S
Mechanical response, Frequency dependence of the mechanical response of the ventilatory system to high frequency ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 661P
Mechanical twitch, Monitoring of mechanical twitch in the diaphragm during anaesthesia, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 660P
Mechanical ventilation, Selective mechanical ventilation of dependent lung regions in the anaesthetized horse in dorsal recumbency, NYMAN, G., *et al.* **59**: 1027
Mechanically ventilated patients, Sedation of mechanically ventilated patients in the ITU: comparison of isoflurane with midazolam, KONG, K. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 115P
Mechanisms of anaesthesia, Hydrogen bonding in mechanisms of anaesthesia tested with chloroform and deuterated chloroform, HOBZA, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1447
——, Hydrogen bonding in mechanisms of anaesthesia tested with chloroform and deuterated chloroform, HALSEY, M. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1448
Medical Assessment of the Elderly Surgical Patient, SEYMOUR, G., (*R*) **60**: 123
Medical curriculum, Anaesthesia in the undergraduate medical curriculum, PRYS-ROBERTS, C., *et al.*, (*E*) **60**: 355
Medical Evaluation of the Surgical Patient, ADLER, A., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1068
Medical gas delivery systems, Medical gas delivery systems, BOADEN, R. W., (*C*) **57**: 242
——, Medical gas delivery systems, HOSKEN, K. A., (*C*) **57**: 242
Medico-legal aspects, Complications and medico-legal aspects of anaesthesia, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (*E*) **59**: 813
Medishield anaesthetic gas scavenging system, A modification to the Medishield anaesthetic gas scavenging system, MOSTAFA, S. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 929
Megaloblastic bone marrow, Megaloblastic bone marrow changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Reversal with Folinic Acid*, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* **58**: 1469
Megaloblastic changes, Prevention of nitrous oxide-induced megaloblastic changes in bone marrow using folinic acid, AMOS, R. J., *et al.* **56**: 103
Membrane actions, Differential membrane, cellular and synaptic actions of anaesthetics, ROTH, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
Mepivacaine, Differential nerve blockade: the amino-acyl-amides, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 334P
Meptazinol, Acupuncture for relief of meptazinol-induced vomiting, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
——, Disposition and pharmacokinetics of meptazinol in the CSF. *Studies after Intrathecal Administration in the Non-Human Primate* Erythrocebus patas, DHIRI, A. K., *et al.* **59**: 1140
——, Double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of single doses of meptazinol as a suppository and morphine by i.m. injection, MOORES, M. A., *et al.* **60**: 542
——, Effect of meptazinol on neuromuscular transmission in the isolated rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation, STRAHAN, S. K., *et al.* **57**: 1095
——, Interactions between meptazinol and neuromuscular blocking agents, STRAHAN, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1290P
——, Meptazinol—a cause of respiratory depression in general anaesthesia, WILKINSON, D. J., *et al.* **57**: 1077
——, Meptazinol for postoperative pain relief in man. *Comparison of Extradural and I.m. Administration*, VERBORGH, C., *et al.* **59**: 1134
——, Postoperative analgesia with extradural meptazinol: an open dose-finding study, RAO, U., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 814P
——, Ventilatory effects of meptazinol and pethidine in anaesthetized patients, LEE, A., *et al.* **59**: 1127
Metabolic, Effects of two different halothane concentrations on the metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* **58**: 844
Metabolic activity, Impaired metabolic activity of phagocytic cells after anaesthesia and surgery, BARDOSI, L., *et al.* **57**: 520
Metabolic blood-gas tensions, Relationships among ventilation–perfusion distribution, multiple inert gas methodology and metabolic blood-gas tensions, LEE, A. ST J., *et al.* **59**: 1579
Metabolic effects, Local analgesic techniques for upper abdominal surgery—endocrine and metabolic effects, HALL, G. M., *et al.*, (*E*) **61**: 649
——, Metabolic effects of dopamine, DUCKWORTH, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 942P
Metabolic problems, Metabolic problems associated with gastrointestinal and pancreatic disease, MCCLOY, R. F. **56**: 83
Metabolic response, Effects of ketamine anaesthesia on the metabolic response to pelvic surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* **56**: 493
——, Effects of the extradural administration of morphine or bupivacaine, on the metabolic response to upper abdominal surgery, HÅKANSON, E., *et al.* **57**: 394
——, High- and low-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: hormonal and metabolic responses during cholecystectomy, GIESECKE, K., *et al.* **61**: 575
——, Metabolic response to total hip arthroplasty under hypobaric subarachnoid or general anaesthesia, DAVIS, F. M., *et al.* **59**: 725
Metabolism, Metabolism of the inhaled anaesthetics: implications of enzyme induction, MAZZE, R. I. **56**: 27S
Metabolism of morphine, Failure to demonstrate *in vitro* metabolism of morphine in whole blood and plasma, QUINN, K. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 348
Metabolites, Drug metabolites in anaesthetic practice—are they important? SEAR, J. W., (*E*) **61**: 525
Metastatic carcinoma, Metastatic carcinoma in the extradural space, PEDERSEN, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 935
Met-enkaphalin, Nitrous oxide inhalation does not influence plasma concentration of β-endorphin or met-enkaphalin-like immunoreactivity, EVANS, S. F., *et al.* **57**: 624
(Met)enkephalin, TENS, analgesia and plasma (met)enkephalin, DINGWALL, A., (*ARS*) **56**: 1289P
Methionine, Effect of short term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations of methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine in man, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* **58**: 1
——, Plasma methionine concentrations during elective surgery and nitrous oxide anaesthesia, NUNN, J. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 342P
Methionine synthase, Inhibition of fetal methionine synthase by nitrous oxide, BADEN, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 523
——, Inhibition of rat fetal methionine synthase by nitrous oxide. *An* In Vitro *Study*, BADEN, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 1040
Methionine synthase activity, Effect of nitrous oxide on placental methionine synthase activity, LANDON, M. J., *et al.* **58**: 524
Methohexitone, A method for producing constant plasma concentrations of drugs. *Applications to Methohexitone*, MCMURRAY, T. J., *et al.* **58**: 1085
——, A new simple method for rapidly achieving and

maintaining constant methohexitone concentrations, McMurray, T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 429P
Methohexitone, Anaesthesia for short procedures: a comparison of differing concentrations of alfentanil in methohexitone, Brooker, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P
——, Comparison of ICI 35868, etomidate and methohexitone for day-case anaesthesia, Wells, J. K. G. **57**: 732
——, Comparison of infusions of propofol and methohexitone to provide light general anaesthesia during surgery with regional blockade, Jessop, E., *et al.* **57**: 1173
——, Comparison of propofol with methohexitone in the provision of anaesthesia for surgery under regional blockade, MacKenzie, N., *et al.* **57**: 1167
——, Comparison of the new emulsion formulation of propofol with methohexitone and thiopentone for inducing anaesthesia in day cases, MacKenzie, N., *et al.* **57**: 725
——, Comparison of the ocular effects of atropine or glycopyrrolate with two i.v. induction agents, Greenan, J., *et al.* **57**: 180
——, Effect of low dose sufentanil pretreatment on the induction dose and characteristics of two barbiturates, Furness, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 935P
——, Effects of methohexitone, Althesin, ketamine and droperidol on peripheral vagal transmission, Inoue, K., *et al.* **61**: 456
——, Lack of correlation between the anaesthetic and anti-convulsant potencies of Althesin, ketamine and methohexitone, Wardley-Smith, B., *et al.* **60**: 140
——, Lymphocyte proliferation: dichotomy of effect of related anaesthetic agents, Platt, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 132P
——, Methohexitone anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopy: circulatory modulation with metoprolol and dihydralazine, Magnusson, H., *et al.* **58**: 976
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal methohexitone in children, Björkman, S. B., *et al.* **59**: 1541
——, Propofol and methohexitone as induction agents for day-case isoflurane anaesthesia, O'Toole, D. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P
——, Propofol reduces seizure duration in patients having anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy, Simpson, K. H., *et al.* **61**: 343
——, Rectal induction of anaesthesia in children with methohexitone. *Patient acceptability and clinical pharmacokinetics*, Quaynor, H., *et al.* **57**: 573
——, Seizure duration after methohexitone or propofol for induction of anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy (ECT), Simpson, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P
——, Single-shot i.v. anaesthesia for outpatient dental surgery. *Comparison of 2,6 Di-isopropyl Phenol and Methohexitone*, Logan, M. R., *et al.* **59**: 179
Methohexitone–nitrous oxide, Recovery of baroreflex control of heart rate after methohexitone–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man, Carter, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1285P
Methotrexate, Anti-neoplastic synergism of nitrous oxide and methotrexate, Gillman, M. A., (*C*) **60**: 349
Methoxyflurane, Pressure reversal of anaesthesia: a synaptic mechanism, Kendig, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 806
Methyl carboxylic esters, Observations concerning the nature of sites of anaesthetic action in *Gammarus*, Elliott, J. R., *et al.* **60**: 817
Methylene blue dye, Effect of methylene blue on the absorbance of solutions of haemoglobin, Gorman, E. S., *et al.* **60**: 439
Metoclopramide, Cisapride is more effective than metoclopramide in preventing morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying, Bamber, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P
——, Comparison of the anti-emetic action of manual and electro acupuncture with that of cyclizine and metoclopramide, Fitzpatrick, K. T. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 936P
——, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 879
——, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery, Madej, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 884
——, Effect of metoclopramide on gastric emptying before elective and emergency Caesarean section, Murphy, D. F., *et al.* **56**: 1113
——, Slow-release metoclopramide (Gastrobid) in the perioperative cardiac surgery period, Claffey, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 339P
Metocurine, Cross-reactivity of metocurine, atracurium, vecuronium and fazadinium with IgE antibodies from patients unexposed to these drugs but allergic to other myoneural blocking drugs, Harle, D. G., *et al.* **57**: 1073
——, Direct measurement of intraocular pressure in dogs during neuromuscular blockade with metocurine, pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium, Earnshaw, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
Metoprolol, Haemodynamic effects of pretreatment with metoprolol in hypertensive patients undergoing surgery, Magnusson, J., *et al.* **58**: 251
——, Methohexitone anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopy: circulatory modulation with metoprolol and dihydralazine, Magnusson, H., *et al.* **58**: 976
——, Metoprolol decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia, Jakobsen, C.-J., *et al.* **58**: 261
Metronidazole, Effect of etomidate and metronidazole on platelet aggregation, Schou Olesen, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 514
MHS swine, The screening of atracurium in MHS swine, Morrell, D. F., *et al.* **58**: 444
Mice, Anticonvulsive properties of pregnanolone emulsion compared with Althesin and thiopentone in mice, Høgskilde, S., *et al.* **61**: 462
——, Cardiovascular and neurological effects of laudanosine. *Studies in Mice and Rats, and in Conscious and Anaesthetized Dogs*, Chapple, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 218
——, Comparison of the effects of pancuronium and tubocurarine on different muscles of young and old mice, Kelly, S. S., *et al.* **58**: 909
——, Distribution and kinetics of ^{11}C-vecuronium in rats and mice, Waser, P. G., *et al.* **59**: 1044
——, Effect of i.v. anaesthetics on N-methyl-D-aspartate convulsions in mice, Cohen, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 124P
Microcalorimetry, Microcalorimetric studies in malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals, Ranklev, E., *et al.* **57**: 991
Microcomputer, An on-line computerized anaesthetic record, Prentice, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 425P
——, Intravenous nutrition in intensive care: a role for the microcomputer, Walker, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1281P
Microcomputer-based, Microcomputer-based anaesthetic record system, Prentice, J. W., *et al.* **56**: 1433
——, Microcomputer-based haemodynamic monitoring during continuous extradural analgesia, Owen, H., *et al.* **58**: 457
Microcomputer calibrator, A microcomputer calibrator (MC) for a mass spectrometer (MS) for use in anaesthesia, Beatty, P. C. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 803P
Microlaryngeal surgery, The physics of lasers and implications for their use during airway surgery, Van Der Spek, A. F. L., *et al.* **60**: 709
Microlaryngoscopy, Methohexitone anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopy: circulatory modulation with

metoprolol and dihydralazine, MAGNUSSON, H., *et al.* **58**: 976
Microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic vaporizer, A microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic vaporizer, HAHN, C. E. W., *et al.* **58**: 1161
Microprocessor-controlled gas mixing device, A microprocessor-controlled gas mixing device, PALAYIWA, E., *et al.* **58**: 1041
Microprocessor-controlled interferometer, An automated interferometer for the analysis of anaesthetic gas mixtures, SUGG, B. R., *et al.* **61**: 484
Microvascular surgery, Anaesthesia for microvascular surgery. *A physiological approach*, MACDONALD, D. J. F. **57**: 904
Midazolam, A comparison of diazepam and midazolam as sedatives for minor oral surgery, SKELLY, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1279P
——, A pharmacokinetic study of midazolam in paediatric patients undergoing cardiac surgery, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.* **61**: 302
——, Aberrant elimination half-life of midazolam, CARLISLE, R. J. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 834P
——, Age and nature of operation influence the pharmacokinetics of midazolam, HARPER, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P
——, Age and nature of operation influence the pharmacokinetics of midazolam, HARPER, K. W., *et al.* **57**: 866
——, Antagonism of the effects of midazolam on phrenic nerve activity in the dog by Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-3505, GORDON, G., *et al.* **56**: 1161
——, Assessment of psychomotor performance following i.v. diazepam or midazolam for minor oral surgery, BOSCOE, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 350P
——, Benzodiazepine premedication in minor day-case surgery: comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo, HARGREAVES, J. **61**: 611
——, Changes in the cerebral function analysing monitor compared with changing plasma concentrations of midazolam during a continuous infusion of midazolam, LOUGHNAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 129P
——, Changes in the cerebral function analysing monitor output compared with changing plasma concentrations of midazolam, LALOR, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) 57: 833P
——, Comparison between midazolam and thiopentone-based balanced anaesthesia for day-case surgery, CRAWFORD, M. E., *et al.* **56**: 165
——, Comparison of chloral hydrate and midazolam by mouth as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery, SAARNIVAARA, L., *et al.* **61**: 390
——, Comparison of diazepam and midazolam for sedation during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy, KORTTILA, K., *et al.* **57**: 581
——, Comparison of midazolam by mouth and diazepam i.v. in outpatient oral surgery, O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **59**: 746
——, Comparison of midazolam, diazepam and placebo i.m. as premedication for regional anaesthesia. *A randomized, double-blind study*, REINHART, K., *et al.* **57**: 294
——, Comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo as premedication for day case patients, HARGREAVES, J., (*ARS*) **58**: 1338P
——, Comparison of the recovery characteristics of diazepam and midazolam, GALLETLY, D., *et al.* **60**: 520
——, Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 466
——, Diazepam and midazolam for sedation during bronchoscopy, KORTTILA, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 466
——, Double-blind study of the reversal of midazolam-supplemented general anaesthesia with Ro 15-1788, ALON, E., *et al.* **59**: 455
——, Effect of pretreatment with ranitidine on the hypnotic action of single doses of midazolam, temazepam and zopiclone. *A Clinical Study*, WILSON, C. M., *et al.* **58**: 483
——, Effects of diazepam and midazolam on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients, CLYBURN, P., *et al.* **58**: 872
——, Failure of aminophylline or doxapram to antagonize midazolam-induced sedation, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P
——, Huntington's chorea: Midazolam, a suitable induction agent? RODRIGO, M. R. C., (*C*) **59**: 388
——, Influence of fentanyl and alfentanil pretreatment on the action of midazolam, HALLIDAY, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 351P
——, Influence of volatile anaesthestic agents on the pharmacokinetics of midazolam, HEWITT, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P
——, Infusion of midazolam in paediatric patients after cardiac surgery, LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., *et al.* **58**: 1109
——, Interaction of midazolam with two non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the rat *in vitro* sciatic nerve–tibialis anterior muscle preparation, DRIESSEN, J. J., *et al.* **57**: 1089
——, Intrathecal midazolam and the stress response to upper abdominal surgery, CRIPPS, T. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1324P
——, Intrathecal midazolam in the rat—evidence for spinally-mediated analgesia, SERRAO, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 125P
——, I.v. sedation for conservative dentistry. *A Comparison of Midazolam and Diazepam*, BARKER, I., *et al.* **58**: 371
——, Lymphocyte proliferation: dichotomy of effect of related anaesthetic agents, PLATT, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 132P
——, Midazolam and thiopentone: catecholamine and arterial pressure responses to induction and tracheal intubation in the elderly, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 429P
——, Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, HÖFLING, S., (*C*) **58**: 1203
——, Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, REINHART, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1204
——, Midazolam in neurosurgery: concentrations in peripheral blood, cerebrospinal fluid and brain, BOSCOE, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 834P
——, Midazolam sedation following open heart surgery, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.* **59**: 557
——, Midazolam *v.* diazepam for sedation in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit, LOWRY, K. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in total i.v. anaesthesia, PERSSON, M. P., *et al.* **60**: 755
——, Pharmacokinetics of diazepam and midazolam when used for sedation following cardiopulmonary bypass, LOWRY, K. G., *et al.* **57**: 883
——, Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in anaesthetized cirrhotic patients, TROUVIN, J.-H., *et al.* **60**: 762
——, Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in total i.v. anaesthesia, PERSSON, P., *et al.* **59**: 548
——, Pharmacokinetics of midazolam infusion following open heart surgery in paediatric patients, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
——, Plasma catecholamine concentrations during sedation for ventilated patients requiring intensive therapy, WILLATTS, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
——, Reversal of midazolam sedation with anexate, SAGE, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 459
——, Sedation for endoscopy: midazolam or diazepam and pethidine? BOLDY, D. A. R., *et al.* **61**: 698
——, Sedation of children requiring artificial ventilation using an infusion of midazolam, BOOKER, P. D., *et al.* **58**: 1104

Midazolam, Sedation of mechanically ventilated patients in the ITU: comparison of isoflurane with midazolam, KONG, K. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 115P
——, Serum myoglobin and CPK changes following intermittent suxamethonium administration: effect of alcuronium, lignocaine and midazolam pretreatment, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 795P
——, Some factors influencing the response to midazolam, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 804P
——, Suxamethonium-induced myalgia, and relation with intraoperative myoglobin changes following alcuronium, midazolam and lignocaine pretreatments, BARKER, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 796P
——, Tolerance to midazolam anaesthesia: lack of effects of nitrendipine and PK11195, DOLIN, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 508P
——, Ventilation, ventilatory carbon dioxide and hormonal response during halothane anaesthesia and surgery in children after midazolam, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* **58**: 1234
Midtarsal block, Midtarsal block for surgery of the forefoot, SHARROCK, N. E., *et al.* **58**: 37
Mini Boyle, Decontamination of halothane from anaesthetic machines achieved by continuous flushing with oxygen, RITCHIE, P. A., *et al.* **60**: 859
Minor oral surgery, Assessment of psychomotor performance following i.v. diazepam or midazolam for minor oral surgery, BOSCOE, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 350P
Mivacurium chloride, Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) infusion: a comparison with vecuronium and atracurium, ALI, H. H., *et al.* **61**: 541
Model, A model for different modes of forced oscillation in the respiratory system during high frequency jet ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
——, A model of the extradural space and a reappraisal of the extradural space pressure, HARRISON, G. R. **59**: 1177
——, A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine, DAVIS, N. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 112P
——, Experimental models of myocardial ischaemia, FOËX, P. **61**: 44
Model lung, A model lung with the capacity for simulated spontaneous breathing, LYLE, D. J. R., *et al.* **56**: 645
——, Theory of a model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 130P
Model of spontaneous breathing, The minimum reservoir capacity necessary to avoid air dilution. *An experimental model of spontaneous breathing through a T-piece*, NAUNTON, A. **57**: 803
Moisture and heat exchangers, Heat and moisture exchangers in artificial ventilation. *An Experimental Study of the Effect of Gas Leakage*, TILLING, S. E., *et al.* **59**: 1181
Molecular structure, Molecular structure of free radicals and their importance in biological reactions, WEBSTER, N. R., *et al.* **60**: 98
Molecular structure–functional relationships, A reassessment of the molecular structure–functional relationsips of the inhaled general anaesthetics, HALSEY, M. J. **56**: 9S
Monitoring, Essential monitoring, SYKES, M. K. **59**: 901
——, Essential monitoring, JORDAN, M. J., (*C*) **60**: 746
——, Essential monitoring, SYKES, M. K., (*C*) **60**: 746
——, Microcomputer-based haemodynamic monitoring during continuous extradural analgesia, OWEN, H., *et al.* **58**: 457
——, Monitoring: Bane or blessing? HANNING, C. D., (*E*) **59**: 1201
——, Monitoring of mechanical twitch in the diaphragm during anaesthesia, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 660P
——, Transoesophageal two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of anaesthetic effects on left ventricular function, CAHALAN, M. K., *et al.* **60**: 99S
——, Use of diffusive samplers to monitor occupational exposure to waste anaesthetic gases, GRAY, W. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P
——, Use of the post-tetanic count to monitor recovery from intense neuromuscular blockade in children, GWINNUTT, C. L., *et al.* **61**: 547
Monitoring in Anaesthesia, SAIDMAN, , *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 1140
Monitoring oxygenation, "He looks a little blue down this end". Monitoring oxygenation during anaesthesia, HANNING, C. D., (*E*) **57**: 359
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors, Influence of pretreatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine) on the effects of buprenorphine and pethidine in the conscious rabbit, MACKENZIE, J. E., *et al.* **60**: 216
——, Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and anaesthesia. *A Review*, STACK, C. G., *et al.* **60**: 222
Monoclonal IgM antibodies, Effect of human monoclonal IgM antibodies on endotoxin-induced lung injury in the rat, FEELEY, T. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 826P
Mood, Mood and cognitive functions in anaesthetists working in actively scavenged operating theatres, STOLLERY, B. T., *et al.* **61**: 446
Morbidity, Effects of preoperative fasting on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day-stay surgery, SUTHERLAND, A. D., *et al.* **58**: 876
——, Morbidity following major gynaecological surgery. *Comparison Between Atracurium and Alcuronium*, MADDEN, A. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 80S
——, Mortality and morbidity after hip fracture, DODDS, C., (*C*) **60**: 746
——, Mortality and morbidity after hip fracture, DAVIS, F. M., (*C*) **60**: 747
——, Nitrous oxide and day-case laparoscopy: effects on nausea, vomiting and return to normal activity, SENGUPTA, P., *et al.* **60**: 570
Morphine, A comparison of morphine and aspirin infusion for the relief of postoperative pain, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 805P
——, Absorption and bioavailability of nebulized morphine, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.* **61**: 228
——, Actions of morphine, pethidine and pentazocine on the oestrus and pregnant rat uterus *in vitro*, SIVALINGHAM, T., *et al.* **57**: 430
——, Antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression: comparison of nalmefene with naloxone, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P
——, Antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression with nalmefene, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.* **61**: 318
——, Apnoea associated with the intrathecal administration of morphine in obstetrics. *A Case Report*, ABOULEISH, E. **60**: 592
——, Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma morphine concentrations after oral (MST) and i.m. morphine, CLAFFEY, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1324P
——, Cisapride is more effective than metoclopramide in preventing morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying, BAMBER, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P
——, Comparison of extradural buprenorphine and extradural morphine after Caesarean section, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 627
——, Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain after surgery, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.* **57**: 255
——, Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain following thoracic surgery, JONES, R. M., *et al.* **57**: 259

——, Comparison of morphine and sublingual buprenorphine following abdominal surgery, CUSCHIERI, R. J., *et al.* **56**: 855
——, Comparison of rate of onset of respiratory depression after i.v. morphine or diamorphine, ANNAN, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 112P
——, Comparison of the analgesic and sedative effects of nalbuphine and morphine following hip replacement, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P
——, Controlled trial of continuous intercostal nerve blockade and i.m. morphine after cholecystectomy, POLLOK, A. J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 824P
——, CSF pharmacokinetics of extradural morphine, STRUBE, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 921
——, CSF pharmacokinetics of extradural morphine, FRIEDRICH, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 936
——, Double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of single doses of meptazinol as a suppository and morphine by i.m. injection, MOORES, M. A., *et al.* **60**: 542
——, Double-blind multiple-dose comparison of buprenorphine and morphine in postoperative pain in children, MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., *et al.* **60**: 48
——, Effect of cisapride on morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying, ROWBOTHAM, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 536
——, Effect of diclofenac and nefopam on the postoperative morphine demand from a patient-controlled analgesia apparatus, GOUCKE, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
——, Effect of extradural morphine on somatosensory evoked potentials to dermatomal stimulation, LUND, C., *et al.* **59**: 1408
——, Effect of intrathecal morphine on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to upper abdominal surgery, DOWNING, R., *et al.* **58**: 858
——, Effect of premedication with diazepam, morphine or nalbuphine on gastrointestinal motility after surgery, SHAH, M., *et al.* **56**: 1235
——, Effects of diazepam, ketamine, morphine and naloxone on the uptake of potassium into astrocytes, FINEGAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 655P
——, Effects of postoperative extradural morphine on ADH secretion, KORINEK, A. M., *et al.* **57**: 407
——, Effects of temperature on the interaction of morphine with opioid receptors, PUIG, M. M., *et al.* **59**: 1459
——, Effects of the extradural administration of morphine, or bupivacaine, on the endocrine responses to upper abdominal surgery, RUTBERG, H., *et al.* **56**: 233
——, Effects of the extradural administration of morphine or bupivacaine, on the metabolic response to upper abdominal surgery, HÅKANSON, E., *et al.* **57**: 394
——, Extradural administration of morphine and bupivacaine. *A controlled comparison*, TORDA, T. A., *et al.* **56**: 141
——, Extradural morphine and pain relief following episiotomy, MACDONALD, R., *et al.* **56**: 1201
——, Extradural morphine: influence of adrenaline admixture, NORDBERG, G., *et al.* **58**: 598
——, Extradural, on-demand, low-dose infusion of morphine and morphine metabolism under conditions of intensive care, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1307P
——, Gastric emptying: a study to compare the effects of intrathecal morphine and i.m. papaveretum analgesia, ENGLAND, D. W., *et al.* **59**: 1403
——, Grand mal seizure after extradural morphine analgesia, BORGEAT, A., *et al.* **60**: 733
——, Intrathecal administration of hyperbaric morphine for the relief of pain in labour, ABBOUD, T. K., *et al.* **56**: 1351
——, Intrathecal midazolam in the rat: evidence for spinally-mediated analgesia, GOODCHILD, C. S., *et al.* **59**: 1563
——, Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs, KENNEDY, B. M., (*C*) **57**: 1266
——, Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs, DICKSON, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1342
——, Intrathecal morphine for postoperative pain relief in children, JONES, S. E. F., *et al.* **56**: 137
——, Intrathecal morphine in the management of pain following cardiac surgery. *A Comparison with Morphine I.v.* FITZPATRICK, G. J., *et al.* **60**: 639
——, Morphine sulphate slow release. *Comparison with i.m. morphine for postoperative analgesia*, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.* **57**: 858
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with extradural morphine or pethidine, SJÖSTRÖM, S., *et al.* **60**: 358
——, Pharmacokinetics of morphine in two children before and after liver transplantation, SHELLY, M. P., *et al.* **58**: 1218
——, Pharmacokinetics of single-dose i.v. morphine in normal volunteers and patients with end-stage renal failure, AITKENHEAD, A. R., *et al.* **56**: 813
——, Plasma morphine concentrations and clinical effects after thoracic extradural morphine or diamorphine, PHILLIPS, D. M., *et al.* **56**: 829
——, Premedication with butorphanol. *Comparison with morphine*, LAFFEY, D. A., *et al.* **56**: 363
——, Premedication with slow release morphine (MST) and adjuvants, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 825
——, Relative bioavailability of controlled release morphine tablets (MST Continus) in cancer patients, POULAIN, P., *et al.* **61**: 569
——, Respiratory function during nalbuphine and morphine in anaesthetized man, KLEPPER, I. D., *et al.* **58**: 625
——, Sedation following cardiac surgery: evaluation of alfentanil and morphine in the presence of a computerized closed loop arterial pressure controller, MCMENEMIN, I. M., *et al.* **61**: 669
——, Spinal morphine in enuresis, CARDAN, E., (*C*) **57**: 354
——, Sustained release oral morphine in cardiac surgery, MCSHANE, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
——, Sustained release oral morphine—the influence of general anaesthesia, FITZPATRICK, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 340P
——, The morphine hydrogel suppository. *A New Sustained Release Rectal Preparation*, HANNING, C. D., *et al.* **61**: 221
Morphine + hyoscine, Influence of premedication on lignocaine-induced toxicity and plasma concentrations of lignocaine, HAASIO, J., *et al.* **61**: 131
Morphine kinetics, Morphine kinetics in patients undergoing renal transplantation, SEAR, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
Morphine metabolism, Failure to demonstrate *in vitro* metabolism of morphine in whole blood and plasma, QUINN, K. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 348
Morphine sulphate, Absorption of controlled release morphine sulphate in the immediate postoperative period, PINNOCK, C. A., *et al.* **58**: 868
——, Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *I: Patients Premedicated with Morphine Sulphate*, SPELINA, K. R., *et al.* **58**: 1080
——, Morphine sulphate slow release. *Comparison with i.m. morphine for postoperative analgesia*, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.* **57**: 858
——, Pharmacokinetics and analgesic effect of slow-release oral morphine sulphate in volunteers, VATER, M., *et al.* **56**: 821
Morphine suppository, Further development of a sustained release morphine suppository, HANNING, C. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 802P
Mortality, Mortality and morbidity after hip fracture, DODDS, C., (*C*) **60**: 746
——, Mortality and morbidity after hip fracture, DAVIS, F. M., (*C*) **60**: 747
——, The lessons of CEPOD, SPENCE, A. A., (*E*) **60**: 753

Mortality in Anaesthesia, VICKERS, M. D., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 939
Mortality study, Spinal or general anaesthesia for surgery of the fractured hip? *A Prospective Study of Mortality in 578 Patients*, VALENTIN, N., *et al.* **58**: 284
Motor blockade, A double-blind study of motor blockade in the lower limbs. *Studies during spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric and glucose-free 0.5% bupivacaine*, AXELSSON, K. H., *et al.* **57**: 960
Mouse, A methodological study of spinal (subarachnoid) anaesthesia in the rat and the mouse, AKERMAN, S. B. A. **57**: 329
——, Differential effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 after "general anaesthetic" doses of benzodiazepines in mice, LITTLE, H. J., *et al.* **56**: 1153
Mouse hemidiaphragm preparation, Tubocurarine and pancuronium inhibit evoked release of acetylcholine from the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation, VIZI, E. S., *et al.* **59**: 226
Mouth opening, Measurement of the force required to hold open the mouth, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 344P
——, Premedication with piroxicam in patients having dental surgery under general anaesthesia with halothane or isoflurane, PARSLOE, M., *et al.* **61**: 702
Mouth opening difficulty, Difficulty opening the mouth—anaesthetized non-paralysed patients, HINDOCHA, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 511P
Movement of sternum, Movement of the sternum on induction of anaesthesia, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 109P
MST, Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma morphine concentrations after oral (MST) and i.m. morphine, CLAFFEY, L. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1324P
——, Premedication with slow release morphine (MST) and adjuvants, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 825
MST Continus, Relative bioavailability of controlled release morphine tablets (MST Continus) in cancer patients, POULAIN, P., *et al.* **61**: 569
Multicentre study, Clinical anaesthesia with isoflurane. *A review of the Multicentre study*, LEVY, W. J. **56**: 101S
Multiple fractured ribs, Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs, KENNEDY, B. M., (*C*) **57**: 1266
——, Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs, DICKSON, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1342
Multiple indicator dilution, Lung volume measurement by multiple indicator dilution. *A simple model and its ramifications*, SCOTT, I. L., *et al.* **56**: 385
——, Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. *Difference in apparent volume of distribution of oxygen, nitrogen and argon*, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.* **56**: 289
——, Measurement of lung volume by multiple indicator dilution. *Testing a modelled hypothesis with on-line computation*, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.* **56**: 509
Multiple inert gas methodology, Relationships among ventilation–perfusion distribution, multiple inert gas methodology and metabolic blood-gas tensions, LEE, A. ST J., *et al.* **59**: 1579
Multi-site hypothesis, Mixtures of inhalation and i.v. anaesthetics at high pressure. *A test of the multi-site hypothesis of general anaesthesia*, WARDLEY-SMITH, B., *et al.* **57**: 1248
Munchausen's syndrome, Dangers of anaesthesia in Munchausen's syndrome, FRATER, R. A. S., *et al.* **59**: 1472
Muscarinic agonists, Facilitation and inhibition by atropine and muscarinic agonists of neuromuscular transmission at the rat neuromuscular junction, DARK, C. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 657P
Muscarinic effects, Antagonism of the muscarinic effects of edrophonium with atropine or glycopyrrolate. *A comparative study*, MIRAKHUR, R. K. **57**: 1213
Muscle contractures, *In vitro* muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *I: The Rat Diaphragm*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 1427
——, *In vitro* muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *II: Human Skeletal Muscle from Normal and Malignant Hyperthermia Susceptible Patients*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 1433
Muscle fasciculations, Increase in intragastric pressure during suxamethonium-induced muscle fasciculations in children: inhibition by alfentanil, LINDGREN, L., *et al.* **60**: 176
Muscle histopathology, Malignant hyperthermia myopathy—a critical review, HARRIMAN, D. G. F. **60**: 309
Muscle metabolism, Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of muscle metabolism in malignant hyperpyrexia, GALLOWAY, G. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 663
Muscle pain, Failure of magnesium sulphate to prevent suxamethonium-induced muscle pain, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 351P
——, Failure of two benzodiazepines to prevent suxamethonium-induced muscle pain, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 807P
Muscle protein breakdown, Effect of heat conservation during and after major abdominal surgery on muscle protein breakdown in elderly patients, CARLI, F., *et al.* **58**: 502
——, Muscle proteolysis and body temperature changes associated with major abdominal surgery in elderly patients, CARLI, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 350P
Muscle relaxants, Atracurium as the sole muscle relaxant for neurosurgical procedures, PEARCE, A. C., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1310P
——, Do we need more muscle relaxants? SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*E*) **61**: 528
——, Harold Randall Griffith, M.D., C.M. *The Pioneer of the Use of Muscle Relaxants in Anaesthesia*, GILLIES, D., *et al.*, (*E*) **58**: 943
Muscle Relaxants in Clinical Anaesthesia, BEVAN, D. R., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 785
Muscle Relaxants: Side Effects and a Rational Approach to Selection, AZAR, I., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 1481
Muscle Relaxants: Therapeutic Margins, AGOSTON, S., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1066
Muscle Relaxants. Basic and Clinical Aspects, KATZ, R. L., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 392
Muscle relaxation, Muscle relaxation in patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. *Use of Vecuronium in Two Patients*, BUZELLO, W., *et al.* **60**: 228
Muscular dystrophy, Anaesthesia and progressive muscular dystrophy, SMITH, C. L., *et al.* **57**: 1113
Mutagenicity, Mutagenicity of the combination of a volatile anaesthetic and nitrous oxide, BADEN, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 772
Myalgia, Dantrolene reduces suxamethonium-induced myalgia, myoglobin and creatinine kinase changes, MCKEAN, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
——, Differential effects of neuromuscular agents on suxamethonium-induced fasciculations and myalgia, O'SULLIVAN, E. P., *et al.* **60**: 367
——, Effect of pre-treatment with lysine acetyl salicylate on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* **59**: 606
——, Effect of stretch exercises on suxamethonium induced fasciculations and myalgia, MAGEE, D. A., *et al.* **59**: 596
——, Suxamethonium-induced myalgia, and relation with intraoperative myoglobin changes following alcuronium, midazolam and lignocaine pretreatments, BARKER, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 796P
——, Suxamethonium myalgia, MATHER, J. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 238
——, Suxamethonium myalgia, O'SULLIVAN, E. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 238

Myasthenia gravis, D-Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis. *Its Relevance for the Anaesthetist*, FRIED, M. J., *et al.* **58**: 1191
——, Myasthenia gravis and atracurium. *A case report*, MACDONALD, A. M., *et al.* **56**: 651
——, Myasthenia gravis and cardiac surgery. *A Case Report*, APS, C., *et al.* **59**: 265
——, Use of atracurium in patients with myasthenia gravis, HUNTER, J. M., (*ISA*) **58**: 89S
Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency, Malignant hyperthermia: relationship to other diseases, BROWNELL, A. K. W. **60**: 303
Myocardial blood flow, Influence of nitroglycerine and nifedipine on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 125P
——, Regional distribution of myocardial blood flow in fetal asphyxia, DAVIES, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
Myocardial blood flow and metabolism, Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease, STEPHAN, H., *et al.* **58**: 969
Myocardial contractility, Use of the Walton–Brodie strain gauge arch to measure contractile force during anaesthesia, REVES, J. G., *et al.* **60**: 78S
Myocardial dysfunction, Calcium reverses verapamil–halothane induced regional myocardial dysfunction, LEONE, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 652P
——, Halothane–verapamil causes regional myocardial dysfunction in the dog, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.* **58**: 321
——, The association verapamil–isoflurane induces regional myocardial dysfunction, VIDECOQ, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
Myocardial function, Assessment of myocardial function, NORMAN, J., *et al.*, (*E*) **60**: 1S
——, Clinical possibilities and limitations of techniques assessing the effects of anaesthetics on myocardial function, TARNOW, J. **60**: 52S
——, Effect of verapamil on myocardial function in the presence of fentanyl, DIEDERICKS, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 107P
——, Effects of lignocaine and bupivacaine on regional myocardial function and coronary blood flow in anaesthetized dogs, LEONE, B. J., *et al.* **60**: 671
——, Myocardial function when nitrous oxide is added to halothane in the presence of critical coronary artery constriction, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 817P
——, The problem created by myocardial structure in assessing function, LUNKENHEIMER, P. P., *et al.* **60**: 2S
Myocardial infarction, Anaesthetic considerations for the patient with coronary artery disease, PRYS-ROBERTS, C. **61**: 85
——, Myocardial ischaemia: progress in drug therapy, BARNETT, D. B. **61**: 11
——, Perioperative myocardial infarction, HAAGENSEN, R., *et al.* **61**: 24
Myocardial ischaemia, Anaesthesia and myocardial ischaemia, SMITH, G., (*E*) **61**: 1
——, Effects of enflurane on myocardial ischaemia in the dog, VAN ACKERN, K., *et al.* **57**: 497
——, Endocardial viability ratio and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle during halothane anaesthesia, LEHOT, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 405
——, Experimental models of myocardial ischaemia, FOËX, P. **61**: 44
——, Myocardial ischaemia associated with general anaesthesia. *A Review of Clinical Studies*, REIZ, S. **61**: 68
——, Myocardial ischaemia: progress in drug therapy, BARNETT, D. B. **61**: 11
——, Prophylactic treatment of myocardial ischaemia by prior haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 124P
——, Protection against myocardial ischaemia by prior haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **60**: 773
——, Risk of myocardial ischaemia during anaesthesia in treated and untreated hypertensive patients, STONE, J. G., *et al.* **61**: 675
Myocardial metabolic status, Biochemistry: index of the functional state of the heart? ISSELHARD, W. **60**: 23S
Myocardial regional dysfunction, Endocardial viability ratio and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle during halothane anaesthesia, LEHOT, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 405
Myocardial structure, The problem created by myocardial structure in assessing function, LUNKENHEIMER, P. P., *et al.* **60**: 2S
Myocardial work, Principles underlying the assessment of ventricular and myocardial work and power capacity, JACOB, R., *et al.* **60**: 8S
Myocardium, Local forces in the myocardium, THEISSEN, J. L., *et al.* **60**: 72S
Myoglobin, Serum myoglobin after suxamethonium administration to children: effect of pretreatment before i.v. and inhalation induction, LAURENCE, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 126P
——, Serum myoglobin and CPK changes following intermittent suxamethonium administration: effect of alcuronium, lignocaine and midazolam pretreatment, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 795P
——, Serum myoglobin and creatinine kinase concentrations following surgery, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) **59**: 939P
Myoglobin changes, Dantrolene reduces suxamethonium-induced myalgia, myoglobin and creatinine kinase changes, MCKEAN, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
——, Suxamethonium-induced myalgia, and relation with intraoperative myoglobin changes following alcuronium, midazolam and lignocaine pretreatments, BARKER, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 796P
Myoneural blocking drugs, Cross-reactivity of metocurine, atracurium, vecuronium and fazadinium with IgE antibodies from patients unexposed to these drugs but allergic to other myoneural blocking drugs, HARLE, D. G., *et al.* **57**: 1073
——, Differential effects of myoneural blocking drugs on neuromuscular transmission in infants, ROBBINS, R., *et al.* **56**: 1095
——, Myoneural blockers and suxamethonium, EISENKRAFT, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 642
——, Myoneural blockers and suxamethonium, O'SULLIVAN, E. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 642
Myoneural effects, Myoneural effects of pethidine and droperidol, BOROS, M., *et al.* **56**: 195
Myopathy, Malignant hyperthermia myopathy—a critical review, HARRIMAN, D. G. F. **60**: 309
Myotonic dystrophy, Anaesthetic problems in myotonic dystrophy. *A Case Report and review of the Aberdeen experience comprising 48 general anaesthetics in a further 16 patients*, ALDRIDGE, L. M. **57**: 1119
Myotonica dystrophica, Anaesthesia for major abdominal surgery in a patient with myotonia dystrophica, CASTANO, J., *et al.* **59**: 1629

N-methyl-D-aspartate, Effect of i.v. anaesthetics on N-methyl-D-aspartate convulsions in mice, COHEN, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 124P
Nadolol, Effects of nadolol on arrhythmias during laparoscopy performed under general anaesthesia, BURNS, J. M. A., *et al.* **61**: 345
Nalbuphine, Acupuncture reduced the emetic effects of nalbuphine premedication, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1331P
——, Comparison of buprenorphine and nalbuphine for pain in patients following abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 133P
——, Comparison of nalbuphine, pethidine and placebo as

premedication for minor gynaecological surgery, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.* **59**: 576
Nalbuphine, Comparison of the analgesic and sedative effects of nalbuphine and morphine following hip replacement, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P
——, Constant i.v. infusions of nalbuphine or buprenorphine for pain after abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.* **59**: 1364
——, Disposition of nalbuphine during anaesthesia, SEAR, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 132P
——, Disposition of nalbuphine in patients undergoing general anaesthesia, SEAR, J. W., *et al.* **59**: 572
——, Effect of premedication with diazepam, morphine or nalbuphine on gastrointestinal motility after surgery, SHAH, M., *et al.* **56**: 1235
——, Oral nalbuphine for the treatment of pain after dental extractions, KAY, B., *et al.* **61**: 313
——, Patient controlled analgesia in labour: a comparison of nalbuphine and pethidine, MCATEER, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 122P
——, Pharmacokinetics of oral nalbuphine in postoperative patients, KAY, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P
——, Recovery of bowel motility after surgery. *Detection of Time of First Flatus From Carbon Dioxide Concentration and Patient Estimate after Nalbuphine and Placebo*, YUKIOKA, H., *et al.* **59**: 581
——, Respiratory depressant effects of i.m. nalbuphine and papaveretum, RUTTER, G. G. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
——, Respiratory function during nalbuphine and morphine in anaesthetized man, KLEPPER, I. D., *et al.* **58**: 625
Nalbuphine hydrochloride, A dose–response study with nalbuphine hydrochloride for pain in patients after upper abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.* **59**: 1356
——, Dose–response study with nalbuphine hydrochloride for pain after upper abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 132P
——, Effects of nalbuphine hydrochloride and naloxone on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in volunteers, PUGH, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 929P
Nalmefene, Antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression: comparison of nalmefene with naloxone, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P
——, Antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression with nalmefene, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.* **61**: 318
Naloxone, Antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression: comparison of nalmefene with naloxone, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P
——, Effect of naloxone on gastric emptying during labour, FRAME, W. T., *et al.* **56**: 263
——, Effect of naloxone on loss of consciousness induced by i.v. ketamine, AMIOT, J. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 930
——, Effect of naloxone on loss of consciousness induced by i.v. ketamine, STELLA, L., (*C*) **57**: 930
——, Effect of naloxone on the loss of consciousness induced by i.v. anaesthetic agents in man, STELLA, L., *et al.* **56**: 369
——, Effects of diazepam, ketamine, morphine and naloxone on the uptake of potassium into astrocytes, FINEGAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 655P
——, Effects of nalbuphine hydrochloride and naloxone on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in volunteers, PUGH, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 929P
——, Naloxone—a strong analgesic in combination with high-dose buprenorphine? PEDERSEN, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1046
——, Naloxone does not influence breathing during isoflurane anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.* **59**: 444
——, Naloxone—friend or foe? SELLICK, B. C., (*C*) **58**: 572
——, Naloxone—non-analgesic SED antagonist, PEDERSEN, J. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 688
——, Naloxone—non-analgesic SED antagonist, REYNOLDS, F., (*C*) **58**: 688
——, Naloxone—paradox or panacea? PINNOCK, C. A., *et al.*, (*E*) **57**: 547
——, Placental transfer of naloxone, HIBBARD, B. M., *et al.* **58**: 45
——, Sedation for endoscopy: a comparison between diazepam, and diazepam plus pethidine with naloxone reversal, BOLDY, D. A. R., *et al.* **56**: 1109
——, The paradox of naloxone, GILLMAN, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 572
——, Use of naloxone in opioid-induced anaphylactoid reaction, PANOS, M. Z., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 371
Napp Laboratories/King's College Hospital, The King's College Hospital/Napp Laboratories Pain Recorder, FISHER, M. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 424P
Narcotic analgesics, Use of atracurium and pancuronium in combination with narcotic analgesics in outpatient laparoscopies, RAEDER, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
Nasal intubation, Oral intubation *v.* nasal intubation in adult cardiac surgery, DEPOIX, J. P., *et al.* **59**: 167
Nasal mucociliary clearance, Effect of nasotracheal intubation on nasal mucociliary clearance, ELWANY, S., *et al.* **59**: 755
Nasal obstruction, Nasal obstruction, alveolar ventilation and transcutaneous oxygen, RAMADAN, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P
Nasopharyngeal airway, Assessment of a new nasopharyngeal airway, GALLAGHER, W. J., *et al.* **60**: 112
Nasotracheal intubation, Blind nasotracheal intubation guided by an image intensifier, GONCALVES, F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 240
——, Effect of nasotracheal intubation on nasal mucociliary clearance, ELWANY, S., *et al.* **59**: 755
——, Incidence of sinusitis in patients with nasotracheal intubation, MANSEN, M., *et al.* **61**: 231
——, Learning fibreoptic intubation: use of simulators *v.* traditional teaching, OVASSAPIAN, A., *et al.* **61**: 217
——, Nasotracheal intubation, MORGAN, G., (*C*) **58**: 822
——, Paranasal sinusitis: a complication of nasotracheal intubation, KUMAR, C. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1205
——, Paranasal sinusitis: a complication of nasotracheal intubation. *Two Case Reports*, WILLATTS, S. M., *et al.* **57**: 1026
Nasotracheal tube length, Estimation of nasotracheal tube length in infants and children, YATES, A. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 524
Natural killer lymphocytes, Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia on natural killer lymphocytes from patients with benign and malignant breast disease, GRIFFITH, C. D. M., *et al.* **58**: 540
——, Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide on human natural killer lymphocyte activity, KAMATH, M. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 823P
——, Influence of extradural and general anaesthesia on natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients undergoing hysterectomy, TØNNESEN, E., *et al.* **60**: 500
——, Reversible inhibition of natural killer cell activity by volatile anaesthetic agents *in vitro*, WOODS, G. M., *et al.* **58**: 535
Nausea, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 879
——, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 884

——, Influence of neostigmine on postoperative vomiting, KING, M. J., *et al.* **61**: 403
——, Nausea and vomiting, CLARKE, R. S. J. **56**: 19
——, Nausea, vomiting and fentanyl, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 118
——, Nausea, vomiting and fentanyl, SOSIS, M., (*C*) **60**: 118
——, Treatment of nausea with extradural droperidol, CORBEY, M. P., (*C*) **58**: 1202
Nebulizers, Absorption and bioavailability of nebulized morphine, CHRUBASIK, J., *et al.* **61**: 228
Neck and head surgery, Arterial oxygenation after major head and neck surgery, WILLATT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
Necrosis, Ketamine fails to protect against ischaemic neuronal necrosis in the rat, JENSEN, M. L., *et al.* **61**: 206
Needle valves, Performance of needle valves, HUTTON, P., *et al.* **58**: 919
Nefopam, Effect of diclofenac and nefopam on the postoperative morphine demand from a patient-controlled analgesia apparatus, GOUCKE, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
Neonatal anaesthesia, Use of atracurium in neonatal anaesthesia, NIGHTINGALE, D. A., (*ISA*) **58**: 32S
Neonatal Anaesthesia and Perioperative Care, 2nd Edn. *Current Topics in Anaesthesia*, series 5, HATCH, D. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 272
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, Comparison of the effects of conventional ventilation and high frequency oscillation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, SANDHAR, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 931P
Neonatal response, Maternal and neonatal responses related to the volatile agent used to maintain anaesthesia at Caesarean section, CRAWFORD, J. S., *et al.* **57**: 482
Neonatal status, Maternal inspired oxygen concentration and neonatal status for Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. *Comparison of Effects of 33% or 50% Oxygen in Nitrous Oxide*, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **61**: 250
Neonates, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 653P
——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **60**: 171
——, Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 105P
——, Infusion of atracurium in neonates, infants and children. *A Study of Dose Requirements*, KALLI, I., *et al.* **60**: 651
Neostigmine, Antagonism of alcuronium with edrophonium or neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **56**: 1089
——, Antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine or edrophonium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* **58**: 1290
——, Antagonism of blockade produced by atracurium or vecuronium with low doses of neostigmine, JONES, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 560
——, Antagonism of vecuronium and atracurium: comparison of neostigmine and edrophonium administered at 5% twitch height recovery, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **59**: 478
——, Antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade with edrophonium or neostigmine, MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **59**: 473
——, Atracurium and its antagonism by neostigmine (plus glycopyrrolate) in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **58**: 1001
——, Comparative study of edrophonium and neostigmine for antagonism of residual vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 803P
——, Comparison between glycopyrrolate and atropine in a mixture with neostigmine for reversal of neuromuscular blockade. *Studies in patients following open heart surgery*, SALEM, M. G., *et al.* **57**: 184
——, Comparison of atracurium and vecuronium during anaesthesia for laparoscopy, BAILEY, D. M., *et al.* **61**: 557
——, Edrophonium and neostigmine antagonize the combined verapamil–gallamine and verapamil–pancuronium blockade in the chick skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 127P
——, Edrophonium is shorter acting than neostigmine when antagonizing vecuronium or atracurium, HENNIS, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 651P
——, Edrophonium or neostigmine for antagonism of atracurium? HENNART, D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.* **61**: 292
——, Efficacy of antagonism of atracurium neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine, FOX, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1326P
——, Electrical and mechanical responses after neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium, and subsequent antagonism with neostigmine or edrophonium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* **59**: 983
——, Evaluation of the combined effects of atropine and neostigmine on the lower oesophageal sphincter, TURNER, D. A. B., *et al.* **57**: 956
——, Evaluation of the combined effects of glycopyrrolate and neostigmine on the lower oesophageal sphincter, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **59**: 545
——, Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **58**: 1278
——, Influence of neostigmine on postoperative vomiting, KING, M. J., *et al.* **61**: 403
——, Interaction of adrenaline with neostigmine and tubocurarine at the skeletal neuromuscular junction, DRURY, P. J., *et al.* **59**: 784
——, Neostigmine in the antagonism of the action of atracurium, FOX, M. A., *et al.* **59**: 468
——, Recovery characteristics following antagonism of atracurium with neostigmine or edrophonium, JONES, R. M., *et al.* **56**: 453
——, Respiratory problems after atropine and neostigmine in dogs, HALL, L. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1046
——, Reversal of atracurium blockade by neostigmine and edrophonium, HUGHES, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 796P
——, Use of atracurium in abdominal surgery without the need for neostigmine antagonism, BAILEY, P., (*ISA*) **58**: 103S
——, Use of neostigmine in the antagonism of residual neuromuscular blockade produced by vecuronium, JONES, J. E., *et al.* **59**: 1454
Nerve blockade, A new method of continuous intercostal nerve blockade: clinical and anatomical studies, MURPHY, D. F., (*ARS*) **56**: 425P
——, A radiographic study of intercostal nerve blockade in healthy volunteers, HOSIE, H. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 129P
——, Blockade of contralateral carotid sinus nerve enhances ipsilateral nerve action potentials under halothane anaesthesia, BEHNIA, R., *et al.* **59**: 489
——, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, BAXTER, A. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 665
——, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, MORTON, N. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 666
——, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade, MURPHY, D. F., (*C*) **56**: 666
——, Continuous intercostal nerve blockade. *An anatomical*

study to elucidate its mode of action, MURPHY, D. F. **56**: 627
Nerve blockade, Differential nerve blockade: effects of drug type and stimulation frequency, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 503P
——, Differential nerve blockade: esters *v.* amides and the influence of pK_a, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.* **59**: 379
——, Differential nerve blockade: the amino-acyl-amides, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 334P
——, Radiographic study of intercostal nerve blockade in healthy volunteers, CROSSLEY, A. W. A., *et al.* **59**: 149
——, Transsacral neurolytic nerve blockade, RYAN, D. W., (*C*) **56**: 669
——, Transsacral neurolytic nerve blockade, ROBERTSON, D. M., (*C*) **56**: 670
Nerve blocking activity, Differential nerve blocking activity of amino-ester local anaesthetics, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.* **57**: 612
——, The differential nerve blocking activity of a series of amino-ester local anaesthetics drugs, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1282P
Nerve conduction, Effect of fentanyl on nerve conduction, POWER, L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 507P
Nerve ending, Physiology of the sympathetic nerve ending, LANGER, S. Z., *et al.* **56**: 689
Nerve stimulation, Modified i.v. cannula used for nerve stimulation, HANSEN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 347
Nerve stimulator, A constant current peripheral nerve stimulator (Neurostim T4). *Description, and Evaluation in Volunteers*, POLLMAECHER, T., *et al.* **58**: 1443
Neural blockade, Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine. *Effects of Age on Neural Blockade and Pharmacokinetics*, VEERING, B. T., *et al.* **60**: 187
Neural Mechanisms of Pain. Advances in Pain Research and Therapy: Vol. 6, KRUGER, L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 453
Neuroanaesthesia, Comparison between high-dose sufentanil–oxygen and high-dose fentanyl–oxygen for neuroanaesthesia, SHUPAK, R. C., *et al.* **57**: 375
——, Urapidil as a supplement to neuroleptanalgesia during neuroanaesthesia, ZANDER, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
——, Use of a continuous infusion of Althesin in neuroanaesthesia. *Changes in cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, the EEG and plasma alphaxalone concentration*, BENDTSEN, A., *et al.* **57**: 369
Neurochemical basis, Cerebral metabolism in ischaemia: neurochemical basis for therapy, SIESJÖ, B. K., *et al.* **57**: 47
Neuroleptanaesthesia, Influence of extradural and general anaesthesia on natural killer cell activity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients undergoing hysterectomy, TØNNESEN, E., *et al.* **60**: 500
Neuroleptanalgesia, Neuroleptanalgesia in cerebral angiography, MILNER, B. B., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1309P
——, Pharmacokinetics of droperidol in surgical patients under different conditions of anaesthesia, LEHMANN, K. A., *et al.* **61**: 297
——, Urapidil as a supplement to neuroleptanalgesia during neuroanaesthesia, ZANDER, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome, Malignant hyperthermia: relationship to other diseases, BROWNELL, A. K. W. **60**: 303
——, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and malignant hyperthermia. In Vitro *Comparison with Halothane and Caffeine Contracture Tests*, KRIVOSIC-HORBER, R., *et al.* **59**: 1554
Neurological disease, Neurological and neuromuscular disease, LOH, L. **58**: 190
Neurological effects, Cardiovascular and neurological effects of laudanosine. *Studies in Mice and Rats, and in Conscious and Anaesthetized Dogs*, CHAPPLE, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 218
Neurological responses, Effect of tubocurarine, atracurium or pancuronium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar–colour and neurological responses of newborn infants, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
Neurological sequelae, Neurological sequelae following controlled hypotension, PASCH, T., (*CNM*) **56**: 1297P
Neurological toxicity, Neurological toxicity of the subarachnoid infusion of bupivacaine, lignocaine or 2-chloroprocaine in the rat, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 424
Neurolytic nerve blockade, Transsacral neurolytic nerve blockade, RYAN, D. W., (*C*) **56**: 669
——, Transsacral neurolytic nerve blockade, ROBERTSON, D. M., (*C*) **56**: 670
Neuromuscular blockade, A simplified method for monitoring neuromuscular blockade during paediatric anaesthesia, SCHOLTES, J. L., (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Accelerating neuromuscular blockade, POLLARD, B. J., (*ARS*) **60**: 326P
——, Antagonism of atracurium neuromuscular blockade, CRONNELLY, R., (*ISA*) **58**: 29S
——, Antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine or edrophonium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* **58**: 1290
——, Antagonism of intense neuromuscular blockade following a continuous infusion of atracurium: a preliminary report, ENGBAEK, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
——, Antagonism of neuromuscular block, MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 926
——, Antagonism of neuromuscular block, REDDY, F. S., (*C*) **56**: 926
——, Antagonism of neuromuscular blockade, MILLAR, S. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1043
——, Antagonism of profound neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium or atracurium. *Comparison of Neostigmine with Edrophonium*, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 1285
——, Antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade with edrophonium or neostigmine, MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **59**: 473
——, Assessment of the Datex Relaxograph during anaesthesia and atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade, CARTER, J. A., *et al.* **58**: 1447
——, Atracurium and vecuronium cause apnoea and loss of knee jerk reflex before neuromuscular block in the hand is complete, NEWTON, D. E. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P
——, Changes in the power spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis with the onset of neuromuscular blockade, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **59**: 200
——, Clinical study of the neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium in patients with cirrhosis, LEROY, B., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 107S
——, Comparative study of edrophonium and neostigmine for antagonism of residual vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 803P
——, Comparison between glycopyrrolate and atropine in a mixture with neostigmine for reversal of neuromuscular blockade. *Studies in patients following open heart surgery*, SALEM, M. G., *et al.* **57**: 184
——, Comparison of atracurium neuromuscular blockade during balanced or inhalation anaesthesia, RUPP, S. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 653P
——, Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **60**: 171
——, Comparison of large dose of vecuronium and pancuronium for prolonged neuromuscular blockade, RØRVIK, K., *et al.* **61**: 180
——, Comparison of neuromuscular blockade in the

diaphragm and the hand, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **61**: 279
——, Comparison of recovery after neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or pancuronium, HUTTON, P., *et al.* **60**: 36
——, Comparison of single twitch and train-of-four modes of stimulation for measurement of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, BELL, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 343P
——, Comparison of visual and measured train-of-four recovery after vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade using two anaesthetic techniques, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1300
——, Direct measurement of intraocular pressure in dogs during neuromuscular blockade with metocurine, pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium, EARNSHAW, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.* **61**: 292
——, Efficacy of antagonism of atracurium neuromuscular blockade by neostigmine, FOX, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1326P
——, Electrical and mechanical responses after neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium, and subsequent antagonism with neostigmine or edrophonium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* **59**: 983
——, Evaluation of atracurium neuromuscular blockade in paediatric patients with burn injury, MILLS, A. K., *et al.* **60**: 450
——, Evoked electromyographic and mechanical responses of the adductor pollicis compared during the onset of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or alcuronium, and during antagonism by neostigmine, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.* **58**: 1278
——, Factors influencing evoked-reversal of neuromuscular blockade, JONES, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 658P
——, Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: gallamine and vecuronium compared, POWER, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P
——, Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: vecuronium and gallamine compared, POWER, S. J., *et al.* **60**: 486
——, Influence of dose on onset times of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade, JONES, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 828P
——, Infusion of atracurium in neonates, infants and children. *A Study of Dose Requirements*, KALLI, I., *et al.* **60**: 651
——, Maintenance of constant 95% neuromuscular blockade by adjustable infusion rates of pancuronium and atracurium, HARALDSTED, V. Y., *et al.* **60**: 491
——, Monitoring of intense neuromuscular blockade caused by atracurium, VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 68S
——, Onset and recovery of atracurium and suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade with simultaneous train-of-four and single twitch stimulation, CURRAN, M. J., *et al.* **59**: 989
——, Onset of neuromuscular blockade—alcuronium and tubocurarine, alone and combined, ROBERTS, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 106P
——, Optimum dose of edrophonium for antagonism of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block, YANG, E., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 112S
——, Pattern of CNS recovery following reversal of neuromuscular blockade. *Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate*, SHEREF, S. E. **57**: 188
——, Pipecuronium and pancuronium: comparison of pharmacokinetics and duration of action, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 693
——, Post-tetanic count and intense neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium in children, RIDLEY, S. A., *et al.* **61**: 551
——, Post-tetanic count and profound neuromuscular blockade with atracurium infusion in paediatric patients, RIDLEY, S. A., *et al.* **60**: 31
——, Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* **61**: 286
——, Potentiation of alcuronium neuromuscular blockade by volatile anaesthetic agents, KEENS, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 803P
——, Potentiation of neuromuscular blockade using a combination of pancuronium and dimethyltubocurarine, SATWICZ, P. R., *et al.* **56**: 479
——, Potentiation of the neuromuscular blockade produced by alcuronium with halothane, enflurane and isoflurane, KEENS, S. J., *et al.* **59**: 1011
——, Priming and the onset of neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, BLACK, A. M. S., *et al.* **58**: 827
——, Prolonged neuromuscular blockade following vecuronium. *A Case Report*, SHANKS, A. B., *et al.* **57**: 807
——, Prolonged suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade associated with organophosphate poisoning, PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F., *et al.* **61**: 233
——, Reappearance of the train-of-four after neuromuscular blockade induced with tubocurarine, vecuronium or atracurium, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1296
——, Recovery of respiration after neuromuscular block by gallamine, PITT, G. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 831P
——, Recovery of respiration after neuromuscular blockade with alcuronium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* **59**: 206
——, Recovery of respiration following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium and alcuronium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 75S
——, Recovery of spontaneous breathing following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, HACKETT, G. H., *et al.* **58**: 494
——, Relationship of post-tetanic count and train-of-four response during intense neuromuscular blockade caused by atracurium, BONSU, A. K., *et al.* **59**: 1089
——, Self-tuning, microprocessor-based closed-loop control of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade, UYS, P. C., *et al.* **61**: 685
——, Simple feed-back control of neuromuscular block, CLUTTON-BROCK, T. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 135P
——, Simultaneous recording of recovery of electrical and mechanical responses during recovery from neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 793P
——, Tetanic fade during neuromuscular blockade produced by atracurium in the rat diaphragm preparation, DARK, C. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 933P
——, Towards practical automatic control of neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, MACLEOD, A. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 327P
——, Use of neostigmine in the antagonism of residual neuromuscular blockade produced by vecuronium, JONES, J. E., *et al.* **59**: 1454
——, Use of the post-tetanic count to monitor recovery from intense neuromuscular blockade in children, GWINNUTT, C. L., *et al.* **61**: 547
——, Use of the post-tetanic train-of-four for evaluation of intense neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, SALATHÉ, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 123
——, Use of vecuronium and doxapram in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **60**: 445
——, Vecuronium–tubocurarine combination: potentiation of neuromuscular block, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 794P
Neuromuscular blocking actions, Effects of hepatic uptake of vecuronium bromide and its putative metabolites on their neuromuscular blocking actions in the cat, BENCINI, A. F., *et al.* **57**: 789

Neuromuscular blocking agents, A comparison of the rat and guineapig phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparations as models to investigate neuromuscular blocking drugs, BRADSHAW, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P
——, Adverse effects of neuromuscular blocking drugs, HUNTER, J. M. **59**: 46
——, Comparison of four non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the suppression of the oculocardiac reflex during strabismus surgery in children, KARHUNEN, U., *et al.* **57**: 1209
——, Differential effects of neuromuscular agents on suxamethonium-induced fasciculations and myalgia, O'SULLIVAN, E. P., *et al.* **60**: 367
——, Does injection of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone affect their speed of onset? *A Study of Tubocurarine and Vecuronium*, LEVACK, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1451
——, Doxacurium: A preliminary clinical trial, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 505P
——, Effects of pH changes on the action of depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, MURPHY, S. M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1325P
——, Influence of "priming" on the potency of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, BRADY, M. M., *et al.* **59**: 1245
——, Interaction of trimetaphan with different non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers at the neuromuscular junction, POLLARD, B. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 130P
——, Interactions between meptazinol and neuromuscular blocking agents, STRAHAN, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1290P
——, Neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone, POTTER, C. J. F., (*C*) **60**: 865
——, Onset and offset—an examination of several neuromuscular blockers, POLLARD, B. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 931P
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in normal patients and in those with renal or hepatic dysfunction, MILLER, R. D., (*ISA*) **58**: 11S
——, Preliminary experiences with doxacurium (BWA 938U), a new non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent, EMMOTT, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 504P
——, Rapid tracheal intubation with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs: the priming principle, FOLDES, F., (*C*) **56**: 663
——, Requirements for neuromuscular blocking agents during prolonged anaesthesia in the anaesthetized dog, CHAPPLE, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P
——, Short acting neuromuscular blockers and ECT, DODSON, M. E., (*C*) **57**: 933
Neuromuscular blocking effects, Comparative neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium, pancuronium, Org 6368 and suxamethonium in the anaesthetized domestic pig, MUIR, A. W., *et al.* **59**: 622
——, Dose–response relationships and neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during ketamine anaesthesia, ENGBÆK, J., *et al.* **56**: 953
——, Neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium during bolus and infusion administration, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* **57**: 1052
——, Non-competitive effects of disopyramide at the neuromuscular junction: evidence for endplate ion channel block, JONES, S. V. P., *et al.* **59**: 776
Neuromuscular disease, Neurological and neuromuscular disease, LOH, L. **58**: 190
Neuromuscular effects, Interaction of adrenaline with neostigmine and tubocurarine at the skeletal neuromuscular junction, DRURY, P. J., *et al.* **59**: 784
Neuromuscular junction, Differing interactions between hexamethonium and tubocurarine, pancuronium or alcuronium at the neuromuscular junction, POLLARD, B. J., *et al.* **61**: 419
——, Interaction of trimetaphan with different non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers at the neuromuscular junction, POLLARD, B. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 130P
——, Post-tetanic potentiation at the rat neuromuscular junction partially blocked by atracurium, SUER, A. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
Neuromuscular recovery, A comparison of neuromuscular recovery following blockade by atracurium and pancuronium, BURCHETT, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 338P
Neuromuscular transmission, Differential effects of myoneural blocking drugs on neuromuscular transmission in infants, ROBBINS, R., *et al.* **56**: 1095
——, Effect of meptazinol on neuromuscular transmission in the isolated rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation, STRAHAN, S. K., *et al.* **57**: 1095
——, Facilitation and inhibition by atropine and muscarinic agonists of neuromuscular transmission at the rat neuromuscular junction, DARK, C. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 657P
Neuronal necrosis, Ketamine fails to protect against ischaemic neuronal necrosis in the rat, JENSEN, M. L., *et al.* **61**: 206
Neurone, Differential actions of volatile anaesthetic agents on a single isolated neurone, WESTON, G. A., *et al.* **58**: 1390
Neurophysiological indicator, Evoked responses—a neurophysiological indicator of depth of anaesthesia? SEBEL, P. S., *et al.*, (*E*) **57**: 841
Neurophysiology, Developmental neurophysiology of mammalian peripheral nerves and age-related differential sensitivity to local anaesthetic, BENZON, H. T., *et al.* **61**: 754
Neurostim T4, A constant current peripheral nerve stimulator (Neurostim T4). *Description, and Evaluation in Volunteers*, POLLMAECHER, T., *et al.* **58**: 1443
Neurosurgery, Althesin, ketamine and lignocaine infusion for neurosurgery, BARKER, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1309P
——, Inhalation anaesthetic agents in neurosurgery, FROST, E. A. M. **56**: 47S
——, Midazolam in neurosurgery: concentrations in peripheral blood, cerebrospinal fluid and brain, BOSCOE, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 834P
Neurosurgical anaesthesia, Nitrous oxide in neurosurgical anaesthesia, BARKER, J. **59**: 146
Neurosurgical Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Second Edition, CAMPKIN, T. V., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 247
Neurosurgical operations, Early diagnosis of venous air embolism during neurosurgical operations in the sitting position using an ultrasonic device (Doppler), REINERY, G. F., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1303P
Neurosurgical patients, Atracurium *v.* pancuronium: electromyographic and circulatory studies in neurosurgical patients, LAGERKRANSER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 81S
——, Blood-glucose concentrations in neurosurgical patients under general anaesthesia, ARMSTRONG, I. R., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1306P
——, Effects of isoflurane on intraventricular pressure in neurosurgical patients, GÓMEZ SAINZ, J. J., *et al.* **61**: 347
——, Isoflurane and cranial extradural pressure. *A study in neurosurgical patients*, CAMPKIN, T. V. **56**: 1083
——, Isoflurane: effects on cranial extradural pressure in neurosurgical patients, CAMPKIN, T. V., (*CNM*) **56**: 1308P
Neurosurgical procedures, Atracurium administered by infusion for long neurosurgical procedures, VESTERGAARD MADSEN, J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 60S
——, Atracurium as the sole muscle relaxant for

neurosurgical procedures, PEARCE, A. C., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1310P
Neurotoxicity, Mood and cognitive functions in anaesthetists working in actively scavenged operating theatres, STOLLERY, B. T., *et al.* **61**: 446
Neurotransmitter, Recovery after brain injury—some neurotransmitter and clinical implications, GILLMAN, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1319
Neutrophils, Cinchocaine and amethocaine inhibit activation and activity of superoxide production in human neutrophils, IRATA, K., *et al.* **58**: 639
New, Nothing new under the sun? FITCH, W., (*E*) **58**: 945
New Pharmacologic Vistas in Anesthesia, BROWN, B. R. JR, (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1061
New South Wales, Anaesthetic mortality in New South Wales, HOLLAND, R. **59**: 834
New technology, The computer and anaesthesia. *A personal view of the new technology*, GOODMAN, N. W., (*E*) **56**: 1321
New Zealand, No fault compensation for personal injury in New Zealand: some implications for anaesthetists, GIBBS, J. M. **59**: 865
Newborn, Extradural analgesia and retinal haemorrhage in the newborn, VAN ZUNDERT, A., *et al.* **58**: 1017
Newborn infants, Effect of tubocurarine, atracurium or pancuronium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar–colour and neurological responses of newborn infants, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
Nicardipine, Effect of nicardipine on glutathione S-transferase release following halothane anaesthesia, RAY, D. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 335P
Nicardipine hydrochloride, Effect of nicardipine hydrochloride on regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, NAKAZAWA, K., *et al.* **60**: 547
——, Haemodynamic effects of nicardipine hydrochloride. *Studies during its use to control acute hypertension in anaesthetized patients*, KISHI, Y., *et al.* **56**: 1003
Nifedipine, Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in coronary artery surgery, BOVILL, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 804P
——, Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in the managment of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.* **58**: 267
——, Effect of nifedipine on cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, PURI, G. D., *et al.* **60**: 579
——, Influence of nitroglycerine and nifedipine on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 125P
Ninth World Congress of Anaesthesiology, Ninth World Congress of Anaesthesiology, SMITH, G., (*E*) **60**: 605
Nitrendipine, Tolerance to midazolam anaesthesia: lack of effects of nitrendipine and PK11195, DOLIN, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 508P
Nitrobid, Experience with Nitrobid (2% nitroglycerine) ointment as an aid to venepuncture, PARAKH, S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 822
Nitrogen, Effects of the extradural administration of local anaesthetic agents and morphine on the urinary excretion of cortisol, catecholamines and nitrogen following abdominal surgery, HJORTSØ, N.-C., *et al.* **57**: 400
Nitrogen excretion, Measurement of the rates of nitrous oxide uptake and nitrogen excretion in man, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.* **56**: 223
Nitrogen–oxygen, Low-flow nitrous oxide–oxygen and nitrogen–oxygen circle systems: effects of body size, ELTON, R. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 335P
Nitroglycerine, Central and regional haemodynamics during controlled hypotension produced by adenosine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. *Studies in the Pig*, NORLÉN, K. **61**: 186
——, Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in coronary artery surgery, BOVILL, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 804P
——, Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in the managment of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.* **58**: 267
——, Effect of nitroglycerine-induced hypotension on canine spinal cord blood flow, SPARGO, P. M., *et al.* **59**: 640
——, Experience with Nitrobid (2% nitroglycerine) ointment as an aid to venepuncture, PARAKH, S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 822
——, Influence of nitroglycerine and nifedipine on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 125P
——, Use of nitroglycerine to produce controlled decreases in mean arterial pressure to less than 50 mm Hg, GUGGIARI, M., *et al.* **57**: 142
Nitroprusside, The effect of nitroprusside and trimetaphan-induced hypotension on the distribution of brain blood flow, SAGAR, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
Nitroprusside infusions, Nitroprusside infusions, BISSET, W. I. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 311
——, Nitroprusside infusions, VESEY, C. J., (*C*) **56**: 312
Nitrous oxide, Anti-neoplastic synergism of nitrous oxide and methotrexate, GILLMAN, M. A., (*C*) **60**: 349
——, Arterial oxygen desaturation following administration of 50% nitrous oxide, REED, P. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 115P
——, Auditory evoked response in anaesthesia: effect of nitrous oxide, NEWTON, D. E. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 336P
——, Bone marrow changes after chronic inhalation of nitrous oxide, BINGHAM, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 342P
——, Breathing pattern during isoflurane anaesthesia with and without nitrous oxide, DRUMMOND, G. B. **58**: 586
——, Clinical aspects of the interaction between nitrous oxide and vitamin B_{12}, NUNN, J. F. **59**: 3
——, Comparison of the effects of subanaesthetic concentrations of isoflurane or nitrous oxide in volunteers, MCMENEMIN, I. M., *et al.* **60**: 56
——, Depression of cortical somatosensory evoked potentials by nitrous oxide, SLOAN, T. B., *et al.* **57**: 849
——, Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *I: Patients Premedicated with Morphine Sulphate*, SPELINA, K. R., *et al.* **58**: 1080
——, Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia on natural killer lymphocytes from patients with benign and malignant breast disease, GRIFFITH, C. D. M., *et al.* **58**: 540
——, Effect of halothane and nitrous oxide on human natural killer lymphocyte activity, KAMATH, M. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 823P
——, Effect of lignocaine and nitrous oxide on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog constant-flow perfused left lower lobe preparation, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* **58**: 315
——, Effect of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 421P
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on halothane-induced hepatotoxicity in hypoxic, enzyme-induced rats, ROSS, J. A. S., *et al.* **56**: 527
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on placental methionine synthase activity, LANDON, M. J., *et al.* **58**: 524
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on respiration during halothane anaesthesia in the dog, HALL, L. W. **60**: 207

Nitrous oxide, Effect of nitrous oxide on the output of three halothane vaporizers, SYNNOTT, A., *et al.* **58**: 1055
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.* **56**: 1403
——, Effect of short term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations of methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine in man, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* **58**: 1
——, Effects of age and cardiac shunts on the rate of uptake of nitrous oxide in children, O'CALLAGHAN, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on auditory cortical evoked potentials and subjective thresholds, HOUSTON, H. G., *et al.* **61**: 606
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children. *A Reappraisal*, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **58**: 274
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children during anaesthesia. *A computerized study*, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **56**: 881
——, Effects of sufentanil on respiration and heart rate during nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesia, WELCHEW, E. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 120P
——, Haematological changes caused by nitrous oxide. *Cause for Concern?* GILLMAN, M. A., (*E*) **59**: 143
——, Influence of nitrous oxide inhalation on selected physiological responses to exercise, CRIPPS, T. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 334P
——, Inhibition of fetal methionine synthase by nitrous oxide, BADEN, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 523
——, Inhibition of rat fetal methionine synthase by nitrous oxide. *An* In Vitro *Study*, BADEN, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 1040
——, Isoflurane: an appropriate alternative to analgesic nitrous oxide? GILLMAN, M. A., (*C*) **61**: 517
——, Isoflurane: an appropriate alternative to analgesic nitrous oxide? MCMENEMIN, I. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 517
——, Isoflurane as a supplement to nitrous oxide for Caesarean delivery: comparison with halothane, GHALY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 136P
——, Megaloblastic bone marrow changes after repeated nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Reversal with Folinic Acid*, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* **58**: 1469
——, Mutagenicity of the combination of a volatile anaesthetic and nitrous oxide, BADEN, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 772
——, Myocardial function when nitrous oxide is added to halothane in the presence of critical coronary artery constriction, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 817P
——, Nitrous oxide and day-case laparoscopy: effects on nausea, vomiting and return to normal activity, SENGUPTA, P., *et al.* **60**: 570
——, Nitrous oxide and the fetus. *A Review and the Results of a Retrospective Study of 175 Cases of Anaesthesia for Insertion of Shirodkar Suture*, ALDRIDGE, L. M., *et al.* **58**: 1348
——, Nitrous oxide and wound healing, ALGIE, T. A., *et al.* **57**: 621
——, Nitrous oxide and wound healing in rats, ALGIE, T. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 425P
——, Nitrous oxide concentrations delivered by oxygen face masks supplied with a nitrous oxide–oxygen mixture, SHANKS, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 832P
——, Nitrous oxide distends the bowel, THOMAS, D. V., (*C*) **56**: 1319
——, Nitrous oxide distends the bowel, LEWIS, G. B. H., (*C*) **56**: 1320
——, Nitrous oxide in neurosurgical anaesthesia, BARKER, J. **59**: 146
——, Nitrous oxide inhalation does not influence plasma concentration of β-endorphin or met-enkaphalin-like immunoreactivity, EVANS, S. F., *et al.* **57**: 624
——, Prevention of nitrous oxide-induced megaloblastic changes in bone marrow using folinic acid, AMOS, R. J., *et al.* **56**: 103
——, Quantitative EEG analysis during anaesthesia with isoflurane in nitrous oxide at 1.3 and 1.5 MAC, SCHWILDEN, H., *et al.* **59**: 738
——, Reproductive and teratogenic effects of nitrous oxide, fentanyl and their combination in Sprague–Dawley rats, MAZZE, R. I., *et al.* **59**: 1291
——, Reversal of nitrous oxide-induced depression of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by lignocaine hydrochloride during collapse and ventilation hypoxia of the left lower lobe, BINDSLEV, L., *et al.* **58**: 451
——, Sufentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia for cardiac surgery, WINDSOR, J. P. W., *et al.* **61**: 662
——, The addition of nitrous oxide to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats, SEYDE, W. C., *et al.* **58**: 63
——, The influence of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children during anaesthesia: a computerized study, WREN, W. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 798P
——, Tracheal concentrations of oxygen and nitrous oxide using Hudson and Mary Catterrall (MC) masks, SELLERS, W. F. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 831P
Nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *II: Patients Premedicated with Lorazepam*, TURTLE, M. J., *et al.* **59**: 283
——, Haemodynamic effects of prolonged infusion of propofol as a supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Studies in Association with Peripheral Arterial Surgery*, MONK, C. R., *et al.* **59**: 954
——, Liver function in children undergoing daily nitrous oxide and isoflurane anaesthesia, POWER, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P
——, Pharmacodynamics of alfentanil as a supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the elderly patient, LEMMENS, H. J. M., *et al.* **61**: 173
——, Plasma methionine concentrations during elective surgery and nitrous oxide anaesthesia, NUNN, J. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 342P
——, Sufentanil as supplement to nitrous oxide in oxygen anaesthesia, O'CONNOR, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 340P
Nitrous oxide–enflurane–sufentanil anaesthesia, Sufentanil–enflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in patients for coronary artery bypass graft, APPLETON, D. F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
Nitrous oxide exposure, Normal pregnancy following nitrous oxide exposure in the first trimester, PARK, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 576
Nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia, Effect of volatile anaesthetics and nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia on bleeding time, FYMAN, P. N., *et al.* **56**: 1197
Nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, Clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in children. *Studies During Nitrous Oxide and Halothane in Oxygen Anaesthesia*, MEISTELMAN, C., *et al.* **58**: 996
——, Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in children during nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, MURAT, I., *et al.* **57**: 1197
Nitrous oxide–oxygen, Low-flow nitrous oxide–oxygen and nitrogen–oxygen circle systems: effects of body size, ELTON, R. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 335P
——, Nitrous oxide concentrations delivered by oxygen face masks supplied with a nitrous oxide–oxygen mixture, SHANKS, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 832P
Nitrous oxide–oxygen–halothane anaesthesia, Relationships between inspired oxygen concentration and venous admixture during nitrous oxide–oxygen–halothane anaesthesia, KERR, J. H., *et al.* **57**: 1150

Nitrous oxide teratogenicity, Folinic acid protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat, KEELING, P. A., *et al.* **58**: 528
Nitrous oxide uptake, Does the opening of an abdominal wound influence nitrous oxide uptake? WEATHERILL, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 423P
——, Measurement of the rates of nitrous oxide uptake and nitrogen excretion in man, BEATTY, P. C. W., *et al.* **56**: 223
NMDA antagonist, Ketamine fails to protect against ischaemic neuronal necrosis in the rat, JENSEN, M. L., *et al.* **61**: 206
Non-cardiac surgery, Assessment of the patient with known or suspected ischaemic heart disease for non-cardiac surgery, GOLDMAN, L. **61**: 38
Non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, Influence of "priming" on the potency of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, BRADY, M. M., *et al.* **59**: 1245
——, Preliminary experiences with doxacurium (BWA 938U), a new non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agent, EMMOTT, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 504P
Non-invasive measurement, Invasive *v.* non-invasive measurement of arterial pressure. *Comparison of two automatic methods and simultaneously measured direct intra-arterial pressure*, VAN EGMOND, J., *et al.* **57**: 434
——, Non-invasive methods for measuring gastric emptying, WALKER, D. A. J., *et al.*, (*E*) **60**: 483
Non-Invasive Respiratory Monitoring, NOCHOMOVITZ, , *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 138
Non-linear systems identification, Estimation of vecuronium dynamics using non-linear systems identification, LINKENS, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, Effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) on postoperative pain, GLAVIN, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 813P
——, The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on the model of acid induced lung injury, ROYSTON, D., (*ARS*) **58**: 123P
Non-verbal response, Non-verbal response to intraoperative conversation, BENNETT, H. L., *et al.* **57**: 174
Noradrenaline, Maternal and umbilical cord plasma noradrenaline concentrations during labour with and without segmental extradural analgesia, and during Caesarean section, JOUPPILA, R., *et al.* **56**: 251
Normothermia, Peroperative normothermia attenuates an increase in postoperative metabolic rate in elderly patients, CARLI, F., (*ARS*) **61**: 511P
Norpethidine, Comparative plasma concentration profiles after i.v., i.m. and rectal administration of pethidine in children, JACOBSON, J., *et al.* **60**: 623
Northwick Park Anaesthetic Apparatus, Mea culpa, NUNN, J. F., (*C*) **58**: 932
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies, A ventilator for use in nuclear magnetic resonance studies, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.* **58**: 1181
——, Anaesthetic biotransformation investigated with ^{19}F *in vivo* nuclear magnetic resonance, BROWN, F. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 805P
Nucleophiles, Involvement of nucleophiles in the inactivation of atracurium, NIGROVIC, V., *et al.* **59**: 617
Nurse-controlled, Comparison of nurse- and computer-controlled arterial pressure, REID, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 131P
Nursing the Patient in Pain, MCCAFFERY, M., (*R*) **57**: 458
Nutrition, Nutrition, WILLATTS, S. M. **58**: 201
Nutritional Aspects of Anaesthesia: Clinics in Anaesthesiology, BIEBUYCK, J. F., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 366

Obesity, Influence of obesity on spinal analgesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, MCCULLOCH, W. J. D., *et al.* **58**: 610
——, Perioperative changes in functional residual capacity in morbidly obese patients, DAMIA, G., *et al.* **60**: 574
Obstetric anaesthesia, Anaesthetic management of Caesarean section for a mother with pre-eclampsia, the Klippel-Feil syndrome and congenital hydrocephalus, BURNS, A. M., *et al.* **61**: 350
——, Apnoea associated with the intrathecal administration of morphine in obstetrics. *A Case Report*, ABOULEISH, E. **60**: 592
——, "Failed intubation" in obstetric anaesthesia. *An indication for use of the "Esophageal Gastric Tube Airway"*, TUNSTALL, M. E., *et al.* **56**: 659
——, Maternal inspired oxygen concentration and neonatal status for Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. *Comparison of Effects of 33% or 50% Oxygen in Nitrous Oxide*, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **61**: 250
——, Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia, MAY, A. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 243
——, Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia, MAY, A. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 119
——, Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia, VIBY-MOGENSEN, J., (*C*) **61**: 119
Obstetric Anaesthesia and Analgesia, 3rd Edn, MOIR, D. D., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 271
Obstetric patients, Can one risk fasting the obstetric patient for less than 4 hours? LEWIS, M., *et al.* **59**: 312
——, Effect of H_2-receptor antagonists on plasma lignocaine concentrations in the obstetric patient, FLYNN, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 512P
——, Posture and post-spinal headache. *A Controlled Trial in 80 Obstetric Patients*, THORNBERRY, E. A., *et al.* **60**: 195
Obstetrics, Emergency intubation of the trachea facilitated by suxamethonium. *Observations in Obstetrics and General Surgical Patients*, CARNIE, J. C., *et al.* **58**: 498
——, Failure of extradural blockade in obstetrics, NARANG, V. P. S., *et al.* **60**: 402
——, Increased ventilation requirements during obstetric general anaesthesia, RAMPTON, A. J., *et al.* **61**: 730
——, Local anaesthetic techniques in obstetrics, MOIR, D. D. **58**: 747
——, Towards safer anaesthesia in obstetrics, HUNTER, A. R., (*E*) **59**: 275
——, Unilateral extradural blockade in obstetrics, GRIFFIN, R. M., (*C*) **61**: 365
——, Unilateral extradural blockade in obstetrics, LINTER, S. P. K., (*C*) **61**: 365
——, Unilateral extradural blockade in obstetrics, ZBINDEN, S., (*C*) **61**: 365
——, Use of i.m. ranitidine for the prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis in obstetrics, COLMAN, R. D., *et al.* **61**: 720
Obstruction, Tube-in-tube: a cause of acute airway obstruction, SINGHAL, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1317
——, Upper airway obstruction and lung volumes, SWIFT, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
Occlusion of airway, Effect of airway occlusion on respiratory timing during anaesthesia with enflurane or halothane, DRUMMOND, G. B. **56**: 215
Occupational exposure, Use of diffusive samplers to monitor occupational exposure to waste anaesthetic gases, GRAY, W. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P
——, Use of scavenging facilities and occupational exposure to waste anaesthetic gases, STONE, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
Occupational health, Mood and cognitive functions in anaesthetists working in actively scavenged operating theatres, STOLLERY, B. T., *et al.* **61**: 446
Ocular effects, Comparison of the ocular effects of atropine or glycopyrrolate with two i.v. induction agents, GREENAN, J., *et al.* **57**: 180
Oculocardiac reflex, Comparison of four non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the suppression of the oculocardiac reflex during

strabismus surgery in children, KARHUNEN, U., *et al.* **57**: 1209
Oesophageal contractility, Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility and level of surgical stimulation, THOMAS, D. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 337P
Oesophageal contractions, Do oesophageal contractions measure "depth" of anaesthesia? COX, P. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 131P
Oesophageal gastric tube airway, Emergency Caesarean section—tracheal intubation or oesophageal gastric tube airway? TUNSTALL, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 476
——, Emergency Caesarean section—tracheal intubation or oesophageal gastric tube airway? WILLIAMSON, R., (*C*) **60**: 476
Oesophageal sclerotherapy, Respiratory function after oesophageal sclerotherapy, LOVETT, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
Oesophageal sphincter, The lower oesophageal sphincter and anaesthesia, COTTON, B. R., *et al.* **56**: 37
Oesophageal varices, Use of atracurium and vecuronium in patients with oesophageal varices, BELL, C. F., *et al.* **57**: 160
Omeprazole, Effect of i.v. omeprazole on intragastric pH and volume, CRUICKSHANK, R. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 503P
Onset time, Atracurium and vecuronium: effect of dose on the time of onset, HEALY, T. E. J., *et al.* **58**: 620
——, Fade characteristics and onset times following administration of pancuronium, tubocurarine and a mixture of both agents, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.* **57**: 488
Open-chest model, The acute open-chest model, PRIEBE, H.-J. **60**: 38S
Open heart surgery, Atracurium by infusion in open heart surgery, ABDALLA, A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 103S
——, Comparison between glycopyrrolate and atropine in a mixture with neostigmine for reversal of neuromuscular blockade. *Studies in patients following open heart surgery*, SALEM, M. G., *et al.* **57**: 184
——, Continuous monitoring of blood glucose concentration during open heart surgery, MCKNIGHT, C. K., *et al.* **57**: 595
——, Early extubation of the trachea after open heart surgery for congenital heart disease. *A review of 3 years' experience*, SCHULLER, J. L., *et al.* **56**: 1101
——, Impaired B lymphocyte function during open-heart surgery. *Effects of anaesthesia and surgery*, ESKOLA, J., *et al.* **56**: 333
——, Midazolam sedation following open heart surgery, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.* **59**: 557
——, Pharmacokinetics of midazolam infusion following open heart surgery in paediatric patients, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
Open loop control, Open loop control of propofol infusions, TACKLEY, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 935P
Operating theatre pollution, Operating theatre pollution in Glasgow, GRAY, W. M., (*ARS*) **60**: 331P
Ophthalmic Anaesthesia, SMITH, G. B., (*R*) **56**: 1059
Opiate Analgesia, BULLINGHAM, R. E. S., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1055
Opiate concentrations, Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Plasma Opiate Concentrations, Haemodynamics and Postoperative Course*, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* **58**: 1252
Opiate requirement, Induced hypotension as a measure of opiate requirement, BOLISTON, T. A., (*ARS*) **59**: 131P
Opioid agonists, Potency ratio between opioid agonists and partial agonists, KAY, B., (*C*) **59**: 810
——, Potency ratio between opioid agonists and partial agonists, ROSEN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 810
Opioid analgesia, Present state of extradural and intrathecal opioid analgesia in Sweden. *A Nationwide Follow-up Survey*, RAWAL, N., *et al.* **59**: 791
Opioid analgesic drugs, Adverse effects of opioid analgesic drugs, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* **59**: 61
——, Comparison of extradural buprenorphine and extradural morphine after Caesarean section, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 627
Opioid antagonists, Antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression with nalmefene, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.* **61**: 318
Opioid–atropine premedication, Preoperative fluids, ranitidine and opioid–atropine premedication, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
Opioid premedication, Opioid premedication and biliary colic (the first indication of biliary pathology), SAUNDERS, N. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 348
Opioid receptor binding, Opioid receptor binding and its significance, HULL, C. J., (*C*) **57**: 1269
——, Opioid receptor binding and its significance, LITARCZEK, G., (*C*) **57**: 1269
Opioid receptors, Effects of temperature on the interaction of morphine with opioid receptors, PUIG, M. M., *et al.* **59**: 1459
Opioids, Extradural droperidol potentiates extradural opioids, BACH, V., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 238
——, Plasma prolactin concentrations during high-dose opioid anaesthesia, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 245
——, Potential problems of using both opioids and local anaesthetic, MCQUAY, H. J., (*C*) **61**: 121
Opioids in Anaesthesia, ESTAFANOUS, F. G., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1070
Oral administration, Changes in pupil diameter after oral administration of codeine, PEACOCK, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 598
Oral benzodiazepine, Oral benzodiazepine premedication in minor gynaecological surgery, MALE, C. G., *et al.* **56**: 499
Oral codeine, Pupillary changes after codeine by mouth, PEACOCK, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 342P
Oral dihydrocodeine, Oral nalbuphine for the treatment of pain after dental extractions, KAY, B., *et al.* **61**: 313
Oral intubation, Oral intubation *v.* nasal intubation in adult cardiac surgery, DEPOIX, J. P., *et al.* **59**: 167
Oral morphine, Sustained release oral morphine in cardiac surgery, MCSHANE, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
——, Sustained release oral morphine—the influence of general anaesthesia, FITZPATRICK, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 340P
Oral morphine sulphate, Pharmacokinetics and analgesic effect of slow-release oral morphine sulphate in volunteers, VATER, M., *et al.* **56**: 821
Oral nalbuphine, Oral nalbuphine for the treatment of pain after dental extractions, KAY, B., *et al.* **61**: 313
——, Pharmacokinetics of oral nalbuphine in postoperative patients, KAY, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P
Oral premedication, Benzodiazepine premedication in minor day-case surgery: comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo, HARGREAVES, J. **61**: 611
——, Comparison of chloral hydrate and midazolam by mouth as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery, SAARNIVAARA, L., *et al.* **61**: 390
——, Comparison of temazepam elixir and trimeprazine syrup as oral premedication in children undergoing tonsillectomy and associated procedures, THOMAS, D. L., *et al.* **59**: 424
——, Effects of fasting and oral premedication on the pH and volume of gastric aspirate in children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **59**: 678
——, The plasma concentrations and reduction in anxiety produced by two oral preanaesthetic medications, ELLIOTT, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 800P
Oral ranitidine, Oral ranitidine in labour, MACNAB, M. S. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1040

Oral surgery, A comparison of diazepam and midazolam as sedatives for minor oral surgery, SKELLY, A. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1279P
——, Assessment of psychomotor performance following i.v. diazepam or midazolam for minor oral surgery, BOSCOE, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 350P
——, Comparison of midazolam by mouth and diazepam i.v. in outpatient oral surgery, O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **59**: 746
——, Controlled comparison of a new sublingual lormetazepam formulation and i.v. diazepam in outpatient minor oral surgery, O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **60**: 419
——, Sedation in outpatient oral surgery. *Comparison of Temazepam by Mouth and Diazepam i.v.* O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **58**: 378
Org 6368, Comparative neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium, pancuronium, Org 6368 and suxamethonium in the anaesthetized domestic pig, MUIR, A. W., *et al.* **59**: 622
Organophosphate poisoning, Prolonged suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade associated with organophosphate poisoning, PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F., *et al.* **61**: 233
Organophosphorous poisoning, Atracurium *v.* suxamethonium in a case of organophosphorous poisoning, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 673
Orofacial Pains: Classification, Diagnosis, Management, 3rd Edn, BELL, W. W., (*R*) **59**: 139
Orotracheal intubation, Tactile orotracheal intubation, GREGOIRE, Y., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Tactile orotracheal intubation, TUNSTALL, M. E., (*C*) **57**: 356
Orthopaedic surgery, Local anaesthesia for orthopaedic surgery, MCKENZIE, P. J., *et al.* **58**: 779
Osteogenesis imperfecta, Occurrence of malignant hyperpyrexia in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta, RAMPTON, A. J., *et al.* **56**: 1443
Otolaryngological surgery, Comparison of chloral hydrate and midazolam by mouth as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery, SAARNIVAARA, L., *et al.* **61**: 390
Outpatient anaesthesia, Controlled comparison of a new sublingual lormetazepam formulation and i.v. diazepam in outpatient minor oral surgery, O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **60**: 419
——, Isoflurane in paediatric outpatient dental anaesthesia. A comparison with halothane, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 826P
——, Propofol for arthroscopy in outpatients. *Comparison of Three Anaesthetic Techniques*, HERREGODS, L., *et al.* **60**: 565
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: a comparison of incremental propofol and propofol–isoflurane, MILLIGAN, K. R., *et al.* **59**: 1111
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and isoflurane maintenance, MILLIGAN, K. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 134P
Outpatient dental anaesthesia, Blood glucose concentrations in children undergoing outpatient dental anaesthesia, PADFIELD, A. **56**: 1225
——, Comparison of isoflurane and halothane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.* **58**: 390
——, Isoflurane and halothane for outpatient dental anaesthesia in children, CATTERMOLE, R. W., *et al.* **58**: 385
Outpatient dental extractions, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation anaesthesia in children, SAMPAIO, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
Outpatient laparoscopies, Use of atracurium and pancuronium in combination with narcotic analgesics in outpatient laparoscopies, RAEDER, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
Outpatient oral surgery, Sedation in outpatient oral surgery. *Comparison of Temazepam by Mouth and Diazepam i.v.* O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **58**: 378
Outpatient procedures, Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing outpatient procedures, HARPIN, R. P., (*C*) **57**: 934
——, Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing outpatient procedures, PADFIELD, A., (*C*) **57**: 935
Outpatient recovery, Effects of diazepam and midazolam on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients, CLYBURN, P., *et al.* **58**: 872
Outpatient surgery, Comparison of midazolam by mouth and diazepam i.v. in outpatient oral surgery, O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **59**: 746
Oxazepam, *In vitro* interaction of diazepam and oxazepam with pancuronium and suxamethonium, DRIESSEN, J. J., *et al.* **56**: 1131
Oximetry, Oximetry, JOSTEN, K. U., (*C*) **58**: 248
Oxygen, Effect of oxygen on arterial saturation during induction of anaesthesia with propofol, THOMSON, K. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P
——, Tracheal concentrations of oxygen and nitrous oxide using Hudson and Mary Catterrall (MC) masks, SELLERS, W. F. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 831P
——, Ventilatory effects of oxygen in the dog under thiopentone anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* **60**: 456
Oxygen (21%) and nitrous oxide, Arterial oxytgen tensions measured continuously in patients breathing 21% oxygen and nitrous oxide or air, SUGIOKA, K., *et al.* **59**: 1548
Oxygen breathing, Changes in residual volume following oxygen breathing, BAKER, A. B., (*C*) **56**: 672
——, Changes in residual volume following oxygen breathing, DEARDEN, N. M., (*C*) **56**: 672
Oxygen concentration, Maternal inspired oxygen concentration and neonatal status for Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. *Comparison of Effects of 33% or 50% Oxygen in Nitrous Oxide*, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **61**: 250
Oxygen concentrator, A combined oxygen concentrator and anaesthetic ventilator, DOUGLAS, G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 808P
——, Predicted and measured oxygen concentrations in the circle system using low fresh gas flows with oxygen supplied by an oxygen concentrator, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.* **61**: 397
Oxygen consumption, Influence of nitroglycerine and nifedipine on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 125P
Oxygen-enriched mixtures, Ventilatory effects of oxygen-enriched mixtures in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* **58**: 99
Oxygen face masks, Nitrous oxide concentrations delivered by oxygen face masks supplied with a nitrous oxide–oxygen mixture, SHANKS, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 832P
Oxygen Free Radicals in Shock, NOVELLI, G. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 1480
Oxygen in nitrous oxide, Maternal inspired oxygen concentration and neonatal status for Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. *Comparison of Effects of 33% or 50% Oxygen in Nitrous Oxide*, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **61**: 250
Oxygen loss, Oxygen loss from rotameter, DUDLEY, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1201
Oxygen monitoring, Transconjunctival and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring: *in vivo* stability, LANIGAN, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 321P
Oxygen saturation, Changes in oxygen saturation during inhalation anaesthesia in children, SAMPAIO, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
——, Oxygen saturation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, JONES, G., (*ARS*) **58**: 807P

Oxygen saturation, Oxygen saturation in the recovery room, DALE, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 341P
——, Predicting changes in oxygen saturation using pulse oximetry, SAPSFORD, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 497P
Oxygen tensions, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. III: Effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on regional blood flow and oxygen tensions, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **56**: 1247
——, Effects of haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran on oxygen tensions in the acutely ischaemic myocardium, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **58**: 1031
——, Oxygen tensions in the ischaemic myocardium following haemodilution with fluorocarbons or dextran, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 816P
——, Sweep potential polarography: a new method for measurement of brain surface oxygen tensions, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
Oxygen therapy, A proposal for additional blood-gas variables for the rational control of oxygen therapy, MAPLESON, W. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 126P
——, Additional blood-gas variables for the rational control of oxygen therapy. *With Allowance for Shifts of the Oxygen Dissociation Curve*, WILLIS, N., *et al.* **59**: 1160
——, Additional blood-gas variables for the rational control of oxygen therapy. Corrigendum, WILLIS, N., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 243
——, Oxygen supplementation during electroconvulsive therapy, RÄSÄNEN, J., *et al.* **61**: 593
Oxygen utilization, Propranolol increases oxygen utilization during hypoxia, KHAMBATTA, H. J., *et al.* **59**: 1171
Oxygenation, "He looks a little blue down this end". Monitoring oxygenation during anaesthesia, HANNING, C. D., (*E*) **57**: 359
——, Whole-body oxygenation using intraperitoneal perfusion of fluorocarbons, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **56**: 867
Oxygenation techniques, Arterial oxygen saturation before intubation of the trachea. *An assessment of oxygenation techniques*, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.* **56**: 987
Oxyhaemoglobin saturation, Pulse oximetry during extradural analgesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, VEGFORS, M., *et al.* **61**: 771

P6 acupuncture, P6 acupuncture: an effective non-toxic anti-emetic in cancer therapy, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P
P50, haemoglobin saturation of 50%, *in vitro*, Effect of i.v. anaesthetic agents on the affinity of haemoglobin for oxygen, BEECH, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 497P
Paediatric anaesthesia, A simplified method for monitoring neuromuscular blockade during paediatric anaesthesia, SCHOLTES, J. L., (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
Paediatric anaesthetic equipment, Paediatric anaesthetic equipment, HATCH, D. J. **57**: 672
Paediatric "cardiac arrest", A paediatric "cardiac arrest" survey, WARK, H., *et al.* **56**: 1271
Paediatric dental anaesthesia, Comparison of isoflurane and halothane in outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.* **58**: 390
Paediatric E.N.T. operations, Temazepam elixir for premedication in paediatric E.N.T. operations, FURNESS, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 811P
Paediatric outpatient dental anaesthesia, Isoflurane in paediatric outpatient dental anaesthesia. A comparison with halothane, MCATEER, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 826P
Paediatric patients, A pharmacokinetic study of midazolam in paediatric patients undergoing cardiac surgery, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.* **61**: 302
——, Anaesthesia for paediatric tonsillectomy. *Comparison of Spontaneous Ventilation and Intermittent Positive Pressure Ventilation*, STOW, P. J., *et al.* **59**: 419
——, Atracurium infusion in paediatric patients, MERETOJA, O. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
——, Evaluation of atracurium neuromuscular blockade in paediatric patients with burn injury, MILLS, A. K., *et al.* **60**: 450
——, Infusion of midazolam in paediatric patients after cardiac surgery, LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., *et al.* **58**: 1109
——, Pharmacokinetics of midazolam infusion following open heart surgery in paediatric patients, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
——, Post-tetanic count and profound neuromuscular blockade with atracurium infusion in paediatric patients, RIDLEY, S. A., *et al.* **60**: 31
Paediatric surgery, Local anaesthetic techniques in paediatric surgery, ARTHUR, D. S., *et al.* **58**: 760
Pain, RIZZI, R., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 1142
Pain, A dose–response study with nalbuphine hydrochloride for pain in patients after upper abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.* **59**: 1356
——, Constant i.v. infusions of nalbuphine or buprenorphine for pain after abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.* **59**: 1364
——, Dose–response study with nalbuphine hydrochloride for pain after upper abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 132P
——, Effect of i.v. lignocaine on pain and the endocrine metabolic responses after surgery, BIRCH, K., *et al.* **59**: 721
——, Failure of magnesium sulphate to prevent suxamethonium-induced muscle pain, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 351P
——, Premedication with piroxicam in patients having dental surgery under general anaesthesia with halothane or isoflurane, PARSLOE, M., *et al.* **61**: 702
——, Prevention of pain on injection, BARKER, J. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 243
Pain after surgery, The effect of incisional infiltration of 0.5% bupivacaine on pain after surgery, OWEN, H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1292P
Pain data, An investigation into the sources of variability in pain data, CHALLEN, K. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 346P
Pain Management. International Anesthesiology Clinics, STEIN, *et al.*, (*R*) **58**: 1069
Pain recorder, The King's College Hospital/Napp Laboratories Pain Recorder, FISHER, M. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 424P
Pain relief, Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain after surgery, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.* **57**: 255
——, Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain following thoracic surgery, JONES, R. M., *et al.* **57**: 259
——, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief in primigravid labour, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 264
——, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief after lower abdominal surgery, MITCHELL, R. W. D., *et al.* **60**: 851
——, Extradural morphine and pain relief following episiotomy, MACDONALD, R., *et al.* **56**: 1201
——, Intrathecal administration of hyperbaric morphine for the relief of pain in labour, ABBOUD, T. K., *et al.* **56**: 1351
——, Intrathecal morphine for postoperative pain relief in children, JONES, S. E. F., *et al.* **56**: 137
——, Meptazinol for postoperative pain relief in man. *Comparison of Extradural and I.m. Administration*, VERBORGH, C., *et al.* **59**: 1134
——, Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl during constant rate i.v. infusion for the relief of pain after surgery, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* **58**: 950

Pain Relief in Labour. A Handbook for Midwives, 5th Edn, MOIR, D. D., (*R*) **59**: 140
Pain Therapy, RIZZI, R., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 207
Palatability, Comparison of chloral hydrate and midazolam by mouth as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery, SAARNIVAARA, L., *et al.* **61**: 390
Palliation, Pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery. *Use of a Modified Qp/Qs Ratio to Assess Adequacy of Palliation of Systemic–Pulmonary Artery Shunts*, YATES, A. P. B. **60**: 768
Palliator, Comparison of the Cardiff Palliator and Leicester Micropalliator in the relief of postoperative pain, VICKERS, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
——, Comparison of the Leicester Micropalliator and the Cardiff Palliator in the relief of postoperative pain, VICKERS, A. P., *et al.* **59**: 503
——, Effect of diclofenac and nefopam on the postoperative morphine demand from a patient-controlled analgesia apparatus, GOUCKE, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
Palmar evaporative water loss, Changes in palmar evaporative water loss during anaesthesia: the influence of different premedicant drugs, BARCROFT, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 332P
Palmar sweat, Cardiovascular and palmar sweat changes in patients undergoing cystoscopy, MARYNIAK, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 654P
——, Palmar sweat and heart rate changes during stress response attenuation with alfentanil, MARYNIAK, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 133P
Pancreatic disease, Metabolic problems associated with gastrointestinal and pancreatic disease, MCCLOY, R. F. **56**: 83
Pancuronium, A comparison of neuromuscular recovery following blockade by atracurium and pancuronium, BURCHETT, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 338P
——, Accelerated onset with pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium: comparison with suxamethonium, MEHTA, M. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 69S
——, Atracurium *v.* pancuronium: electromyographic and circulatory studies in neurosurgical patients, LAGERKRANSER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 81S
——, Atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium in end-stage renal failure. *Dose–response properties and interactions with azathioprine*, GRAMSTAD, L. **59**: 995
——, Attempted acceleration of the onset of action of pancuronium. *Effects of divided doses in infants and children*, BEVAN, J. C., *et al.* **57**: 1204
——, Comparative neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium, pancuronium, Org 6368 and suxamethonium in the anaesthetized domestic pig, MUIR, A. W., *et al.* **59**: 622
——, Comparative study on the effect of pancuronium and atracurium in normal patients and patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, NEEMATALLAH, F., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 90S
——, Comparison between the continuous infusion of vecuronium and the intermittent administration of pancuronium and vecuronium, NOELDGE, G., *et al.* **56**: 473
——, Comparison of large dose of vecuronium and pancuronium for prolonged neuromuscular blockade, RØRVIK, K., *et al.* **61**: 180
——, Comparison of recovery after neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or pancuronium, HUTTON, P., *et al.* **60**: 36
——, Comparison of the effects of pancuronium and tubocurarine on different muscles of young and old mice, KELLY, S. S., *et al.* **58**: 909
——, Cutaneous reaction to pancuronium, NORENG, M. F., (*C*) **57**: 1269
——, Differential effects of calcium channel blocking agents on pancuronium- and suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade, SALVADOR, A., *et al.* **60**: 495
——, Differing interactions between hexamethonium and tubocurarine, pancuronium or alcuronium at the neuromuscular junction, POLLARD, B. J., *et al.* **61**: 419
——, Direct measurement of intraocular pressure in dogs during neuromuscular blockade with metocurine, pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium, EARNSHAW, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
——, Dose–response relationships and neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during ketamine anaesthesia, ENGBÆK, J., *et al.* **56**: 953
——, Effect of tubocurarine, atracurium or pancuronium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar–colour and neurological responses of newborn infants, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Effect of vecuronium after pancuronium, KAY, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P
——, Effects of atracurium after pancuronium, KAY, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 324P
——, Effects of atracurium, vecuronium or pancuronium pretreatment on lignocaine seizure threshold in cats, LANIER, W. L., *et al.* **60**: 74
——, Fade characteristics and onset times following administration of pancuronium, tubocurarine and a mixture of both agents, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.* **57**: 488
——, Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, pancuronium and atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease, FERRES, C. J., *et al.* **59**: 305
——, *In vitro* interaction of diazepam and oxazepam with pancuronium and suxamethonium, DRIESSEN, J. J., *et al.* **56**: 1131
——, Influence of tubocurarine, pancuronium and atropine on bronchomotor tone, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* **57**: 753
——, Latent and manifest onset characteristics after administering pancuronium, tubocurarine or a mixture of both agents, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 338P
——, Maintenance of constant 95% neuromuscular blockade by adjustable infusion rates of pancuronium and atracurium, HARALDSTED, V. Y., *et al.* **60**: 491
——, Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium, gallamine and pancuronium in infants and children, COOK, D. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 104S
——, Neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium during bolus and infusion administration, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* **57**: 1052
——, Onset and offset—an examination of several neuromuscular blockers, POLLARD, B. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 931P
——, Pipecuronium and pancuronium: comparison of pharmacokinetics and duration of action, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 693
——, Potentiation of atracurium with pancuronium and tubocurarine: quantitation of the synergism, GERBER, H. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
——, Potentiation of neuromuscular blockade using a combination of pancuronium and dimethyltubocurarine, SATWICZ, P. R., *et al.* **56**: 479
——, Prejunctional and postjunctional effects of tubocurarine and pancuronium in man, STANEC, A., *et al.* **56**: 607
——, Residual curarization: a comparative study of atracurium and pancuronium, SCHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Side effects and changes in pulmonary function after fixed dose precurarization with alcuronium, pancuronium or vecuronium, MOTSCH, J., *et al.* **59**: 1528
——, Tubocurarine and pancuronium inhibit evoked release of acetylcholine from the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation, VIZI, E. S., *et al.* **59**: 226
——, Tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium action on diaphragm and hand, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 106P

Pancuronium, Use of atracurium and pancuronium in combination with narcotic analgesics in outpatient laparoscopies, RAEDER, J. C., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
——, Use of the post-tetanic count to monitor recovery from intense neuromuscular blockade in children, GWINNUTT, C. L., *et al.* **61**: 547
Pancuronium bromide, Comparison of potency of pipecuronium bromide and pancuronium bromide, STANLEY, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 505P
——, Interaction between pancuronium bromide and vecuronium bromide, RASHKOVSKY, O. M., *et al.* **57**: 1063
***Pa*$_{O_2}$ and *Pa*$_{CO_2}$**, Effect of frequency of ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, *Pa*$_{O_2}$ and *Pa*$_{CO_2}$ on phrenic nerve activity. A study using a new, valveless all-purpose ventilator, WHITWAM, J. G., *et al.* **56**: 187
(*PA*$_{O_2}$ – *Pa*$_{O_2}$), Changes in lung volume and (*PA*$_{O_2}$ – *Pa*$_{O_2}$) during anaesthesia, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* **56**: 437
Papaveretum, Gastric emptying: a study to compare the effects of intrathecal morphine and i.m. papaveretum analgesia, ENGLAND, D. W., *et al.* **59**: 1403
——, Intercostal nerve blockade producing analgesia after appendicectomy, BUNTING, P., *et al.* **61**: 169
——, Respiratory depressant effects of i.m. nalbuphine and papaveretum, RUTTER, G. G. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
Paracetamol absorption, Pregnancy delays paracetamol absorption and gastric emptying in patients undergoing surgery, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 24
Paracetamol kinetics, Paracetamol kinetics and gastric emptying, FINNEGAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1039
——, Paracetamol kinetics and gastric emptying, MURPHY, D. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1039
Paralysis, Onset and duration of paralysis after atracurium and vecuronium given in divided doses, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 657P
Paranasal sinusitis, Paranasal sinusitis: a complication of nasotracheal intubation, KUMAR, C. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1205
——, Paranasal sinusitis: a complication of nasotracheal intubation. *Two Case Reports*, WILLATTS, S. M., *et al.* **57**: 1026
Paravertebral block, Paravertebral block during cholecystectomy: effects on circulatory and hormonal responses, GIESECKE, K., *et al.* **61**: 652
Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition, A Practical Guide (3rd Edn, 1986), PHILLIPS, G. D., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 946
Parenteral formulations, Temazepam parenteral formulations, MCCAFFERTY, D. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 810P
Parenteral Nutrition—Clinical Nutrition, Volume 11, 1st Edn, ROMBEAU, J. L., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 645
Parkinsonism, Parkinsonism and the anaesthetist, SEVERN, A. M. **61**: 761
Partial agonist opioids, Relative potency of agonist and partial agonist opioids, KAY, B., (*C*) **57**: 719
——, Relative potency of agonist and partial agonist opioids, VICKERS, M. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 720
Partial agonists, Potency ratio between opioid agonists and partial agonists, KAY, B., (*C*) **59**: 810
——, Potency ratio between opioid agonists and partial agonists, ROSEN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 810
Partial pressure, Determination of the partial pressure of halothane (or isoflurane) in blood, ZBINDEN, A. M., *et al.* **57**: 796
Parturition, Effects of spinal blockade with bupivacaine on parturition in rats, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 515
Passive hyperventilation, Investigation of the effect of passive hyperventilation on seizure duration in patients having electroconvulsive therapy, CHATER, S. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 941P
Patent ductus arteriosus, Ventilatory consequences of surgery for patent ductus arteriosus and aortic coarctation, WERNER, O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
Pathology, The pathology of brain ischaemia and possibilities for therapeutic intervention, GRAHAM, D. I. **57**: 3
——, Tissue responses to hypoxia. *Biochemistry and Pathology*, WEBSTER, N. R., *et al.* **59**: 760
Patient acceptability, Rectal induction of anaesthesia in children with methohexitone. *Patient acceptability and clinical pharmacokinetics*, QUAYNOR, H., *et al.* **57**: 573
Patient characteristics, Extradural block with bupivacaine: influence of dose, volume, concentration and patient characteristics, DUGGAN, J., *et al.* **61**: 324
——, Unpredictability of regression of analgesia during the continuous postoperative extradural infusions of bupivacaine, MOGENSEN, T., *et al.* **60**: 515
Patient-controlled anaesthesia, PCA and a speech-synthesizer, HODSMAN, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 126P
Patient Controlled Analgesia, HARMER, M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1067
Patient-controlled analgesia, Effect of patient-controlled analgesia on plasma catecholamine, cortisol and glucose concentrations after cholecystectomy, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **61**: 160
——, Patient controlled analgesia in labour: a comparison of nalbuphine and pethidine, MCATEER, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 122P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with extradural morphine or pethidine, SJÖSTRÖM, S., *et al.* **60**: 358
——, Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia (PCA): a method for comparing intermittent demands with and without background infusion, SERRAO, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 812P
——, The lockout interval in patient-controlled analgesia: a rational basis for choice? OWEN, H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1328P
Patient-controlled analgesia system, Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the management of acute postoperative pain, MCCALLUM, M. I. D., *et al.* **61**: 308
Patient-controlled on-demand anaesthesia, An open comparison of patient-controlled on-demand fentanyl delivered either extradurally or i.v. WELCHEW, E. A., (*ARS*) **57**: 346P
"Patient demand", "Patient demand" postoperative analgesia with buprenorphine. *Comparison Between Sublingual and i.m. Administration*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **58**: 508
Pediatric Anesthesia, Vols. I and II, GREGORY, G. A., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 455
PEEP, Comparison of the effects of PEEP and severe lung injury upon clearance from lung to blood of a range of hydrophilic tracer molecules, BARROWCLIFFE, M. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 122P
——, Effect of PEEP with high frequency jet ventilation in rabbit respiratory distress syndrome, WATERS, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 500P
——, High PEEP decreases hyaline membrane formation in surfactant deficient lungs, ARGIRAS, E. P., *et al.* **59**: 1278
——, Reduction of hyaline membrane formation by the use of high PEEP, ARGIRAS, E. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 124P
Pelvic surgery, Effects of ketamine anaesthesia on the metabolic response to pelvic surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* **56**: 493
Penial dorsal nerve block, Dorsal nerve block of penis in Chinese children, RODRIGO, M. R. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 934
Pentazocine, Actions of morphine, pethidine and pentazocine on the oestrus and pregnant rat uterus *in vitro*, SIVALINGHAM, T., *et al.* **57**: 430
Pentobarbitone, Cardiac conduction interactions of propranolol and verapamil with halothane in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, HART, A. P., *et al.* **61**: 748

——, Effects of inhalation anaesthetics on filtration of venous gas emboli by the pulmonary vasculature, KATZ, J., *et al.* **61**: 200
——, Pressure reversal of anaesthesia: a synaptic mechanism, KENDIG, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 806
Percutaneous absorption, Comparative *in vivo* and *in vitro* assessment of the percutaneous absorption of local anaesthetics, MCCAFFERTY, D. F., *et al.* **60**: 64
Percutaneous local anaesthetics, Concentration–response analysis of percutaneous local anaesthetic formulations, WOOLFSON, A. D., *et al.* **61**: 589
Percutaneous nephro–ureterolithotomy, Vascular absorption of irrigation solution in percutaneous nephro–ureterolithotomy, SUGAI, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 516
Perfluorocarbon solutions, Intraperitoneal oxygenation using perfluorocarbon solutions, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 424P
Perfused lungs, Effects of enflurane and halothane on carbohydrate metabiolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs, PATERSON, J. L., *et al.* **58**: 1156
Perinatal Anaesthesia. Contemporary Issues in Fetal and Neonatal Medicine 1, SCANLON, J. W., (*R*) **59**: 139
Perineal operations, Saddle block with pethidine for perineal operations, ACALOVSCHI, I., *et al.* **58**: 1012
Perioperative analgesic supplement, Voltarol (diclofenac) as a perioperative analgesic supplement, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P
Perioperative fluid therapy, Blood-glucose concentrations during anaesthesia in children. *Effects of starvation and perioperative fluid therapy*, NILSSON, K., *et al.* **56**: 375
Perioperative myocardial infarction, Perioperative myocardial infarction, HAAGENSEN, R., *et al.* **61**: 24
Perioperative stress response, Paravertebral block during cholecystectomy: effects on circulatory and hormonal responses, GIESECKE, K., *et al.* **61**: 652
Perioperative studies, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry for prolonged perioperative studies, WHEATLEY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 110P
Peripheral arterial surgery, Haemodynamic effects of prolonged infusion of propofol as a supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia. *Studies in Association with Peripheral Arterial Surgery*, MONK, C. R., *et al.* **59**: 954
Peripheral nerve, Peripheral nerve and local anaesthetic drugs, WILDSMITH, J. A. W. **58**: 692
Peripheral nerve stimulator, A constant current peripheral nerve stimulator (Neurostim T4). *Description, and Evaluation in Volunteers*, POLLMAECHER, T., *et al.* **58**: 1443
Peripheral vagal transmission, Effects of methohexitone, Althesin, ketamine and droperidol on peripheral vagal transmission, INOUE, K., *et al.* **61**: 456
Peroxidation product, malondialdehyde, Alteration in a product of peroxidation associated with cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) in man, ROYSTON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 427P
Pethidine, A physiological model for the distribution of injected agents, with special reference to pethidine, DAVIS, N. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 112P
——, Actions of morphine, pethidine and pentazocine on the oestrus and pregnant rat uterus *in vitro*, SIVALINGHAM, T., *et al.* **57**: 430
——, Acupuncture also reduces the emetic effects of pethidine, GHALY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 135P
——, Comparative plasma concentration profiles after i.v., i.m. and rectal administration of pethidine in children, JACOBSON, J., *et al.* **60**: 623
——, Comparison of infusions of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU, YATE, P. M., *et al.* **58**: 1091
——, Influence of pretreatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine) on the effects of buprenorphine and pethidine in the conscious rabbit, MACKENZIE, J. E., *et al.* **60**: 216
——, Infusion of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients in the ITU, THOMAS, D. W., (*C*) **59**: 807
——, Myoneural effects of pethidine and droperidol, BOROS, M., *et al.* **56**: 195
——, Patient controlled analgesia in labour: a comparison of nalbuphine and pethidine, MCATEER, E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 122P
——, Patient-controlled analgesia with extradural morphine or pethidine, SJÖSTRÖM, S., *et al.* **60**: 358
——, Saddle block with pethidine for perineal operations, ACALOVSCHI, I., *et al.* **58**: 1012
——, Sedation for endoscopy: midazolam or diazepam and pethidine? BOLDY, D. A. R., *et al.* **61**: 698
——, Ventilatory effects of meptazinol and pethidine in anaesthetized patients, LEE, A., *et al.* **59**: 1127
Pethidine disposition, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. V: The effects of general and subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and pethidine disposition, MATHER, L. E., *et al.* **58**: 888
Pethidine plus diazepam, Sedation for endoscopy: a comparison between diazepam, and diazepam plus pethidine with naloxone reversal, BOLDY, D. A. R., *et al.* **56**: 1109
Pethidine premedication, Atropine increases inspiratory flow during enflurane anaesthesia after pethidine premedication, DRUMMOND, G. B. **56**: 565
pH, pH and atracurium, BOLTON, D. T., (*C*) **57**: 545
——, pH and atracurium, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 545
pH changes, Effects of pH changes on the action of depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, MURPHY, S. M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1325P
pH paper, Which pH paper? CHAFFE, A. **59**: 1189
Phaeochromocytoma, Anaesthetic management of patients with phaeochromocytoma, DESMONTS, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 781
——, Labetalol and phaeochromocytoma, NAVARATNARAJAH, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1179
——, Phaeochromocytoma. *Diagnosis, Preoperative Preparations and Anaesthetic Management*, HULL, C. J. **58**: 1453
——, Use of diltiazem to control circulatory fluctuations during resection of a phaeochromocytoma, TOKIOKA, H., *et al.* **60**: 582
——, Vaginal delivery in a patient with a phaeochromocytoma. *A case report*, DAVIES, A. E., *et al.* **56**: 913
Phagocytic cells, Impaired metabolic activity of phagocytic cells after anaesthesia and surgery, BARDOSI, L., *et al.* **57**: 520
Pharmacodynamics, Dantrolene—dynamics and kinetics, HARRISON, G. G. **60**: 279
——, Effects of age on the pharmacodynamics of alfentanil during breast surgery, LEMMENS, H. J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
——, Non-invasive measurement of vecuronium pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics using systems identification techniques, LINKENS, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 829P
——, Pharmacodynamics of alfentanil as a supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the elderly patient, LEMMENS, H. J. M., *et al.* **61**: 173
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in patients with cholestasis, LEBRAULT, C., *et al.* **58**: 983
——, Postoperative analgesia with fentanyl: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of constant-rate i.v. and transdermal delivery, HOLLY, F. O., *et al.* **60**: 608
Pharmacokinetic data, An evaluation of the accuracy of

pharmacokinetic data for the computer assisted infusion of alfentanil, AUSEMS, M. E., *et al.* **57**: 1217
Pharmacokinetic parameters, Computer controlled infusion in the assessment of pharmacokinetic parameters for alfentanil, WRIGHT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
Pharmacokinetic study, A pharmacokinetic study of midazolam in paediatric patients undergoing cardiac surgery, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.* **61**: 302
Pharmacokinetics, Abnormal alfentanil pharmacokinetics, YATE, P. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 808
——, Age and nature of operation influence the pharmacokinetics of midazolam, HARPER, K. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1288P
——, Age and nature of operation influence the pharmacokinetics of midazolam, HARPER, K. W., *et al.* **57**: 866
——, Clinical assessment and plasma pharmacokinetics associated with intramuscular or extradural alfentanil, CHAUVIN, M., *et al.* **57**: 886
——, Disposition and pharmacokinetics of meptazinol in the CSF. *Studies after Intrathecal Administration in the Non-Human Primate* Erythrocebus patas, DHIRI, A. K., *et al.* **59**: 1140
——, Disposition of infusions of atracurium and its metabolite, laudanosine in patients in renal and respiratory failure in an ITU, PARKER, C. J. R., *et al.* **61**: 531
——, Flunitrazepam as an induction agent in children. *A clinical and pharmacokinetic study*, IISALO, E., *et al.* **56**: 899
——, Influence of volatile anaesthestic agents on the pharmacokinetics of midazolam, HEWITT, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P
——, Laudanosine pharmacokinetics after bolus atracurium in patients with hepato–biliary dysfunction, VINE, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P
——, Non-invasive measurement of vecuronium pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics using systems identification techniques, LINKENS, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 829P
——, Pharmacokinetic aspects of CSF penetration of fosfomycin, FRENKEL, C., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1310P
——, Pharmacokinetics and analgesic effect of slow-release oral morphine sulphate in volunteers, VATER, M., *et al.* **56**: 821
——, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in patients with cholestasis, LEBRAULT, C., *et al.* **58**: 983
——, Pharmacokinetics of alcuronium in elderly patients undergoing total hip replacement or aortic reconstructive surgery, STEPHENS, I. D., *et al.* **56**: 465
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in children undergoing surgery, ROURE, P., *et al.* **59**: 1437
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in total i.v. anaesthesia, PERSSON, M. P., *et al.* **60**: 755
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and its metabolites, WARD, S., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 6S
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and its metabolites in patients with normal renal function, and in patients in renal failure, WARD, S., *et al.* **59**: 697
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium in anaesthetized infants and children, BRANDOM, B. W., *et al.* **58**: 1210
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium metabolites, NIGROVIC, V., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 477
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium metabolites, WEATHERLEY, B. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 478
——, Pharmacokinetics of diazepam and midazolam when used for sedation following cardiopulmonary bypass, LOWRY, K. G., *et al.* **57**: 883
——, Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl during constant rate i.v. infusion for the relief of pain after surgery, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* **58**: 950
——, Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl in the elderly, SINGLETON, M. A., *et al.* **60**: 619
——, Pharmacokinetics of galanthamine (a long-acting anticholinesterase drug) in anaesthetized patients, WESTRA, P., *et al.* **58**: 1303
——, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal methohexitone in children, BJÖRKMAN, S. B., *et al.* **59**: 1541
——, Pharmacokinetics of laudanosine and quaternary alcohol after an i.v. bolus dose of atracurium in patients with impaired renal function, BOHEIMER, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P
——, Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine in children following caudal anaesthesia, ECOFFEY, C., *et al.* **56**: 1399
——, Pharmacokinetics of local anaesthetics, TUCKER, G. T. **58**: 717
——, Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in anaesthetized cirrhotic patients, TROUVIN, J.-H., *et al.* **60**: 762
——, Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in total i.v. anaesthesia, PERSSON, P., *et al.* **59**: 548
——, Pharmacokinetics of midazolam infusion following open heart surgery in paediatric patients, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
——, Pharmacokinetics of morphine in two children before and after liver transplantation, SHELLY, M. P., *et al.* **58**: 1218
——, Pharmacokinetics of oral nalbuphine in postoperative patients, KAY, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P
——, Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine, CALVEY, T. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 821
——, Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine, FISCHLER, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 821
——, Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine in anaesthetized patients undergoing general surgery, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 872
——, Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 877
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol (Diprivan) in elderly patients, KIRKPATRICK, T., *et al.* **60**: 146
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol during and after i.v. infusion in man, COCKSHOTT, I. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 941P
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in female patients, COCKSHOTT, I. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 822P
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in female patients. *Studies Using Single Bolus Injections*, COCKSHOTT, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1103
——, Pharmacokinetics of single-dose i.v. morphine in normal volunteers and patients with end-stage renal failure, AITKENHEAD, A. R., *et al.* **56**: 813
——, Pipecuronium and pancuronium: comparison of pharmacokinetics and duration of action, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 693
——, Postoperative analgesia with fentanyl: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of constant-rate i.v. and transdermal delivery, HOLLY, F. O., *et al.* **60**: 608
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine. *Effects of Age on Neural Blockade and Pharmacokinetics*, VEERING, B. T., *et al.* **60**: 187
——, Thiopentone pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic alcoholism, COUDERC, E., *et al.* **56**: 1393
Pharmacokinetics of Anaesthesia, PRYS-ROBERTS, C., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 1058
Pharmacological properties, Comparison of some pharmacological properties of 4-aminopyridine and 3,4-diaminopyridine *in vivo*, HOUSTON, T., *et al.* **56**: 1139
Pharmacological studies, Further pharmacological studies on laudanosine, a metabolite of atracurium, CHAPPLE, D. J., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 103S
Pharmacology, Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) infusion: a comparison with vecuronium and atracurium, ALI, H. H., *et al.* **61**: 541

——, Comparative pharmacology of the ketamine isomers. *Studies in volunteers*, WHITE, P. F., *et al.* **57**: 197
——, Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, GLEN, J. B., *et al.* **56**: 617
——, Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, RUYS, A. H. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 835
——, Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, GLEN, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 836
——, Pharmacology of local anaesthetic agents, COVINO, B. G. **58**: 701
——, The pharmacology of isoflurane, EGER, E. I. **56**: 71S
Phenelzine, Influence of pretreatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine) on the effects of buprenorphine and pethidine in the conscious rabbit, MACKENZIE, J. E., *et al.* **60**: 216
Phenoperidine, Double-blind comparison of the efficacy of extradural diamorphine, extradural phenoperidine and i.m. diamorphine following Caesarean section, MACRAE, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 354
——, Elimination of phenoperidine in liver disease, ISHERWOOD, C. N., *et al.* **56**: 843
——, Influence of bolus doses of phenoperidine on intracranial pressure and systemic arterial pressure in traumatic coma, BINGHAM, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 592
——, Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine, CALVEY, T. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 821
——, Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine, FISCHLER, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 821
——, Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine in anaesthetized patients undergoing general surgery, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 872
——, Pharmacokinetics of phenoperidine in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 877
Phenotyping, Phenotyping of individuals sensitive to suxamethonium. *The Cholinesterase Research Unit at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School*, WHITTAKER, M., *et al.* **59**: 1052
Phenylalanine, Effect of short term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations of methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine in man, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* **58**: 1
Phenylephrine, Use of phenylephrine in the adaptive closed-loop control of arterial pressure, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 816P
Phospholipid monolayers, Changes in phospholipid monolayers produced by general anaesthetics are partially inhibited by piracetam, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies, Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of muscle metabolism in malignant hyperpyrexia, GALLOWAY, G. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 663
Photoelectric plethysmography, Photoelectric plethysmography as a monitoring device in anaesthesia. *Application and interpretation*, DORLAS, J. C., *et al.* **57**: 524
Phrenic nerve activity, Antagonism of the effects of midazolam on phrenic nerve activity in the dog by Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-3505, GORDON, G., *et al.* **56**: 1161
——, Effect of frequency of ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, Pa_{O_2} and Pa_{CO_2} on phrenic nerve activity. A study using a new, valveless all-purpose ventilator, WHITWAM, J. G., *et al.* **56**: 187
——, Effects of increasing depth of anaesthesia on phrenic nerve and hypoglossal nerve activity during the swallowing reflex in cats, NISHINO, T., *et al.* **57**: 208
——, Efferent phrenic nerve activity during induced changes in arterial pressure, GRUNDY, E. M., *et al.* **58**: 1414
——, The interrelation between hypoxia, positive end-expiratory pressure and phrenic nerve activity in the anaesthetized dog, AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 799P
Phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparations, A comparison of the rat and guineapig phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparations as models to investigate neuromuscular blocking drugs, BRADSHAW, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P
——, Effect of meptazinol on neuromuscular transmission in the isolated rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation, STRAHAN, S. K., *et al.* **57**: 1095
Physical and chemical properties, Physical and chemical properties of anaesthetic agents (*with an appendix on the manufacture of isoflurane*), TERRELL, R. C. **56**: 3S
Physiology, Physiology of the sympathetic nerve ending, LANGER, S. Z., *et al.* **56**: 689
Physiology for the Anesthesiologist (2nd Edn), GOUDSOUZIAN, N., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 939
Pig, Central and regional haemodynamics during controlled hypotension produced by adenosine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. *Studies in the Pig*, NORLÉN, K. **61**: 186
——, Comparative neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium, pancuronium, Org 6368 and suxamethonium in the anaesthetized domestic pig, MUIR, A. W., *et al.* **59**: 622
——, Effects of adenylate cyclase activators on porcine skeletal muscle in malignant hyperpyrexia, SIM, A. T. R., *et al.* **59**: 1557
——, Haemorrhage decreases the anaesthetic requirement for ketamine and thiopentone in the pig, WEISKOPF, R. B., *et al.* **57**: 1022
——, Protection against myocardial ischaemia by prior haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **60**: 773
——, Renal perfusion during amino acid infusion in the pig, KIPLING, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1332P
Pinna plethysmograms, Comparison of plethysmograms taken from finger and pinna during anaesthesia, NIJBOER, J. A., *et al.* **57**: 531
Pipecuronium, Pipecuronium and pancuronium: comparison of pharmacokinetics and duration of action, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 693
Pipecuronium bromide, Comparison of potency of pipecuronium bromide and pancuronium bromide, STANLEY, J. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 505P
Piracetam, Changes in phospholipid monolayers produced by general anaesthetics are partially inhibited by piracetam, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
——, Piracetam does not change the anaesthetic requirement for halothane, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **57**: 1110
Piroxicam, Premedication with piroxicam in patients having dental surgery under general anaesthesia with halothane or isoflurane, PARSLOE, M., *et al.* **61**: 702
Pituitary adenoma, Anaesthesia for transsphenoidal surgery in a patient with extreme gigantism, CHAN, V. W. S., *et al.* **60**: 464
Pituitary–adrenocortical function, The effect of anaesthetic induction using etomidate upon pituitary–adrenocortical function, YEOMAN, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1291P
Pituitary–hypothalamo–adrenocortical system, The hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical system, HODGES, J. R. **56**: 701
PK11195, Tolerance to midazolam anaesthesia: lack of effects of nitrendipine and PK11195, DOLIN, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 508P
pK_a, Differential nerve blockade: esters *v.* amides and the influence of pK_a, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.* **59**: 379
Placental blood flow, Placental blood flow during Caesarean section performed under subarachnoid blockade, JOUPPILA, P., *et al.* **56**: 1379
Placental methionine synthase activity, Effect of nitrous oxide on placental methionine synthase activity, LANDON, M. J., *et al.* **58**: 524

Placental stem villous arteries, Effects of thiopentone or chlormethiazole on human placental stem villous arteries, ALLEN, J., *et al.* **59**: 1273
Placental transfer, Effects of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in rabbits, LAISHLEY, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
——, Maternal–fetal distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit, CARSON, R. J., *et al.* **61**: 332
——, Placental transfer of naloxone, HIBBARD, B. M., *et al.* **58**: 45
——, Transfer of fentanyl across the rabbit placenta. *Effect of Umbilical Flow and Concurrent Drug Administration*, VELLA, L. M., *et al.* **58**: 49
Plain solutions, Spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 3 ml: comparison of plain and hyperbaric solutions administered to seated patients, ALSTON, R. P. **61**: 385
Plasma analgesic concentration, Plasma analgesic concentration—fact or fallacy, FAULDING, S., *et al.*, (*E*) **56**: 811
Plasma beta-endorphin, Changes in plasma beta-endorphin with various anaesthetics, MORRIS, L. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 343P
——, TENS, postoperative analgesia and plasma beta-endorphin concentration, MACLEAN, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
Plasma cholinesterase, Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) infusion: a comparison with vecuronium and atracurium, ALI, H. H., *et al.* **61**: 541
——, Half-life of plasma cholinesterase, HALL, G. M., *et al.* **56**: 903
Plasma cholinesterase deficiency, Atracurium for ECT in plasma cholinesterase deficiency, STACK, C. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 244
Plasma concentration profiles, Comparative plasma concentration profiles after i.v., i.m. and rectal administration of pethidine in children, JACOBSON, J., *et al.* **60**: 623
Plasma concentration–time profiles, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in total i.v. anaesthesia, PERSSON, M. P., *et al.* **60**: 755
Plasma concentrations, Plasma morphine concentrations and clinical effects after thoracic extradural morphine or diamorphine, PHILLIPS, D. M., *et al.* **56**: 829
Plasma drug concentrations, Extradural and intraperitoneal sufentanil in the rat: analgesia, antagonism and plasma drug concentrations, MADEJ, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 932P
Plasma fentanyl, Plasma fentanyl concentrations during transdermal delivery of fentanyl to surgical patients, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* **60**: 614
Plasma glucose, Plasma glucose during induced hypotension, COOPER, A. M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 114P
Plasma histamine, Plasma histamine concentrations after administration of atracurium, BARNES, P. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 795P
Plasma IgE concentrations, Plasma IgE concentrations and histaminoid responses to atracurium and vecuronium, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
Plasma prilocaine, Plasma prilocaine concentrations after three techniques of brachial plexus blockade, MACLEAN, D., *et al.* **60**: 136
Platelet aggregation, Effect of etomidate and metronidazole on platelet aggregation, SCHOU OLESEN, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 514
Plethysmography, Comparison of plethysmograms taken from finger and pinna during anaesthesia, NIJBOER, J. A., *et al.* **57**: 531
——, Digital plethysmography during general anaesthesia: comparison of two techniques, HOWE, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 118P
——, Photoelectric plethysmography as a monitoring device in anaesthesia. *Application and interpretation*, DORLAS, J. C., *et al.* **57**: 524
Plexus Anesthesia, Volume 1: Perivascular Techniques of Brachial Plexus Block, WINNIE, A. P., (*R*) **57**: 938
Pneumopericardium, Pneumopericardium: an unusual complication of endotracheal laser surgery, VOURC'H, G., *et al.* **57**: 451
Pneumothorax, Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, BHOJRAJ, Y. G., (*C*) **57**: 237
——, Selective contralateral bronchial intubation in children with pneumothorax or bronchopleural fistula, BARAKA, A., (*C*) **57**: 238
Po_2 and Pco_2 dual electrodes, Performance of transcutaneous Po_2 and Pco_2 dual electrodes in adults, LANIGAN, C., *et al.* **60**: 736
Polarography, Sweep potential polarography: a new method for measurement of brain surface oxygen tensions, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
Pollution, Operating theatre pollution in Glasgow, GRAY, W. M., (*ARS*) **60**: 331P
Pollution studies, Calibration atmosphere generator for operation theatre pollution studies. *A system for the controlled production of trace concentrations of inhalation anaesthetics*, GRAY, W. M., *et al.* **56**: 543
Polymyositis, Anaesthesia and acute dermatomyositis/polymyositis, GANTA, R., *et al.* **60**: 854
Ponies, Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in anaesthetized ponies, WATNEY, G. C. G., *et al.* **59**: 1022
Poor risk patient, Emergency Caesarean section in a poor risk patient in Nepal, MIKHAEL, M. S. H. **58**: 681
Porphyria, Safe use of propofol in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria, MITTERSCHIFFTHALER, G., *et al.* **60**: 109
Porphyrinogenicity, Porphyrinogenicity of etomidate and ketamine as continuous infusions. *Screening in the DDC-primed rat model*, HARRISON, G. G., *et al.* **57**: 420
Positive airway pressure breathing systems, Studies on continuous positive airway pressure breathing systems, COX, D., *et al.* **56**: 905
Positive end-expiratory pressure, Effect of frequency of ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, Pa_{O_2} and Pa_{CO_2} on phrenic nerve activity. A study using a new, valveless all-purpose ventilator, WHITWAM, J. G., *et al.* **56**: 187
——, Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on extradural pressure, SHAH, J. L., (*ARS*) **59**: 940P
——, The interrelation between hypoxia, positive end-expiratory pressure and phrenic nerve activity in the anaesthetized dog, AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 799P
Positive pressure ventilation, Effect of hypotension and positive pressure ventilation on glutathione S-transferase in patients receiving halothane or isoflurane, ALDRIDGE, L. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 508P
Post Anaesthetic Recovery—A Practical Approach, ELTRINGHAM, R., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 1175
Post-craniotomy epilepsy, The use of chlormethiazole (Heminevrin) to control post-craniotomy epilepsy, BRODRICK, P., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1312P
Post-partum patients, Gastric emptying in post-partum patients, MILLER, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P
Post-spinal headache, Posture and post-spinal headache. *A Controlled Trial in 80 Obstetric Patients*, THORNBERRY, E. A., *et al.* **60**: 195
Post-tetanic count, Post-tetanic count and intense neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium in children, RIDLEY, S. A., *et al.* **61**: 551
——, Post-tetanic count and profound neuromuscular blockade with atracurium infusion in paediatric patients, RIDLEY, S. A., *et al.* **60**: 31
——, Relationship of post-tetanic count and train-of-four response during intense neuromuscular blockade caused by atracurium, BONSU, A. K., *et al.* **59**: 1089

——, Use of the post-tetanic count to monitor recovery from intense neuromuscular blockade in children, GWINNUTT, C. L., *et al.* **61**: 547
Post-tetanic potentiation, Post-tetanic potentiation at the rat neuromuscular junction partially blocked by atracurium, SUER, A. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
Post-tetanic train-of-four, Use of the post-tetanic train-of-four for evaluation of intense neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, SALATHÉ, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 123
Postanaesthetic arousal time, Postanaesthetic arousal time in elderly patients. *A Double-Blind Study of Glycopyrrolate and Atropine*, MALLING, B. V. G., *et al.* **60**: 426
Postanaesthetic recovery, Transfer from recovery room to ward, SALEM, M., (*C*) **61**: 241
Postischaemic myocardium, Histology of the postischaemic myocardium and its relation to left ventricular function, FLAMENG, W., *et al.* **60**: 14S
Postjunctional effects, Prejunctional and postjunctional effects of tubocurarine and pancuronium in man, STANEC, A., *et al.* **56**: 607
Postoperative analgesia, Fentanyl by constant rate i.v. infusion for postoperative analgesia, NIMMO, W. S., *et al.* **57**: 250
——, Morphine sulphate slow release. *Comparison with i.m. morphine for postoperative analgesia*, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.* **57**: 858
——, No effect of continuous i.p. infusion of bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia, pulmonary function and the stress response to surgery, SCOTT, N. B., *et al.* **61**: 165
——, Postoperative analgesia by continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine, LEE, A., *et al.* **60**: 845
——, Postoperative analgesia with Duromorph, CHARWAY, C. L., *et al.* **57**: 949
——, Postoperative analgesia with extradural meptazinol: an open dose-finding study, RAO, U., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 814P
——, Postoperative analgesia with fentanyl: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of constant-rate i.v. and transdermal delivery, HOLLY, F. O., *et al.* **60**: 608
——, TENS, postoperative analgesia and plasma beta-endorphin concentration, MACLEAN, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
——, The morphine hydrogel suppository. *A New Sustained Release Rectal Preparation*, HANNING, C. D., *et al.* **61**: 221
Postoperative backache, Postoperative backache: the use of an inflatable wedge, O'DONOVAN, N., *et al.* **58**: 280
Postoperative body temperature, Peroperative normothermia attenuates an increase in postoperative metabolic rate in elderly patients, CARLI, F., (*ARS*) **61**: 511P
Postoperative complications, Influence of neostigmine on postoperative vomiting, KING, M. J., *et al.* **61**: 403
Postoperative course, Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. *Plasma Opiate Concentrations, Haemodynamics and Postoperative Course*, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.* **58**: 1252
Postoperative emesis, Influence of intraoperative acupuncture and droperidol on postoperative emesis, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 116P
Postoperative extradural morphine, Effects of postoperative extradural morphine on ADH secretion, KORINEK, A. M., *et al.* **57**: 407
Postoperative headache, Influence of fasting on postoperative headache in day-stay patients, BELL, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 934P
Postoperative hypertension, Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension, CHAUVIN, M., (*C*) **60**: 600
——, Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension, PRYS-ROBERTS, C., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 600
——, Continuous i.v. infusion of labetalol for postoperative hypertension. *Haemodynamic Effects and Plasma Kinetics*, CHAUVIN, M., *et al.* **59**: 1250
——, Ketanserin and postoperative hypertension following cardiopulmonary bypass, ANGER, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 339P
Postoperative hypothermia, Postoperative hypothermia: factors affecting rewarming, CARLI, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
Postoperative hypoxia, Early postoperative hypoxia during transport, SMITH, D. C., *et al.* **61**: 625
Postoperative intercostal block, Postoperative intercostal block, BAXTER, A. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 370
——, Postoperative intercostal block, MURPHY, D. F., (*C*) **61**: 370
Postoperative morphine, Effect of diclofenac and nefopam on the postoperative morphine demand from a patient-controlled analgesia apparatus, GOUCKE, C. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
Postoperative pain, A comparison of morphine and aspirin infusion for the relief of postoperative pain, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 805P
——, Abdominal wound perfusion for the relief of postoperative pain, LEVACK, I. D., *et al.* **58**: 615
——, Comparison of the Cardiff Palliator and Leicester Micropalliator in the relief of postoperative pain, VICKERS, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
——, Comparison of the Leicester Micropalliator and the Cardiff Palliator in the relief of postoperative pain, VICKERS, A. P., *et al.* **59**: 503
——, Double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of single doses of meptazinol as a suppository and morphine by i.m. injection, MOORES, M. A., *et al.* **60**: 542
——, Double-blind multiple-dose comparison of buprenorphine and morphine in postoperative pain in children, MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., *et al.* **60**: 48
——, Effect of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) on postoperative pain, GLAVIN, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 813P
——, Efficacy of the extradural administration of lofentanil, buprenorphine or saline in the management of postoperative pain. *A Double-Blind Study*, BILSBACK, P., *et al.* **57**: 943
——, Ibuprofen in the management of postoperative pain, OWEN, H., *et al.* **58**: 1371
——, Local anaesthetic techniques for prevention of postoperative pain, ARMITAGE, E. N. **58**: 790
——, Meptazinol for postoperative pain relief in man. *Comparison of Extradural and I.m. Administration*, VERBORGH, C., *et al.* **59**: 1134
——, Plasma fentanyl concentrations during transdermal delivery of fentanyl to surgical patients, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* **60**: 614
——, Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the management of acute postoperative pain, MCCALLUM, M. I. D., *et al.* **61**: 308
——, Zomepirac, dihydrocodeine and placebo compared in postoperative pain after day-case surgery. *The relationship between the effects of single and multiple doses*, MCQUAY, H. J., *et al.* **57**: 412
Postoperative Pain Control, ALEXANDER, J. I., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 244
Postoperative pain relief, Effect of patient-controlled analgesia on plasma catecholamine, cortisol and glucose concentrations after cholecystectomy, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **61**: 160
——, Intrathecal morphine for postoperative pain relief in children, JONES, S. E. F., *et al.* **56**: 137
Postoperative Pain: Understanding its Nature and How to Treat It, HOSKING, J., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 392

Postoperative paravertebral blocks, Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery, CONACHER, I. D., (*C*) **61**: 369
——, Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery, PURCELL-JONES, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 369
——, Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery. *A Radiological Appraisal*, CONACHER, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 155
Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia, Postoperative patient-controlled analgesia (PCA): a method for comparing intermittent demands with and without background infusion, SERRAO, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 812P
Postoperative "patient demand" analgesia, "Patient demand" postoperative analgesia with buprenorphine. *Comparison Between Sublingual and i.m. Administration*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **58**: 508
Postoperative patients, Pharmacokinetics of oral nalbuphine in postoperative patients, KAY, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P
Postoperative period, Absorption of controlled release morphine sulphate in the immediate postoperative period, PINNOCK, C. A., *et al.* **58**: 868
Postoperative serum protein S concentration, Hepatotoxicity after general anaesthesia, FOSTER, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 120
Postoperative state, Effects of sounds presented during general anaesthesia on postoperative course, BOEKE, S., *et al.* **60**: 697
Posture, Carbon dioxide elimination from each lung during endobronchial anaesthesia. *Effects of posture and pulmonary arterial pressure*, WERNER, O., *et al.* **56**: 995
——, Effect of posture during the induction of subarachnoid analgesia for Caesarean section. *Right* v. *Left Lateral*, RUSSELL, I. F. **59**: 342
——, Effect of posture on extradural pressure, SHAH, J. L. **56**: 1373
——, Effects of posture and baricity on spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 5 ml. *A Double-Blind Study*, MITCHELL, R. W. D., *et al.* **61**: 139
——, Extradural bupivacaine or lignocaine anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section: the role of maternal posture, REID, J. A., *et al.* **61**: 149
——, Posture and post-spinal headache. *A Controlled Trial in 80 Obstetric Patients*, THORNBERRY, E. A., *et al.* **60**: 195
Potassium, Continuous monitoring of plasma potassium during infusions of dopamine, dobutamine and isoprenaline in dogs, DRAKE, H. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P
——, Effect of salbutamol and suxamethonium on the plasma potassium concentration, SLATER, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 602
——, Effects of diazepam, ketamine, morphine and naloxone on the uptake of potassium into astrocytes, FINEGAN, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 655P
——, Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine. *Studies on Axillary Nerve Blockade*, RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M., *et al.* **58**: 297
——, Influence of the addition of potassium to 0.5% prilocaine solution during i.v. regional anaesthesia, MCKEOWN, D. W., *et al.* **56**: 1167
——, "Self-taming" of suxamethonium and serum potassium concentration, MAGEE, D. A., *et al.* **56**: 977
——, The effect of added potassium on axillary nerve block with prilocaine or bupivacaine, PARRIS, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1284P
Potassium concentration, Beta-adrenoceptor blockade, alpha-stimulation and changes in plasma potassium concentration after suxamethonium administration in dogs, GOLDHILL, D. R., *et al.* **59**: 611
Potassium flux, Effect of diazepam on potassium flux in burns patients following the administration of suxamethonium, EARNSHAW, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P
Power capacity, Principles underlying the assessment of ventricular and myocardial work and power capacity, JACOB, R., *et al.* **60**: 8S
Practical Anaesthesia for Surgical Emergencies, JACKSON, P. W., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 1063
Pre-anaesthesia fasting period, The pre-anaesthesia fasting period, CRAWFORD, J. S., (*C*) **56**: 925
Pre-eclampsia, Anaesthetic management of Caesarean section for a mother with pre-eclampsia, the Klippel-Feil syndrome and congenital hydrocephalus, BURNS, A. M., *et al.* **61**: 350
——, General anaesthesia for Caesarean section in severe pre-eclampsia. *Comparison of the renal and hepatic effects of enflurane and halothane*, CROWHURST, J. A., *et al.* **56**: 587
Pre-eclampsia/eclampsia, General anaesthesia in mothers with severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia, CONNELL, H., *et al.* **59**: 1375
Pre-eclamptic patients, Use of atracurium in pre-eclamptic patients, FAHEY, M. R., (*C*) **58**: 1343
——, Use of atracurium in pre-eclamptic patients, FUJITA, R. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1343
Preanaesthetic Assessment 1, FROST, E. A. M., (editor), (*R*) **61**: 785
Preanaesthetic medications, The plasma concentrations and reduction in anxiety produced by two oral preanaesthetic medications, ELLIOTT, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 800P
Precurarization, Side effects and changes in pulmonary function after fixed dose precurarization with alcuronium, pancuronium or vecuronium, MOTSCH, J., *et al.* **59**: 1528
Pregnancy, Fetotoxic potential of general anaesthesia in relation to pregnancy, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.* **59**: 449
——, Gastric emptying in pregnancy, CRAWFORD, J. S., (*C*) **60**: 864
——, Outpatient termination of pregnancy: halothane or alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia, COLLINS, K. M., *et al.* **57**: 1226
——, Pregnancy delays paracetamol absorption and gastric emptying in patients undergoing surgery, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 24
——, Rapid sequence induction in pregnancy–associated hypertension—the role of magnesium, JAMES, M. F. M., (*C*) **61**: 239
——, Scleroderma and pregnancy. *Anaesthetic considerations*, YOUNKER, D., *et al.* **57**: 1136
Pregnanolone emulsion, Anticonvulsive properties of pregnanolone emulsion compared with Althesin and thiopentone in mice, HØGSKILDE, S., *et al.* **61**: 462
Prejunctional effects, Prejunctional and postjunctional effects of tubocurarine and pancuronium in man, STANEC, A., *et al.* **56**: 607
Preload, Reliability of PCWP as an index for left ventricular preload, VAN AKEN, H., *et al.* **60**: 85S
Premedicants, Changes in palmar evaporative water loss during anaesthesia: the influence of different premedicant drugs, BARCROFT, J. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 332P
——, Comparison of chloral hydrate and midazolam by mouth as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery, SAARNIVAARA, L., *et al.* **61**: 390
Premedicated patients, Dose requirements in premedicated patients for propofol by continuous i.v. infusion, COATES, D. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 821P
Premedication, Acupuncture reduced the emetic effects of nalbuphine premedication, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1331P
——, Alfentanil plasma concentration *v.* effect relationships

in cardiac surgical patients, HUG, C. C. JR, *et al.* **61**: 435
——, Clonidine premedication for isoflurane-induced hypotension. *Sympathoadrenal Responses and a Computer-Controlled Assessment of the Vapour Requirement*, WOODCOCK, T. E., *et al.* **60**: 388
——, Clonidine premedication potentiates isoflurane-induced hypotension, WOODCOCK, T. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1319P
——, Comparison of nalbuphine, pethidine and placebo as premedication for minor gynaecological surgery, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.* **59**: 576
——, Comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo as premedication for day case patients, HARGREAVES, J., (*ARS*) **58**: 1338P
——, Comparison of temazepam elixir and trimeprazine syrup as oral premedication in children undergoing tonsillectomy and associated procedures, THOMAS, D. L., *et al.* **59**: 424
——, Comparison of the cognitive effects of premedication with hyoscine and atropine, ANDERSON, S., *et al.* **57**: 169
——, Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *I: Patients Premedicated with Morphine Sulphate*, SPELINA, K. R., *et al.* **58**: 1080
——, Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *II: Patients Premedicated with Lorazepam*, TURTLE, M. J., *et al.* **59**: 283
——, Effect of premedication with diazepam, morphine or nalbuphine on gastrointestinal motility after surgery, SHAH, M., *et al.* **56**: 1235
——, Effect of water ingestion and diazepam premedication on gastric volume and pH, HOLMES, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 327P
——, Effects of fasting and oral premedication on the pH and volume of gastric aspirate in children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.* **59**: 678
——, Influence of premedication on lignocaine-induced toxicity and plasma concentrations of lignocaine, HAASIO, J., *et al.* **61**: 131
——, Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, HÖFLING, S., (*C*) **58**: 1203
——, Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, REINHART, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1204
——, Oral benzodiazepine premedication in minor gynaecological surgery, MALE, C. G., *et al.* **56**: 499
——, Premedication and body temperature, ANWAR, Z., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1204
——, Premedication before day surgery. *A double-blind comparison of diazepam and placebo*, JAKOBSEN, H., *et al.* **57**: 300
——, Premedication: effect on induction of anaesthesia with propofol, MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P
——, Premedication with butorphanol. *Comparison with morphine*, LAFFEY, D. A., *et al.* **56**: 363
——, Premedication with piroxicam in patients having dental surgery under general anaesthesia with halothane or isoflurane, PARSLOE, M., *et al.* **61**: 702
——, Premedication with slow release morphine (MST) and adjuvants, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 825
——, Preoperative fluids, ranitidine and opioid–atropine premedication, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
——, Prevention of histamine-induced cardiovascular reactions during the induction of anaesthesia following premedication with H_1- $+H_2$-antagonists i.m. TRYBA, M., *et al.* **58**: 478
——, Temazepam and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. *An Investigation Extended into the First 2 Weeks at Home*, PADFIELD, N. J., *et al.* **58**: 487
——, Temazepam elixir for premedication in paediatric E.N.T. operations, FURNESS, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 811P
Preoperative anxiety, Effect of anxiety on gastric emptying in preoperative patients, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **59**: 540
——, Measurement of preoperative anxiety in relation to anaesthesia, BISHOP, V. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 653P
Preoperative assessment, Assessment of the patient with known or suspected ischaemic heart disease for non-cardiac surgery, GOLDMAN, L. **61**: 38
——, Preoperative assessment of risk factors, SMITH, R. J. **60**: 317
Preoperative fasting, Effects of preoperative fasting on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day-stay surgery, SUTHERLAND, A. D., *et al.* **58**: 876
Preoperative feeding, Effects of preoperative feeding on gastric pH and volume in children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 832P
Preoperative fluids, Preoperative fluids and ranitidine in children, SANDHARI, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 324P
——, Preoperative fluids, ranitidine and opioid–atropine premedication, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
Preoperative intercostal nerve block, Preoperative intercostal nerve block: effect on the endocrine metabolic response to surgery, PITHER, C. E., *et al.* **60**: 730
Preoperative oral fluid, Effect of preoperative oral fluid on hunger and thirst, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P
Preoperative patients, Effect of anxiety on gastric emptying in preoperative patients, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1321P
Preoperative therapy, Bronchospasm and hypotension during cardiopulmonary bypass after preoperative cimetidine and labetalol therapy, DURANT, P. A. C., *et al.* **56**: 917
Preoperative water, Effect of the preoperative administration of water on gastric volume and pH, MCGRADY, E. M., *et al.* **60**: 803
Preoxygenation, Pre-oxygenation, SELLERS, W. F. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1268
Preoxygenation techniques, Preoxygenation techniques—three big breaths might do, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 422P
Prescribed medication, Do patients fasting before and after surgery receive their prescribed medication? WYLD, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P
Pressor hormone concentrations, Changes in pressor hormone concentrations in association with coronary artery surgery. *Renin and Vasopressin Responses*, HAWKINS, S., *et al.* **58**: 1267
Pressor response, Effects of alfentanil on the pressor and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation, CRAWFORD, D. C., *et al.* **59**: 707
Pressure–length loop, The pressure–length loop, FOËX, P., *et al.* **60**: 65S
Pressure reversal, Pressure reversal of amphetamine-induced hyperactivity, HUNTER, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 339P
——, Pressure reversal of anaesthesia: a synaptic mechanism, KENDIG, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 806
——, Pressure reversal of benzodiazepine "anaesthesia", COHEN, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 806P
——, Pressure reversal of sedation produced by benzodiazepines? HUNTER, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 128P
Pressures, Comparison between pressures measured from the proximal external jugular vein and a central vein, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **58**: 1384
Pretreatment, Differential effects of neuromuscular agents on suxamethonium-induced fasciculations and myalgia, O'SULLIVAN, E. P., *et al.* **60**: 367

Pretreatment, Effect of pre-treatment with lysine acetyl salicylate on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* **59**: 606
——, Haemodynamic effects of pretreatment with metoprolol in hypertensive patients undergoing surgery, MAGNUSSON, J., *et al.* **58**: 251
——, Influence of fentanyl and alfentanil pretreatment on the action of midazolam, HALLIDAY, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 351P
——, Pretreatment with raniditine, DUNDEE, J. W., (*C*) **59**: 666
——, Pretreatment with ranitidine, WILKINSON, D. J., (*C*) **59**: 665
Prick test, Prick test to diagnose anaphylaxis, LEYNADIER, F., (*C*) **61**: 365
——, Prick tests in the diagnosis of anaphylaxis to general anaesthetics, LEYNADIER, F., *et al.* **59**: 683
Prilocaine, Dermal effects of compositions based on the eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine (EMLA). *Studies in volunteers*, EVERS, H., *et al.* **57**: 997
——, Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine. *Studies on Axillary Nerve Blockade*, RUHIYYIH PARRIS, M., *et al.* **58**: 297
——, Influence of the addition of potassium to 0.5% prilocaine solution during i.v. regional anaesthesia, MCKEOWN, D. W., *et al.* **56**: 1167
——, Plasma prilocaine concentrations after three techniques of brachial plexus blockade, MACLEAN, D., *et al.* **60**: 136
——, The effect of added potassium on axillary nerve block with prilocaine or bupivacaine, PARRIS, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1284P
Prilocaine–lignocaine, Clinical study of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream to relieve the pain of venepuncture, HALLÉN, B., *et al.* **57**: 326
Primary Surgery, Volume 2: Trauma, KING, M., (editor), (*R*) **61**: 519
Primigravid labour, Continuous extradural infusion of 0.0625% or 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief in primigravid labour, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 264
"Priming", An evaluation of priming with vecuronium, SOSIS, M., *et al.* **59**: 1236
——, Effect of "priming" on intubating conditions after vecuronium. A pilot study, CLARKE, R. S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 827P
——, Influence of "priming" on the potency of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents, BRADY, M. M., *et al.* **59**: 1245
Priming principle, Rapid tracheal intubation with atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents: the priming principle, FOLDES, F. F., (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
——, Rapid tracheal intubation with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs: the priming principle, FOLDES, F., (*C*) **56**: 663
——, The "arm-drop" test and the priming principle, GOODRUM, D., (*C*) **60**: 122
——, The "priming principle": gallamine and atracurium compared, COUTINHO, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 131P
"Priming" technique, Use of atracurium and vecuronium in divided doses: the "priming" technique, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 107S
Principles and Practice of Obstetric Anaesthesia, 5th Edn, SELWYN CRAWFORD, J., (*R*) **58**: 366
Problems and Advances in Respiratory Therapy. International Anesthesiology Clinics, RACZ, G., (*R*) **61**: 125
Problems in Obstetric Anaesthesia (Perinatal Practice, Vol. 3), MORGAN, B., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 1480
Progesterone, Enzyme inhibition by steroid anaesthetic agents derived from progesterone, BANKS, P., *et al.* **57**: 512
Progressive muscular dystrophy, Anaesthesia and progressive muscular dystrophy, SMITH, C. L., *et al.* **57**: 1113
Prolactin, Plasma prolactin concentrations during high-dose opioid anaesthesia, HYNYNEN, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 245
Prolonged Q–T interval syndrome, Spinal anaesthesia in prolonged Q–T interval syndrome, PALKAR, N. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 575
Prophylactic extradural blood patch, Prophylactic extradural blood patch is effective. *A Preliminary Communication*, CHEEK, T. G., *et al.* **61**: 340
Propofol, A manually-controlled infusion scheme for propofol, ROBERTS, F. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 342P
——, Acute ventilatory changes during i.v. induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol in man. *Studies Using Inductance Plethysmography*, GROUNDS, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 1098
——, An emulsion formulation of ICI 35868 (propofol) for the induction and maintenance of anaesthesia, KAY, N. H., *et al.* **57**: 736
——, Changes in intraocular pressure associated with the administration of propofol, VANACKER, B., *et al.* **59**: 1514
——, Comparison of ICI 35868, etomidate and methohexitone for day-case anaesthesia, WELLS, J. K. G. **57**: 732
——, Comparison of infusions of propofol and methohexitone to provide light general anaesthesia during surgery with regional blockade, JESSOP, E., *et al.* **57**: 1173
——, Comparison of propofol and thiamylal for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia for outpatient surgery, SAMPSON, I. H., *et al.* **61**: 706
——, Comparison of propofol in emulsion with Althesin for induction of anaesthesia, CUMMINGS, G. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 234
——, Comparison of propofol with methohexitone in the provision of anaesthesia for surgery under regional blockade, MACKENZIE, N., *et al.* **57**: 1167
——, Comparison of the effects of etomidate, thiopentone and propofol on cortisol synthesis, KENYON, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 509
——, Comparison of the haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia with either propofol or thiopentone in ASA III patients, BONE, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P
——, Comparison of the induction characteristics of thiopentone and propofol in children, PURCELL-JONES, G., *et al.* **59**: 1431
——, Comparison of the new emulsion formulation of propofol with methohexitone and thiopentone for inducing anaesthesia in day cases, MACKENZIE, N., *et al.* **57**: 725
——, Differences between the emulsion and cremophor formulations of propofol ("Diprivan": ICI 35868), GLEN, J. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 807P
——, Disposition of propofol in patients undergoing surgery. *A Comparison in Men and Women*, KAY, N. H., *et al.* **58**: 1075
——, Dose requirements in premedicated patients for propofol by continuous i.v. infusion, COATES, D. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 821P
——, Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *I: Patients Premedicated with Morphine Sulphate*, SPELINA, K. R., *et al.* **58**: 1080
——, Dose requirements of propofol by infusion during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. *II: Patients Premedicated with Lorazepam*, TURTLE, M. J., *et al.* **59**: 283
——, Effect of age on "induction dose" of propofol, ROBINSON, F. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 349P
——, Effect of oxygen on arterial saturation during induction of anaesthesia with propofol, THOMSON, K. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P
——, Effect of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on

adrenal steroidogenesis *in vitro*, LAMBERT, A., *et al.* **57**: 505
——, Effect of speed of injection on induction of anaesthesia using propofol, ROLLY, G., *et al.* **57**: 743
——, Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease, STEPHAN, H., *et al.* **58**: 969
——, Haemodynamic and heart rate reflex responses to propofol in the rabbit. *Comparison with Althesin*, BLAKE, D. W., *et al.* **61**: 194
——, Haemodynamic changes during anaesthesia induced and maintained with propofol, CLAEYS, M., *et al.* **60**: 3
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, CLAEYS, M. A., (*C*) **60**: 865
——, Haemodynamic effects of propofol, DRUMMOND, G. B., (*C*) **60**: 865
——, Has propofol an anti-emetic action? MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 654P
——, Incremental propofol for short procedures, REDFERN, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 349P
——, Incremental propofol for short procedures, REDFERN, N., *et al.* **57**: 1178
——, Infusion rates for anaesthesia with propofol, WRIGHT, P. J., *et al.* **56**: 613
——, Intraocular pressure changes during rapid sequence induction of anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and thiopentone in combination with vecuronium, MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **60**: 379
——, Open loop control of propofol infusions, TACKLEY, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 935P
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol (Diprivan) in elderly patients, KIRKPATRICK, T., *et al.* **60**: 146
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol during and after i.v. infusion in man, COCKSHOTT, I. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 941P
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in female patients, COCKSHOTT, I. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 822P
——, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in female patients. *Studies Using Single Bolus Injections*, COCKSHOTT, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1103
——, Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, RUYS, A. H. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 835
——, Pharmacology of an emulsion formulation of ICI 35868, GLEN, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 836
——, Premedication: effect on induction of anaesthesia with propofol, MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P
——, Prolonged sedation with propofol in ICU patients: recovery and blood concentration changes during periodic interruptions in infusion, BELLER, J. P., *et al.* **61**: 583
——, Propofol and methohexitone as induction agents for day-case isoflurane anaesthesia, O'TOOLE, D. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1329P
——, Propofol decreases systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, BOER, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 108P
——, Propofol depresses carotid body chemoreceptor discharge in rabbits and cats, PONTE, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 930P
——, Propofol dose requirements in unpremedicated patients, MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 808F
——, Propofol for arthroscopy in outpatients. *Comparison of Three Anaesthetic Techniques*, HERREGODS, L., *et al.* **60**: 565
——, Propofol for induction of cardiac anaesthesia. *A pilot study*, MCLEOD, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 822P
——, Propofol in emulsion form: induction characteristics and venous sequelae, NIGHTINGALE, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 808P
——, Propofol or thiopentone: effects on intraocular pressure associated with induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation (facilitated with suxamethonium), MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **59**: 431
——, Propofol reduces seizure duration in patients having anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **61**: 343
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: a comparison of incremental propofol and propofol–isoflurane, MILLIGAN, K. R., *et al.* **59**: 1111
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and isoflurane maintenance, MILLIGAN, K. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 134P
——, Safe use of propofol in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria, MITTERSCHIFFTHALER, G., *et al.* **60**: 109
——, Seizure duration after methohexitone or propofol for induction of anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy (ECT), SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P
——, Severe bradycardia following propofol–suxamethonium sequence, BARAKA, A. **61**: 482
——, Some ventilatory effects of propofol as sole anaesthetic agent, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* **59**: 1497
——, Sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation after thiopentone or propofol, COLEY, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 659P
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: dose requirements for propofol, RICHARDS, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 510P
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of vagolytic agents on haemodynamics and recovery, SKUES, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
Propofol–fentanyl, Propofol–fentanyl anaesthesia for coronary bypass surgery in patients with good left ventricular function, VERMEYEN, K. M., *et al.* **59**: 1115
Propofol-induced anaesthesia, Effect of propofol-induced anaesthesia on forearm blood flow in healthy patients, MCKEATING, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 108P
Propofol–isoflurane, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: a comparison of incremental propofol and propofol–isoflurane, MILLIGAN, K. R., *et al.* **59**: 1111
Propranolol, Cardiac conduction interactions of propranolol and verapamil with halothane in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, HART, A. P., *et al.* **61**: 748
——, Comparison of the effects of isoflurane or fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on propranolol disposition in dogs, REILLY, C. S., *et al.* **60**: 791
——, Propranolol increases oxygen utilization during hypoxia, KHAMBATTA, H. J., *et al.* **59**: 1171
Propylene glycol, Autonomic reflexes and the cardiovascular effects of propylene glycol, AL-KHUDHAIRI, D., *et al.* **58**: 897
Prostatectomy, A comparison of hyperbaric cinchocaine and hyperbaric bupivacaine: anaesthesia for transurethral prostatectomy, SHRIBMAN, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 792P
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia for prostatectomy, ELDOR, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 121
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia for prostatectomy, MILLAR, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 122
——, Spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy. *Comparison of Plain Bupivacaine and Hyperbaric Lignocaine*, MILLAR, J. M., *et al.* **58**: 862
——, Visual evoked potentials and changes in serum glycine concentration during transurethral resection of the prostate, CASEY, N. F., *et al.* **60**: 525
Protein binding of drugs, Interaction of isoflurane with the binding of drugs to proteins in serum and liver cell cytosol. *An* In Vitro *Study*, DALE, O., *et al.* **58**: 1022
Protein changes, Acute phase protein changes after renal transplanation, RADFORD, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1289P
Proximal intercostal nerve, Anatomical variation in the position of the proximal intercostal nerve, HARDY, P. A. J. **61**: 338

Pseudocholinesterase activity, Pseudocholinesterase activity and atracurium *v.* suxamethonium block, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 91S
Psychomotor performance, Assessment of psychomotor performance following i.v. diazepam or midazolam for minor oral surgery, BOSCOE, M. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 350P
——, Effects of ethanol on psychomotor performance, SCOTT, D. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 339P
——, Effects of ethanol on psychomotor performance, FAGAN, D., *et al.* **59**: 961
Pulmonary abnormalities, Absence of an additional fibrotic response caused by oxygen in the lungs of rats after the intrathecal administration of bleomycin, VENINGA, T. S., *et al.* **61**: 413
Pulmonary alveolar macrophages, Functional status of pulmonary alveolar macrophages following exposure to toxic gases, POLLOK, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 943P
Pulmonary arterial pressure, Carbon dioxide elimination from each lung during endobronchial anaesthesia. *Effects of posture and pulmonary arterial pressure*, WERNER, O., *et al.* **56**: 995
Pulmonary artery catheterization, Does left ventricular ejection fraction select patients suitable for pulmonary artery catheterization? COWAN, B. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
Pulmonary aspiration, Do patients with torsion of the testis have an increased risk of pulmonary aspiration during general anaesthesia? SCHURIZEK, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 312
Pulmonary blood flow, Effects of increased cardiac output on pulmonary blood flow distribution during lobar ventilation hypoxia and collapse, CANNON, D., *et al.* **60**: 430
——, End-tidal carbon dioxide concentration as an indicator of pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery in children. *A report of two cases*, SCHULLER, J. L., *et al.* **57**: 1257
——, Pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery. *Use of a Modified $\dot{Q}p/\dot{Q}s$ Ratio to Assess Adequacy of Palliation of Systemic–Pulmonary Artery Shunts*, YATES, A. P. B. **60**: 768
Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, Reliability of PCWP as an index for left ventricular preload, VAN AKEN, H., *et al.* **60**: 85S
Pulmonary circulation, Gas exchange during anaesthesia in children with abnormal pulmonary circulation, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **57**: 817P
Pulmonary embolism, Massive intraoperative pulmonary embolism in a child, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* **59**: 1059
Pulmonary function, No effect of continuous i.p. infusion of bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia, pulmonary function and the stress response to surgery, SCOTT, N. B., *et al.* **61**: 165
——, Side effects and changes in pulmonary function after fixed dose precurarization with alcuronium, pancuronium or vecuronium, MOTSCH, J., *et al.* **59**: 1528
Pulmonary Function Testing Guidelines and Controversies, CLAUSEN, J. L., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1060
Pulmonary gas exchange, Pulmonary gas exchange and diaphragmatic position. *Effect of tonic phrenic stimulation compared with that of increased airway pressure*, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* **57**: 1161
Pulmonary heart disease, Adenotonsillar hypertrophy and cor pulmonale, YATES, D. W. **61**: 355
Pulmonary injury, Pulmonary injury induced with hydrochloric acid: effect of prior administration of ranitidine, ROYSTON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1321P
Pulmonary kinetics, Pulmonary kinetics of fentanyl and alfentanil in surgical patients, TAEGER, K., *et al.* **61**: 425
Pulmonary oedema, Pulmonary oedema following airway obstruction in a patient with Hodgkin's disease, PRICE, S. L., *et al.* **59**: 518
——, Re-expansion pulmonary oedema: slow decompression? BAINTON, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 116
Pulmonary perfusion, Lung function during reduced pulmonary perfusion, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **59**: 652P
Pulmonary Surfactant System, COSMI, E. V., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **57**: 453
Pulmonary surgery, Variations in lung volume and compliance during pulmonary surgery, LARSSON, A., *et al.* **59**: 585
Pulmonary toxicity, Pulmonary toxicity after treatment with bleomycin alone or in combination with hyperoxia. *Studies in the Rat*, BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C., *et al.* **60**: 91
Pulmonary vasoconstriction, Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the effects of airway pressure and of increased cardiac output, CANNON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
Pulmonary ventilation, Pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange before and after correction of congenital cardiac malformations, YATES, A. P., *et al.* **59**: 170
Pulsatile bypass, Adrenocortical hormone concentrations in children during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow, POLLOCK, E. M. M., *et al.* **60**: 536
Pulse Oximetry, PAYNE, J. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 1063
Pulse oximetry, Computerized analysis of continuous pulse oximetry for prolonged perioperative studies, WHEATLEY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 110P
——, Early postoperative hypoxia during transport, SMITH, D. C., *et al.* **61**: 625
——, Effect of methylene blue on the absorbance of solutions of haemoglobin, GORMAN, E. S., *et al.* **60**: 439
——, Predicting changes in oxygen saturation using pulse oximetry, SAPSFORD, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 497P
——, Pulse oximetry during extradural analgesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy, VEGFORS, M., *et al.* **61**: 771
——, Pulse oximetry during repair of congenital diaphragm hernia, BLOCH, E. C., (*C*) **60**: 481
——, Pulse oximetry during repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia, NORMAN, E. A., (*C*) **58**: 934
Pulse oximetry data, Computer storage and retrieval of data from pulse oximetry, DODDS, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 343P
Pump infusions, Continuous pump infusions for extradural analgesia during labour, FRANKEL, D. Z. N., (*C*) **60**: 117
Pupil diameter changes, Changes in pupil diameter after oral administration of codeine, PEACOCK, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 598
Pupillary changes, Pupillary changes after codeine by mouth, PEACOCK, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 342P
P.v.c. tubes, Intracuff and "leak-past" pressures of red rubber, latex and p.v.c. tubes. *A Laboratory and Clinical Study*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **58**: 103
Pyloric stenosis, Anaesthesia for congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. *A Review of 350 Patients*, MACDONALD, N. J., *et al.* **59**: 672
Pyridostigmine, Effect of a mixture of pyridostigmine and atropine on forced expiratory volume (FEV_1), and serum cholinesterase activity in normal subjects, FELDT-RASMUSSEN, B. F., *et al.* **57**: 204

$\dot{Q}p/\dot{Q}s$ ratio, Pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery. *Use of a Modified $\dot{Q}p/\dot{Q}s$ Ratio to Assess Adequacy of Palliation of Systemic–Pulmonary Artery Shunts*, YATES, A. P. B. **60**: 768
Quality of blood, Quality of blood prepared with a cell saver, MCSHANE, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 343P
Quaternary alcohol, Pharmacokinetics of laudanosine and

quaternary alcohol after an i.v. bolus dose of atracurium in patients with impaired renal function, BOHEIMER, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P

Rabbit, Effect of PEEP with high frequency jet ventilation in rabbit respiratory distress syndrome, WATERS, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 500P
——, Effects of adrenaline on placental transfer of bupivacaine in rabbits, LAISHLEY, R. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 330P
——, Haemodynamic and heart rate reflex responses to propofol in the rabbit. *Comparison with Althesin*, BLAKE, D. W., *et al.* **61**: 194
——, Influence of pretreatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine) on the effects of buprenorphine and pethidine in the conscious rabbit, MACKENZIE, J. E., *et al.* **60**: 216
——, Maternal–fetal distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit, CARSON, R. J., *et al.* **61**: 332
——, Measurement of extradural blood flow in the rabbit. A preliminary study, PONTE, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 815P
——, Propofol depresses carotid body chemoreceptor discharge in rabbits and cats, PONTE, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 930P
——, Transfer of fentanyl across the rabbit placenta. *Effect of Umbilical Flow and Concurrent Drug Administration*, VELLA, L. M., *et al.* **58**: 49
Rabbit lungs, Effects of enflurane and halothane on carbohydrate metabiolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs, PATERSON, J. L., *et al.* **58**: 1156
Rabbit model, Comparison of the effects of conventional ventilation and high frequency oscillation on hyaline membrane formation in a rabbit model of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, SANDHAR, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 931P
——, Optimum airway pressure during apnoeic oxygenation with extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal in experimental respiratory distress syndrome, RATCLIFFE, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 499P
Radiographic study, A radiographic study of intercostal nerve blockade in healthy volunteers, HOSIE, H. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 129P
——, Radiographic study of intercostal nerve blockade in healthy volunteers, CROSSLEY, A. W. A., *et al.* **59**: 149
Radiological appraisal, Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery. *A Radiological Appraisal*, CONACHER, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 155
Radiology for Anesthesia and Critical Care, MURPHY, C. H., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **61**: 125
Radiopharmaceutical spread, Lumbar sympathectomy: spread of radiopharmaceuticals following a single-needle technique, GOUCKE, C. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 944
Random noise generator, Awareness during bronchoscopy: evaluation of a random noise generator, MOORE, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1325P
Ranitidine, Effect of H_2-receptor antagonists on plasma lignocaine concentrations in the obstetric patient, FLYNN, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 512P
——, Effect of intravenous ranitidine on bronchomotor tone, MCLEOD, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1286P
——, Haemodynamic effects of the i.v. administration of cimetidine or ranitidine in the critically ill patient. *A Double-Blind Prospective Study*, SMITH, C. L., *et al.* **59**: 1397
——, Loss of ranitidine during continuous haemofiltration, POLLOCK, E. M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1322P
——, Oral ranitidine in labour, MACNAB, M. S. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1040
——, Plasma bupivacaine concentrations associated with extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section: influence of pretreatment with ranitidine, WILSON, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1330P
——, Preoperative fluids and ranitidine in children, SANDHARI, B. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 324P
——, Preoperative fluids, ranitidine and opioid–atropine premedication, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 113P
——, Pretreatment with raniditine, DUNDEE, J. W., (*C*) **59**: 666
——, Pretreatment with ranitidine, WILKINSON, D. J., (*C*) **59**: 665
——, Pulmonary injury induced with hydrochloric acid: effect of prior administration of ranitidine, ROYSTON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1321P
——, The influence of two H_2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and ranitidine, on the systemic availability of temazepam, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 800P
——, Use of i.m. ranitidine for the prophylaxis of aspiration pneumonitis in obstetrics, COLMAN, R. D., *et al.* **61**: 720
Ranitidine pretreatment, Effect of pretreatment with ranitidine on the hypnotic action of single doses of midazolam, temazepam and zopiclone. *A Clinical Study*, WILSON, C. M., *et al.* **58**: 483
Rapid induction, Rapid induction of halothane anaesthesia in man, RUFFLE, J. M., *et al.* **57**: 607
Rapid inhalation induction, Rapid inhalation induction of anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., (*E*) **61**: 373
Rapid sequence induction, Inflation pressure, gastric insufflation and rapid sequence induction, LAWES, E. G., *et al.* **59**: 315
——, Intraocular pressure changes during rapid sequence induction of anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and thiopentone in combination with vecuronium, MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **60**: 379
Rat, A comparison of the rat and guineapig phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparations as models to investigate neuromuscular blocking drugs, BRADSHAW, E. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1287P
——, A methodological study of spinal (subarachnoid) anaesthesia in the rat and the mouse, ÅKERMAN, S. B. A. **57**: 329
——, Actions and interactions of diazepam at the chick and rat skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 1279P
——, Cardiovascular and neurological effects of laudanosine. *Studies in Mice and Rats, and in Conscious and Anaesthetized Dogs*, CHAPPLE, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 218
——, Chronic cannulation of the intradural or extradural space in the rat, BAHAR, M., *et al.* **56**: 405
——, Distribution and kinetics of ^{14}C-vecuronium in rats and mice, WASER, P. G., *et al.* **59**: 1044
——, Effect of human monoclonal IgM antibodies on endotoxin-induced lung injury in the rat, FEELEY, T. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 826P
——, Effects of chronic inhalation of halothane, enflurane or isoflurane in rats, PLUMMER, J. L., *et al.* **58**: 517
——, Effects of tubocurarine on plasma histamine concentration in the rat. *Correlation with the Release of Histamine from Isolated Mast Cells*, KUBOTA, Y. **58**: 1397
——, Extradural and intraperitoneal sufentanil in the rat: analgesia, antagonism and plasma drug concentrations, MADEJ, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 932P
——, Folinic acid protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat, KEELING, P. A., *et al.* **58**: 528
——, Inhibition of rat fetal methionine synthase by nitrous oxide. *An* In Vitro *Study*, BADEN, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 1040
——, Intrathecal ketamine in rats, BROCK-UTNE, J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 837
——, Intrathecal midazolam in the rat: evidence for spinally-mediated analgesia, GOODCHILD, C. S., *et al.* **59**: 1563
——, Neurological toxicity of the subarachnoid infusion of bupivacaine, lignocaine or 2-chloroprocaine in the rat, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 424
——, Pulmonary toxicity after treatment with bleomycin

alone or in combination with hyperoxia. *Studies in the Rat*, BLOM-MUILWIJK, M. C., *et al.* **60**: 91
Rat, The central and peripheral circulation during and after sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in the rat, GUSTAFSON, C. **56**: 1029
Rat diaphragm, *In vitro* muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *I: The Rat Diaphragm*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 1427
Rat diaphragm preparation, Effect of verapamil on calcium uptake in rat diaphragm preparation, WALI, F. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1338P
——, Tetanic fade during neuromuscular blockade produced by atracurium in the rat diaphragm preparation, DARK, C. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 933P
Rat ileum, Effect of atracurium on the smooth muscle preparation of the rat ileum, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 421P
Rat liver, Starvation increases the solubility of volatile anaesthetics in rat liver, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **58**: 327
Rat liver slices, Rat liver slices and diazepam metabolism: *in vitro* interactions with volatile anaesthetic drugs and albumin, DALE, O., *et al.* **60**: 692
Rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation, Effect of verapamil on Ca^{2+} influx to rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation, WALI, F. A., *et al.* **59**: 1571
Rat sciatic nerve, Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat, ROSENBERG, P. H., *et al.* **58**: 310
Rat soleus muscle, Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures, BRUTON, J. D., *et al.* **58**: 915
Rat uterus, Actions of morphine, pethidine and pentazocine on the oestrus and pregnant rat uterus *in vitro*, SIVALINGHAM, T., *et al.* **57**: 430
Rate Control in Drug Therapy, PRESCOTT, L. F., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 365
Rate of onset, Comparison of rate of onset of respiratory depression after i.v. morphine or diamorphine, ANNAN, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 112P
Reaction time, Effects of general anaesthesia on reaction time in elderly patients undergoing endoscopic urological surgery, SMITH, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P
Rebreathing, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E), HATCH, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 867
——, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E), MORGAN-HUGHES, J. O., (*C*) **60**: 867
——, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E) system, HATCH, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 1533
——, Ventilatory responses to rebreathing and carbon dioxide inhalation during anaesthesia in children, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **57**: 1188
Rebreathing characteristics, Rebreathing characteristics of the Bain circuit. *An experimental and theoretical study*, STENQVIST, O., *et al.* **56**: 303
Rebreathing method, The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. *An analysis of data obtained by the rebreathing method*, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* **57**: 311
Recall, Effects of sounds presented during general anaesthesia on postoperative course, BOEKE, S., *et al.* **60**: 697
Receptor binding, Clinical actions of fentanyl and buprenorphine. *The significance of receptor binding*, BOAS, R. A., *et al.* **57**: 192
——, Receptor binding and its significance, HULL, C. J., ((*E*)) **57**: 131
Record system, Microcomputer-based anaesthetic record system, PRENTICE, J. W., *et al.* **56**: 1433
Recovery, Assessment of recovery from anaesthesia using a new visual perception test, SALT, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
——, Comparison of recovery after halothane or alfentanil anaesthesia for minor surgery, MOSS, E., *et al.* **59**: 970
——, Comparison of recovery after neuromuscular blockade by atracurium or pancuronium, HUTTON, P., *et al.* **60**: 36
——, Effects of diazepam and midazolam on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients, CLYBURN, P., *et al.* **58**: 872
——, Recovery after brain injury—some neurotransmitter and clinical implications, GILLMAN, M. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1319
——, Recovery from outpatient anaesthesia: a comparison of incremental propofol and propofol–isoflurane, MILLIGAN, K. R., *et al.* **59**: 1111
——, Restoration of baroreflex control of heart rate during recovery from anaesthesia, CARTER, J. A., *et al.* **58**: 415
——, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of vagolytic agents on haemodynamics and recovery, SKUES, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
Recovery characteristics, Comparison of the recovery characteristics of diazepam and midazolam, GALLETLY, D., *et al.* **60**: 520
——, Recovery characteristics following antagonism of atracurium with neostigmine or edrophonium, JONES, R. M., *et al.* **56**: 453
Recovery room, Oxygen saturation in the recovery room, DALE, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 341P
Recovery Room Care, FROST, E. A. M., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 809
Recovery Room Care, 2nd Edn, ISRAEL, J. S., *et al.*, (editor), (*R*) **61**: 244
Rectal administration, Comparative plasma concentration profiles after i.v., i.m. and rectal administration of pethidine in children, JACOBSON, J., *et al.* **60**: 623
——, Double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of single doses of meptazinol as a suppository and morphine by i.m. injection, MOORES, M. A., *et al.* **60**: 542
——, Effects of the rectal administration of diazepam. *Diazepam concentration in children undergoing general anaesthesia*, SONANDER, H., *et al.* **57**: 578
——, Rectal administration of diazepam, FELL, D., (*C*) **58**: 361
——, Rectal administration of diazepam, SONANDER, H., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 361
Rectal induction, Rectal induction of anaesthesia in children with methohexitone. *Patient acceptability and clinical pharmacokinetics*, QUAYNOR, H., *et al.* **57**: 573
Rectal methohexitone, Pharmacokinetics of i.v. and rectal methohexitone in children, BJÖRKMAN, S. B., *et al.* **59**: 1541
Rectal preparation, The morphine hydrogel suppository. *A New Sustained Release Rectal Preparation*, HANNING, C. D., *et al.* **61**: 221
Rectal routes, Drug absorption by sublingual and rectal routes, DE BOER, A. G., *et al.* **56**: 69
Red blood cells, Detection of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility using a spin label technique on red blood cells, OHNISHI, S. T., *et al.* **61**: 565
Red cell processing device, Autotransfusion: quality of blood prepared with a red cell processing device, MCSHANE, A. J., *et al.* **59**: 1035
Red rubber, Intracuff and "leak-past" pressures of red rubber, latex and p.v.c. tubes. *A Laboratory and Clinical Study*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **58**: 103
Re-expansion pulmonary oedema, Re-expansion pulmonary oedema: slow decompression? BAINTON, R., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 116
Regional anaesthesia, Accidental administration of adrenaline during i.v. regional anaesthesia, ARDITIS, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 923
——, Clinical evaluation of a specific benzodiazepine

antagonist (Ro 15-1788). *Studies in Elderly Patients after Regional Anaesthesia under Benzodiazepine Sedation*, RICOU, B., *et al.* **58**: 1005
——, Comparison of midazolam, diazepam and placebo i.m. as premedication for regional anaesthesia. *A randomized, double-blind study*, REINHART, K., *et al.* **57**: 294
——, Influence of the addition of potassium to 0.5% prilocaine solution during i.v. regional anaesthesia, MCKEOWN, D. W., *et al.* **56**: 1167
——, Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, HÖFLING, S., (*C*) **58**: 1203
——, Midazolam, diazepam and placebo as premedication for regional anaesthesia, REINHART, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1204
——, Regional analgesia with bupivacaine in dental anaesthesia, WILSON, I. H., *et al.* **58**: 401
Regional Anaesthesia, ZENZ, M., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 784
Regional and general anaesthesia, Plasma bupivacaine concentrations during combined regional and general anaesthesia for resection and reconstruction of head and neck carcinomata, NEILL, R. S., *et al.* **56**: 485
Regional blockade, Comparison of infusions of propofol and methohexitone to provide light general anaesthesia during surgery with regional blockade, JESSOP, E., *et al.* **57**: 1173
——, Comparison of propofol with methohexitone in the provision of anaesthesia for surgery under regional blockade, MACKENZIE, N., *et al.* **57**: 1167
Regional function, Protection of regional function of ischaemic myocardium by beta-blockade, LEONE, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1334P
Regional haemodynamics, Central and regional haemodynamics during controlled hypotension produced by adenosine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. *Studies in the Pig*, NORLÉN, K. **61**: 186
Regional length, Regional length and thickness measurements, LOWENSTEIN, E. **60**: 58S
Regional myocardial dysfunction, Calcium reverses verapamil–halothane induced regional myocardial dysfunction, LEONE, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 652P
Regional myocardial performance, Cardiovascular effects of diltiazem in the dog, SKARVAN, K., *et al.* **60**: 660
Regression of analgesia, Unpredictability of regression of analgesia during the continuous postoperative extradural infusions of bupivacaine, MOGENSEN, T., *et al.* **60**: 515
Relief of pain, Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain after surgery, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.* **57**: 255
——, Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain following thoracic surgery, JONES, R. M., *et al.* **57**: 259
Renal blood flow, The addition of nitrous oxide to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats, SEYDE, W. C., *et al.* **58**: 63
Renal dysfunction, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in normal patients and in those with renal or hepatic dysfunction, MILLER, R. D., (*ISA*) **58**: 11S
Renal effects, Dissociation of renal and respiratory effects of acetazolamide in the critically ill, BERTHELSEN, P., *et al.* **58**: 512
——, General anaesthesia for Caesarean section in severe pre-eclampsia. *Comparison of the renal and hepatic effects of enflurane and halothane*, CROWHURST, J. A., *et al.* **56**: 587
Renal failure, Atracurium in patients with renal failure. *Clinical Trial of a New Neuromuscular Blocker*, MONGIN-LONG, D., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 44S.
——, Atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium in end-stage renal failure. *Dose–response properties and interactions with azathioprine*, GRAMSTAD, L. **59**: 995
——, Disposition of alfentanil in patients with chronic renal failure, SEAR, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 812P
——, Effect of renal failure on laudanosine excretion in man, FAHEY, M. R., *et al.* **57**: 1049
——, Pharmacokinetics of atracurium and its metabolites in patients with normal renal function, and in patients in renal failure, WARD, S., *et al.* **59**: 697
——, Pharmacokinetics of single-dose i.v. morphine in normal volunteers and patients with end-stage renal failure, AITKENHEAD, A. R., *et al.* **56**: 813
——, Vecuronium and atracurium in patients with end-stage renal failure. *A Comparative Study*, LEPAGE, J. Y., *et al.* **59**: 1004
Renal function, Pharmacokinetics of laudanosine and quaternary alcohol after an i.v. bolus dose of atracurium in patients with impaired renal function, BOHEIMER, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 345P
Renal neoplasms, Cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with malignant renal neoplasms, WILKINSON, C. J., *et al.* **58**: 461
Renal perfusion, Renal perfusion during amino acid infusion in the pig, KIPLING, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1332P
Renal Physiology : Principles, Structure and Function, Second Edition, KOUSHANPOUR, E., *et al.*, (*R*) **60**: 352
Renal tissue oxygenation, Renal tissue oxygenation following induced hypotension in dogs, BEHNIA, R., *et al.* **56**: 1037
Renal transplantation, Acute phase protein changes after renal transplanation, RADFORD, S. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1289P
——, Morphine kinetics in patients undergoing renal transplantation, SEAR, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
——, Use of alcuronium in patients undergoing renal transplantation, KAUSHIK, S., *et al.* **56**: 1229
Renal vascular response, Influence of isoflurane on renal and intestinal vascular responses to stress, ÖSTMAN, M., *et al.* **58**: 630
Renin, Changes in pressor hormone concentrations in association with coronary artery surgery. *Renin and Vasopressin Responses*, HAWKINS, S., *et al.* **58**: 1267
Repair of fractured femur, Outcome after general anaesthesia for repair of fractured neck of femur. *A Randomized Trial of Spontaneous* v. *Controlled Ventilation*, COLEMAN, S. A., *et al.* **60**: 43
Report, The Stoker Report, NUNN, J. F., (*C*) **59**: 388
Reservoir capacity, The minimum reservoir capacity necessary to avoid air dilution. *An experimental model of spontaneous breathing through a T-piece*, NAUNTON, A. **57**: 803
Residual analgesia, Use of simple tests to determine the residual effects of the analgesic component of balanced anaesthesia, MANNER, T., *et al.* **59**: 978
Residual curarization, Residual curarization: a comparative study of atracurium and pancuronium, SCHURIZEK, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
Residual volume, Changes in residual volume following oxygen breathing, BAKER, A. B., (*C*) **56**: 672
——, Changes in residual volume following oxygen breathing, DEARDEN, N. M., (*C*) **56**: 672
Resin injection, Resin injection of thoracic paravertebral spaces, CONACHER, I. D. **61**: 657
——, Resin injection studies of the lumbar extradural space, HARRISON, G. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 797P
——, Resin injection studies of the lumbar extradural space, HARRISON, G. R., *et al.* **57**: 333
Respiration, A method for measuring tidal volume during high frequency jet ventilation, YOUNG, J. D., *et al.* **61**: 601
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on respiration during halothane anaesthesia in the dog, HALL, L. W. **60**: 207

Respiration, Effects of sufentanil on respiration and heart rate during nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesia, WELCHEW, E. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 120P
Respiration recovery, Recovery of respiration after neuromuscular block by gallamine, PITT, G. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 831P
——, Recovery of respiration following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium and alcuronium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 75S
Respiratory acidosis, Effect of respiratory acidosis on plasma catecholamines, LOW, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 502P
Respiratory compliance, Changes in total respiratory compliance after cardiopulmonary bypass, LOWRY, K. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 807P
Respiratory depression, Antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression: comparison of nalmefene with naloxone, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1333P
——, Antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression with nalmefene, KONIECZKO, K. M., *et al.* **61**: 318
——, Apnoea associated with the intrathecal administration of morphine in obstetrics. *A Case Report*, ABOULEISH, E. **60**: 592
——, Comparison of rate of onset of respiratory depression after i.v. morphine or diamorphine, ANNAN, F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 112P
——, Meptazinol—a cause of respiratory depression in general anaesthesia, WILKINSON, D. J., *et al.* **57**: 1077
——, Rate of onset of good intubating conditions, respiratory depression and hand muscle paralysis after vecuronium, BENCINI, A., *et al.* **56**: 959
——, Respiratory depressant effects of i.m. nalbuphine and papaveretum, RUTTER, G. G. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
——, Respiratory depression—tidal volume or frequency? DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 685
——, Respiratory depression—tidal volume or frequency? WILKINSON, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 686
Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Acute/Adult/Animal Respiratory Distress Syndrome. *A Sideways Look at ARDS*, ROYSTON, D., (*E*) **58**: 1207
——, Effect of PEEP with high frequency jet ventilation in rabbit respiratory distress syndrome, WATERS, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 500P
——, Optimum airway pressure during apnoeic oxygenation with extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal in experimental respiratory distress syndrome, RATCLIFFE, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 499P
Respiratory effects, Analgesic and respiratory effects of extradural sufentanil in volunteers and the influence of adrenaline as an adjuvant, KLEPPER, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1147
——, Dissociation of renal and respiratory effects of acetazolamide in the critically ill, BERTHELSEN, P., *et al.* **58**: 512
——, Respiratory and sedative effects of triazolam in volunteers, LONGBOTTOM, R. T., *et al.* **56**: 179
——, Respiratory effects of nitrous oxide during isoflurane anaesthesia in children, MURAT, I., *et al.* **58**: 1122
Respiratory Emergencies, SAWICKA, E. J., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 646
Respiratory failure, High frequency jet ventilation in acute respiratory failure: which ventilator settings? MAL, H., *et al.* **58**: 18
Respiratory function, Respiratory function after major hip surgery, GANTA, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 116P
——, Respiratory function after oesophageal sclerotherapy, LOVETT, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
——, Respiratory function during nalbuphine and morphine in anaesthetized man, KLEPPER, I. D., *et al.* **58**: 625
Respiratory hydrocarbons, Respiratory hydrocarbons, PFEIFER, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1336P
Respiratory muscle activity, Theory of a model lung with direct representation of respiratory muscle activity, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 130P
Respiratory pattern, Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children. *A Reappraisal*, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **58**: 274
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children during anaesthesia. *A computerized study*, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **56**: 881
——, The influence of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children during anaesthesia: a computerized study, WREN, W. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 798P
Respiratory problems, Respiratory problems after atropine and neostigmine in dogs, HALL, L. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1046
Respiratory support, Advances in respiratory support, SMITH, B. E., *et al.* **58**: 138
Respiratory timing, Effect of airway occlusion on respiratory timing during anaesthesia with enflurane or halothane, DRUMMOND, G. B. **56**: 215
Respirometers, Comparison of respirometers, DUNPHY, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P
Response, Suxamethonium—the relation between dose and response, CHESTNUT, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P
Response time, Performance of transcutaneous Po_2 and Pco_2 dual electrodes in adults, LANIGAN, C., *et al.* **60**: 736
Resuscitation, Rupture of the stomach in a diving accident with attempted resuscitation. *A Case Report*, HALPERN, P., *et al.* **58**: 1059
——, Successful resuscitation after cardiac arrest following i.v. regional anaesthesia (IVRA), HENDERSON, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 362
Retinal haemorrhage, Extradural analgesia and retinal haemorrhage in the newborn, VAN ZUNDERT, A., *et al.* **58**: 1017
Rewarming, Effect of augmented rewarming on body temperature changes following cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB), JANI, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 809P
——, Postoperative hypothermia: factors affecting rewarming, CARLI, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
Rheumatoid arthritis, Bupivacaine with and without adrenaline in interscalene brachial plexus blockade. *Studies in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis*, PIHLAJAMÄKI, K. K., *et al.* **59**: 1420
Rise time, How the rise time of carbon dioxide analysers influences the accuracy of carbon dioxide measurements, BRUNNER, J. X., *et al.* **61**: 628
Risk factors, Preoperative assessment of risk factors, SMITH, R. J. **60**: 317
Ro 15-1788, Antagonism of the effects of midazolam on phrenic nerve activity in the dog by Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-3505, GORDON, G., *et al.* **56**: 1161
——, Clinical evaluation of a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (Ro 15-1788). *Studies in Elderly Patients after Regional Anaesthesia under Benzodiazepine Sedation*, RICOU, B., *et al.* **58**: 1005
——, Differential effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 after "general anaesthetic" doses of benzodiazepines in mice, LITTLE, H. J., *et al.* **56**: 1153
——, Double-blind study of the reversal of midazolam-supplemented general anaesthesia with Ro 15-1788, ALON, E., *et al.* **59**: 455
——, *In vitro* interactions between the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 and the steroid anaesthetic Althesin in rats, WARDLEY-SMITH, B., *et al.* **57**: 629
Ro 15-3505, Antagonism of the effects of midazolam on phrenic nerve activity in the dog by Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-3505, GORDON, G., *et al.* **56**: 1161
Ropivacaine, Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve and human extradural and subcutaneous fat, ROSENBERG, P. H., *et al.* **58**: 310

——, Differential nerve blockade: the amino-acyl-amides, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 334P
Rotameter, Oxygen loss from rotameter, DUDLEY, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1201
Rotational correlation time, Detection of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility using a spin label technique on red blood cells, OHNISHI, S. T., *et al.* **61**: 565

S-adenosyl methionine, Effect of short term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations of methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine in man, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* **58**: 1
Saddle block, Saddle block with pethidine for perineal operations, ACALOVSCHI, I., *et al.* **58**: 1012
Safe anaesthetic, Safe anaesthetic for laparoscopy with spontaneous respiration, BEILIN, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1041
——, Safe anaesthetic for laparoscopy with spontaneous respiration, KURER, F., (*C*) **57**: 1042
Safer anaesthesia, Towards safer anaesthesia in obstetrics, HUNTER, A. R., (*E*) **59**: 275
Safer design, Safer design of anaesthetic equipment, THOMPSON, P. W. **59**: 913
Safety, Efficacy and safety of atracurium, ROWLANDS, D. E., (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
Saffan, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, HALL, L. W., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, JONES, R. S., (*C*) **57**: 356
Salbutamol, Effect of salbutamol and suxamethonium on the plasma potassium concentration, SLATER, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 602
——, Prophylactic effect of aminophylline and salbutamol on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction, JONES, J. G., *et al.* **59**: 498
Saphenous vein, Effect of calcium entry blockers on tone and contractility of human saphenous vein and bovine coronary artery *in vitro*, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 801P
Scavenged theatres, Mood and cognitive functions in anaesthetists working in actively scavenged operating theatres, STOLLERY, B. T., *et al.* **61**: 446
Scavenging equipment, Scavenging equipment, GRAY, W. M. **57**: 685
Scavenging facilities, Use of scavenging facilities and occupational exposure to waste anaesthetic gases, STONE, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
Sciatic nerve, Anterior and lateral approaches to the sciatic nerve: a study using computerized tomography, CHARLTON, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 127P
Sciatic nerve–tibialis anterior muscle preparation, Interaction of midazolam with two non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the rat *in vitro* sciatic nerve–tibialis anterior muscle preparation, DRIESSEN, J. J., *et al.* **57**: 1089
Scientific Aspects of Acupuncture, 2nd edn, MANN, F., (*R*) **56**: 809
Scleroderma, Scleroderma and pregnancy. *Anaesthetic considerations*, YOUNKER, D., *et al.* **57**: 1136
Sclerotherapy, Respiratory function after oesophageal sclerotherapy, LOVETT, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 333P
Screening, The screening of atracurium in MHS swine, MORRELL, D. F., *et al.* **58**: 444
Second gas effects, Effect of the circle system upon the concentration and second gas effects, CONWAY, C. M., (*ARS*) **56**: 423P
Sedation, Blood viscosity and blood film morphology during prolonged sedation with Althesin, GIBBS, N. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1179
——, Comparison of diazepam and midazolam for sedation during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy, KORTTILA, K., *et al.* **57**: 581
——, Infusion of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients in the ITU, THOMAS, D. W., (*C*) **59**: 807
——, Pressure reversal of sedation produced by benzodiazepines? HUNTER, A. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 128P
——, Prolonged sedation with propofol in ICU patients: recovery and blood concentration changes during periodic interruptions in infusion, BELLER, J. P., *et al.* **61**: 583
Sedative, Comparison of the analgesic and sedative effects of nalbuphine and morphine following hip replacement, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1332P
Sedative effects, Respiratory and sedative effects of triazolam in volunteers, LONGBOTTOM, R. T., *et al.* **56**: 179
Segmental spread, Segmental levels of anaesthesia following the extradural injection of 0.75% bupivacaine at different lumbar spaces in elderly patients, SHARROCK, N. E., *et al.* **56**: 285
Seizure, Grand mal seizure after extradural morphine analgesia, BORGEAT, A., *et al.* **60**: 733
Seizure duration, Effect of passive hyperventilation on seizure duration in patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy, CHATER, S. N., *et al.* **60**: 70
——, Investigation of the effect of passive hyperventilation on seizure duration in patients having electroconvulsive therapy, CHATER, S. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 941P
——, Propofol reduces seizure duration in patients having anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **61**: 343
——, Seizure duration after methohexitone or propofol for induction of anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy (ECT), SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1323P
Seizure threshold, Effects of atracurium, vecuronium or pancuronium pretreatment on lignocaine seizure threshold in cats, LANIER, W. L., *et al.* **60**: 74
Septal defect closure, Effects of septal defect closure on gas exchange, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **58**: 125P
Sequential cerebral blood flows, Sequential cerebral blood flows following subarachnoid haemorrhage—is it an aid to management? MEE, E. W., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1297P
Serum, Binding and distribution of restrictively and non-restrictively eliminated drugs to serum and liver cell cytosol: effects of volatile anaesthetics, DALE, O., *et al.* **58**: 55
——, Interaction of isoflurane with the binding of drugs to proteins in serum and liver cell cytosol. *An* In Vitro *Study*, DALE, O., *et al.* **58**: 1022
Serum glycine concentration, Visual evoked potentials and changes in serum glycine concentration during transurethral resection of the prostate, CASEY, N. F., *et al.* **60**: 525
Serum myoglobin, Serum myoglobin after suxamethonium administration to children: effect of pretreatment before i.v. and inhalation induction, LAURENCE, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 126P
Serum protein pattern, Correlation between atracurium requirements and the serum protein pattern in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 111S
Serum proteins, Displacement of some basic drugs from human serum proteins by enflurane, halothane and their major metabolites. *An* in vitro *study*, DALE, O., *et al.* **56**: 535
Servo 900B CPAP/IMV system, Modification to the Servo 900B CPAP/IMV system, COX, D. J. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 836
——, Modification to the Servo 900B CPAP/IMV system, DE LATORRE, F. J., (*C*) **57**: 836
Severe head injury, Barbiturates in the management of severe head injury, MILLER, J. D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1313P

Severe head injury, Complications of high-dose barbiturate therapy (HDBT) in severe head-injury patients, KRIER, C., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
——, High dose dexamethasone on outcome from severe head injury, DEARDEN, N. M., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1314P
Sheep, Effect of halothane on spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in sheep, BAINES, D. B., *et al.* **57**: 896
Sheep preparation, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. I: Physiological profile, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **56**: 1015
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. II: Experimental applications, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **56**: 1117
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. III: Effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on regional blood flow and oxygen tensions, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **56**: 1247
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. IV: The effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on blood flow and cefoxitin disposition, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **57**: 1239
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. V: The effects of general and subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and pethidine disposition, MATHER, L. E., *et al.* **58**: 888
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition, RUNCIMAN, W., *et al.* **58**: 1308
Shirodkar suture, Nitrous oxide and the fetus. *A Review and the Results of a Retrospective Study of 175 Cases of Anaesthesia for Insertion of Shirodkar Suture*, ALDRIDGE, L. M., *et al.* **58**: 1348
Shivering, Contribution of extradural temperature to shivering during extradural anaesthesia, WALMSLEY, A. J., *et al.* **58**: 1130
Shock and the Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome, KOX, W., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 244
Short acting neuromuscular blockers, Short acting neuromuscular blockers and ECT, DODSON, M. E., (*C*) **57**: 933
Short procedures, Alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia for short procedures. *A double-blind comparison with fentanyl*, PATRICK, M., *et al.* **56**: 861
——, Anaesthesia for short procedures: a comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl, PATRICK, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 430P
——, Anaesthesia for short procedures: a comparison of differing concentrations of alfentanil in methohexitone, BROOKER, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P
——, Incremental propofol for short procedures, REDFERN, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 349P
Short surgical procedures, Atracurium for short surgical procedures in day patients, PEARCE, A. C., *et al.* **56**: 973
——, Clinical use of atracurium in short (30–90 min) and long (60–180 min) duration surgical procedures, RAMSEY, F. M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 109S
Sickle-Cell Anemia and Thalassemia: A Primer for Health Care Professionals, HUNTSMAN, R. G., (*R*) **60**: 602
Silastic, Comparative *in vivo* and *in vitro* assessment of the percutaneous absorption of local anaesthetics, MCCAFFERTY, D. F., *et al.* **60**: 64
Simulated spontaneous breathing, A model lung with the capacity for simulated spontaneous breathing, LYLE, D. J. R., *et al.* **56**: 645
Single bolus dose, Single bolus dose *v.* cumulative dose techniques for determining potency of atracurium, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
Single bolus injections, Pharmacokinetics of propofol in female patients. *Studies Using Single Bolus Injections*, COCKSHOTT, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1103
Single breath induction, Single breath induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, LAMBERTY, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 1214
——, Single breath induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, MOORES, M. A., (*C*) **61**: 121
——, Single breath induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane, LAMBERTY, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 122
Single breath test, Deadspace and the single breath test for carbon dioxide during anaesthesia and artificial ventilation. *Effects of tidal volume and frequency of respiration*, FLETCHER, R., *et al.* **56**: 109
Single needle technique, Lumbar sympathectomy: a single needle technique, HATANGDI, V. S., *et al.* **57**: 285
Single-shot anaesthesia, Single-shot i.v. anaesthesia for outpatient dental surgery. *Comparison of 2,6 Di-isopropyl Phenol and Methohexitone*, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.* **59**: 179
Single twitch stimulation, Comparison of single twitch and train-of-four modes of stimulation for measurement of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, BELL, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 343P
——, Onset and recovery of atracurium and suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade with simultaneous train-of-four and single twitch stimulation, CURRAN, M. J., *et al.* **59**: 989
Singleton breech delivery, Extradural analgesia in the management of singleton breech delivery, CONFINO, E., *et al.* **57**: 892
Sinus arrest, An unusual case of sinus arrest, MAESTRONE, E., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 238
——, An unusual case of sinus arrest, KIRKWOOD, I., (*C*) **57**: 239
——, Sinus arrest after alfentanil, MARYNIAK, J. K., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 390
Sinusitis, Incidence of sinusitis in patients with nasotracheal intubation, MANSEN, M., *et al.* **61**: 231
Sister chromatid exchanges, Sister chromatid exchanges in cigarette smokers: effects of halothane, isoflurane or subarachnoid blockade, HUSUM, B., *et al.* **57**: 1100
——, Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of humans anaesthetized with isoflurane, HUSUM, B., *et al.* **56**: 559
Site of sampling, Kinetics of thiopentone in relation to the site of sampling, BARRATT, R. L., *et al.* **56**: 1385
Sitting position, Early diagnosis of venous air embolism during neurosurgical operations in the sitting position using an ultrasonic device (Doppler), REINERY, G. F., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1303P
——, Influence of volume loading on the cardiovascular pattern in the sitting position, MURR, R., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P
——, Spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 3 ml: comparison of plain and hyperbaric solutions administered to seated patients, ALSTON, R. P. **61**: 385
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: effects of concentration and volume when administered in the sitting position, ALSTON, R. P., *et al.* **61**: 144
Skeletal muscle, Actions and interactions of diazepam at the chick and rat skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 1279P
——, Side effects induced by suxamethonium on the skeletal muscle and their prevention, PLÖTZ, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1044
——, Side effects induced by suxamethonium on the skeletal muscle and their prevention, MAGEE, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1045
Skin electrical resistance, Predicting successful brachial plexus block using changes in skin electrical resistance, SMITH, G. B., *et al.* **60**: 703

Skin temperatures, Regional skin temperatures associated with total sympathetic blockade in conscious dogs, PETERS, J., *et al.* **61**: 617
Sleep deprivation, Effect of sleep deprivation on choice reaction time, PINNOCK, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 346P
Slow release morphine, Premedication with slow release morphine (MST) and adjuvants, SIMPSON, K. H., *et al.* **60**: 825
Slow-release morphine sulphate, Pharmacokinetics and analgesic effect of slow-release oral morphine sulphate in volunteers, VATER, M., *et al.* **56**: 821
Slow response analysers, An end-tidal sampler for use with slow response analysers during anaesthesia, ALAGESAN, K., *et al.* **58**: 1185
Smoking, Aetiology of ischaemic heart disease, WOOD, D. A. **61**: 3
Smooth muscle preparation, Effect of atracurium on the smooth muscle preparation of the rat ileum, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **56**: 421P
Snake bite, Elapid snake bite, PAWAR, D. K., *et al.* **59**: 385
Social implications, The diagnosis of MH: its social implications, ELLIS, F. R., (*E*) **60**: 251
Soda-lime, Comparison of three commercially available preparations of soda-lime, LAMB, K. S. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 329P
Sodium citrate mixture, Comparison of the prophylactic use of magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P.C., sodium citrate mixture or cimetidine during labour, FRANK, M., *et al.* **56**: 355
Sodium nitroprusside, ATP or SNP for intraoperative controlled hypotension? An experimental study on CBF and extracellular ion homeostasis, HEUSER, D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
——, Automatic control of arterial pressure after cardiac surgery with glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitroprusside, COLVIN, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 117P
——, Blood cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, VESEY, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 148
——, Blood cyanide produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, SCHULZ, V., (*C*) **58**: 247
——, Blood cyanide produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, VESEY, C. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 248
——, Cardiovascular actions of trimetaphan nitroprusside. *Comparison with Sodium Nitroprusside in Greyhounds*, SURY, M. R. J., *et al.* **60**: 797
——, Central and regional haemodynamics during controlled hypotension produced by adenosine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. *Studies in the Pig*, NORLÉN, K. **61**: 186
——, Changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* **58**: 1422
——, Comparison of trimetaphan nitroprusside and sodium nitroprusside in greyhounds, SURY, M. R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 336P
——, Electrical activity of cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man: a comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan, THOMAS, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 337P
——, Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man. *A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan*, THOMAS, W. A., *et al.* **57**: 134
——, *In vivo* release of cyanide from sodium nitroprusside, NORRIS, J. C., *et al.* **59**: 236
——, Intraoperative arterial pressure regulation using adaptive closed loop control with sodium nitroprusside, PEREIRA, E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 815P
——, Measurement of sodium nitroprusside in blood and the determination of its half-life following infusion in man, SWEENEY, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 827P
——, Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside, IVANKOVICH, A. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 744
——, Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside, COLE, P. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 745
——, Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentrations after the infusion of sodium nitroprusside, COLE, P. V., *et al.* **59**: 531
Sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension, The central and peripheral circulation during and after sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in the rat, GUSTAFSON, C. **56**: 1029
Sodium thiosulphate, Sodium thiosulphate decrease blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside, IVANKOVICH, A. D., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 744
——, Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentration following sodium nitroprusside, COLE, P. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 745
——, Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentrations after the infusion of sodium nitroprusside, COLE, P. V., *et al.* **59**: 531
Sodium valproate, Interaction between thiopentone and sodium valproate. *An* In Vitro *and* In Vivo *Study*, AGUILERA, L., *et al.* **58**: 1380
Soleus muscle, Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures, BRUTON, J. D., *et al.* **58**: 915
Solubility, Alcohol increases the solubility of anaesthetics in the liver, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **58**: 551
——, Starvation increases the solubility of volatile anaesthetics in rat liver, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **58**: 327
Solution, Extradural block with bupivacaine: influence of dose, volume, concentration and patient characteristics, DUGGAN, J., *et al.* **61**: 324
Somatosensory evoked potentials, Effect of extradural morphine on somatosensory evoked potentials to dermatomal stimulation, LUND, C., *et al.* **59**: 1408
——, Effect of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 421P
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.* **56**: 1403
——, Effects of halothane and enflurane on far and near field somatosensory evoked potentials, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.* **59**: 1492
Somatosensory evoked responses, Effects of hypothermia on somatosensory evoked responses in man, RUSS, W., *et al.* **59**: 1484
Somatosympathetic reflexes, Selective depression by alfentanil of group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes in the dog, SWENZEN, G. O., *et al.* **61**: 441
——, Selective tolerance of group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes to the effects of alfentanil, ODENSJO SWENZEN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1337P
Sore throat, Incidence and severity of sore throat after operation: influence of tracheal tube size, GHALY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 329P
——, Sore throat after intubation of the trachea, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **56**: 1337
Speaking adaptor, A speaking adaptor for a tracheostomy tube, WEE, M., (*C*) **61**: 516
Species differences, Species differences, STANLEY, T. H. **60**: 116S
Speech-synthesizer, PCA and a speech-synthesizer, HODSMAN, N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 126P
Speed of injection, Effect of speed of injection on induction of anaesthesia using propofol, ROLLY, G., *et al.* **57**: 743
Speed of onset, Dosage and speed of onset of atracurium and vecuronium, HEALY, T. E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 829P

Spin label, Detection of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility using a spin label technique on red blood cells, OHNISHI, S. T., *et al.* **61**: 565
Spinal anaesthesia, A double-blind study of motor blockade in the lower limbs. *Studies during spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric and glucose-free* 0.5% *bupivacaine*, AXELSSON, K. H., *et al.* **57**: 960
——, A methodological study of spinal (subarachnoid) anaesthesia in the rat and the mouse, AKERMAN, S. B. A. **57**: 329
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. III: Effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on regional blood flow and oxygen tensions, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **56**: 1247
——, Chlormethiazole infusion in elderly patients undergoing spinal anaesthesia, SEOW, L. T., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 666
——, Effects of posture and baricity on spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 5 ml. *A Double-Blind Study*, MITCHELL, R. W. D., *et al.* **61**: 139
——, Fetal blood flow during intrathecal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, LINDBLAD, A., *et al.* **61**: 376
——, Influence of age on spinal anaesthesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, PITKÄNEN, M., *et al.* **56**: 279
——, Influence of obesity on spinal analgesia with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, MCCULLOCH, W. J. D., *et al.* **58**: 610
——, Influence of spinal and general anaesthesia on haemostasis during total hip arthroplasty, DAVIS, F. M., *et al.* **59**: 561
——, Prospective, multi-centre trial of mortality following general or spinal anaesthesia for hip fracture surgery in the elderly, DAVIS, F. M., *et al.* **59**: 1080
——, Spinal anaesthesia and cardiac disease, MOSTAFA, S. M., (*C*) **58**: 683
——, Spinal anaesthesia and cardiac disease, PRINCE, G. D., (*C*) **58**: 683
——, Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section. *Management of a patient with severe cardiovascular disease*, MOSTAFA, S. M. **56**: 1275
——, Spinal anaesthesia in prolonged Q–T interval syndrome, PALKAR, N. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 575
——, Spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 3 ml: comparison of plain and hyperbaric solutions administered to seated patients, ALSTON, R. P. **61**: 385
——, Spinal anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine and 0.5% amethocaine in 5% glucose, MARSTRAND, T., *et al.* **57**: 971
——, Spinal anaesthesia with glucose-free 0.5% bupivacaine: effects of different volumes, AXELSSON, K. H., *et al.* **56**: 271
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine. *Effects of Age on Neural Blockade and Pharmacokinetics*, VEERING, B. T., *et al.* **60**: 187
——, Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: effects of concentration and volume when administered in the sitting position, ALSTON, R. P., *et al.* **61**: 144
——, Spinal or general anaesthesia for surgery of the fractured hip? *A Prospective Study of Mortality in 578 Patients*, VALENTIN, N., *et al.* **58**: 284
Spinal anaesthetic, Plain bupivacaine: an unpredictable spinal anaesthetic agent, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.* **58**: 292
Spinal analgesia, Spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy. *Comparison of Plain Bupivacaine and Hyperbaric Lignocaine*, MILLAR, J. M., *et al.* **58**: 862
——, Spinal analgesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: influence of age, RACLE, J. P., *et al.* **60**: 508
Spinal and general anaesthesia, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. IV: The effects of general and spinal anaesthesia on blood flow and cefoxitin disposition, RUNCIMAN, W. B., *et al.* **57**: 1239
Spinal blockade, Effects of spinal blockade with bupivacaine on parturition in rats, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 515
Spinal cord blood flow, Effect of nitroglycerine-induced hypotension on canine spinal cord blood flow, SPARGO, P. M., *et al.* **59**: 640
Spinal-extradural anaesthesia, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia for prostatectomy, ELDOR, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 121
——, Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia for prostatectomy, MILLAR, J. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 122
Spinal morphine, Spinal morphine in enuresis, CARDAN, E., (*C*) **57**: 354
Spinal needles, Spinal needles, gauge and headache, HOEL, T. M., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 808
——, Variations in the flow of cerebrospinal fluid through spinal needles, GERRISH, S. P., *et al.* **59**: 1465
Spinal Opioids and the Relief of Pain, BESSON, J. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **59**: 392
Spinal reflexes, Effects of ketamine and three other anaesthetics on spinal reflexes and inhibitions in the cat, LODGE, D., *et al.* **56**: 1143
Spinal somatosensory evoked potentials, Effect of halothane on spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in sheep, BAINES, D. B., *et al.* **57**: 896
Spinally-mediated analgesia, Intrathecal midazolam in the rat: evidence for spinally-mediated analgesia, GOODCHILD, C. S., *et al.* **59**: 1563
——, Intrathecal midazolam in the rat—evidence for spinally-mediated analgesia, SERRAO, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 125P
Splanchnic blood flow, The addition of nitrous oxide to halothane decreases renal and splanchnic flow and increases cerebral blood flow in rats, SEYDE, W. C., *et al.* **58**: 63
Spontaneous breathing, Recovery of spontaneous breathing following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium, HACKETT, G. H., *et al.* **58**: 494
——, Spontaneous breathing after complete tetanic block by atracurium, ORDMAN, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1320P
Spontaneous intracranial haemorrhage, Spontaneous intracranial haemorrhage from aneurysm: a multifactorial review, BROWN, A. S., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1298P
Spontaneous lower oesophageal contractility, Effect of Althesin upon spontaneous lower oesophageal contractility (SLOC) in man, EVANS, J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 340P
Spontaneous respiration, Safe anaesthetic for laparoscopy with spontaneous respiration, BEILIN, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1041
——, Safe anaesthetic for laparoscopy with spontaneous respiration, KURER, F., (*C*) **57**: 1042
Spontaneous ventilation, Outcome after general anaesthesia for repair of fractured neck of femur. *A Randomized Trial of Spontaneous* v. *Controlled Ventilation*, COLEMAN, S. A., *et al.* **60**: 43
Spontaneously breathing children, Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children during anaesthesia. *A computerized study*, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **56**: 881
——, Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children. *A Reappraisal*, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **58**: 274
Sprague–Dawley rats, Reproductive and teratogenic effects of nitrous oxide, fentanyl and their combination in Sprague–Dawley rats, MAZZE, R. I., *et al.* **59**: 1291
Standards, National and international standards for anaesthetic equipment, GREENBAUM, R. **57**: 709
Standards for Intensive Care Units, BIOMEDICAL LTD, , (publishers), (*R*) **56**: 1176
Starvation, Blood-glucose concentrations during anaesthesia in children. *Effects of starvation and perioperative fluid therapy*, NILSSON, K., *et al.* **56**: 375

——, Starvation increases the solubility of volatile anaesthetics in rat liver, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **58**: 327
Stellate ganglion blockade, Stellate ganglion blockade with bupivacaine: effect of volume on extent of sympathetic blockade, HARDY, P. A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 933P
Stereophotogrammetric analysis, Stereophotogrammetric analysis of changes in body volume associated with the induction of anaesthesia, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.* **59**: 288
Sterilization, Vecuronium bromide anaesthesia for laparoscopic sterilization, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **57**: 765
Sternum movement, Movement of the sternum on induction of anaesthesia, LOGAN, M. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 109P
Steroid anaesthetic agents, Enzyme inhibition by steroid anaesthetic agents derived from progesterone, BANKS, P., *et al.* **57**: 512
Stimulation frequency, Differential nerve blockade: effects of drug type and stimulation frequency, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 503P
Stoker Report, The Stoker Report, NUNN, J. F., (*C*) **59**: 388
Stomach dilatation, Acute dilatation of the stomach during general anaesthesia. *A Case Report*, KUMAR, C. M., *et al.* **59**: 1192
Stomach rupture, Rupture of the stomach in a diving accident with attempted resuscitation. *A Case Report*, HALPERN, P., *et al.* **58**: 1059
Strabismus surgery, Comparison of four non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the suppression of the oculocardiac reflex during strabismus surgery in children, KARHUNEN, U., *et al.* **57**: 1209
Stress, Influence of isoflurane on renal and intestinal vascular responses to stress, ÖSTMAN, M., *et al.* **58**: 630
Stress response, Comparison of fentanyl and halothane supplementation to general anaesthesia on the stress response in upper abdominal surgery, CAMPBELL, B. C., *et al.* **56**: 257
——, Effect of patient-controlled analgesia on plasma catechoiamine, cortisol and glucose concentrations after cholecystectomy, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **61**: 160
——, Intrathecal midazolam and the stress response to upper abdominal surgery, CRIPPS, T. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1324P
——, No effect of continuous i.p. infusion of bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia, pulmonary function and the stress response to surgery, SCOTT, N. B., *et al.* **61**: 165
——, Palmar sweat and heart rate changes during stress response attenuation with alfentanil, MARYNIAK, J. K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 133P
——, Paravertebral block during cholecystectomy: effects on circulatory and hormonal responses, GIESECKE, K., *et al.* **61**: 652
Stretch exercises, Effect of stretch exercises on suxamethonium induced fasciculations and myalgia, MAGEE, D. A., *et al.* **59**: 596
Subanaesthetic concentrations, Comparison of the effects of subanaesthetic concentrations of isoflurane or nitrous oxide in volunteers, MCMENEMIN, I. M., *et al.* **60**: 56
Subarachnoid anaesthesia, A methodological study of spinal (subarachnoid) anaesthesia in the rat and the mouse, ÅKERMAN, S. B. A. **57**: 329
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. V: The effects of general and subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and pethidine disposition, MATHER, L. E., *et al.* **58**: 888
——, A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition, RUNCIMAN, W., *et al.* **58**: 1308
——, Effects of an anaesthetic technique on deep vein thrombosis. *A comparison of subarachnoid and general anaesthesia*, MCKENZIE, P. J., *et al.* **57**: 853
——, Intrathecal sufentanil as a supplement to subarachnoid anaesthesia with lignocaine, DONADONI, R., *et al.* **59**: 1523
——, Long-term outcome after repair of fractured neck of femur. *Comparison of subarachnoid and general anaesthesia*, MCKENZIE, P. J., *et al.* **56**: 581
——, Sister chromatid exchanges in cigarette smokers: effects of halothane, isoflurane or subarachnoid blockade, HUSUM, B., *et al.* **57**: 1100
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia: comparison of hyperbaric solutions of bupivacaine and amethocaine, SKRETTING, P., *et al.* **56**: 155
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia produced by hyperbaric lignocaine in elderly patients. *Prolongation of Effect with Adrenaline*, RACLE, J. P., *et al.* **60**: 831
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine: effects of density, MØLLER, I. W., *et al.* **56**: 1191
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine in patients with chronic renal failure, ORKO, R., *et al.* **58**: 605
——, Subarachnoid anaesthesia with solutions of differing baricity, LEE, A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1330P
——, Visual evoked potentials and changes in serum glycine concentration during transurethral resection of the prostate, CASEY, N. F., *et al.* **60**: 525
Subarachnoid analgesia, Effect of posture during the induction of subarachnoid analgesia for Caesarean section. *Right* v. *Left Lateral*, RUSSELL, I. F. **59**: 342
——, Subarachnoid analgesia for Caesarean section. *A Double-Blind Comparison of Plain and Hyperbaric 0.5% Bupivacaine*, RUSSELL, I. F., *et al.* **59**: 347
Subarachnoid block, High spinal nerve block for large bowel anastomosis. *A Prospective Study*, WORSLEY, M. H., *et al.* **60**: 836
——, Placental blood flow during Caesarean section performed under subarachnoid blockade, JOUPPILA, P., *et al.* **56**: 1379
——, Subarachnoid blockade and total hip replacement. *The effect of ephedrine on intraoperative blood loss*, THORBURN, J. **57**: 290
——, Subarachnoid blockade with bupivacaine. *A comparison with cinchocaine*, CUMMINGS, G. C., *et al.* **56**: 573
Subarachnoid haemorrhage, Sequential cerebral blood flows following subarachnoid haemorrhage—is it an aid to management? MEE, E. W., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1297P
Subarachnoid infusion, Neurological toxicity of the subarachnoid infusion of bupivacaine, lignocaine or 2-chloroprocaine in the rat, LI, D. F., *et al.* **57**: 424
Subclavian vein cannulation, Contralateral haemothorax: a late complication of subclavian vein cannulation, BARDOSI, L., *et al.* **60**: 461
Subcutaneous tissue tunnelling, Fixation of extradural catheters by means of subcutaneous tissue tunnelling, CARL, P., *et al.* **56**: 1369
Subdural space, Migration of an extradural catheter into the subdural space. *A Case Report*, ABOULEISH, E., *et al.* **58**: 1194
Sublingual, "Patient demand" postoperative analgesia with buprenorphine. *Comparison Between Sublingual and i.m. Administration*, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **58**: 508
Sublingual buprenorphine, Comparison of morphine and sublingual buprenorphine following abdominal surgery, CUSCHIERI, R. J., *et al.* **56**: 855
Sublingual lormetazepam, Controlled comparison of a new sublingual lormetazepam formulation and i.v. diazepam in outpatient minor oral surgery, O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **60**: 419

Sublingual routes, Drug absorption by sublingual and rectal routes, DE BOER, A. G., *et al.* **56**: 69
Sudden infant death syndrome, Malignant hyperpyrexia and sudden infant death syndrome, ELLIS, F. R., *et al.* **60**: 28
——, Malignant hyperthermia: relationship to other diseases, BROWNELL, A. K. W. **60**: 303
Sufentanil, Analgesic and respiratory effects of extradural sufentanil in volunteers and the influence of adrenaline as an adjuvant, KLEPPER, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1147
——, Comparison of fentanyl and sufentanil anaesthesia for patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 939P
——, Effect of low dose sufentanil pretreatment on the induction dose and characteristics of two barbiturates, FURNESS, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 935P
——, Effects of sufentanil on respiration and heart rate during nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesia, WELCHEW, E. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 120P
——, Extradural and intraperitoneal sufentanil in the rat: analgesia, antagonism and plasma drug concentrations, MADEJ, T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 932P
——, Extradural bupivacaine with sufentanil for vaginal delivery. *A Double-Blind Trial*, VAN STEENBERGE, A., *et al.* **59**: 1518
——, Intrathecal sufentanil as a supplement to subarachnoid anaesthesia with lignocaine, DONADONI, R., *et al.* **59**: 1523
——, Sufentanil and nitrous oxide anaesthesia for cardiac surgery, WINDSOR, J. P. W., *et al.* **61**: 662
——, Sufentanil as supplement to nitrous oxide in oxygen anaesthesia, O'CONNOR, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 340P
——, Transcutaneous absorption of fentanyl and sufentanil in man, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 811P
Sufentanil–enflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia, Sufentanil–enflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in patients for coronary artery bypass graft, APPLETON, D. F. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
Sufentanil–oxygen, Comparison between high-dose sufentanil–oxygen and high-dose fentanyl–oxygen for neuroanaesthesia, SHUPAK, R. C., *et al.* **57**: 375
——, Comparison of sufentanil–oxygen and fentanyl–oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting, MATHEWS, H. M. L., *et al.* **60**: 530
Superoxide production, Cinchocaine and amethocaine inhibit activation and activity of superoxide production in human neutrophils, IRATA, K., *et al.* **58**: 639
Supine position, The lower oesophageal sphincter in the first trimester of pregnancy: Comparison of supine with lithotomy positions, JONES, M. J., *et al.* **61**: 475
Suppository, Further development of a sustained release morphine suppository, HANNING, C. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 802P
——, The morphine hydrogel suppository. *A New Sustained Release Rectal Preparation*, HANNING, C. D., *et al.* **61**: 221
Supraventricular arrhythmia, Ventricular arrhythmia or supraventricular arrhythmia with aberrant conduction, KARL, H. W., (*C*) **56**: 671
——, Ventricular arrhythmia or supraventricular arrhythmia with aberrant conduction, SIGURDSSON, G. H., (*C*) **56**: 672
Surfactant deficient lungs, High PEEP decreases hyaline membrane formation in surfactant deficient lungs, ARGIRAS, E. P., *et al.* **59**: 1278
Surgeons, Heart rate changes in anaesthetists and surgeons, HANNON, V., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 656P
Surgery, Effect of i.v. lignocaine on pain and the endocrine metabolic responses after surgery, BIRCH, K., *et al.* **59**: 721
——, Fentanyl and the β-endorphin, ACTH and glucoregulatory hormonal response to surgery, LACOUMENTA, S., *et al.* **59**: 713
——, Serum myoglobin and creatinine kinase concentrations following surgery, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) **59**: 939P
——, Sympathoadrenal responses to anaesthesia and surgery, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.* **56**: 725
——, Ventilatory consequences of surgery for patent ductus arteriosus and aortic coarctation, WERNER, O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
Surgical stimulation, Effect of surgical stimulation on the auditory evoked response, THORNTON, C., *et al.* **60**: 372
——, Lower oesophageal contractility and surgical stimulation, EVANS, J. M., (*C*) **60**: 864
——, Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility and level of surgical stimulation, THOMAS, D. I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 337P
Susceptibility, Diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia in man, ØRDING, H. **60**: 287
Sustained release, Further development of a sustained release morphine suppository, HANNING, C. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 802P
——, The morphine hydrogel suppository. *A New Sustained Release Rectal Preparation*, HANNING, C. D., *et al.* **61**: 221
Sustained release oral morphine, Sustained release oral morphine in cardiac surgery, MCSHANE, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 347P
Suxamethonium, Accelerated onset with pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium: comparison with suxamethonium, MEHTA, M. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 69S
——, Analysis of suxamethonium sensitivity following termination of pregnancy, WHITTAKER, M., *et al.* **59**: 1157
——, Atracurium compared with suxamethonium for outpatient laparoscopy, DODGSON, M. S., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 40S
——, Atracurium *v.* suxamethonium in a case of organophosphorous poisoning, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 673
——, Beta-adrenoceptor blockade, alpha-stimulation and changes in plasma potassium concentration after suxamethonium administration in dogs, GOLDHILL, D. R., *et al.* **59**: 611
——, Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) infusion: a comparison with vecuronium and atracurium, ALI, H. H., *et al.* **61**: 541
——, Comparative neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium, pancuronium, Org 6368 and suxamethonium in the anaesthetized domestic pig, MUIR, A. W., *et al.* **59**: 622
——, Comparison of i.v. glycopyrrolate and atropine in the prevention of bradycardia and arrhythmias following repeated doses of suxamethonium in children, GREEN, D. W., *et al.* **56**: 981
——, Dantrolene reduces suxamethonium-induced myalgia, myoglobin and creatinine kinase changes, MCKEAN, J. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 129P
——, Differential effects of calcium channel blocking agents on pancuronium- and suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade, SALVADOR, A., *et al.* **60**: 495
——, Differential effects of neuromuscular agents on suxamethonium-induced fasciculations and myalgia, O'SULLIVAN, E. P., *et al.* **60**: 367
——, Dose–response curves for suxamethonium in neonates, infants and children, MEAKIN, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 105P
——, Effect of diazepam on potassium flux in burns patients following the administration of suxamethonium, EARNSHAW, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1331P
——, Effect of pre-treatment with lysine acetyl salicylate on suxamethonium-induced myalgia, NAGUIB, M., *et al.* **59**: 606
——, Effect of salbutamol and suxamethonium on the

plasma potassium concentration, SLATER, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 602
——, Effect of stretch exercises on suxamethonium induced fasciculations and myalgia, MAGEE, D. A., *et al.* **59**: 596
——, Effect of suxamethonium given during recovery from atracurium, SCOTT, R. P. F., *et al.* **61**: 292
——, Effect of suxamethonium on the ICP of cats with and without thiopentone pretreatment, THIAGARAJAH, S., *et al.* **60**: 151
——, Electromyographic responses to small doses of suxamethonium in children after burns, BROWN, T. C. K., *et al.* **59**: 1017
——, Emergency intubation of the trachea facilitated by suxamethonium. *Observations in Obstetrics and General Surgical Patients*, CARNIE, J. C., *et al.* **58**: 498
——, Failure of magnesium sulphate to prevent suxamethonium-induced muscle pain, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 351P
——, *In vitro* interaction of diazepam and oxazepam with pancuronium and suxamethonium, DRIESSEN, J. J., *et al.* **56**: 1131
——, *In vitro* muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *I: The Rat Diaphragm*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 1427
——, *In vitro* muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. *II: Human Skeletal Muscle from Normal and Malignant Hyperthermia Susceptible Patients*, FLETCHER, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 1433
——, Increase in intragastric pressure during suxamethonium-induced muscle fasciculations in children: inhibition by alfentanil, LINDGREN, L., *et al.* **60**: 176
——, Myoneural blockers and suxamethonium, EISENKRAFT, J. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 642
——, Myoneural blockers and suxamethonium, O'SULLIVAN, E. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 642
——, Onset and recovery of atracurium and suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade with simultaneous train-of-four and single twitch stimulation, CURRAN, M. J., *et al.* **59**: 989
——, Phenotyping of individuals sensitive to suxamethonium. *The Cholinesterase Research Unit at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School*, WHITTAKER, M., *et al.* **59**: 1052
——, Prolonged infusion of suxamethonium in infants and children, BEVAN, J. C., *et al.* **58**: 839
——, Prolonged suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade associated with organophosphate poisoning, PÉREZ GUILLERMO, F., *et al.* **61**: 233
——, Propofol or thiopentone: effects on intraocular pressure associated with induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation (facilitated with suxamethonium), MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **59**: 431
——, Pseudocholinesterase activity and atracurium *v.* suxamethonium block, BARAKA, A., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 91S
——, "Self-taming" of suxamethonium and serum potassium concentration, MAGEE, D. A., *et al.* **56**: 977
——, Serum myoglobin after suxamethonium administration to children: effect of pretreatment before i.v. and inhalation induction, LAURENCE, A. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 126P
——, Serum myoglobin and CPK changes following intermittent suxamethonium administration: effect of alcuronium, lignocaine and midazolam pretreatment, LAURENCE, A. S., (*ARS*) **56**: 795P
——, Severe bradycardia following propofol–suxamethonium sequence, BARAKA, A. **61**: 482
——, Side effects induced by suxamethonium on the skeletal muscle and their prevention, PLÖTZ, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1044
——, Side effects induced by suxamethonium on the skeletal muscle and their prevention, MAGEE, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 1045
——, Suxamethonium and intraocular pressure, EDMONDSON, L., (*C*) **60**: 349
——, Suxamethonium and intraocular pressure, MIRAKHUR, R. K., (*C*) **60**: 349
——, Suxamethonium and MHS muscle, NELSON, T. C., (*C*) **60**: 596
——, Suxamethonium and recovery from atracurium, MOHARIB, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1326P
——, Suxamethonium myalgia, MATHER, J. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 238
——, Suxamethonium myalgia, O'SULLIVAN, E. P., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 238
——, Suxamethonium-induced cardiac arrest as an initial manifestation of Duchenne muscular dystrophy, SOLARES, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 576
——, Suxamethonium-sensitive genotypes, EVANS, R. T., (*C*) **60**: 866
——, Suxamethonium-sensitive genotypes, WHITTAKER, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 866
——, Suxamethonium—the relation between dose and response, CHESTNUT, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1322P
——, Vecuronium or suxamethonium for rapid sequence intubation: which is better? MARTIN, C., *et al.* **59**: 1240
Suxamethonium chloride, Suxamethonium chloride and malignant hyperpyrexia, GALLOWAY, G. J., *et al.* **58**: 447
Suxamethonium-induced muscle pain, Failure of two benzodiazepines to prevent suxamethonium-induced muscle pain, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 807P
Suxamethonium-induced myalgia, Suxamethonium-induced myalgia, and relation with intraoperative myoglobin changes following alcuronium, midazolam and lignocaine pretreatments, BARKER, I., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 796P
Suxamethonium spasm, Suxamethonium spasm, VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 353
——, Suxamethonium spasm, ELLIS, F. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 354
——, Suxamethonium spasm. *A differential diagnostic conundrum*, ELLIS, F. R., *et al.* **56**: 381
Swallowing reflex, Differences in the effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the swallowing reflex in cats, NISHINO, T., *et al.* **58**: 903
——, Effects of increasing depth of anaesthesia on phrenic nerve and hypoglossal nerve activity during the swallowing reflex in cats, NISHINO, T., *et al.* **57**: 208
Swan–Ganz catheter, Measurement of ventricular ejection fraction in the acutely ill, VINCENT, J. L. **60**: 113S
Sweden, Investigation of malignant hyperthermia in Denmark and Sweden, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **56**: 1183
——, Present state of extradural and intrathecal opioid analgesia in Sweden. *A Nationwide Follow-up Survey*, RAWAL, N., *et al.* **59**: 791
Sweep potential polarography, Sweep potential polarography: a new method for measurement of brain surface oxygen tensions, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
Sympathectomy, Lumbar sympathectomy: a single needle technique, HATANGDI, V. S., *et al.* **57**: 285
Sympathetic blockade, Quantification of sympathetic blockade by thermography, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) **59**: 664
——, Quantification of sympathetic blockade by thermography, SPENCE, V. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 665
——, Regional skin temperatures associated with total sympathetic blockade in conscious dogs, PETERS, J., *et al.* **61**: 617

Sympathetic blockade, Stellate ganglion blockade with bupivacaine: effect of volume on extent of sympathetic blockade, HARDY, P. A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 933P
Sympathetic nerve ending, Physiology of the sympathetic nerve ending, LANGER, S. Z., *et al.* **56**: 689
Sympathoadrenal response, Attenuation by alfentanil of the sympathoadrenal response to intubation of the trachea, CRAWFORD, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P
——, Effect of topical lignocaine on the sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.* **59**: 300
——, Sympathoadrenal responses to anaesthesia and surgery, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.* **56**: 725
——, Sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation after thiopentone or propofol, COLEY, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 659P
Sympathoadrenal system, The adrenals and sympathoadrenal system, FOËX, P., *et al.*, (*E*) **56**: 675
Synaptic actions, Differential membrane, cellular and synaptic actions of anaesthetics, ROTH, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
Synaptic depressant effect, Pressure reversal of anaesthesia: a synaptic mechanism, KENDIG, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 806
Synaptic transmission, Inhalation anaesthetics exhibit pathway-specific and differential actions on hippocampal synaptic responses *in vitro*, MACIVER, M. B., *et al.* **60**: 680
Synergistic anti-neoplastic effect, Anti-neoplastic synergism of nitrous oxide and methotrexate, GILLMAN, M. A., (*C*) **60**: 349
Syringe driver, A computer-controlled syringe driver for use during anaesthesia. *A Modification of the Graseby MS16A*, COHEN, A. T. **58**: 670
Syringes, Variations in the gliding characteristics of 10-ml plastic syringes used to locate the extradural space by "loss of resistance" techniques, BRICKER, S. R. W., *et al.* **61**: 776
Systemic arterial pressure, Influence of bolus doses of phenoperidine on intracranial pressure and systemic arterial pressure in traumatic coma, BINGHAM, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 592
Systemic oxygen uptake, Effect of isoflurane on systemic oxygen uptake during cardiopulmonary bypass, ALSTON, R. P., (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
Systemic–pulmonary artery shunts, Pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery. *Use of a Modified $\dot{Q}p/\dot{Q}s$ Ratio to Assess Adequacy of Palliation of Systemic–Pulmonary Artery Shunts*, YATES, A. P. B. **60**: 768
Systemic vascular resistance, Propofol decreases systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, BOER, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 108P

T-piece, The minimum reservoir capacity necessary to avoid air dilution. *An experimental model of spontaneous breathing through a T-piece*, NAUNTON, A. **57**: 803
T-piece (Mapleson E), Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E), HATCH, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 867
——, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E), MORGAN-HUGHES, J. O., (*C*) **60**: 867
T-piece (Mapleson E) System, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E) system, HATCH, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 1533
T-piece, (Mapleson F) system, Ventilatory responses of children to changes in deadspace volume. *Studies using the T-piece (Mapleson F) system*, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* **57**: 562
T-piece systems, Fresh gas requirement of the T-piece system, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 936
——, Fresh gas requirement of the T-piece systems, MEAKIN, G., (*C*) **58**: 935
Tachycardia, Effects of methohexitone, Althesin, ketamine and droperidol on peripheral vagal transmission, INOUE, K., *et al.* **61**: 456
Tactile orotracheal intubation, Tactile orotracheal intubation, GREGOIRE, Y., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Tactile orotracheal intubation, TUNSTALL, M. E., (*C*) **57**: 356
Tactile twitch response, Infusion of vecuronium assessed by tactile evaluation of evoked thumb twitch, HARALDSTED, V. Y., *et al.* **61**: 479
TEC vaporizers, Evaluation of keyed fillers on TEC vaporizers, RICHARDSON, W., *et al.* **58**: 353
Temazepam, Benzodiazepine premedication in minor day-case surgery: comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo, HARGREAVES, J. **61**: 611
——, Comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo as premedication for day case patients, HARGREAVES, J., (*ARS*) **58**: 1338P
——, Comparison of sedation with temazepam by mouth and Diazemuls i.v. for dental surgery. *Variability in Absorption may Influence Clinical Effect*, HOSIE, H. E., *et al.* **60**: 18
——, Comparison of temazepam elixir and trimeprazine syrup as oral premedication in children undergoing tonsillectomy and associated procedures, THOMAS, D. L., *et al.* **59**: 424
——, Effect of pretreatment with ranitidine on the hypnotic action of single doses of midazolam, temazepam and zopiclone. *A Clinical Study*, WILSON, C. M., *et al.* **58**: 483
——, Experiences with i.v. temazepam, HALLIDAY, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 810P
——, I.v. temazepam: theoretical and clinical considerations, HALLIDAY, N. J., *et al.* **59**: 465
——, Sedation in outpatient oral surgery. *Comparison of Temazepam by Mouth and Diazepam i.v.* O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **58**: 378
——, Temazepam and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. *An Investigation Extended into the First 2 Weeks at Home*, PADFIELD, N. J., *et al.* **58**: 487
——, Temazepam parenteral formulations, MCCAFFERTY, D. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 810P
——, The influence of two H_2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and ranitidine, on the systemic availability of temazepam, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 800P
Temazepam elixir, Temazepam elixir for premedication in paediatric E.N.T. operations, FURNESS, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 811P
Temperature, Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures, BRUTON, J. D., *et al.* **58**: 915
——, Effects of temperature on the interaction of morphine with opioid receptors, PUIG, M. M., *et al.* **59**: 1459
——, Premedication and body temperature, ANWAR, Z., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1204
Temperature changes, Effect of augmented rewarming on body temperature changes following cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB), JANI, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 809P
——, Temperature changes along an extradural catheter: experimental and theoretical calculation, WALMSLEY, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 803P
——, Time course of extradural temperature changes following bupivacaine injections, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 813P
Temperature regulation, Regional skin temperatures associated with total sympathetic blockade in conscious dogs, PETERS, J., *et al.* **61**: 617
TENS, TENS, analgesia and plasma (met)enkephalin, DINGWALL, A., (*ARS*) **56**: 1289P

——, TENS, postoperative analgesia and plasma beta-endorphin concentration, MACLEAN, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 121P

Teratogenic effects, Reproductive and teratogenic effects of nitrous oxide, fentanyl and their combination in Sprague–Dawley rats, MAZZE, R. I., *et al.* **59**: 1291

Teratogenicity, Folinic acid protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat, KEELING, P. A., *et al.* **58**: 528

Termination of pregnancy, Analysis of suxamethonium sensitivity following termination of pregnancy, WHITTAKER, M., *et al.* **59**: 1157

——, Outpatient termination of pregnancy: halothane or alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia, COLLINS, K. M., *et al.* **57**: 1226

Terminology, Terminology for derived haemodynamic calculations, DHAMEE, M. S., (*C*) **58**: 133

——, Terminology of derived haemodynamic calculations, GUGGIARI, M., (*C*) **58**: 133

Test doses, Extradural test doses in labour, WILSON, I., (*C*) **60**: 117

——, Test doses in extradural block, SCOTT, D. B., (*E*) **61**: 129

Tetanic block, Spontaneous breathing after complete tetanic block by atracurium, ORDMAN, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1320P

Tetanic fade, Tetanic fade during neuromuscular blockade produced by atracurium in the rat diaphragm preparation, DARK, C. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 933P

Textbook of Anaesthesia, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1071

The Coronary Circulation in Health and Disease, MARKUS, M. L., (*R*) **56**: 810

The Electroencephalogram in Anesthesia. Fundamentals, Practical Applications, Examples, PILCHMAYR, I., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 940

The Elements of Graphing Data, CLEVELAND, W. S., (*R*) **58**: 1066

The Genesis of Contemporary American Anesthesiology, VOLPITTO, P. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **56**: 207

The History of Blood Gases, Acids and Bases, ASTRUP, P., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 137

The I.C.U.—A Cost Benefit Analysis, MIRANDA, D. R., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 126

The Management of Postoperative Pain. Current Topics in Anaesthesia, no. 8, DODSON, M. E., (*R*) **59**: 272

The Origins of Anaesthesia, NULAND, S. B., (*R*) **57**: 454

The Pharmacologic Approach to the Critically Ill Patient, CHERNOW, B., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 365

The Society of Critical Care Medicine. Textbook of Critical Care, SHOEMAKER, W. C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1065

The Theory and Practice of Infection Control, GUREVICH, I., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 364

The Therapy of Pain, Second Edition, SWERDLOW, M., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 353

The Year Book of Anaesthesia 1983, MILLER, R. D., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1061

Therapeutic threshold, Maintenance of drug concentrations at the therapeutic threshold, HARRISON, M. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1291P

Therapy, Head injury and brain ischaemia—implications for therapy, MILLER, J. D. **57**: 120

Thermal injury, Evaluation of atracurium neuromuscular blockade in paediatric patients with burn injury, MILLS, A. K., *et al.* **60**: 450

Thermography, Quantification of sympathetic blockade by thermography, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) **59**: 664

——, Quantification of sympathetic blockade by thermography, SPENCE, V. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 665

Thermoregulation, Influence of glycopyrrolate and atropine on thermoregulation after exercise, AYLING, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 804P

——, Thermoregulatory responses to cooling in patients susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia, AYLING, J. H., *et al.* **57**: 983

Thiamylal, Comparison of propofol and thiamylal for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia for outpatient surgery, SAMPSON, I. H., *et al.* **61**: 706

Thickness measurements, Regional length and thickness measurements, LOWENSTEIN, E. **60**: 58S

Thiocyanate, Blood cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, VESEY, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 148

Thiopentone, Acute ventilatory changes during i.v. induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol in man. *Studies Using Inductance Plethysmography*, GROUNDS, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 1098

——, Anaesthesia and acute dermatomyositis/polymyositis, GANTA, R., *et al.* **60**: 854

——, Anticonvulsive properties of pregnanolone emulsion compared with Althesin and thiopentone in mice, HØGSKILDE, S., *et al.* **61**: 462

——, Aortocaval compression and plasma concentrations of thiopentone at Caesarean section, MORGAN, D. J., *et al.* **56**: 349

——, Changes in cerebral electrical activity measured by the cerebral function analysing monitor following bolus injections of thiopentone, FRANK, M., *et al.* **56**: 1075

——, Circulatory responses to thiopentone and tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 493

——, Comparison between midazolam and thiopentone-based balanced anaesthesia for day-case surgery, CRAWFORD, M. E., *et al.* **56**: 165

——, Comparison of the effects of etomidate and thiopentone on intraocular pressure, CALLA, S., *et al.* **59**: 437

——, Comparison of the effects of etomidate, thiopentone and propofol on cortisol synthesis, KENYON, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 509

——, Comparison of the haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia with either propofol or thiopentone in ASA III patients, BONE, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P

——, Comparison of the induction characteristics of thiopentone and propofol in children, PURCELL-JONES, G., *et al.* **59**: 1431

——, Comparison of the new emulsion formulation of propofol with methohexitone and thiopentone for inducing anaesthesia in day cases, MACKENZIE, N., *et al.* **57**: 725

——, Comparison of the ocular effects of atropine or glycopyrrolate with two i.v. induction agents, GREENAN, J., *et al.* **57**: 180

——, Does injection of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone affect their speed of onset? *A Study of Tubocurarine and Vecuronium*, LEVACK, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1451

——, Effect of intratracheal lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone on changes in plasma β-endorphin immunoreactivity in response to tracheal intubation, LEHTINEN, A.-M., *et al.* **56**: 247

——, Effect of low dose sufentanil pretreatment on the induction dose and characteristics of two barbiturates, FURNESS, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 935P

——, Effect of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on adrenal steroidogenesis *in vitro*, LAMBERT, A., *et al.* **57**: 505

——, Effect of suxamethonium on the ICP of cats with and without thiopentone pretreatment, THIAGARAJAH, S., *et al.* **60**: 151

——, Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound, THOMSON, I. A., *et al.* **58**: 69

Sympathetic blockade, Stellate ganglion blockade with bupivacaine: effect of volume on extent of sympathetic blockade, HARDY, P. A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 933P
Sympathetic nerve ending, Physiology of the sympathetic nerve ending, LANGER, S. Z., *et al.* **56**: 689
Sympathoadrenal response, Attenuation by alfentanil of the sympathoadrenal response to intubation of the trachea, CRAWFORD, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P
——, Effect of topical lignocaine on the sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.* **59**: 300
——, Sympathoadrenal responses to anaesthesia and surgery, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.* **56**: 725
——, Sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation after thiopentone or propofol, COLEY, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 659P
Sympathoadrenal system, The adrenals and sympathoadrenal system, FOËX, P., *et al.*, (*E*) **56**: 675
Synaptic actions, Differential membrane, cellular and synaptic actions of anaesthetics, ROTH, S. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 426P
Synaptic depressant effect, Pressure reversal of anaesthesia: a synaptic mechanism, KENDIG, J. J., *et al.* **60**: 806
Synaptic transmission, Inhalation anaesthetics exhibit pathway-specific and differential actions on hippocampal synaptic responses *in vitro*, MACIVER, M. B., *et al.* **60**: 680
Synergistic anti-neoplastic effect, Anti-neoplastic synergism of nitrous oxide and methotrexate, GILLMAN, M. A., (*C*) **60**: 349
Syringe driver, A computer-controlled syringe driver for use during anaesthesia. *A Modification of the Graseby MS16A*, COHEN, A. T. **58**: 670
Syringes, Variations in the gliding characteristics of 10-ml plastic syringes used to locate the extradural space by "loss of resistance" techniques, BRICKER, S. R. W., *et al.* **61**: 776
Systemic arterial pressure, Influence of bolus doses of phenoperidine on intracranial pressure and systemic arterial pressure in traumatic coma, BINGHAM, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 592
Systemic oxygen uptake, Effect of isoflurane on systemic oxygen uptake during cardiopulmonary bypass, ALSTON, R. P., (*ARS*) **61**: 498P
Systemic-pulmonary artery shunts, Pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery. *Use of a Modified* $\dot{Q}p/\dot{Q}s$ *Ratio to Assess Adequacy of Palliation of Systemic–Pulmonary Artery Shunts*, YATES, A. P. B. **60**: 768
Systemic vascular resistance, Propofol decreases systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass, BOER, F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 108P

T-piece, The minimum reservoir capacity necessary to avoid air dilution. *An experimental model of spontaneous breathing through a T-piece*, NAUNTON, A. **57**: 803
T-piece (Mapleson E), Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E), HATCH, D. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 867
——, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E), MORGAN-HUGHES, J. O., (*C*) **60**: 867
T-piece (Mapleson E) System, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E) system, HATCH, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 1533
T-piece, (Mapleson F) system, Ventilatory responses of children to changes in deadspace volume. *Studies using the T-piece (Mapleson F) system*, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* **57**: 562
T-piece systems, Fresh gas requirement of the T-piece system, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 936
——, Fresh gas requirement of the T-piece systems, MEAKIN, G., (*C*) **58**: 935
Tachycardia, Effects of methohexitone, Althesin, ketamine and droperidol on peripheral vagal transmission, INOUE, K., *et al.* **61**: 456
Tactile orotracheal intubation, Tactile orotracheal intubation, GREGOIRE, Y., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Tactile orotracheal intubation, TUNSTALL, M. E., (*C*) **57**: 356
Tactile twitch response, Infusion of vecuronium assessed by tactile evaluation of evoked thumb twitch, HARALDSTED, V. Y., *et al.* **61**: 479
TEC vaporizers, Evaluation of keyed fillers on TEC vaporizers, RICHARDSON, W., *et al.* **58**: 353
Temazepam, Benzodiazepine premedication in minor day-case surgery: comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo, HARGREAVES, J. **61**: 611
——, Comparison of oral midazolam and temazepam with placebo as premedication for day case patients, HARGREAVES, J., (*ARS*) **58**: 1338P
——, Comparison of sedation with temazepam by mouth and Diazemuls i.v. for dental surgery. *Variability in Absorption may Influence Clinical Effect*, HOSIE, H. E., *et al.* **60**: 18
——, Comparison of temazepam elixir and trimeprazine syrup as oral premedication in children undergoing tonsillectomy and associated procedures, THOMAS, D. L., *et al.* **59**: 424
——, Effect of pretreatment with ranitidine on the hypnotic action of single doses of midazolam, temazepam and zopiclone. *A Clinical Study*, WILSON, C. M., *et al.* **58**: 483
——, Experiences with i.v. temazepam, HALLIDAY, N. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 810P
——, I.v. temazepam: theoretical and clinical considerations, HALLIDAY, N. J., *et al.* **59**: 465
——, Sedation in outpatient oral surgery. *Comparison of Temazepam by Mouth and Diazepam i.v.* O'BOYLE, C. A., *et al.* **58**: 378
——, Temazepam and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. *An Investigation Extended into the First 2 Weeks at Home*, PADFIELD, N. J., *et al.* **58**: 487
——, Temazepam parenteral formulations, MCCAFFERTY, D. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 810P
——, The influence of two H_2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and ranitidine, on the systemic availability of temazepam, DUNDEE, J. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 800P
Temazepam elixir, Temazepam elixir for premedication in paediatric E.N.T. operations, FURNESS, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 811P
Temperature, Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures, BRUTON, J. D., *et al.* **58**: 915
——, Effects of temperature on the interaction of morphine with opioid receptors, PUIG, M. M., *et al.* **59**: 1459
——, Premedication and body temperature, ANWAR, Z., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1204
Temperature changes, Effect of augmented rewarming on body temperature changes following cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB), JANI, K., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 809P
——, Temperature changes along an extradural catheter: experimental and theoretical calculation, WALMSLEY, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 803P
——, Time course of extradural temperature changes following bupivacaine injections, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 813P
Temperature regulation, Regional skin temperatures associated with total sympathetic blockade in conscious dogs, PETERS, J., *et al.* **61**: 617
TENS, TENS, analgesia and plasma (met)enkephalin, DINGWALL, A., (*ARS*) **56**: 1289P

——, TENS, postoperative analgesia and plasma beta-endorphin concentration, MACLEAN, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 121P
Teratogenic effects, Reproductive and teratogenic effects of nitrous oxide, fentanyl and their combination in Sprague–Dawley rats, MAZZE, R. I., *et al.* **59**: 1291
Teratogenicity, Folinic acid protection against nitrous oxide teratogenicity in the rat, KEELING, P. A., *et al.* **58**: 528
Termination of pregnancy, Analysis of suxamethonium sensitivity following termination of pregnancy, WHITTAKER, M., *et al.* **59**: 1157
——, Outpatient termination of pregnancy: halothane or alfentanil-supplemented anaesthesia, COLLINS, K. M., *et al.* **57**: 1226
Terminology, Terminology for derived haemodynamic calculations, DHAMEE, M. S., (*C*) **58**: 133
——, Terminology of derived haemodynamic calculations, GUGGIARI, M., (*C*) **58**: 133
Test doses, Extradural test doses in labour, WILSON, I., (*C*) **60**: 117
——, Test doses in extradural block, SCOTT, D. B., (*E*) **61**: 129
Tetanic block, Spontaneous breathing after complete tetanic block by atracurium, ORDMAN, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1320P
Tetanic fade, Tetanic fade during neuromuscular blockade produced by atracurium in the rat diaphragm preparation, DARK, C. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 933P
Textbook of Anaesthesia, SMITH, G., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1071
The Coronary Circulation in Health and Disease, MARKUS, M. L., (*R*) **56**: 810
The Electroencephalogram in Anesthesia. Fundamentals, Practical Applications, Examples, PILCHMAYR, I., *et al.*, (*R*) **57**: 940
The Elements of Graphing Data, CLEVELAND, W. S., (*R*) **58**: 1066
The Genesis of Contemporary American Anesthesiology, VOLPITTO, P. P., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **56**: 207
The History of Blood Gases, Acids and Bases, ASTRUP, P., *et al.*, (*R*) **59**: 137
The I.C.U.—A Cost Benefit Analysis, MIRANDA, D. R., *et al.*, (*R*) **61**: 126
The Management of Postoperative Pain. Current Topics in Anaesthesia, no. 8, DODSON, M. E., (*R*) **59**: 272
The Origins of Anaesthesia, NULAND, S. B., (*R*) **57**: 454
The Pharmacologic Approach to the Critically Ill Patient, CHERNOW, B., (editor), (*R*) **58**: 365
The Society of Critical Care Medicine. Textbook of Critical Care, SHOEMAKER, W. C., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 1065
The Theory and Practice of Infection Control, GUREVICH, I., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **58**: 364
The Therapy of Pain, Second Edition, SWERDLOW, M., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 353
The Year Book of Anaesthesia 1983, MILLER, R. D., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1061
Therapeutic threshold, Maintenance of drug concentrations at the therapeutic threshold, HARRISON, M. J., (*ARS*) **56**: 1291P
Therapy, Head injury and brain ischaemia—implications for therapy, MILLER, J. D. **57**: 120
Thermal injury, Evaluation of atracurium neuromuscular blockade in paediatric patients with burn injury, MILLS, A. K., *et al.* **60**: 450
Thermography, Quantification of sympathetic blockade by thermography, HARDY, P. A. J., (*C*) **59**: 664
——, Quantification of sympathetic blockade by thermography, SPENCE, V. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 665
Thermoregulation, Influence of glycopyrrolate and atropine on thermoregulation after exercise, AYLING, J. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 804P
——, Thermoregulatory responses to cooling in patients susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia, AYLING, J. H., *et al.* **57**: 983
Thiamylal, Comparison of propofol and thiamylal for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia for outpatient surgery, SAMPSON, I. H., *et al.* **61**: 706
Thickness measurements, Regional length and thickness measurements, LOWENSTEIN, E. **60**: 58S
Thiocyanate, Blood cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside, VESEY, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 148
Thiopentone, Acute ventilatory changes during i.v. induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol in man. *Studies Using Inductance Plethysmography*, GROUNDS, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 1098
——, Anaesthesia and acute dermatomyositis/polymyositis, GANTA, R., *et al.* **60**: 854
——, Anticonvulsive properties of pregnanolone emulsion compared with Althesin and thiopentone in mice, HØGSKILDE, S., *et al.* **61**: 462
——, Aortocaval compression and plasma concentrations of thiopentone at Caesarean section, MORGAN, D. J., *et al.* **56**: 349
——, Changes in cerebral electrical activity measured by the cerebral function analysing monitor following bolus injections of thiopentone, FRANK, M., *et al.* **56**: 1075
——, Circulatory responses to thiopentone and tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 493
——, Comparison between midazolam and thiopentone-based balanced anaesthesia for day-case surgery, CRAWFORD, M. E., *et al.* **56**: 165
——, Comparison of the effects of etomidate and thiopentone on intraocular pressure, CALLA, S., *et al.* **59**: 437
——, Comparison of the effects of etomidate, thiopentone and propofol on cortisol synthesis, KENYON, C. J., *et al.* **57**: 509
——, Comparison of the haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia with either propofol or thiopentone in ASA III patients, BONE, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1318P
——, Comparison of the induction characteristics of thiopentone and propofol in children, PURCELL-JONES, G., *et al.* **59**: 1431
——, Comparison of the new emulsion formulation of propofol with methohexitone and thiopentone for inducing anaesthesia in day cases, MACKENZIE, N., *et al.* **57**: 725
——, Comparison of the ocular effects of atropine or glycopyrrolate with two i.v. induction agents, GREENAN, J., *et al.* **57**: 180
——, Does injection of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone affect their speed of onset? *A Study of Tubocurarine and Vecuronium*, LEVACK, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1451
——, Effect of intratracheal lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone on changes in plasma β-endorphin immunoreactivity in response to tracheal intubation, LEHTINEN, A.-M., *et al.* **56**: 247
——, Effect of low dose sufentanil pretreatment on the induction dose and characteristics of two barbiturates, FURNESS, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 935P
——, Effect of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on adrenal steroidogenesis *in vitro*, LAMBERT, A., *et al.* **57**: 505
——, Effect of suxamethonium on the ICP of cats with and without thiopentone pretreatment, THIAGARAJAH, S., *et al.* **60**: 151
——, Effects of certain i.v. anaesthetics on liver blood flow and hepatic oxygen consumption in the greyhound, THOMSON, I. A., *et al.* **58**: 69

Thiopentone, Effects of thiopentone or chlormethiazole on human placental stem villous arteries, ALLEN, J., *et al.* **59**:1273
——, Fifty years of thiopentone, DUNDEE, J. W., (*E*) **56**: 211
——, Haemorrhage decreases the anaesthetic requirement for ketamine and thiopentone in the pig, WEISKOPF, R. B., *et al.* **57**: 1022
——, Historic first: acute tolerance to thiopentone in man, MARK, L. C., (*C*) **56**: 922
——, Historic first: acute tolerance to thiopentone in man, DUNDEE, J. W., (*C*) **56**: 923
——, Influence of thiopentone on upper airway muscles, DRUMMOND, G. B., (*ARS*) **59**: 1320P
——, Interaction between thiopentone and sodium valproate. *An* In Vitro *and* In Vivo *Study*, AGUILERA, L., *et al.* **58**: 1380
——, Intraocular pressure changes during rapid sequence induction of anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and thiopentone in combination with vecuronium, MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **60**: 379
——, Kinetics of thiopentone in relation to the site of sampling, BARRATT, R. L., *et al.* **56**: 1385
——, Lymphocyte proliferation: dichotomy of effect of related anaesthetic agents, PLATT, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 132P
——, Midazolam and thiopentone: catecholamine and arterial pressure responses to induction and tracheal intubation in the elderly, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 429P
——, Modification of aspects of the endocrine response to tracheal intubation by lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone, LEHTINEN, A.-M., *et al.* **56**: 239
——, Neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone, POTTER, C. J. F., (*C*) **60**: 865
——, Prevention in intracranial hypertension during laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation. *Use of a second dose of thiopentone*, UNNI, V. K. N., *et al.* **56**: 1219
——, Propofol or thiopentone: effects on intraocular pressure associated with induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation (facilitated with suxamethonium), MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **59**: 431
——, Sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation after thiopentone or propofol, COLEY, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 659P
——, Thiopentone pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic alcoholism, COUDERC, E., *et al.* **56**: 1393
——, Vecuronium induced bradycardia following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate or thiopentone, with or without fentanyl, INOUE, K., *et al.* **60**: 10
——, Venous sequelae following the injection of etomidate and thiopentone i.v. SCHOU OLESEN, A., *et al.* **56**: 171
——, Ventilatory effects of oxygen in the dog under thiopentone anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* **60**: 456
Thiopentone plus fentanyl, Anaesthesia for evacuation of retained products of conception. *Comparison Between Alfentanil plus Etomidate and Fentanyl plus Thiopentone*, KESTIN, I. G., *et al.* **59**: 364
Thirst, Effect of preoperative oral fluid on hunger and thirst, MALTBY, J. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1329P
Thoracic Anesthesia, KAPLAN, J. A., (editor), (*R*) **56**: 1057
Thoracic paravertebral spaces, Resin injection of thoracic paravertebral spaces, CONACHER, I. D. **61**: 657
Thoracic surgery, Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain following thoracic surgery, JONES, R. M., *et al.* **57**: 259
——, Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery, CONACHER, I. D., (*C*) **61**: 369
——, Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery, PURCELL-JONES, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 369
——, Postoperative paravertebral blocks for thoracic surgery. *A Radiological Appraisal*, CONACHER, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 155
Thoraco–abdominal volume, Changes in thoraco–abdominal volume during induction of anaesthesia, MCFARLANE, H., (*ARS*) **57**: 818P
Thoracotomy, Gas exchange and haemodynamics during thoracotomy, WERNER, O., *et al.* **56**: 1343
——, Gas exchange in children during thoracotomy, FLETCHER, R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 807P
Three breaths, Preoxygenation techniques—three big breaths might do, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 422P
Thresholds, Effects of nitrous oxide on auditory cortical evoked potentials and subjective thresholds, HOUSTON, H. G., *et al.* **61**: 606
Thrombophlebitis, Infusion thrombophlebitis, LEWIS, G. B. H., *et al.* **57**: 220
——, Infusion thrombophlebitis, GEMMELL, L. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 467
——, Infusion thrombophlebitis, LEWIS, G. B. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 467
Thymectomy, Changes in plasma vasopressin concentration in associaton with coronary artery surgery or thymectomy, KNIGHT, A., *et al.* **58**: 1273
Thyroid storm, Treatment of thyroid storm in a child with dantrolene, CHRISTENSEN, P. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 523
Tidal volume, A method for measuring tidal volume during high frequency jet ventilation, YOUNG, J. D., *et al.* **61**: 601
——, Deadspace and the single breath test for carbon dioxide during anaesthesia and artificial ventilation. *Effects of tidal volume and frequency of respiration*, FLETCHER, R., *et al.* **56**: 109
——, Measurement of true tidal volume during jet ventilation, YOUNG, J. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 937P
——, Relation between the tidal volume and frequency components of venilation during carbon dioxide rebreathing, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 815P
——, Relationship between tidal volume and deadspace during high frequency ventilation, CHAKRABARTI, M. K., *et al.* **58**: 11
Time and motion study, A time and motion study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative time, MCDONALD, J. S., *et al.* **61**: 738
Tissue buffering capacity, Buffering capacity of normal and inflamed tissues following the injection of local anaesthetic solutions, PUNNIA-MOORTHY, A. **61**: 154
Tissue distribution, Maternal–fetal distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit, CARSON, R. J., *et al.* **61**: 332
Tissue responses, Tissue responses to hypoxia. *Biochemistry and Pathology*, WEBSTER, N. R., *et al.* **59**: 760
Tonic–clonic seizure, Grand mal seizure after extradural morphine analgesia, BORGEAT, A., *et al.* **60**: 733
Tonic phrenic stimulation, Pulmonary gas exchange and diaphragmatic position. *Effect of tonic phrenic stimulation compared with that of increased airway pressure*, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., *et al.* **57**: 1161
Tonsillectomy, Anaesthesia for paediatric tonsillectomy. *Comparison of Spontaneous Ventilation and Intermittent Positive Pressure Ventilation*, STOW, P. J., *et al.* **59**: 419
Topical application, Effect of topical lignocaine on the sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.* **59**: 300
Torsion of the testis, Do patients with torsion of the testis have an increased risk of pulmonary aspiration during general anaesthesia? SCHURIZEK, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 312
Total hip replacement, Subarachnoid blockade and total hip replacement. *The effect of ephedrine on intraoperative blood loss*, THORBURN, J. **57**: 290

Total i.v. anaesthesia, Comparison of wakefulness with two anaesthetic regimens. *Total I.v.* v. *Balanced Anaesthesia*, RUSSELL, I. F. **58**: 965
——, Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil in total i.v. anaesthesia, PERSSON, M. P., *et al.* **60**: 755
Total ventilatory compliance, Comparison of total ventilatory compliance during anaesthesia in spontaneously breathing and paralysed infants and young children, EWART, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 320P
Toxic effects, Toxic effects of local anaesthetic agents on the central nervous system, SCOTT, D. B. **58**: 732
Toxic gases, Functional status of pulmonary alveolar macrophages following exposure to toxic gases, POLLOK, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 943P
Toxicity, Bupivacaine toxicity in association with extradural analgesia for Caesarean section, THORBURN, J., *et al.* **56**: 551
——, *In vitro* toxicity of halogenated anaesthetics on guineapig alveolar macrophages, surviving in gas phase, VOISIN, C., *et al.* **56**: 415
——, Influence of premedication on lignocaine-induced toxicity and plasma concentrations of lignocaine, HAASIO, J., *et al.* **61**: 131
——, Maternal–fetal distribution of bupivacaine in the rabbit, CARSON, R. J., *et al.* **61**: 332
——, Toxicity caused by local anaesthetic agents, SCOTT, D. B., (*E*) **56**: 435
——, Toxicity of i.v. anaesthetics, SEAR, J. W. **59**: 24
Trachea, Anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser surgery on the trachea, CONACHER, I. D., *et al.* **57**: 448
——, Lignocaine concentrations after 5% lignocaine ointment to the trachea, SELLERS, W. F. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 341P
Tracheal concentrations, Tracheal concentrations of oxygen and nitrous oxide using Hudson and Mary Catterrall (MC) masks, SELLERS, W. F. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 831P
Tracheal extubation, Early extubation of the trachea after open heart surgery for congenital heart disease. *A review of 3 years' experience*, SCHULLER, J. L., *et al.* **56**: 1101
Tracheal injury, Management of blunt trauma to the cervical portion of the trachea, PRINCE, G. D., (*C*) **57**: 236
——, Management of blunt trauma to the cervical portion of the trachea, THOMPSON, J. N., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 236
——, Management of blunt trauma to the cervical portion of the trachea, DASH, H. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 237
Tracheal intubation, Anterior fontanelle pressure response to tracheal intubation in the awake and anaesthetized infant, STOW, P. J., *et al.* **60**: 167
——, Arterial oxygen saturation before intubation of the trachea. *An assessment of oxygenation techniques*, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.* **56**: 987
——, Attenuation by alfentanil of the sympathoadrenal response to intubation of the trachea, CRAWFORD, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1323P
——, Cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy with and without tracheal intubation, SHRIBMAN, A. J., *et al.* **59**: 295
——, Cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation in small children. *Effects of induction of anaesthesia with halothane*, LINDGREN, L., *et al.* **57**: 1183
——, Circulatory responses to thiopentone and tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **57**: 493
——, Effect of halothane on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation, TURNER, D. A. B., *et al.* **58**: 1365
——, Effect of intratracheal lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone on changes in plasma β-endorphin immunoreactivity in response to tracheal intubation, LEHTINEN, A.-M., *et al.* **56**: 247
——, Effect of nifedipine on cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and intubation, PURI, G. D., *et al.* **60**: 579
——, Effect of topical lignocaine on the sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.* **59**: 300
——, Effects of alfentanil on the pressor and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation, CRAWFORD, D. C., *et al.* **59**: 707
——, Emergency Caesarean section—tracheal intubation or oesophageal gastric tube airway? TUNSTALL, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 476
——, Emergency Caesarean section—tracheal intubation or oesophageal gastric tube airway? WILLIAMSON, R., (*C*) **60**: 476
——, Injury to terminal branches of the trigeminal nerve following tracheal intubation, FAITHFULL, N. S. **57**: 535
——, Midazolam and thiopentone: catecholamine and arterial pressure responses to induction and tracheal intubation in the elderly, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 429P
——, Modification by alfentanil of the haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation in elderly patients. *A Dose–Response Study*, KIRBY, I. J., *et al.* **60**: 384
——, Modification of aspects of the endocrine response to tracheal intubation by lignocaine, halothane and thiopentone, LEHTINEN, A.-M., *et al.* **56**: 239
——, Propofol or thiopentone: effects on intraocular pressure associated with induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation (facilitated with suxamethonium), MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **59**: 431
——, Rapid tracheal intubation with atracurium and other non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents: the priming principle, FOLDES, F. F., (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
——, Rapid tracheal intubation with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs: the priming principle, FOLDES, F., (*C*) **56**: 663
——, Sore throat after intubation of the trachea, SHAH, M. V., *et al.* **56**: 1337
——, Sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation after thiopentone or propofol, COLEY, S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 659P
Tracheal toilet, Long term use of the Vocalaid tracheostomy tube for tracheal toilet, MEHTA, S., (*C*) **61**: 240
——, Long term use of the Vocalaid tracheostomy tube for tracheal toilet, PARK, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 240
Tracheal tube cuffs, Laboratory evaluation of low-pressure tracheal tube cuffs: large-volume *v.* low-volume, KIM, J.-M., *et al.* **57**: 913
Tracheal tube size, Incidence and severity of sore throat after operation: influence of tracheal tube size, GHALY, R. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 329P
Tracheal tubes, Comparison of physical and flow characteristics of "streamline" and "normal" cuffed tracheal tubes, KALLA, G. N., *et al.* **59**: 1621
——, Rationalization of the selection of tracheal tubes, CHANDLER, M., *et al.* **58**: 111
——, The physics of lasers and implications for their use during airway surgery, VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L., *et al.* **60**: 709
Tracheo–oesophageal fistula, Management of tracheomalacia in association with congenital tracheo–oesophageal fistula, CONROY, P. T., *et al.* **59**:1313
Tracheomalacia, Management of tracheomalacia in association with congenital tracheo–oesophageal fistula, CONROY, P. T., *et al.* **59**: 1313
Tracheostomy tube, A speaking adaptor for a tracheostomy tube, WEE, M., (*C*) **61**: 516
——, Long term use of the Vocalaid tracheostomy tube for tracheal toilet, MANARA, A. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 523
——, Long term use of the Vocalaid tracheostomy tube for tracheal toilet, MEHTA, S., (*C*) **61**: 240

Tracheostomy tube, Long term use of the Vocalaid tracheostomy tube fortracheal toilet, PARK, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 240
Tracheotomy, Arterial oxygenation after major head and neck surgery involving tracheotomy, CAMPBELL, I. T., *et al.* **59**: 1121
Train-of-four, Comparison of single twitch and train-of-four modes of stimulation for measurement of non-depolarizing neuromuscular block, BELL, P. F., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 343P
——, Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: vecuronium and gallamine compared, POWER, S. J., *et al.* **60**: 486
——, Infusion of vecuronium assessed by tactile evaluation of evoked thumb twitch, HARALDSTED, V. Y., *et al.* **61**: 479
——, Post-tetanic count and intense neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium in children, RIDLEY, S. A., *et al.* **61**: 551
——, Reappearance of the train-of-four after neuromuscular blockade induced with tubocurarine, vecuronium or atracurium, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1296
Train-of-four fade, Factors affecting train-of-four fade, PEARCE, A. C., *et al.* **57**: 602
——, Some factors affecting train-of-four fade, JONES, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 793P
——, Train-of-four fade and the speed on onset of alcuronium, PFEIFFER, P. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 823P
Train-of-four recovery, Comparison of visual and measured train-of-four recovery after vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade using two anaesthetic techniques, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1300
Train-of-four response, Comparison of atracurium and alcuronium during halothane anaesthesia by measurement of the train-of-four response of the adductor pollicis muscles and clinical observation, LIN, L. P. S., *et al.* **57**: 1067
——, Relationship of post-tetanic count and train-of-four response during intense neuromuscular blockade caused by atracurium, BONSU, A. K., *et al.* **59**: 1089
Train-of-four stimulation, Onset and recovery of atracurium and suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade with simultaneous train-of-four and single twitch stimulation, CURRAN, M. J., *et al.* **59**: 989
Trans-arterial technique, Comparison of two methods of axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia, YOUSSEF, M. S., *et al.* **60**: 841
Trans-urethral surgery, Apparatus for measurement of blood loss during trans-urethral surgery, BAKER, J. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 339P
Transconjunctival oxygen sensor, Transconjunctival and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring: *in vivo* stability, LANIGAN, C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 321P
Transcutaneous absorption, Transcutaneous absorption of fentanyl and sufentanil in man, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 811P
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation, Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the management of acute postoperative pain, MCCALLUM, M. I. D., *et al.* **61**: 308
Transcutaneous electrodes, Transcutaneous electrodes during anaesthesia, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 337P
Transcutaneous monitoring, Performance of transcutaneous Po_2 and Pco_2 dual electrodes in adults, LANIGAN, C., *et al.* **60**: 736
Transcutaneous oxygen, Nasal obstruction, alveolar ventilation and transcutaneous oxygen, RAMADAN, M. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1293P
Transcutaneous oxygen tension, Influence of extradural blockade and ephedrine on transcutaneous oxygen tension, ODOOM, J. A., *et al.* **58**: 1135
Transdermal delivery, Plasma fentanyl concentrations during transdermal delivery of fentanyl to surgical patients, DUTHIE, D. J. R., *et al.* **60**: 614
Transdermal route, Postoperative analgesia with fentanyl: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of constant-rate i.v. and transdermal delivery, HOLLY, F. O., *et al.* **60**: 608
Transplantation, Anaesthesia for heart transplanation. *A Retrospecitve Study and Review*, DEMAS, K., *et al.* **58**: 1357
——, Use of alcuronium in patients undergoing renal transplantation, KAUSHIK, S., *et al.* **56**: 1229
Transplanted heart, Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart, GREBENIK, C. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1199
——, Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart, SAMUELS, S. I., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1199
——, Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart, MCKEOWN, D. W., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 1200
Transsacral neurolytic nerve blockade, Transsacral neurolytic nerve blockade, RYAN, D. W., (*C*) **56**: 669
——, Transsacral neurolytic nerve blockade, ROBERTSON, D. M., (*C*) **56**: 670
Transsphenoidal surgery, Anaesthesia for transsphenoidal surgery in a patient with extreme gigantism, CHAN, V. W. S., *et al.* **60**: 464
Transurethral prostatectomy, A comparison of hyperbaric cinchocaine and hyperbaric bupivacaine: anaesthesia for transurethral prostatectomy, SHRIBMAN, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 792P
——, Visual evoked potentials and changes in serum glycine concentration during transurethral resection of the prostate, CASEY, N. F., *et al.* **60**: 525
Transurethral resection of prostate, Influence of variations in blood haemoglobin concentration on the calculation of blood loss and volumetric irrigating fluid balance during transurethral resection of the prostate, HAHN, R. G. **59**: 1223
——, Spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 3 ml: comparison of plain and hyperbaric solutions administered to seated patients, ALSTON, R. P. **61**: 385
Trauma and the Anaesthetist, STODDART, J., (*R*) **57**: 456
Traumatic coma, Cerebral electrical activity influences the effects of etomidate on cerebral perfusion pressure in traumatic coma, BINGHAM, R. M., *et al.* **57**: 843
——, Influence of bolus doses of phenoperidine on intracranial pressure and systemic arterial pressure in traumatic coma, BINGHAM, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 592
Triazolam, Respiratory and sedative effects of triazolam in volunteers, LONGBOTTOM, R. T., *et al.* **56**: 179
Trichloroethylene, Distribution of trichloroethylene between plasma and erythrocytes in whole blood from fasting subjects, DAVIES, D. D., *et al.* **58**: 1440
Triflo II Incentive Deep Breathing Exerciser, Evaluation of the Triflo II Incentive Deep Breathing Exerciser after cholecystectomy, CRAWFORD, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 345P
Trigeminal nerve, Injury to terminal branches of the trigeminal nerve following tracheal intubation, FAITHFULL, N. S. **57**: 535
Trimeprazine, Comparison of temazepam elixir and trimeprazine syrup as oral premedication in children undergoing tonsillectomy and associated procedures, THOMAS, D. L., *et al.* **59**: 424
——, Temazepam and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. *An Investigation Extended into the First 2 Weeks at Home*, PADFIELD, N. J., *et al.* **58**: 487
Trimetaphan, Electrical activity of cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man: a comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan, THOMAS, W. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 337P
——, Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during

induced hypotension in man. *A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan*, THOMAS, W. A., *et al.* **57**: 134
——, Interaction of trimetaphan with different non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers at the neuromuscular junction, POLLARD, B. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 130P
——, Isoflurane prevents EEG depression by trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man, LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 661P
——, Rate of induction of hypotension with trimetaphan modifies the intracranial pressure response in cats, KARLIN, A., *et al.* **60**: 161
Trimetaphan-induced hypotension, The effect of nitroprusside and trimetaphan-induced hypotension on the distribution of brain blood flow, SAGAR, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 791P
Trimetaphan nitroprusside, Cardiovascular actions of trimetaphan nitroprusside. *Comparison with Sodium Nitroprusside in Greyhounds*, SURY, M. R. J., *et al.* **60**: 797
——, Comparison of trimetaphan nitroprusside and sodium nitroprusside in greyhounds, SURY, M. R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 336P
Trinitroglycerine, TNG and profound hypotension, BRAMWELL, R. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 247
Tryptophan, Effect of short term administration of nitrous oxide on plasma concentrations of methionine, tryptophan, phenylalanine and S-adenosyl methionine in man, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* **58**: 1
Tube-in-tube, Tube-in-tube: a cause of acute airway obstruction, SINGHAL, M., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1317
Tubocurarine, Accelerating neuromuscular blockade, POLLARD, B. J., (*ARS*) **60**: 326P
——, Atracurium and vecuronium following tubocurarine, MIDDLETON, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 323P
——, Comparison of the effects of pancuronium and tubocurarine on different muscles of young and old mice, KELLY, S. S., *et al.* **58**: 909
——, Comparison of vecuronium, atracurium and tubocurarine in normal patients and in patients with no renal function, HUNTER, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 941
——, Differing interactions between hexamethonium and tubocurarine, pancuronium or alcuronium at the neuromuscular junction, POLLARD, B. J., *et al.* **61**: 419
——, Does injection of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone affect their speed of onset? *A Study of Tubocurarine and Vecuronium*, LEVACK, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1451
——, Effect of tubocurarine, atracurium or pancuronium and 0.5% halothane on the Apgar–colour and neurological responses of newborn infants, SERAG EL-DIN, M. N., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 110S
——, Fade characteristics and onset times following administration of pancuronium, tubocurarine and a mixture of both agents, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.* **57**: 488
——, Influence of tubocurarine, pancuronium and atropine on bronchomotor tone, SIMPSON, D. A., *et al.* **57**: 753
——, Interaction of adrenaline with neostigmine and tubocurarine at the skeletal neuromuscular junction, DRURY, P. J., *et al.* **59**: 784
——, Interaction of midazolam with two non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the rat *in vitro* sciatic nerve–tibialis anterior muscle preparation, DRIESSEN, J. J., *et al.* **57**: 1089
——, Latent and manifest onset characteristics after administering pancuronium, tubocurarine or a mixture of both agents, CASHMAN, J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 338P
——, Neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone, POTTER, C. J. F., (*C*) **60**: 865
——, Onset and offset—an examination of several neuromuscular blockers, POLLARD, B. J., (*ARS*) **59**: 931P
——, Onset of neuromuscular blockade—alcuronium and tubocurarine, alone and combined, ROBERTS, S. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 106P
——, Potentiation of atracurium with pancuronium and tubocurarine: quantitation of the synergism, GERBER, H. R., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 105S
——, Prejunctional and postjunctional effects of tubocurarine and pancuronium in man, STANEC, A., *et al.* **56**: 607
——, Reappearance of the train-of-four after neuromuscular blockade induced with tubocurarine, vecuronium or atracurium, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1296
——, Tubocurarine and pancuronium inhibit evoked release of acetylcholine from the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation, VIZI, E. S., *et al.* **59**: 226
——, Tubocurarine, pancuronium and alcuronium action on diaphragm and hand, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 106P
——, Use of the post-tetanic count to monitor recovery from intense neuromuscular blockade in children, GWINNUTT, C. L., *et al.* **61**: 547
Tubocurarine–vecuronium combination, Vecuronium–tubocurarine combination: potentiation of neuromuscular block, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 794P

Ultrasound, Fetal blood flow during intrathecal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, LINDBLAD, A., *et al.* **61**: 376
——, Measurement of the depth to the extradural space using ultrasound, CURRIE, J. M. **56**: 345
Ultrasound technique, Improvement of catheterization of the internal jugular vein by an ultrasound technique, SCHREGEL, W., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1302P
Umbilical flow, Transfer of fentanyl across the rabbit placenta. *Effect of Umbilical Flow and Concurrent Drug Administration*, VELLA, L. M., *et al.* **58**: 49
Unconscious patient, Airway patency in the unconscious patient, BOIDIN, M. P. **57**: 306
Unconscious perception, Clinical study of so-called unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, BONKE, B., *et al.* **58**: 957
——, Unconscious perception during anaesthesia—comment on statistics, CORMACK, R. S., (*C*) **60**: 600
——, Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, BONKE, B., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 1333
——, Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, WILSON, M. E., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 1333
——, Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, MILLAR, K., (*C*) **59**: 1334
——, Unconscious perception during general anaesthesia, BENNETT, H. L., (*C*) **59**: 1335
Undergraduate medical curriculum, Anaesthesia in the undergraduate medical curriculum, PRYS-ROBERTS, C., *et al.*, (*E*) **60**: 355
Unilateral extradural blockade, Unilateral extradural blockade in obstetrics, GRIFFIN, R. M., (*C*) **61**: 365
——, Unilateral extradural blockade in obstetrics, LINTER, S. P. K., (*C*) **61**: 365
——, Unilateral extradural blockade in obstetrics, ZBINDEN, S., (*C*) **61**: 365
Unpremedicated patients, Propofol dose requirements in unpremedicated patients, MCCOLLUM, J. S. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 808P
Upper abdominal surgery, A dose–response study with nalbuphine hydrochloride for pain in patients after upper abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.* **59**: 1356
——, Abdominal muscle activity increases after upper abdominal surgery, DUGGAN, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 134P
——, Comparison of fentanyl and halothane supplementation to general anaesthesia on the stress response in upper abdominal surgery, CAMPBELL, B. C., *et al.* **56**: 257

Upper abdominal surgery, Dose–response study with nalbuphine hydrochloride for pain after upper abdominal surgery, PUGH, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 132P
——, Effect of extradural analgesia on glucose metabolism and gluconeogenesis. *Studies in Association with Upper Abdominal Surgery*, LUND, J., *et al.* **58**: 851
——, Effect of intrathecal morphine on the adrenocortical and hyperglycaemic responses to upper abdominal surgery, DOWNING, R., *et al.* **58**: 858
——, Effects of the extradural administration of morphine, or bupivacaine, on the endocrine responses to upper abdominal surgery, RUTBERG, H., *et al.* **56**: 233
——, Effects of the extradural administration of morphine or bupivacaine, on the metabolic response to upper abdominal surgery, HÅKANSON, E., *et al.* **57**: 394
——, Intrathecal midazolam and the stress response to upper abdominal surgery, CRIPPS, T. P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1324P
——, Local analgesic techniques for upper abdominal surgery—endocrine and metabolic effects, HALL, G. M., *et al.*, (*E*) **61**: 649
Upper airway muscles, Influence of thiopentone on upper airway muscles, DRUMMOND, G. B., (*ARS*) **59**: 1320P
Upper airway obstruction, Upper airway obstruction and lung volumes, SWIFT, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 128P
Upper limb blood flow, Upper limb blood flow during hexamethonium-induced hypotension. *Studies in Patients Anaesthetized with Halothane*, PAUCA, A. L. **60**: 151
Upper limb occlusion, Effect of varying methods of upper limb occlusion on fibrinolytic activity in man, SINCLAIR, M. E., *et al.* **56**: 175
Uraemic patients, Atracurium in uraemic patients undergoing kidney transplantation: two methods of administration, PASTORE, E., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 108S
Urapidil, Urapidil as a supplement to neuroleptanalgesia during neuroanaesthesia, ZANDER, J., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1304P
——, Urapidil in the treatment of hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery, WILLIAMS, D. J. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 427P
Urografin, Is urografin anti-anaesthetic? BAR, Z. G., (*C*) **57**: 835

Vacuum and compressed air systems, Possible role of vacuum systems and compressed air generators in cross-infection in the ICU, BJERRING, P., *et al.* **59**: 648
Vagal afferent activity, High-frequency ventilation and vagal afferent activity, HARROP-GRIFFITHS, A. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 819P
Vagal efferents, Droperidol inhibits cardiac vagal efferents in dogs, INOUE, K., *et al.* **56**: 1259
Vagal transmission, Effects of methohexitone, Althesin, ketamine and droperidol on peripheral vagal transmission, INOUE, K., *et al.* **61**: 456
Vaginal delivery, Extradural bupivacaine with sufentanil for vaginal delivery. *A Double-Blind Trial*, VAN STEENBERGE, A., *et al.* **59**: 1518
——, Vaginal delivery in a patient with a phaeochromocytoma. *A case report*, DAVIES, A. E., *et al.* **56**: 913
Vagolytic agents, Total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil: influence of vagolytic agents on haemodynamics and recovery, SKUES, M. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 501P
Vagotonic state, Combination of fentanyl, etomidate and vecuronium may cause severe vagotonic state, INOUE, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 1475
Valium, Plasma diazepam concentrations following Valium and Diazemuls i.v. FEE, J. P. H., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P
Vaporization, Vaporization and vaporizers, WHITE, D. C. **57**: 658
Vaporizer back pressure, Mea culpa, NUNN, J. F., (*C*) **58**: 932
Vaporizer output, Vaporizer output and gas driven ventilators, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., (*C*) **58**: 932
Vaporizers, A microprocessor-controlled anaesthetic vaporizer, HAHN, C. E. W., *et al.* **58**: 1161
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on the output of three halothane vaporizers, SYNNOTT, A., *et al.* **58**: 1055
——, Evaluation of keyed fillers on TEC vaporizers, RICHARDSON, W., *et al.* **58**: 353
——, Vaporization and vaporizers, WHITE, D. C. **57**: 658
$\dot{V}A/\dot{Q}$ distribution, Derivation of $\dot{V}A/\dot{Q}$ distribution from blood-gas tensions, KAUFMAN, R. D., *et al.* **59**: 1599
Varicose vein surgery, Core temperature changes during anaesthesia for varicose vein surgery, MOSTAFA, S. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 942P
Vasoactivity, Comparison of the vasoactivity of amide and ester local anaesthetics. *An intradermal study*, WILLATTS, D. G., *et al.* **57**: 1006
Vasoconstriction, Effects of i.a. lignocaine on adrenaline-induced vasoconstriction, PATEROMICHELAKIS, S., *et al.* **58**: 649
——, Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the effects of airway pressure and of increased cardiac output, CANNON, D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
Vasodilator-induced hypotension, Hypertensive reactions following vasodilator-induced hypotension and their prevention by captopril, PASCH, T., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1296P
Vasopressin, Changes in plasma vasopressin concentration in associaton with coronary artery surgery or thymectomy, KNIGHT, A., *et al.* **58**: 1273
——, Changes in pressor hormone concentrations in association with coronary artery surgery. *Renin and Vasopressin Responses*, HAWKINS, S., *et al.* **58**: 1267
Vasopressor agents, Inotropic and vasopressor agents, SMITH, L. D. R., *et al.* **56**: 767
Vecuronium, Accelerated onset with pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium: comparison with suxamethonium, MEHTA, M. P., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 69S
——, An evaluation of priming with vecuronium, SOSIS, M., *et al.* **59**: 1236
——, Antagonism of blockade produced by atracurium or vecuronium with low doses of neostigmine, JONES, J. E., *et al.* **61**: 560
——, Antagonism of profound neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium or atracurium. *Comparison of Neostigmine with Edrophonium*, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **58**: 1285
——, Antagonism of vecuronium and atracurium: comparison of neostigmine and edrophonium administered at 5% twitch height recovery, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **59**: 478
——, Antagonism of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade with edrophonium or neostigmine, MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **59**: 473
——, Asystole associated with vecuronium, CLAYTON, D., (*C*) **58**: 937
——, Atracurium and vecuronium: effect of dose on the time of onset, HEALY, T. E. J., *et al.* **58**: 620
——, Atracurium and vecuronium following tubocurarine, MIDDLETON, C. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 323P
——, Atracurium or vecuronium for MHS patients? ALLEN, G., (*C*) **61**: 513
——, Atracurium or vecuronium for MHS patients? HUNTER, J. M., (*C*) **61**: 513
——, Atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium in end-stage renal failure. *Dose–response properties and interactions with azathioprine*, GRAMSTAD, L. **59**: 995
——, Bradycardia following vecuronium, FOLDES, F. F., (*C*) **61**: 240

——, Cardiac arrest immediately after vecuronium, POLLOK, A. J. P., (*C*) **58**: 936
——, Clinical pharmacology of mivacurium chloride (BW B1090U) infusion: a comparison with vecuronium and atracurium, ALI, H. H., *et al.* **61**: 541
——, Clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in children. *Studies During Nitrous Oxide and Halothane in Oxygen Anaesthesia*, MEISTELMAN, C., *et al.* **58**: 996
——, Combination of fentanyl, etomidate and vecuronium may cause severe vagotonic state, INOUE, K., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 1475
——, Comparative neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium, pancuronium, Org 6368 and suxamethonium in the anaesthetized domestic pig, MUIR, A. W., *et al.* **59**: 622
——, Comparative study of edrophonium and neostigmine for antagonism of residual vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 803P
——, Comparison between the continuous infusion of vecuronium and the intermittent administration of pancuronium and vecuronium, NOELDGE, G., *et al.* **56**: 473
——, Comparison of atracurium and vecuronium during anaesthesia for laparoscopy, BAILEY, D. M., *et al.* **61**: 557
——, Comparison of cumulative and single bolus dose techniques for determining the potency of vecuronium, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.* **57**: 1060
——, Comparison of large dose of vecuronium and pancuronium for prolonged neuromuscular blockade, RØRVIK, K., *et al.* **61**: 180
——, Comparison of neuromuscular blockade in the diaphragm and the hand, DERRINGTON, M. C., *et al.* **61**: 279
——, Comparison of the adductor pollicis and the first dorsal interosseous muscles during atracurium and vecuronium blockade: an electromyographic study, HARPER, N. J. N. **61**: 477
——, Comparison of vecuronium, atracurium and tubocurarine in normal patients and in patients with no renal function, HUNTER, J. M., *et al.* **56**: 941
——, Comparison of visual and measured train-of-four recovery after vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade using two anaesthetic techniques, O'HARA, D. A., *et al.* **58**: 1300
——, Cross-reactivity of metocurine, atracurium, vecuronium and fazadinium with IgE antibodies from patients unexposed to these drugs but allergic to other myoneural blocking drugs, HARLE, D. G., *et al.* **57**: 1073
——, Direct measurement of intraocular pressure in dogs during neuromuscular blockade with metocurine, pancuronium, atracurium and vecuronium, EARNSHAW, G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
——, Does injection of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers before thiopentone affect their speed of onset? *A Study of Tubocurarine and Vecuronium*, LEVACK, I. D., *et al.* **59**: 1451
——, Dosage and speed of onset of atracurium and vecuronium, HEALY, T. E. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 829P
——, Dose–response relationships and neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during ketamine anaesthesia, ENGBÆK, J., *et al.* **56**: 953
——, Edrophonium is shorter acting than neostigmine when antagonizing vecuronium or atracurium, HENNIS, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 651P
——, Effect of "priming" on intubating conditions after vecuronium. A pilot study, CLARKE, R. S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 827P
——, Effect of vecuronium after pancuronium, KAY, B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1327P
——, Effect of vecuronium on intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in cats, GIFFIN, J. P., *et al.* **58**: 441
——, Effect of vecuronium on intraocular pressure, JANTZEN, J.-P., *et al.* **58**: 433
——, Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the frequency spectrum of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, HARPER, N. J. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 127P
——, Effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the latency and the duration of the negative deflection of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, PUGH, N. D., *et al.* **59**: 195
——, Effects of atracurium, vecuronium or pancuronium pretreatment on lignocaine seizure threshold in cats, LANIER, W. L., *et al.* **60**: 74
——, Electrical and mechanical responses after neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium, and subsequent antagonism with neostigmine or edrophonium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.* **59**: 983
——, Estimation of vecuronium dynamics using non-linear systems identification, LINKENS, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P
——, Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: gallamine and vecuronium compared, POWER, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1328P
——, Fade profiles during spontaneous offset of neuromuscular blockade: vecuronium and gallamine compared, POWER, S. J., *et al.* **60**: 486
——, Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, pancuronium and atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease, FERRES, C. J., *et al.* **59**: 305
——, Histamine release during the administration of atracurium or vecuronium in children, GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G., *et al.* **58**: 1229
——, Influence of dose on onset times of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade, JONES, R. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 828P
——, Influence of inhalation anaesthetics on the pharmacodynamics of atracurium and vecuronium in children, LEUWER, M., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 82S
——, Influence of volatile anaesthetics on the potency of vecuronium in children, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
——, Infusion of vecuronium assessed by tactile evaluation of evoked thumb twitch, HARALDSTED, V. Y., *et al.* **61**: 479
——, Infusion of vecuronium controlled by a closed-loop system, DE VRIES, J. W., *et al.* **58**: 1100
——, Interaction of midazolam with two non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the rat *in vitro* sciatic nerve–tibialis anterior muscle preparation, DRIESSEN, J. J., *et al.* **57**: 1089
——, Intraocular pressure changes during rapid sequence induction of anaesthesia: comparison of propofol and thiopentone in combination with vecuronium, MIRAKHUR, R. K., *et al.* **60**: 379
——, Intubating conditions with vecuronium, CLARKE, R. S. J., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 932
——, Intubating conditions with vecuronium, BENCINI, A. F., *et al.*, (*C*) **57**: 933
——, Muscle relaxation in patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. *Use of Vecuronium in Two Patients*, BUZELLO, W., *et al.* **60**: 228
——, Neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium during bolus and infusion administration, GRAMSTAD, L., *et al.* **57**: 1052
——, Non-invasive measurement of vecuronium pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics using systems identification techniques, LINKENS, D. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 829P
——, Onset and duration of paralysis after atracurium and vecuronium given in divided doses, BRADY, M. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 657P

Vecuronium, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of vecuronium in patients with cholestasis, LEBRAULT, C., *et al.* **58**: 983
——, Plasma IgE concentrations and histaminoid responses to atracurium and vecuronium, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 106S
——, Post-tetanic count and intense neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium in children, RIDLEY, S. A., *et al.* **61**: 551
——, Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and adductor pollicis muscle in humans, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1321P
——, Potency of atracurium and vecuronium at the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis muscle, LAYCOCK, J. R. D., *et al.* **61**: 286
——, Prolonged neuromuscular blockade following vecuronium. *A Case Report*, SHANKS, A. B., *et al.* **57**: 807
——, Rate of onset of good intubating conditions, respiratory depression and hand muscle paralysis after vecuronium, BENCINI, A., *et al.* **56**: 959
——, Side effects and changes in pulmonary function after fixed dose precurarization with alcuronium, pancuronium or vecuronium, MOTSCH, J., *et al.* **59**: 1528
——, Simultaneous recording of recovery of electrical and mechanical responses during recovery from neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium, ASTLEY, B. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 793P
——, The effects of atracurium and vecuronium on the depolarization phase of the evoked compound action potential of the adductor pollicis, PUGH, N. D., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 830P
——, The interaction of atracurium and vecuronium, BLACK, T. E., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 344P
——, The use of different doses of vecuronium in patients with liver dysfunction, HUNTER, J. M., *et al.* **57**: 758
——, Use of atracurium and vecuronium in divided doses: the "priming" technique, LAVERY, G. G., *et al.*, (*ISA*) **58**: 107S
——, Use of atracurium and vecuronium in patients with oesophageal varices, BELL, C. F., *et al.* **57**: 160
——, Use of neostigmine in the antagonism of residual neuromuscular blockade produced by vecuronium, JONES, J. E., *et al.* **59**: 1454
——, Use of the post-tetanic count to monitor recovery from intense neuromuscular blockade in children, GWINNUTT, C. L., *et al.* **61**: 547
——, Use of vecuronium and doxapram in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia, ØRDING, H., *et al.* **60**: 445
——, Use of vecuronium in carcinoid syndrome, SIMPSON, K. H., (*C*) **57**: 934
——, Vecuronium and atracurium in patients with end-stage renal failure. *A Comparative Study*, LEPAGE, J. Y., *et al.* **59**: 1004
——, Vecuronium in day-stay surgery, PEARCE, A. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 794P
——, Vecuronium induced bradycardia following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate or thiopentone, with or without fentanyl, INOUE, K., *et al.* **60**: 10
——, Vecuronium or suxamethonium for rapid sequence intubation: which is better? MARTIN, C., *et al.* **59**: 1240
——, Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and general anaesthesia: use of isoflurane and vecuronium, KUMAR, C. M., (*C*) **58**: 574
^{14}C-Vecuronium, Distribution and kinetics of ^{14}C-vecuronium in rats and mice, WASER, P. G., *et al.* **59**: 1044
Vecuronium bromide, Disposition of vecuronium bromide in the cat, BENCINI, A. F., *et al.* **57**: 782
——, Effects of hepatic uptake of vecuronium bromide and its putative metabolites on their neuromuscular blocking actions in the cat, BENCINI, A. F., *et al.* **57**: 789
——, Effects of vecuronium bromide on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. *A Preliminary Report*, ROSA, G., *et al.* **58**: 437
——, Hepatobiliary disposition of vecuronium bromide in man, BENCINI, A. F., *et al.* **58**: 988
——, Interaction between pancuronium bromide and vecuronium bromide, RASHKOVSKY, O. M., *et al.* **57**: 1063
——, Interactions between calcium entry blockers and vecuronium bromide in anaesthetized cats, ANDERSON, K. A., *et al.* **57**: 775
——, Vecuronium bromide anaesthesia for laparoscopic sterilization, CALDWELL, J. E., *et al.* **57**: 765
Vecuronium–tubocurarine combination, Vecuronium–tubocurarine combination: potentiation of neuromuscular block, GIBSON, F. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 794P
Venepuncture, Experience with Nitrobid (2% nitroglycerine) ointment as an aid to venepuncture, PARAKH, S. C., *et al.*, (*C*) **58**: 822
Venepuncture pain, Clinical study of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream to relieve the pain of venepuncture, HALLÉN, B., *et al.* **57**: 326
Venous admixture, Relationships between inspired oxygen concentration and venous admixture during nitrous oxide–oxygen–halothane anaesthesia, KERR, J. H., *et al.* **57**: 1150
Venous air embolism, Early diagnosis of venous air embolism during neurosurgical operations in the sitting position using an ultrasonic device (Doppler), REINERY, G. F., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1303P
Venous cannulation, Double-blind evaluation of a lignocaine–prilocaine cream (EMLA) in children. *Effect on the Pain Associated with Venous Cannulation*, MAUNUKSELA, E.-L., *et al.* **58**: 1242
Venous catheters, An unusual complication, REIS, J., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 243
Venous drainage insufficiency, Insufficient venous drainage following axillary approach to brachial plexus blockade, RESTELLI, L., *et al.* **56**: 1051
Venous pressures, Comparison of pressures measured from the proximal external jugular vein and from a central vein, KUMAR, C. M., (*C*) **59**: 806
——, Comparison of pressures measured from the proximal external jugular vein and from a central vein, SHAH, M. V., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 806
Venous reactions, Venous reactions following etomidate, DOENICKE, A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 933
——, Venous reactions following etomidate, HÜTTEL, M. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 933
Venous sequelae, Propofol in emulsion form: induction characteristics and venous sequelae, NIGHTINGALE, P., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 808P
——, Venous sequelae following the injection of etomidate and thiopentone i.v. SCHOU OLESEN, A., *et al.* **56**: 171
Ventilated patients, Comparison of infusions of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU, YATE, P. M., *et al.* **58**: 1091
Ventilation, Anaesthesia for paediatric tonsillectomy. *Comparison of Spontaneous Ventilation and Intermittent Positive Pressure Ventilation*, STOW, P. J., *et al.* **59**: 419
——, Carbon dioxide production in cyanotic children during anaesthesia with controlled ventilation, FLETCHER, R. **61**: 743
——, Comparison of ventilation and gas exchange in anaesthetized infants and children during spontaneous and artificial ventilation, HULSE, M. G., *et al.* **56**: 131
——, Contribution of expiratory muscle activity to ventilation during anaesthesia, DRUMMOND, G. B., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 1280P

——, Effect of altered pattern of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on the perfusion through collapsed lung, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 806P
——, Effects of altered patterns of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on blood flow to a collapsed lung in anaesthetized, closed-chest dogs, NIBLETT, D. J., *et al.* **60**: 198
——, Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane on ventilation in children, WREN, W. S., *et al.* **59**: 399
——, Effects of the pattern of ventilation and of an increase in cardiac output on the distribution of blood flow to a hypoxic lung lobe, CANNON, D., *et al.* **60**: 81
——, Excessive work of breathing during intermittent mandatory ventilation, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.* **58**: 1048
——, Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E) system, HATCH, D. J., *et al.* **59**: 1533
——, High frequency jet ventilation, SPOELSTRA, A. J. G., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 743
——, High frequency jet ventilation, YOUNG, J. D., (*C*) **60**: 743
——, Influence of a circle system on the effects of cardiac output and ventilation on anaesthetic uptake, CONWAY, C. M., (*ARS*) **58**: 816P
——, Inter-relations of the volume and timing components of ventilation during carbon dioxide rebreathing in awake and anaesthetized subjects, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* **59**: 1504
——, Relation between the tidal volume and frequency components of venilation during carbon dioxide rebreathing, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 815P
——, Selective mechanical ventilation of dependent lung regions in the anaesthetized horse in dorsal recumbency, NYMAN, G., *et al.* **59**: 1027
——, The physics of lasers and implications for their use during airway surgery, VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L., *et al.* **60**: 709
——, Ventilation and gas exchange during anaesthesia and surgery in spontaneously breathing infants and children, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **56**: 121
——, Ventilation, ventilatory carbon dioxide and hormonal response during halothane anaesthesia and surgery in children after midazolam, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* **58**: 1234
——, Ventilatory consequences of surgery for patent ductus arteriosus and aortic coarctation, WERNER, O., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 805P
——, What changes can be expected during high frequency jet ventilation when the rate of ventilation, the I:E ratio and the driving pressure are modified? *A Laboratory Study*, FISCHLER, M., *et al.* **58**: 92
Ventilation frequency, Effect of frequency of ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, Pa_{O_2} and Pa_{CO_2} on phrenic nerve activity. A study using a new, valveless all-purpose ventilator, WHITWAM, J. G., *et al.* **56**: 187
——, Variation of arterial partial pressure of oxygen with ventilation frequency during high frequency jet ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 500P
Ventilation–perfusion distribution, Relationships among ventilation–perfusion distribution, multiple inert gas methodology and metabolic blood-gas tensions, LEE, A. ST J., *et al.* **59**: 1579
Ventilation requirements, Increased ventilation requirements during obstetric general anaesthesia, RAMPTON, A. J., *et al.* **61**: 730
Ventilator, A combined oxygen concentrator and anaesthetic ventilator, DOUGLAS, G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 808P
——, A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, PAES, M. L., *et al.* **58**: 663
——, A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, PAES, M. L., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 663
——, A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy, VOURC'H, G., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 663
——, A ventilator for use in nuclear magnetic resonance studies, RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.* **58**: 1181
——, Continuous flow ventilators in the ICU, MECKLENBURGH, J. S., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 118
——, Continuous flow ventilators in the ICU, SHANKAR, K. B., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 118
——, Difference between input and output of the Manley 2, 3 and 4 ventilators, BOLISTON, T. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 510P
——, Effect of frequency of ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure, Pa_{O_2} and Pa_{CO_2} on phrenic nerve activity. A study using a new, valveless all-purpose ventilator, WHITWAM, J. G., *et al.* **56**: 187
——, Vaporizer output and gas driven ventilators, HENEGHAN, C. P. H., (*C*) **58**: 932
Ventilator CPU-1, Bench testing of the CPU-1 ventilator, NUNN, J. F., *et al.* **58**: 653
Ventilator setting, High frequency jet ventilation in acute respiratory failure: which ventilator settings? MAL, H., *et al.* **58**: 18
Ventilatory changes, Acute ventilatory changes during i.v. induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol in man. *Studies Using Inductance Plethysmography*, GROUNDS, R. M., *et al.* **59**: 1098
Ventilatory compliance, Comparison of total ventilatory compliance during anaesthesia in spontaneously breathing and paralysed infants and young children, EWART, M. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 320P
Ventilatory depressant effect, Comparison of the ventilatory depressant effects of halothane and isoflurane in routine surgery, ALAGESAN, K., *et al.* **59**: 1070
Ventilatory drive, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* **56**: 631
Ventilatory drive, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, HALL, L. W., (*C*) **57**: 356
——, Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, JONES, R. S., (*C*) **57**: 356
Ventilatory effects, Some ventilatory effects of propofol as sole anaesthetic agent, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* **59**: 1497
——, Ventilatory effects of meptazinol and pethidine in anaesthetized patients, LEE, A., *et al.* **59**: 1127
——, Ventilatory effects of oxygen in the dog under thiopentone anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* **60**: 456
——, Ventilatory effects of oxygen-enriched mixtures in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia, GAUDY, J. H., *et al.* **58**: 99
Ventilatory efficiency, Carbon dioxide production and ventilatory efficiency during controlled ventilation in children with cyanotic heart disease, FLETCHER, R., (*ARS*) **60**: 332P
——, Congenital heart malformations and ventilatory efficiency in children. *Effects of Lung Perfusion During Halothane Anaesthesia and Spontaneous Breathing*, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **59**: 410
Ventilatory patterns, Changes in ventilatory patterns during halothane anaesthesia in children, MURAT, I., *et al.* **57**: 569
Ventilatory rate, An automated method for analysis of ventilatory rate after operation, PUGH, G. C., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 658P
Ventilatory response, Analyses of the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. *Implications for clinical research*, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* **57**: 319
——, Frequency dependence of the mechanical response of the ventilatory system to high frequency ventilation, LIN, E. S., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 661P

Ventilatory response, The ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. *An analysis of data obtained by the rebreathing method*, GOODMAN, N. W., *et al.* **57**: 311
——, Ventilatory responses of children to changes in deadspace volume. *Studies using the T-piece (Mapleson F) system*, CHARLTON, A. J., *et al.* **57**: 562
——, Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in children during nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia, MURAT, I., *et al.* **57**: 1197
——, Ventilatory responses to rebreathing and carbon dioxide inhalation during anaesthesia in children, LINDAHL, S. G. E., *et al.* **57**: 1188
Ventricular arrhythmia, Magnesium and coronary revascularization, HARRIS, M. N. E., *et al.* **60**: 779
——, Ventricular arrhythmia or supraventricular arrhythmia with aberrant conduction, KARL, H. W., (*C*) **56**: 671
——, Ventricular arrhythmia or supraventricular arrhythmia with aberrant conduction, SIGURDSSON, G. H., (*C*) **56**: 672
——, Ventricular arrhythmias and adrenaline infiltration during gynaecological surgery, CUNNINGHAM, A. J., (*C*) **57**: 936
Ventricular function, Measurement of ventricular ejection fraction in the acutely ill, VINCENT, J. L. **60**: 113S
Ventricular work, Principles underlying the assessment of ventricular and myocardial work and power capacity, JACOB, R., *et al.* **60**: 8S
Venturi jet, The physics of lasers and implications for their use during airway surgery, VAN DER SPEK, A. F. L., *et al.* **60**: 709
Verapamil, Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil combined with halothane anaesthesia, MØLLER, I. W., (*C*) **59**: 522
——, Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane, MERIN, R. G., (*C*) **61**: 366
——, Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil may be related to concomitant digoxin therapy as well as halothane, MØLLER, I. W., (*C*) **61**: 366
——, Cardiac conduction interactions of propranolol and verapamil with halothane in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs, HART, A. P., *et al.* **61**: 748
——, Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in coronary artery surgery, BOVILL, J. G., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 804P
——, Comparison of nitroglycerine, verapamil and nifedipine in the managment of arterial pressure during coronary artery surgery, VAN WEZEL, H. B., *et al.* **58**: 267
——, Effect of verapamil on Ca^{2+} influx to rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation, WALI, F. A., *et al.* **59**: 1571
——, Effect of verapamil on calcium uptake in rat diaphragm preparation, WALI, F. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1338P
——, Effect of verapamil on myocardial function in the presence of fentanyl, DIEDERICKS, J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 107P
——, Haemodynamic disturbances during anaesthesia in a patient receiving verapamil, LEWIS, G. B. H., (*C*) **59**: 1337
Verapamil–gallamine, Edrophonium and neostigmine antagonize the combined verapamil–gallamine and verapamil–pancuronium blockade in the chick skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 127P
Verapamil–halothane, Calcium reverses verapamil–halothane induced regional myocardial dysfunction, LEONE, B. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 652P
Verapamil–isoflurane, The association verapamil–isoflurane induces regional myocardial dysfunction, VIDECOQ, M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
Verapamil–pancuronium, Edrophonium and neostigmine antagonize the combined verapamil–gallamine and verapamil–pancuronium blockade in the chick skeletal muscle, WALI, F. A., (*ARS*) **58**: 127P
Vestibulo–ocular reflex, Reliability of the vestibulo–ocular reflex as an index of the effects of hypnotic drugs on the central nervous system, CERCHIARI, E. L., *et al.* **56**: 325
Veterinary Anaesthesia, 8th edn, HALL, L. W., *et al.*, (*R*) **56**: 674
Viruses, Viruses and endotracheal tubes, COZANITIS, D. A., *et al.*, (*C*) **56**: 1317
Viscosity, Blood viscosity, GONZALEZ DE ZARATE, J., (*C*) **58**: 1202
Visual evoked potentials, Effect of nitrous oxide (N_2O) on visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials, FLYNN, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 421P
——, Effect of nitrous oxide on visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials, SEBEL, P. S., *et al.* **56**: 1403
——, Visual evoked potentials and changes in serum glycine concentration during transurethral resection of the prostate, CASEY, N. F., *et al.* **60**: 525
Visual perception test, Assessment of recovery from anaesthesia using a new visual perception test, SALT, P. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 820P
Vitamin B_{12}, Clinical aspects of the interaction between nitrous oxide and vitamin B_{12}, NUNN, J. F. **59**: 3
Vocalaid tracheostomy tube, Long term use of the Vocalaid tracheostomy tube for tracheal toilet, MANARA, A. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **59**: 523
——, Long term use of the Vocalaid tracheostomy tube for tracheal toilet, MEHTA, S., (*C*) **61**: 240
——, Long term use of the Vocalaid tracheostomy tube for tracheal toilet, PARK, G. R., *et al.*, (*C*) **61**: 240
Volatile agents, Maternal and neonatal responses related to the volatile agent used to maintain anaesthesia at Caesarean section, CRAWFORD, J. S., *et al.* **57**: 482
Volatile anaesthetics, A static calibration method for the gas chromatograpic determination of per cent concentrations of volatile anaesthetics, GRAY, W. M. **58**: 345
——, Adverse effects of volatile anaesthetics, BROWN, B. R. JR, *et al.* **59**: 14
——, Binding and distribution of restrictively and non-restrictively eliminated drugs to serum and liver cell cytosol: effects of volatile anaesthetics, DALE, O., *et al.* **58**: 55
——, Differential actions of volatile anaesthetic agents on a single isolated neurone, WESTON, G. A., *et al.* **58**: 1390
——, Effect of volatile anaesthetics and nitrous oxide–fentanyl anaesthesia on bleeding time, FYMAN, P. N., *et al.* **56**: 1197
——, Haemodynamic studies of volatile anaesthetics in children, GALLAGHER, T. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 120P
——, Influence of volatile anaesthestic agents on the pharmacokinetics of midazolam, HEWITT, A. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1324P
——, Influence of volatile anaesthetics on the potency of vecuronium in children, LYNAS, A. G. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 506P
——, Mutagenicity of the combination of a volatile anaesthetic and nitrous oxide, BADEN, J. M., *et al.* **59**: 772
——, Potentiation of alcuronium neuromuscular blockade by volatile anaesthetic agents, KEENS, S. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 803P
——, Rat liver slices and diazepam metabolism: *in vitro* interactions with volatile anaesthetic drugs and albumin, DALE, O., *et al.* **60**: 692
——, Reversible inhibition of natural killer cell activity by volatile anaesthetic agents *in vitro*, WOODS, G. M., *et al.* **58**: 535

——, Starvation increases the solubility of volatile anaesthetics in rat liver, FASSOULAKI, A., *et al.* **58**: 327
Volatile inhalation anaesthetic agents, Chairman's Introduction, NUNN, J. F. **56**: 1S
——, Chairman's Introduction, SPENCE, A. A. **56**: 45S
——, Discussion of Part I of a Review of Volatile Inhalation Anaesthetic Agents, NUNN, J. F. **56**: 43S
——, Discussion of Part II of a Review of Volatile Inhalation Anaesthetic Agents, NUNN, J. F. **56**: 113S
Voltarol, Voltarol (diclofenac) as a perioperative analgesic supplement, DERBYSHIRE, D. R., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1327P
Volume loading, Influence of volume loading on the cardiovascular pattern in the sitting position, MURR, R., *et al.*, (*CNM*) **56**: 1305P
Volume of water, Effect of volume of water taken with diazepam tablets on absorption, RICHARDS, D. G., *et al.* **58**: 41
Vomiting, Acupuncture for relief of meptazinol-induced vomiting, CHESTNUTT, W. N., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 825P
——, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 879
——, Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.* **58**: 884
——, Influence of neostigmine on postoperative vomiting, KING, M. J., *et al.* **61**: 403
——, Nausea and vomiting, CLARKE, R. S. J. **56**: 19
——, Nausea, vomiting and fentanyl, MADEJ, T. H., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 118
——, Nausea, vomiting and fentanyl, SOSIS, M., (*C*) **60**: 118
V_{TAB}, Anaesthesia, and atelectasis: the role of V_{TAB} and the chest wall, JONES, J. G., (*E*) **59**: 949

Wakefulness, Comparison of wakefulness with two anaesthetic regimens. *Total I.v.* v. *Balanced Anaesthesia*, RUSSELL, I. F. **58**: 965
Walton–Brodie strain gauge arch, Use of the Walton–Brodie strain gauge arch to measure contractile force during anaesthesia, REVES, J. G., *et al.* **60**: 78S
Warning devices, Warning devices, KERR, J. H. **57**: 696
Waste anaesthetic gases, Use of diffusive samplers to monitor occupational exposure to waste anaesthetic gases, GRAY, W. M., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 1325P
——, Use of scavenging facilities and occupational exposure to waste anaesthetic gases, STONE, P. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **61**: 111P
Water ingestion, Effect of water ingestion and diazepam premedication on gastric volume and pH, HOLMES, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **60**: 327P
Weaver's Syndrome, Anaesthetic problems associated with Weaver's Syndrome, TURNER, D. R., *et al.* **57**: 1260
Wells, A British footnote to the life of Horace Wells, WILDSMITH, J. A. W., (*E*) **59**: 1067
WFSA Lectures 1984 Volume 1, ZORAB, J. S. M., *et al.*, (editors), (*R*) **56**: 1059
Whole-body oxygenation, Whole-body oxygenation using intraperitoneal perfusion of fluorocarbons, FAITHFULL, N. S., *et al.* **56**: 867
Winnie technique, Comparison of two methods of axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia, YOUSSEF, M. S., *et al.* **60**: 841
Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome, Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and general anaesthesia: use of isoflurane and vecuronium, KUMAR, C. M., (*C*) **58**: 574
Work capacity, Work capacity of malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals, CAMPBELL, I. T., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **59**: 937P
Wound healing, Nitrous oxide and wound healing, ALGIE, T. A., *et al.* **57**: 621
——, Nitrous oxide and wound healing in rats, ALGIE, T. A., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **56**: 425P
Wound perfusion, Intermittent wound perfusion, GIBBS, P., *et al.*, (*C*) **60**: 119
——, Intermittent wound perfusion, LEVACK, I. D., (*C*) **60**: 120

1987 Year Book of Anaesthesia, MILLER, R. D., (editor), (*R*) **60**: 750
Year Book of Anaesthesia (1984), MILLER, R. D., (editor), (*R*) **57**: 1047
Year-Book of Anaesthesia 1985, MILLER, R. D., (editor), (*R*) **59**: 269
Young, Ketamine analgesia in young and elderly adult patients, WAY, W., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **58**: 1339P
Young patients, Cognitive effects of general anaesthesia in young and elderly patients, SMITH, R. J., *et al.*, (*ARS*) **57**: 352P

Zomepirac, Zomepirac, dihydrocodeine and placebo compared in postoperative pain after day-case surgery. *The relationship between the effects of single and multiple doses*, MCQUAY, H. J., *et al.* **57**: 412
Zopiclone, Effect of pretreatment with ranitidine on the hypnotic action of single doses of midazolam, temazepam and zopiclone. *A Clinical Study*, WILSON, C. M., *et al.* **58**: 483

Papers for publication and all editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, University Department of Anaesthesia, Leicester Royal Infirmary, Leicester LE1 5WW; business communications to the publishers: Professional & Scientific Publications Ltd, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR.

Published monthly: Annual subscriptions: UK/Eire £57.00; Abroad £90.00; USA $131.00 (direct orders only). Trainee rate UK/Eire £35.00; Abroad £53.00. Airmail rates on application. ISSN 0007–0912. Orders must be accompanied by payment; cheques should be made payable to Professional and Scientific Publications. Orders and payments should be sent to Professional and Scientific Publications, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London, WC1H 9JR. Orders in the United States of America may be sent to Professional and Scientific Publications, Box 560B, Kennebunkport, Maine 04046.

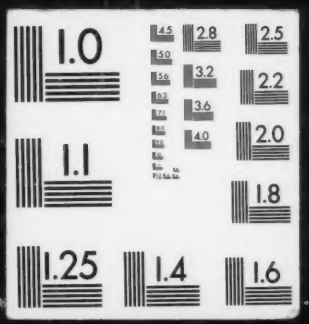
Group Advertisement Manager, Mr R. Hayzen.
Advertisement Manager, Mrs S. Rowe
BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR. 01-387 4499.

Whilst every effort is made by the publishers and editorial committee to see that no inaccurate or misleading data, opinion or statement appears in this Journal, they wish to make it clear that the data and opinions appearing in the articles and advertisements herein are the responsibility of the contributor or advertiser concerned. Accordingly, the publishers and the editorial committee and their respective employees, officers and agents accept no liability whatsoever for the consequences of any such inaccurate or misleading data, opinion or statement. Whilst every effort is made to ensure that drug doses and other quantities are presented accurately, readers are advised that new methods and techniques involving drug usage, and described within this Journal, should only be followed in conjunction with the drug manufacturer's own published literature.

© Copyright: 1989 British Journal of Anaesthesia

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the *British Journal of Anaesthesia*.

Published by Professional and Scientific Publications.
Printed in Great Britain by the University Press, Cambridge


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8